GERMAN-ENGLISH MEDICAL DICTIONARY

COMPILED BY

F S SCHOENEWALD

M.D. Berlin



LONDON

H K LEWIS & Co Ltd

1952

(Reprinted)

First published 949
Reprinted 1952

Made and Printed in Great Britain

PREFACE

The leading languages in medical literature are Anglo-American and German, and the greater part of all the medical publications throughout the world are written in one of these

Thus not only Anglo-Americans and Germans are interested in that literature, but medical men of all other nations in the civilised world.

The importance of these two languages is still more evident if we recall that many famous scientists of other countries outside England—America and Germany did or do publish all or part of their writings in one of those two languages. To name *only* a few Pawlow Pletnew (Russia) Tigerstedt (Finland) Kylin, Edgren (Sweden) Knud, Faber Warburg (Denmark) Donders Einthoven Snapper Wenckebach (Holland) Koranyi Györgi (Hungary) Floros (Greece) Danielopolu (Rumania) Sahli, Naegeli Breuer Jung, Hess (Switzerland) Freud (Austria)

Every medical man who wishes to read or to write in one of those languages and does not *perfectly* master it and only few do, needs a good dictionary

A modern dictionary besides of course embracing the whole range of progress of our time should not only give *a translation of all the purely medico-technical terms* but should contain in addition all those words of the lay language which are commonly used in medical practice and literature to describe denote explain interpret exhibit things medical, discuss current aspects of health and disease serve to exchange opinions etc. Many such words it is true are employed in the same sense as in the lay-language but a fair number assume a special character of their own in medical use.

I think I covered, for the present dictionary this range of word-material fairly completely in the following way —

I read through about 30 000 pages of Anglo-American medical literature translated all the words contained therein into German and so built up the dictionary's first part—the Anglo/American-German division. Taking the German words thus gained and readjusting them to the original English words I obtained the German Anglo/American section the second part of the dictionary The following classes of words were omitted adverbs of time and space and those whose adjectives are represented conjunctions prepositions, pronouns auxiliary verbs articles numerals, names and most words having the same spelling in either language As to the alleged completeness I may presume that such words as are not found on 30,000 pages are not worth mentioning

A modern dictionary has still another mission There are two kinds of people who want to use it First those who wish to translate from the foreign language into their own. They need a dictionary which does no more than convey a plain translation of every word concerned. Secondly there are others who wish to translate from their own language into the foreign one in order perhaps, to publish in the foreign language Their number has risen considerably in the last decades. Their task is much more difficult They need to master the foreign language much more adequately than the first kind and no plain dictionary will furnish them with all they have to know to overcome the intricacies of the foreign language the mode of using the right words the difference in the meaning of synonyms the style and construction of sentences, etc. That is specially pertinent to the English language. Kirkpatrick expresses this very ably when he writes (Handbook of Idiomatic English) " No grammar and no dictionary will suffice for that purpose. There is no way to eliminate these difficulties completely But you can alleviate them to a great extent if you give to every word in the dictionary where it seems expedient and useful a typical example to guide the reader in using it Such an example may be a sentence or parts of a sentence or only one or more added attributes which may be sufficient help for the user of the dictionary.

This idea of a Satz Dictionary is not a new one but its introduction into this dictionary will be the first attempt in a purely scientific dictionary

What the meaning of this is and what it aims at may be demonstrated by two examples taken at random out of the new dictionary

An English doctor reading a German publication encounters this sentence —

Thymol greift Instrumente nicht an. He does not know what angreifen means and consults his old dictionary There he finds —

angreifen act on affect, assail, attack corrode engage.

He has no doubt whatsoever that in this case angreifen " has to be translated by corrode.

Let us assume that the doctor wishes to translate an English publication into German does not recall what advance means in German and finds in his dictionary

Advance äussern fördern fortschreiten vorrücken vorbringen

How can he pick out the right word for his purpose ?

Exactly in the same predicament is a German translator If he looks for the translation of advance in his dictionary and is confronted with the above five words he instantly knows which he has to use. But if he translating into English, seeks to get the right word for angreifen he has no hint at all which of the six words at his disposal is the word of choice

If these two translators having looked in vain for help in the old dictionaries now consult my new one they will find the following —

advance äussern—diese Erklärung ist von verschiedenen Seiten geäussert worden

fördern—die Kenntnis des Krebsproblems fördern

fortschreiten—das Bild zeigt fortschreitende Degeneration

vorbringen—Anschauungen vorgebracht in der Literatur des letzten Krieges

vorrücken—in vorgerücktem Alter—im vorgerückten Stadium—der Zeiger rückt vor

angreifen act on—the drug does not act on worn-out tissues

affect—the affected fibres undergo a swelling—the bones most often affected are the femur and tibia

assail—the endocardium is one of the latest territories to be assailed in the therapeutic advance of the last years—the various parasites which assail men

attack—it is the connective tissue of the organs which is attacked—this conclusion has been attacked by statisticians

corrode—thymol does not corrode instruments

engage—the nails are pushed through the skin until they engage on the bone (extension therapy).

Will not both our friends reading these examples, quickly and safely be rescued from their doubts and uncertainties ?

For the convenience of many users of my dictionary I added to the German substantives the gender (m. f n.)

INTRODUCTION

It gives me much pleasure to write an introduction to this Dictionary The author my friend Dr Schoenewald was a distinguished and scholarly physician who was compelled to leave Nazi Germany and found a happy home in this country He devoted his leisure over a period of many years to compiling this admirable dictionary which will be an inestimable boon both to English-speaking people who wish to read the German medical and scientific literature and to German-speaking people who wish to read the corresponding English literature. Much of the classical work on medical science was published in the German language and no one can hope to be familiar with the historical development of any branch of medicine without a working knowledge of German many European scientists publish their scientific papers and books in German—one thinks especially of the Swiss and the Austrian of to-day and the Germany of the future when serious research again becomes possible No one to-day can keep abreast of the progress of his subject without a knowledge of the enormous mass of valuable publications in the English language. It is thus even more important for the German speaker to have a working knowledge of scientific English than for the English speaker to know German. This work will be found thoroughly reliable. Dr Schoenewald s long sojourn in this country gave him the same thorough knowledge of the use of idiomatic medical English as he already had of the corresponding German terminology Again it must be emphasized that this work is not simply a glossary or work giving the equivalent words in the two languages but rather following the example of the Oxford Dictionaries it is a phrase dictionary illustrating the varying shades of meaning of a word or expression by giving suitable examples of its use. It thus enables its user to get a full idiomatic understanding of the material he is reading in the foreign tongue and enables him to translate to and from his own language accurately and elegantly

Dr Schoenewald died before his book could be set up in type His son-in-law Dr Alfred Schweitzer an old friend and valued colleague of mine saw the book through the press and subjected it to a thorough editorial scrutiny Dr Schweitzer is bilingual in English and German he is thoroughly saturated in the medical scientific literature in the two languages, and he is himself an author and investigator of distinction. His revision of the book provides a final guarantee that it will serve the needs of the research worker as well as the general medical reader I warmly commend this work I congratulate those who will be privileged to use it and express the indebtedness which all its readers will feel towards the author and the editor

SAMSON WRIGHT

John Astor Professor of Physiology
in the University of London

ABBREVIATIONS

P means patient.

s in the text before German verb = sich (reflexiv) (s) after German heading verb means that this verb is used as reflexive or non-reflexive respectively

3 When an English or German heading word is repeated in the text its form bei g nchanged onl the initial is used
s or es added to the initial f ubstantive = plural.
's or es = genitive si gular
or es verb = third person singular
d or ed = imperfect or participle.
The German endings en es are treated in similar manner

4 (f.) (m.) ( ) = feminine masculin neutrum.

5 – after heading German substantive means that this word is used by the Germans as compound word where the English use an djective g
Reiz = irritative.
Reizsymptom f. symptom.

6 adj = adjective.	chem. = chemical.	min = mineral.
adv = adverb	clin. = clinical	pl = plural.
Am. = American	tr = intra sitive	= see.
anat. = anatomical	math. = mathematical.	si g = singular
bot. = botanical.	mech = mechanical.	trans. = transitive.
	vet. = veterinary	

English Weights	Deutsche Gewichte
pound (lb)	453 59 g
ounce (oz)	8 34 g
drachm	3.60 g
1 grain (gr)	06 g

Flui Weights	Flüssigkeitsgewichte
1 gallon (gall)	4 5 l (Liter)
pint	568 g
fluid ounce	8.4 g
fluid drachm.	3.55 g
minim	06 g

German Weights

Pfund = 500 g.
Kilogram = 1 = 000 g

qm. = 000 qcm
qcm. = 00 qmm

cbm. = 000 cbdm. = 000 l
cbdm = 000 ccm = l. = 000 g
ccm = 000 cmm = g. = ml.

English Measures

1 pi t (pt) = ,568 l.
1 quart = pints = 36 l.
1 gallon (gal.) = 4 quarts = 4 54 l.

1 nch (in) = ,54 cm.
foot (ft.) = eches = 30 43 cm.
1 yard = 3 feet = 9 ,54 cm
mile (m.) = 760 yards = 609 33 m

German Measures

km. = 000 m.
m. = 00 cm.
cm. = mm.

cm. = $\frac{2}{5}$ inch, or $\frac{1}{30}$ foot.
m. = yard + 3$\frac{1}{3}$ inches.
g. = 7 gr
kg. = lbs + 3$\frac{1}{4}$ ozs.
litre = pi t + 3 ozs.

Dr. F S. SCHOENEWALD

GERMAN ENGLISH MEDICAL DICTIONARY

Aal, eel—migrations of the a.
Ahle, awl.
Aas, carrion.
aashaft, cadaverous.
abändern, modify—the behaviour of the muscle is modified by local conditions—the diets have been modified.
Abänderung, modification.
Abart, variety—a tumour which is v of odontoma.
Abartung, degeneration.
Abbau, analysis—chemical a. of the protein molecules—degradation—an intermediary in sugar d — decomposition—d product— disintegration—d. product.
abbauen, degrade—the haem molecule in more or less d.d condition—break down (chem).
Abbild, image—replica—the calculated bicardiogram is an almost exact of the actual one.
abbilden, portray—these diagrams p. how forceps should not be pplied.
Abbildung, drawing—a crack diagonally across the d.— figure—the book contains many f.s—illustration.
abbinden, ligate—the vessels are l d—ligature— string—s. wart— tie—tying the vas deferens.
abblassen, to turn pale.
abblattern, cleaning up of the small pox rash.
abblättern, exfoliate— flake off—the pus after drying on the skin readily f.d off in minute particles of dust— peel off—occasionally the skin p off in large flakes.
abblenden, to make smaller the opening of the diaphragm of microscope— to reduce the perture of the diaphragm
abbrechen, break off—the crowns were broken off by piece of shell— snap—the steel wire will

Abdominalschwangerschaft, abdominal pregnancy
Abdominaltyphus, typhoid fever.
Abdruck, imprint—finger prints have been taken— reprint.
abduzieren, abduct—the thigh can be ed 90 degrees.
Aberglauben, superstition—much s. exists in the minor ailments of infancy—this statement must be looked on as pure
abergläubisch, superstitious—it is an original barbaric taboo which looks to be purely s.
Abfall, gradient—a very steep oxygen pressure g. exists between plasma and tissues.
Abfall, chips—(pl) shop— garbage— litter —l that has to be swept up before orderly scientific work can be resumed— offal—meat s— refuse—a vehicle for bringing away from the cells for excretion.
abfallen, fall off—the incidence f the disease shows marked falling off
abfallend, sloping—a s. forehead.
abfassen, couch—this book is ed in non-medical language.
abfertigen, dismiss—chronic pneumonia is generally d.ed as synonymous with fibrosis of the lung— dispatch—a peremptory order is d ed.

Abfiebern, defervescence—d. occurs t the end of the second week.
abflachen, flatten—layers of f.ed cells—the P wave is f.ed.
abfliessen, drain way—spinal fluid d.s away—flow off.
Abfluss, drainage—lymphatic d.
abführen, purge.
Abführen, purgation—habitual p.
Abführmittel, aperient—a mild a.— cathartic—a saline c.— laxative—a strong l.— purgative —diet combined with p s— purge—saline p.
Abgabe, delivery—ready for d. as need arises—d. f large number of cells into circulation—discharge—the d. of glycogen is going on—outgo—despite the and no intake the water of the blood was kept constant— output—carbon dioxide —the daily
Abgang, offset—lesions f the vagus below the o. of the superior laryngeal branches— origin—passage—the p. of pale bulky stools—p. of hydatiform mole.
abgeben, depute—many parents are unwilling to d. the care of their children— discharge—the spleen d.s many red blood corpuscles into the circulation— dispose of—the lactate is rapidly d.d of into the circulation— give off—calories are given off—fibres are given off—the arch of the aorta g off the innominate artery—pass—the p. may p. an equal amount f water —heredity in cancer is difficult matter to p judgment on— yield up—oxyhæmoglobin has y.ed p some oxygen.
abgeben (s.), deal—we are dealing here with conditioned reflexes—the material with which the book d.s— temper—such injuries should not be t ed with.
abgehen, depart—necessity for departing from P' technique— leave—up to the point where the fibres l— pass—worms p
abgelebt, decrepit—he may have the aspect of d. old man.
abgelegen, out of the way— remote.
abgemagert, emaciated.
abgeneigt, verse—I am a. from moving such p more than is absolutely necessary— disinclined—one may possibly be d. to consider an operation— loth (loath)—I we l. to abandon this ttractive theory— unwilling—he was to operate.
abgenutzt, effete—e. or damaged corpuscles are phagocytosed— worn out.
Abgenutztheit, staleness—excessive exercise resulting in fatigue and —overwork is pt to engender s.
abgerahmte milch, skimmed milk.
abgeschieden, lonely—recessed—a rural area being bert not too secluded.
abgeschlossen, secluded.
Abgeschlossenheit, seclusion—such p.s are inclined to seek s.
abgesehen von, part from—quite a. from local cobo vague gastric symptoms are common
abgespannt, fatigued— worn out.
abgestanden, stale—one may add little bread flat—f. beer

abgestorben, dead—living fibres borderi g the d. area.

Abgestumpftheit, pathy— callousness— obtuseness.

abgewöhnen (s.), to get rid of habit

abgiessen, decant—decanting the supernatant fluid— pour off.

abgleiten, slip—responsible for slipping of the ligature—the upper epiphysis f the femur s.

abgrenzen, define—an ill d.d group f cases—delimit—a group which is sharply d.ed from other groups—d. the papilla from the adjacent retina— demarcate—sharply d.d on one side.

Abgrenzung, *delimitation—the d of the pathological syndrome is not clear—* delineation—certain criteria to the d f the condition—lim t—the outer l is nebulou

Abgrund, byss—the a. is worth leap however wide, when life, sweet life is the other side.

abgrundtief, bysmal—the a. gloom which surrounds this subject—l those matters he was abysmally wrong

Abguss, cast—a perfect c. f each cell may be formed— hyaline and granular in the urine.

abhalten, hold—h. meeting— stave off—iron and arsenic ppear to s. off the development of anæmia— prevent—p. bacterial infection in wounds.

Abhandlung, article—an illuminating and lucid — dissertation— essay— treatise—E' great t. on tumours—the first t. dealing with this subject.

Abhang, brow—on the b f lofty hill—incline—walking up an — slope—to descend the slippery s.

abhängen von
abhängig sein von { depend on—absorption d.s much on osmosis—tendency to anxiety d.s much on early experiences

abhängig, dependent—d. on the nature of the infection—the d. parts of the body—sloping— subordinate

Abhängigkeit, dependence—infantile d

abhärten, harden—an attempt t physical hard ening— inure—he is gradually i.d to an outdoor existence.

Abhärtung, hardening hardiness—their h may no doubt have had some bearing on this fact.

abhäuten, skin—peel

abheben, lift— take off—the skin is easily taken ff from the underlying tissues

abheben (s.) contrast with—cells which c. strongly with normal ones stand out—the centre s.d out from the surroundings

abheilen, heal— heal up

abhelfen, remedy— t is best to difficulty in the action f the bowels by diet— supply—olive oil does not this want (diminution f gastric motility)

abhetzen, harass—he looked h ed.

Abhilfe, alleviation—relief—the symptoms may call urgently for —the operation offers the only hope for

abhold, verse—he was from the extreme Freudian tenets

abhorchen, sound—to the lungs

abirren, stray—many larvæ from the direct path

abirrend, aberrant—a rays

abkappen, top off— chop off—he ed off his fingertip

abkapseln, seal off—the perforation becomes s.ed off— wall off—the focus of infection is w.ed off—the injured tissues would presumably be w ed off.

abklemmen, clamp—clampi g or tying the artery

abklingen, wear off—until the anæsthesia has worn off ease off—the pain has e ed off.

Abkochung, decoction.

abkommandieren, detail—the officer could be d.ed to proceed to investigate the trouble—second—the staff has been s.ed to the Ministry f Health—a masseuse was s ed t the Plastic U it.

Abkömmling, *descendant—he is d. f the same family—* derivative—d. products—*its acetyl d.s*

abkratzen, scrape off—there may be softening of the mucosa so that it can be s.d off.

abkühlen (s.) chill—his natural taste for geology was c.ed by his teachers—chilling f the p. t the tim of operation—when the skin of an animal is ed— cool—the extremities of the limbs fastest and most.

Abkühlung, chilling—local c. of part of the body— cooling (chem.)— refrigeration (chem.).

abkürzen, abbreviate—it is simply an a.d reflex— bridge—we are printing d versions of the lectures.

Abkürzung, abbreviation—in the current a.—abridgement—a recapitulation with suitable emissions and a.s.

ablagern, deposit—a film f fibrin may be d ed—lay down—a factor which determines the laying d. of calcium salts.

Ablagerung, sediment— deposit—diffuse d. of fat—localized amyloid d.s— deposition—d f fat in the subcutaneous tissues.

ablassen, forbear—if the offender bore the cross alone I would say f. drain—he d ed the effusio

Ablauf, course—it follows the usual c. of healing—the c. of the disease is not altered by any therapy— lapse—after l. f three months she was still stable— sequence—the usual s. f vents.

ablaufen, drain way—spinal fluid d.s y—expire—patent rights are due to e. within few years.

Ablaufen, expiry—the f the period f quarantine

Ablaufrohr, waste pipe.

ableben, die.

Ableben, death—demise.

ablegen, deposit—the ova are d ed warm moist soil— discard—the abduction splint should be d ed—to d the term pyorrhoea— lay down—successive layers of fibrin are laid down.

Ableger, offshoot—Marchi method is an o. of the osmic acid method of staining

ablehnen, challenge—the validity f some of his law was d— decline—he undertook causes which others d d—the d d operation— disallow—plaintiffs tried to raise another alternative which was d.ed by the judge— discount—the ervous theory has been to some extent d ed by H — discountenance—the older view can be definitely d.d— refuse—he ed to get in olved in long controversy

ableiten, deduce—d. the CO_2 content f the blood from the dissociation curve—d the clinical symptoms from the lesions found after death—*step by step the chemical constitution*

of the substance w d.d— derive—an i formation may be d.d from the mother—hormone content d.d from the animal' urine—the tract of Goll is d d from posterior nerve roots—the tumour may d. ts chief blood supply from neighbouring sources— drain—the venous blood of dog is d.ed into the circulation f another dog—the lymph nodes draining an area of suppar tion—people d. the marsh or irrigate the desert— infer—he l.ed the correct answer lead—to l by means of special needle electrode.

Ableitung, convection—heat loss by c. from the skin— deduction—d. of the chemical constitution of the drug from its clinical effect— deriv tion—the d. of American civilisation from Asia— inference— lead—three l s are employed (electrocardiography)

Ableitungs-, derivative—the d. effect of skin irritants, g iodine.

ablenkbar, distractable—maniac p are very d.

ablenken, deflect—to d. the air stream—the rays could not be d ed—the currents will d. suitable galvanometer— deviate—intoxications may play part by deviating the iodine from the thyroid— distract—it has d ed attention from the causal factors— divert—d. the animal' intention—the blood is d ed from one region to another

ablenkend, diversional—d occupations of sufficient variety—d. therapy

Ablenkung, deflection—giving rise to the initial d. in the curve—d. on the plane of polarised light (ausschlag)— diversion—art should not be treated as a d. but as the very staff of life itself— ; deviation—d. of the eyes to the side of the lesion.

Ablenkungsversuch, attempt to divert—red herring—to track the .h. of moral obliquity to its lair.

ablesen, read—r the thermometer—lip ing

Ablesung, reading—high for the systolic pressure are obtained—the is to be taken when the needle reaches the maximum of its excursion—the gives the current in milliamperes

ablösen, detach—the muscles may be d ed from their insertions— relieve— (s) slough—serious sloughing bed-sores— take over

Ablösung, detachment—an exudative d. of the retina.

abmachen, dispose of—the relations of symptoms to lesions may be d d of briefly (in this article) disconnect— take off—he took off the splint.

Abmachung, agreement

abmagern, emaciate—all the fat may disappear in an d person— fall aw y— lose flesh.

Abmagerung, emaciation—fever is causing weakness and

abmühen (s.), labour—the p l daily at some dreary job.

abnabeln, tie and cut the umbilical cord.

Abnahme, decline—there is gradual d in the fever— decrease—there is progressive d. in the size— wane—mental derangement is definitely on the w

abnehmbar detachable—a d. receiver sterilizable by boiling

abnehmen, decline—the temperature d.s spontaneously— decrease— detach—an india rubber bag can easily be d ed and cleaned—die down—the vigour later d down—dwindle—the intensity of the impulse d.s—lose weight—some diabetics rapidly l. w—wane—the liability to infection pparently w during the first few years of life—a general wani g of endocrine activity— waste—the muscles do not w greatly— ; wear off—tissue immunity wears off

Abneigung, aversion—the natural a. of cats for water on the skin— disinclination—because of the d. the movement is soon bandoned—distaste—he is pt to acquire marked d. for it— revulsion—a widespread feeling f from electric shock therapy

abnorm, abnormal—a. rhythm—a behaviour

Abnormität, abnormality—pulmonary

abnützen (s.), wear—the worn heart and arteries—the parts of the body tend to get worn—the tissue immunity w off—the cartilage is gradually worn way

Abnützung, ttrition—the process f is ir regular— wear—deciduous teeth show w much more readily than do permanent teeth—wear and tear—a w a. t. pigment—conditions where the tissues undergo much w a. t.

Abort (Klosett), convenience— lavatory—privy— W C. (water closet).

Abort, bort—tubal a.— abortion—pregnancy which has terminated by —threatened a.—a. is common ending— miscarriage.

abortieren, miscarry

abortiv abwehren, abort—serum may a. an ttack.

Abortivmittel, abortifacient— bortive.

abpipettieren, pipette off.

abquetschen, squeeze off.

abrahmen, skim—skimmed milk.

abraten, discourage—if coughing produces expectoration it must not be d d—he d expectations of the easy discovery of such substance—pregnancy is d d— dissuade—it may d. hesitating parents.

abreagieren, abreact—a speedy and practical method of abreacting p.s.

Abreagieren, abreaction—a measure for produc ing a.

abreagierend, abreactive—the use of the method as an agent.

Abreibung, ablution— rubbing— chafing.

Abreise, departure—ambulant p on the eve of d

abreissen, vulse—the ligament was a.d from its femoral attachment— chip off—capable of chipping fragments off the long bones—pull off— splinter— tear off—if gauze dressing is torn off.

Abriss, compendium—a c. of surgery— digest—a diagnostic d of the verage arthritic problem—summary

Abrissfraktur, fracture caused by tearing off piece of bone.

absacken, sacculate—pleural effusions are more ften d than is commonly believed— encyst—an ed haematoma.

Absatz, offset—lesions of the vagus below the of the superior laryngeal nerves— heel—the h should be wedged on the inner side

absaugen, suck off—syphon off—the pus was rapidly ed off— aspirate—a an effusion

abschaben, abrade—the epithelium became d—chip—the potato is chipped or scraped—scale—the teeth should be d and cleaned—scrape

abschaffen, abolish—w are not sure of abolishing crime in this way

Abschaffung, abolition—the of fish from the dietary of the p

abschätzbar, appreciable—the te of formation is

not appreciably diminished—there is no a. loss of substance— forseeable—the consequences were f.
abschätzen, gauge—the direction in which the blood flows may be g.d—g. the prospects of case— estimate—e. the temperature of the p.
Abschaum, scum—the scum of the earth.
abscheiden, excrete, secrete } s. ausscheiden, absondern, sezernieren.
Abscheidung, s. Absonderung, Ausscheidung, Sekretion.
abschilfern, exfoliat
abschirmen, screen—using ppropriate screeni g.
abschliessen, conclude—often the experiments are not d t all— lock—he locked the door— seclude—schizoids are d characters— shut off—two-thirds f the lung must be s. off before cyanosis ca appear—the fibrous capsule off cavity from the surroundi g lung.
abschliessend, final—f opinion or judgment.
abschlingen, snare—a meningocele was d in the belief that it was nasal polypus
Abschluss, conclusion—experiments often take years t march to their s— end—the experiments were brought to an
abschneiden, clip—the beard has to be clipped once weekly—the vulvar hair should be clipped— cut—the bone ends are square— cut off—the blood supply is completely off cut short—it will rapidly c.s. reaction.
Abschnitt, section—in subsequent of this book— segment—in adj cent s—a single of an extremity
abschnüren, snare— string—s wart
abschnüren (s.) to undergo segmentation.
abschrägen, bevel—the bone was bevelled off and no pockets left—a needle with bevelled point —carefully bevelled pads f adhesive felt.
Abschrägung, bevel—b of needle point
abschrecken, deter—opposition did not d him— intimidate
abschreckend, forbidding—his nomenclature is so f as to prevent adoption for every-day use.
Abschreckung **Abschreckungsmittel** } deterrent—it cannot be regarded as serious d.
abschuppen, desquamate— scale.
Abschuppung, desquamation—furfuraceous d.— scaling
abschürfen, excoriate—hands d by contact with water and soap— graze—he g d his hands.
Abschürfung, erosion— excoriation
abschwächen, ttenuate—an a.d culture— mit gate
abschweifen, digress—d from the straight line— ramble—his talk was rambling and usually incoherent— stray—to ver the bounds f practice
Abschweifung, digression—after this long d we must ret rn to our them
abschwellen, shrink.
Abschwellung, deturgescence
absehen von, withhold—I seriously counsel the withholding f the use of morphine— refrain.
abseifen, t clean rth soap.
absenden, dispatch—a peremptory order is d ed.
Absendung, dispatch—muscels well up to standard on d
absengen, singe off—the hair was first d off in blazing fire.
absetzen, deposit—the calcium is d ed in the arteries— depose— remove— ( ) set—the fluid soon firm jelly— ( ) settle (chem)
absetzen, amputate.

Absicht, design—freedom of movement restricted by d.— intent—remedial i.—fraudulent i.— intention—actions carried out without or agai st i— purpose—without any definite p
absichtlich (adj und ad) advisedly (adv)—we say if a.— arbitrary—toxic neurasthenia is arbitrarily excluded (in this article)— deliberate—the d prevention of fertilisation—; intentional—the parathyroids have been removed tentionally— purposely (ad .)—the uthor has p. dealt with less than half of the known diseases—I have p. dwelt on these cases— wilful—a w exaggeration.
absinken, decline—the temperature d s spontaneously— die down—the vigour later d d.— dwindle—the intensity of the impulse d s— wane—the liability to infection pparently w.s d ring the first few years of life—a general waning of endocrine activity
Absinken, decline—there is gradual d. in the fever— decrease—there is progressiv d in the size— w ne—mental derangement in Russia is definitely on the w
absondern, detach—d ed cells lying in watery fluid—the epiphysis may become d.ed from the shaft.
absondern, discharge—lesions which are discharging pus—discharging spurts of fluid faeces— secrete—the kidney s.s an extremely diluted urine— segregate
Absonderung, discharge—these colonies are much more easily demonstrated in the d.—a watery d —urethral d.— excretion—perform the work of — secretion—s f urine.
absorbieren, bsorb—fluid is a.ed into the venous sinuses—the toxin is only a.ed from the motor end plates—the effusion is ed completely
absorbierend, bsorbent—a. material.
Absorption, absorption—a. occurs in the wounds.
Absorptionsfähigkeit, bsorbing capacity
Absorptionskoeffizient, bsorption coefficient.
Absorptionsmittel, bsorbents
Absorptionsspektrum, bsorption spectrum.
Absorptionsstreifen, absorption band.
abspalten, split—to s. the influence of environment from heredity— split off—the NH_3 portion is s. off.
absperren, bar—the road i barred by fence— shut off—the area is off from the circulation.
absplittern, splint— splı ter
abstammen, descend from— originate from.
Abstammungslehre, theory of descent (Darwin).
Abstand, distance—the d. between the groups.
Abstand nehmen, refrain—most doctors r. from expressing an opinion—r from suggesting syphilis as the cause f deafness.
abstauben, dust—the pernicious process happily described as dusting—brain-dusting.
absteben, desist—he d from movements.
abstehend, patulous— standing out—s. out ears.
absteigen, descend—they divid in ascending and descending branches—descending infection of ureter and bladder
absteigend, decrescent—in the d. period f life— d rteriosclerosis (Allbutt)— descending— antero-lateral d. tract f Loewenthal.
absterben, devitalise—d.d tissues— die—the tissue d first before becoming changed.
Absterben, devitalisation—there is some d. of the part.
Abstieg, descent—the testicle is arrested at some point in ts d.—the temperature falls by step-ladder d.
abstimmen, tune—the instrument (electrocardio-

graph) and string should be t.d— vote (in Parliament).

abstinent, abstinent— teetotal.

Abstinenz, abstinence.

Abstinenzler abstainer—he is often then total a.— teetotaller

abstossen, cast off—many of these cells are c. off— push off—the teeth are p.ed off (out)— repel—quinine may rather than attract leucocytes— rub off— shed—continuous shedding of horny cells—the mucosa may be s. off.

abstossend, grim—this idea is not g unlike the others—a g. bit of past history of sadistic tyranny— repellent—a mode of thought that is extremely to our conscious minds— revolting—the pharyngeal cough.

abstrahieren, abstract—ability to a.

abstrakt, abstract—a. science—a. thinking.

Abstraktion, abstraction—short a. tests (in mental examinations).

abstreifen, (s) strip/the capsule s easily/ strip off—stripping off varying amounts of the lining epithelium.

***Abstrich**, smear—stained s.s—s of the exudate* show enormous numbers of bacilli—a peritoneal s. reveals no cocci—blood —vaginal s.— swab—by taking of the throat.

Abstrich machen, swab—when swabbed after course of sulphapyridine.

abstufen, grade—the activity can be finally g d—a system of grading malignant tumours—g d doses of the preparation are given— graduate.

Abstufung, gradation—excitation is capable of g —every g. may occur between the mild and the severe cases—the temperature commonly climbs and later descends by series f g s.

abstumpfen, blunt—touch is b.ed on the opposite side—transient blunting of consciousness—blunting of all emotional reactions— deaden —the deadening effect of the treadmill of clinics— dull—pain is d ed—it may d. the lustre of the membrane, general dulling of the intellectual life.

Absud, decoction.

absurd, absurd.

abszedieren, to form an abscess— suppurate—break down—the infected area is b.ing down.

Abszedierung, formation of an bscess— breaking down.

Abszess, bscess.

Abszessus, abscess.

Abteil, compartment—a hatchway communicates between the tw s—a water-tight c.—splitting the mind into different c.s—muscles contained within tight fascial c.s.

Abteilung, bay—sick b were established in many areas— division—we must make three broad d.s in the problems of life.

abtöten, destroy— kill.

abtragen, ablate—the ppendix must be d— cut off— discharge—d debt— wear out—an outworn creed.

Abtragung, ablation—very careful experiments.

abtreiben, cause an bort— purge off—p. off tapeworm.

Abtreibung, abortion

abtrennen, separate—a part which happens to be s.d by fibrous septa— sever—when the head f the earthworm is ed.

abtun, discharge—the doctor's duty is not d d by doing his daily job— dismiss.

abtupfen, remove by sponging or wiping with lint— swab—s. the bleeding points.

abwälzen, devolve—to seek to d. his responsibilities on a chemist— shift—that is way of shifting responsibility

abwarten, wait—assessment of the results must the passage of time— bide—the surgeon must b his time— temporize—the best course is to t. and to see the effects of treatment—temporizing measures were instituted—it is advisable not to t. when the condition has been recognized.

Abwarten, expectancy—cases of acute pancreatitis d better when treated by e.

abwartend, conservative—c. attitude— expectant—the e. plan of treatment—to continue with treatment.

abwärts, downwards—it tilts the front of the foot d.

abwaschen, sponge—the skin may be d with warm water— wash off.

Abwaschung, ablution.

abwechseln, alternate—the movement in each limb.

abwechselnd, alternate—a. constipation and diarrhoea are common— alternating— interchangeable—plasma and serum may be used interchangeably

Abwechslung, alternation—a. of pale nodules and red portions— variety—there is no v in the diet.

abwechslungsreich, diversified—this d symptomatology has led to many errors— full of variety

Abwehr, guarding—muscular g. below the right ribs— defence.

abwehren, fend off—an increase of the dose of drug used may f attacks— parry—a physician can sometimes p. the scythe of death but has no power over the sand in the hour glass (Plossa, 78)— stave off—iron and arsenic appear to off the development of anaemia— ward off—w off an insult to the personality—w off asphyxia.

Abwehrkörper, Abwehrstoff

Abwehrmittel, preventive—p. against infection.

Abwehrmechanismus, defence mechanisms.

Abwehrreflex, protecti reflex.

Abwehrstoff, antibody—an antigen produces an.

abweichen, soak off—dressings were s.ed off in the bath.

abweichen, deviate—the limbs d. to the stimulated side—the tongue d.d to the left on protrusion—the blood pressure d or tends to d from the normal— differ—from this view I must d— dissent—several have d ed from this view as to the causation— diverge—he d d from his previous line of march.

abweichend, aberrant—such weirdly a. forms as amphioxus— discordant—d. views have been expressed— dissident

Abweichung, aberrancy—aberrancies of structure— aberration—moral a.s— change—any c. from normality— departure—d. from the normal may occur—the slightest d from normality— deviation—d.s from the common course of the disease—spontaneous d. of the limbs occur— digression—d from the normal— divergence— variation.

abweisen, deprecate—he d the idea of Germany being the surgical centre— dismiss—claims which one would be inclined to d—L. dismisses alcohol or tobacco as important aetiological factors— reject.

abwenden, vert—the threat to research is ed—massive collapse could probably be d.

abwerfen, cast off—many f these cells are c. off— abed—conti nous shedding of horny cells—the mucosa may be s. off— throw off—he threw off the burden.
abwesend sein (besser Fehlen) to be absent—suffering may be almost a.
Abwesenheit (besser Fehlen) absence—in the a. f clinical symptoms.
abwiegen, balance—such sane and b d judg ment.
abzapfen, tap—ascites pidly reaccumulated fter tapping.
Abzehrung, emaciation—there is little evidence f
abziehen, betract—abstracting more O from the blood— allow—the physiological value of some diets after allowi g for losses from defective bsorption— deduct— drain off drai out—drain g ll the blood out of the body by bleed ng— draw ff—the urine has to be draw off— pull ff—children constantly p off the dead epithelium— subtract— withdraw—an equivalent amount f fl id is w n.
abziehen, hone—to h. the razor— strop
Abzug, allowance—a must be made in cal culating— drain—owing to the great d upon calcium of the woman bones—the great d. on national resources— drainage—iron d. from the mother to the fœtus.
Abzugsanlage, drainage—defective d
Abzugskanal, vent— sewer—the s. was blocked
abzweigen, ( ) branch out—new ducts b out.
akzessorisch, emmeary—e veins.
accentuiert, ccentuated—a diastolic sound over the pulmonalis area— emphatic—he spoke w th an cace.
accessorisch, ccessory—a sexual organs.
Achat, gate—an mortar
Achillessehne, tend Achillis—Achilles tendon.
achromatisch, achromatic.
Achse, axis (anat)
Achselhöhle, arm pit— axilla.
Achsenzylinder, axon)linder—the a. may coil p.
Achsendrehung, axis rotation
Achsenstrom, axial stream.
Acht, tch—a special w must be kept
achten auf, ttend—he has to a. t the p. t regular intervals—to to the m tee f urging comfort— w tch—the p should be warned to w for any such ppearance.
ächten, proscribe—that is proscribing most abuable drug
Achtung, esteem.
ächzen, groan— moan— sigh
acinöses Gewebe, acinar tissue.
Adams Apfel, Adam pple
adaptieren, adapt (anpassen).
addieren, to add— to be add ti e—the effects of anoxia and of anesthetics are
Adduktion, adduction—the movements f a. should be ncreased
adduzieren, adduct—the hip will gradually flex and
Ader, blood vessel— vein or artery
zur ader lassen, bleed.
Aderlass, venesection.
adhärieren, adhere
adhärent, adherent.
Adhäsion, adhesion—a.s may hamper cardiac contraction.
adsorbieren adsorb
Adsorption, adsorption.
adstringierendes Mittel, adstringent.

aerobe Organismen, aerobic organisms.
Affe, ape—a thropoid s— monkey
Affen- simian—elimination f a s. stage from man ancestry
Affekt, emotion.
Affektion, affection—catarrhal a.a.
Affinität, affinity
affizieren, affect—the willingness f the p to contract the ed muscles.
After, anus.
Ägophonie, ægophony (conduction f air through compressed lu g).
agranulocytisch, agranulocytic.
Agranulocytose, agran locytosis.
ähneln, resemble—closely something—r something in ts general features—small amounts of fluid resembling lymph.
Ahnen, ancestors— ancestry—useless relics f bygone state in the — forbears.
ahnen, di ine—M. d d the value of these views.
ahnen lassen, to have forebodings— bode—such history b ill for future adaptation to military life.
ähnlich, comparable—the spleen showed c. picture— similar—the fundamental pathology is really very s.
Ähnlichkeit, likeness—l. between motor cycle and the human body— resemblance—real between the methods—it bears distinct — close — similarity—the fundamental s. becomes pparent—the dissimilarities out weigh the similarities.
Ahnung, foreboding—dismal f.s— inkling—an i. of the developments that were to follow— presage—to prove his p true— presentiment—with some p f coming events.
Ahorn, maple.
Ähre, ear—e f grain have been found embedded in the mouth lesions.
aichen, gauge—gauging precision parts to fine limits.
Aichung, gauge—the pressure g on utoclaves.
Akklimatisation, acclimatization—a. is effected.
akklimatisieren, acclimatize—he was better d as experienced mountai eer
Akkord, accord— cord.
Akrodynie, pink disease
Akromegalie, acromegaly
Aktions- action—a. current—a. potential.
aktivieren, activate
Aktivierung, activation— a. f latent malaria.
Aktivposten, asset—to discover potential that have not been properly utilized—intelligence was her one real
aktuell, topical—the scene has become again almost unbearably t
akustik, acoustics
akut, acute—a abdomen—a. abdominal emergencies—a lesions—the p develops an a. and progressive renal failure
akzidentell, ccidental— concomitant.
Alaun, alum
Albdrucken, nightmare—n were rare.
albern, fatuous—the loss f emotional response is often disguised behind f euphoria—foolish.
Albernheit, fatuity—a mild degree of f characterises the p
Alkali-Reserve, alkali reserve.
alkalisch, alkaline.
Alkalität, alkalinity
Alkaptonurie, alcaptonuria—homogentisuria.
allein (adv) solely—it depends s. on the functional state.

alleinig, sole—the a. cause of epilepsy
Allergie, allergy
Allergiekörper, allergic body
Alles- oder Nichts-Gesetz, all or none-law
allesfressend, omnivorous.
allgegenwärtig, omnipresent—they conceive the Divine Purpose as itself timeless and
allgemein, common—the picture is found to be commonly bout the same—complete perforation is not c. occurrence— general—in g terms it may be said—g. miliary tuberculosis/ sweeping—I must protest vigorously against O a. assertion— wholesale—it is not w.a. destruction.
Allgemeinbefinden, general condition
Allgemeinerkrankung, general or constitutional or systemic disorder.
Allgemeinheit, community— generality—the figures obtained by the g. of observers.
Allheilmittel, cure-all—using certain treatments as c.-a.s— panacea.
allmächtig, almighty—a a. law governs the world— omnipotent.
allmählich, gradual—the g. development of spastic weakness
Almosen, alms.
Almosen-, eleemosynary—on e. rather than scientific grounds.
allseitig, universal—a universally recognised method f treatment.
allwissend, omniscient—the pathologist.
Allwissenheit, omniscience—of the physician great degree of is demanded.
Alpha-strahlen, alpha-rays.
alt, aged—in the a. t may be very serious affection— ancient—gout is an a. disease— obsolescent—o. macular choroiditis— old—the term should be dropped— senile—the s. cells undergo rapid destruction.
Alter, age/in old —as a. advances—at younger a. period—it is met with t all a.s—he was of ripe a.— senility—a manifestation of a.
altern, age—as the red cell a.s—a prematurely a.d face— grow old.
Altern, ageing—the slow a. of the tissues— senescence—a. is dependent on environment rather than on the cell.
Alters- senile—s. cataract—the process is essentially one—s. phenomenon—s. changes.
Alternative, alternative—the former a. was supported by M
ältlich, elderly—e. women—e subjects.
Aluminiumerde, alumina earth.
Amboss, anvil— incus.
ambulatorische Behandlung, ambulatory treatment— out-patient treatment.
Ameise, ant
Ameisenlaufen, formication.
Ameisensäure, formic acid.
Amme, wet-nurse.
Ammoniak, ammonia.
Amnesie, amnesia—short periods of a.
amnestisch, amnestic—a. states.
Amnion, amnion
Amnion- } amniotic—a. sac or bag of
amniotisch } waters.
Ampfer, dock.
amphorischer Schall, amphoric sound.
Ampulle, ampoule— phial.
Amputation, amputation—a. of the penis.
amputieren, amputate.
Amt, charge—he might perhaps have undertaken the c.— office—a physician should not hold public o.— province—it is outside my p. to discuss immunization.
Amtsinhaber, incumbent—the chair f Child Health with Prof. N as its i.
Amyloid, amyloidosis— lardaceous disease—waxy degeneration.
amyotrophische Lateralsklerose, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.
anaerob, anaerobic.
analog, analogous—they are a. to the white rami communicantes.
Analogie, analogy—provided that the analogies are not pushed too far
analysieren, analyse
Anämie, anaemia (anemia)
anämisch, anaemic.
anämisches Geräusch, haemic murmur
Anamnese, history— past history—it may not be possible to get p. h. of rheumatic fever.
Anästhesie, anaesthesia (anesthesia).
anästhesieren, anaesthetise.
Anästhetiker anaesthetist.
anästhetisch, anaesthetic.
Anastomose, anastomose.
anastomotisch, anastomotic.
Anatom, anatomist.
Anatomie, anatomy
anatomisch, anatomical—a. relations
anatomische Pinzette, dissecting forceps.
anbieten, offer—he o.s evidence— tender—the workman t counter medical certificate,
anbinden, tether—physiology has suffered from being t ed to the more static twin sister anatomy
Anblick, look— sight—the a. of dozen girls lying on the floor in convulsions was not uncommon—that is common a. in hospital wards— spectacle—the a. of misery and helplessness in child— view—in v of such train f events.
anbringen, attach—a. correct labels to the lesions —a garden hose at the end of which nozzle is ed.
beweglich anbringen, gear—the drum is g ed to the plate holder
andauern, continue—fever c— endure—excitatory state can for some seconds— go on—shivering may g. for 7 minutes— last—the lasting character of central inhibition— persist—after persisting week the fever begins to fade—this effect p ed.
andauernd, sustained—high a. fever—the study of the behaviour of infections— continuous—c. flow— permanent— perpetual—p. state of anxiety
ändern, ( ) alter—to a. passively the position of the different parts of the body—the whole subject of treatment has a.ed in the last years—his mood from amiability to sullenness— (a.) change—changing the position f the head—disease is ever changing in its manifestations— modify—section of the nerve does not m. the degree of hypertonus— (s) vary—the blood-pressure will v directly with the blood-flow through the brain.
Änderung, alteration—a. of the position of the head in space—characteristic a.s of the ECg record— change—such c. should have been approved by the doctor—no c. for the good is happening— variation—the permissible v in the proportion of carbohydrate to protein.
anders denkend, dissentient—with this view there can be few d
andeuten, betoken—processes which b. life—the

facial ulcer in Brucella infection b a grave prognosis— imply—as the nam implies— suggest—it has been ed that the nerve impulses may differ on from another—refrain from suggesting syphilis as the cause f deafness

andeutend, suggestive—strongly s. of syphilitic infection—s. of vitamin deficiency

Andeutung, hint—there is no h. of fever— in nendo—scientific investigation did not justify that i.—he ttacks the whole concept by means f i s—all the harm which i can do— intimation—collection of data as to the earliest i.s of ill-health is laudable— suggestion—a s. of acinar grouping still remains.

aneignen, ( ) acquire—a. calm philosophic outlook of life— ppropriat —being pprehended for appropriating various articles.

aneinanderlegen, pply—the muscle fibres are pplied closely—appose—sutures pposing the raw surfaces.

Aneinanderlegen, apposition—the valves are floating into a.

aneinanderstossend, contiguous—the disease t tacks several c. vertebræ.

anerkannt, recognized—shock therapy is not universally method of treatment.

anerkennen, acknowledge—we wish to the unfailing help we received— recognize—r the importance of the subject—it is the only claim .d— validate—the v d set of tests.

Anerkennung, acknowledgment—the scanty a. of this work— currency—the term has not gained — recognition—in of valuable services rendered by him—to win — tribute —verbal t is often paid to the important place of the general practitioner

Aneurysma, aneurism.

Gewebzerreissendes a, dissecting

Sack-a, saccular

aneurismatische Verbreiterung, aneurismal dilatation.

anfachen, fan—to f. the flame of his ambition— kindle—k desire for ordinary foods.

Anfall, ttack—suffocative —epileptic a.s m y be produced—asthmatics develop a.s—a fatal a. occurred during fit of anger— fit— the f spreads—violent f.s occur—cardiacal f —epileptic f — seizure—apoplectiform s.s occur—spontaneous s.

anfallen, assault—assaulting anyon in his vicinity

anfallsweise, fitful—on the eighth d y there were f sleep and coma.

Anfang, beginning—they present this ppearance from the b — commencement—a pause between and termination— ception—the fever may date its i. from an invasion of deeper structures— incipiency—proper feeling is prevented from its i — onset—at the face is flushed— origin—syphilis and salvarsan render the liver more susceptible in the of the disease— start—som authorities recommend revision of the conservative ttitud at the

anfangen, begin—one neurone ends and another b s—the gangrene b in the foot— commence —the process s— start—the infection in the submucous tissue.

Anfänger, beginner—puzzling cases for b — initiate—it gives the good idea of what may be chieved— tiro (tyro)—the t. might easily give p. drug.

anfänglich } initial—i. symptoms—the i area of
anfangs- } necrosis—i. stage— opening—the four o. papers have now been published— original—the parts originally affected return to normal state—this was originally a main plank of the theory

Anfangsunterricht grounding—the nurses should have had g in practical hygiene.

anfassen, handle—during an operation where much handling of the viscera takes place— after they have been handling primulas for many years.

anfechten, dispute—this fact no on would d.— impugn—seriously i the treatment.

anfertigen, manufacture—to m. implements adapted to agriculture and to war

anfeuchten, m sten—the early man m.ed his bruises with saliva.

anfeuern, fire—f.d by this taunt he watched.

anfordern, ask for— call forth—muscles have the means f calling forth stores from the liver— requisition—the proper amount of blood can be .ed for the needs of the moment— demand.

Anforderung, claim—each cannot be upheld— demand—bone tissue is very sensitive to d made upon it and responds readily to these d.s— indent—i.s which have reached the War Office recently— requirement—to meet the nutritional .s of the infant.

anfressen, corrode—nor does thymol c. instruments— erode—the surface f the bone is e.d.

anfrischen, freshen—an inert substance between the f.ed bon ends—freshening the edges of the wound.

anfühlen, (s.) feel—the skin f.s moist.

anführen, bring forward—theories which have been brought f. to explain these facts— head—appendicitis easily h the list of lesions— quote—the following experiment may be q.d.

anführen als Beispiel, instance—to i. the numerous experiments which engaged him.

anfüllen mit Blut, congest—the viscera are intensely c.ed— flush—flushing of the affected region with blood— suffuse—the cheeks are d

Angabe, declaration— estimate— report—the significance of these is still sub judice— statement—the p discusses the of his supposed interlocutors.

angeben, assign—many factors must be considered before the true cause can be a.ed— indicate—he cannot his wants— note—he n.d that absorption may occur— specify— state—this drug is usually d to paralyse the nerves.

angeblich, ostensible—o. search for truth— alleged.

angeboren, congenital—c. deficiency— inborn— the rare i errors of metabolism— inherent— these qualities are and mainly unalterable— innate—i. dullness— native—their real n. abilities.

Angebot, supply—blood s.— offer—he accepted the o.

angeekelt werden, to become nauseated.

angefüllt, filled with— full of— rank with— the countryside was with pollution— sodden—s. with fluid—a pus-s. lung.

angehalten, catchy—c. respiration.

angehen, concern—it is their interdependence which principally c.s us.

angehen, take—a large percentage f revac cinations take

angehören, belong to.
Angel, hinge—to obtain the fulcrum whereby to lift the world off its h.s— book.
Angeklagter accused— defendant—previous convictions cannot be quoted against d./
angeklammert werden, clamp on—the pparatus c.s on to an orthopedic table.
Angelegenheit, affair—the dilatation of the vessels is passive a.—a gratuitous interference with his private a.s— matter—the m. is of the greatest importance— proposition—chronic alcoholism is more serious p.—the atom is much tougher p. than the molecule.
Angelpunkt, pivot—the matter of urge is the p f the whole scheme.
angemessen, adequate—the stimulus is a.—the subject is adequately treated in the text books— appropriate—after an appropriately short interval— ppostte/a. for treatment in the present time— competent—provided the digestion is c. the diet should include milk— pertinent—it may be p. to mention two impor tant rules— square—the bone ends are cut s.
Angemessenheit, adequacy—a. f the blood supply
angenehm, pleasing—a p. recompense— pleasur able—p. stimuli.
angesichts, in the face of—in the f. of the phenomenon.
angespannt, tense—a t. mind.
angestrengt, boisterous—the larger the heart the more b. its action— forceful—the breathing is less f.— strained.
angewachsen, adherent to— adnate— hidebound—the h. areas of the skin over the ribs.
angewandt, applied—a physiology— practical.
Angina follicularis, sore throat— follicular tonsillitis.
Angina pectoris, angina.
Angina }
anginoes }anginal—a. pain.
Angina Ludovici, Vincent angina.
Angleichung, alignment—a reasonably good a. of the fragments.
angrenzen, adjoin—fusion of adjoining acini.
angrenzend, adjacent—in a. segments
angreifen, act on—the drug does not a. on worn out tissues— affect—the ed fibres undergo swelling—the bones most often a.ed are the femur and tibia— assail—the endocardium is one of the latest territories to be a.ed in the therapeutic advance of the last years—the various parasites which man— ttack—it is the connective tissue of the organs which is ed—this conclusion has been ed by the statisticians— corrode—thymol does not c. instruments— engage—the nails are pushed through the skin until they on the bone.
Angreifer, aggressor— attacker—the a.s invariably choose the weaker quarrel
Angriff, aggression—a strong a. against the father and the mother may be expected—frustration has causal relationship with —attitude of — assault—buttressing the liver against the a. of the toxic agents—the facial shot is incapable of resisting overtures or — attack—point of a.—there are other lines of a.— onslaught—the body may be subjected to vigorous o.
Angriffslust, aggressiveness—lack of a. in the flying personnel.
Angst, alarm—a. and despondency defeat all efforts of treatment— anguish—a. of mind— anxiety—fear or a. may produce sensation of nausea—the a. element is usually very obvious—a. complex—what is a. but fear spread out thin?—, pang—breast-p.
Angstgefühl, anxiety—as bove.
ängstlich, anxious—the more a. the mother the more a. the child
Ängstlichkeit, scrupulosity—her natural shyness had become accompanied by s.— scrupulousness— timidity
Angstschweiss, cold sweat.
anhaften, adhere— , attach—no blame would a. to him—the risk ttaching to conservative measures— l here—there appears to be an inherent weakness in the male.
Anhalt, inkling—if the children have an i. that their parents use these measures they will take to them.
anhalten, arrest—the venous return is temporarily a.ed—a. respiration— detain—they serve to d. the invading bacteria— halt—the flow is h.ed by the closure of the valves— hold—the p h his breath— stop—a stone from the bladder being stopped in the urethra —the movement of the hand is stopped prematurely
Anhalten, catch—there is spasm of pain and c. in the breath.
anhalten, s. andauern.
anhaltend, constant— ; persistent—he complained of p. pain.
anhalten um, propose to (for)—at this time he p.d to young lady
Anhaltspunkt, clue (clew)—c. to the precise nature of the trouble—the facies often supplies c.
Anhang, appendage—the f the skin may also suffer— appendix—a. to book.
anhängen, (s.) adhere—the cells to one another —the worm possesses four suckers by which it a.s to the mucosa— append—a. label— to be attached—the vegetations are a. to the heart valves.
Anhänger, adherent—the infective theory is gaining a.
Anhängsel, appendage—s above— tag—so as to form fringes and t s—skin t at the anal margin.
anhäufen, accumulate—large quantities of lipoid a. in certain cells—the fluid s—stocks are a.d in times of plenty— aggregate— crowd— cells which are so closely ed together— store—storing the mind with moral precepts
Anhäufung, accumulation—a f fluid—cellulare. —fecal —three months of discharge— aggregate—the money expended in the a. would amount to large fortune— aggregation—they represent a.s of the virus— store —the marrow contains large of mature cells—the in other parts of the body are depleted.
anheften, ttach—it now becomes ed to fresh erythrocytes— tack—the mucosa is firmly t ed down to the underlying muscular coat.
Anheftung, adherence—a. to the skin— attachment—the firm of the dura.
anheimfallen, fall—they readily f. to the temptation— yield.
Anion, anion.
Anis, anise.
anisotrop, anisotropous.
ankämpfen, fight against—the compulsion should be fought against.
anklagbar, indictable—to commit offences.
Anklage, accusation—the most serious a. was

malnutrition—indictment—a serious i. of the efficiency of the food.
anklagen, accuse—indict—C. i.s the streptococcus for the heavy toll it has taken.
ankommen, arrive—move impulses—land—the boat l.ed rather late.
ankündigen, announce—herald—the heralding of impending improvement—portend—the tendon reflex disappears portending paralysis.
Ankündigung, advertisement—w. should have more truth in the a.s—announcement—the first a. that there is something wrong with th p.
Ankunft, advent—the a. of age—arrival—the a. of each nervous impulse.
Anlage, anlage—a. of the retina i. the embryo—an example of pituitary a. tumour—germ—rudiment.
Anlage, aptitude—as differences in intelligence are probably attributable to differences in special a.s—predisposition—tendency
Anlagerung, alignment—a reasonably good a. of the fragments—a faulty—apposition—it may produce a. of bone—the edges are brought to—the heart is thus brought to a closer a. with the chest wall—/the walls of the stomach are firmly a.
Anlegen, application—the a. of the cervix to the head of the foetus—a. of plaster of Paris.
anlegen, adopt—they d. not state what standard they—establish—e. fistula—lay on—apply—it too high standard as used at present.
Anleitung, guidance—g. on how to get up into a mental hospital—vocational g.—instruction—tuition—t. obtain t. intravenous injections
anliegen, angrenzen
anliegend, angrenzend.
anmassen, usurp—u. the function of test on bacteriology
anmassend, overbearing—an temper
Anmerkung, annotation—your a. on prehistoric trephining.
mit Anmerkungen versehen, annotate—an d. list of reference books.
Anmut, gracefulness—a lack of g. may be an early sign
anmutig, comely—the decent and c. habits of body—graceful—g. children
annähernd, approximate—these figures must of necessity be t best
Annäherung, approximation.
Annahme, acceptance—none of these tests has gained general—assumption—H. a. has not received any support—the of passive role treatment—the of squatting position during the act of defaecation—a benevolent of authority—a that violate probability—supposition.
Annahme an Kindesstatt, adoption—affiliation—a. case.
annehmen, accept—it has been generally ed—adopt—recommendations will be a.ed—the method I have ed—the peculiar upright posture which man idiosyncrasy leads him to—assume—it being d. that it was directly proportional—a much deeper significance—a abnormal positions—a. bizarre shapes—a twofold aspect—the eyes d. heavy appearance—it suddenly virulent form—dread to responsibility—consider—she that the susceptibility is receptive character—these anomalies were ed to be the cause of the symptoms—deem—that was formerly d.ed to be possible—protection is d.ed to be imperative—embrace—to his doctrines was t. perform an act of liberation—the offer was readily d.—hold—although Virchow held that—the condition is held not to be the cause of the symptoms—imagine—their share is greater than has hitherto been i.d—maintain—the affinity for water which he m.s is the most powerful factor i. the production of oedema—suppose—we must s. that the amount varies—take—pronounced oedema may t. two main forms—taking bluish tinge with haematoxylin—take on—t. on dark brown stain—t. on the character of nucleus—the face t.s on vacuous expression.
annehmen (s.), espouse—they proved faithless t. cause which they had profoundly d.
annehmen lassen, suggest—the experiment that the excitatory state can endure.
annoncieren, advertise—advertising to the medical profession.
Anode, anode
Anoden-, anodal—a. opening-closing contraction.
anomal, abnormal—a. rhythm—anomalous.
Anomalie, abnormality—pulmonary a.—anomaly—these anomalies were considered to be the cause of the symptoms.
anordnen, arrange—suitably a.d valves—the new bodies are a.d around the periphery—direct—a special form of bequest d.s otherwise—dispose—erythema may be d.d in circumscribed spots—group—the canals around which the bony lamellae are g.ed—institute—starvation should be i.d—temporizing measures were i.d—order—they o.ed for ulcer p priority of three eggs per week.
Anordnung, arrangement—the general a. closely resembles that found in the aortic wall—alphabetical a.—the bacilli show no particular—collocation—an accidental c. of toms—instruction—the p. will heed every i. given t. him by the doctor—order—a peremptory is dispatched.
anpacken, tackle—called upon to t. many of the major forms of internal operation—the problem of rehabilitation is t.d.
anpassen, adapt—red fibres are better ed than are the white ones—dark-adapted—adjust—the posture of the limbs can be ed—adrenaline secretion is ed to every emergency—attune—a life d to its environments—conform—all that the earth produces s to the earth itself—fit—a form better fitted to withstand friction—match—the blood groups of donor and recipient should be m.ed—( ) square—it did not even a. with modern social conditions.
Anpassung, adaptation—every a. is an integration—power of—a. of the retina t light—adjustment—appropriate a. occurs—the local circulatory a.s re all important—the long struggle of self-a. and a. to others—fit—the close f which the dental nerves make with the alveolar canals—to appreciate the tight ness of f (of the foetal head)
mangelnde Anpassung (des Kopfes) misfit—a m. becomes evident when t is too late to void disaster.
Anpassungs-anpassungsfähig, adaptive—the a. changes in the circulatory system.
Assungsfähigkeit adaptability—the body has wonderful a. to all sorts of conditions.

anpreisen, vaunt—many specifics have been v.ed f scarlet fever— recommend.
anraten, advise—a. means of guarding against infection— counsel—it is egregious to c. injecting through the septic floor of an ulcer—
anrechnen, tribute— charge
anregen, instigate—Bacon i d the formation f the Royal Society—i special in estigations— provoke—this book p.s thought— spur on— t on the production of the soluble toxins— stimulate—the latter should be more stimulat ing for future enquiry—s. the processes of repair— stir—the priest stirred the imagina tions— suggest—additional sounds should s specially careful examination.
anregend, stimulating— suggestive—would not comparative study of these processes be s ?
Anregung, encouragement—the methods of treat ment are directed to the e. of the circula tion— excitement—it brought little welcom *into her rather colourless exist ence*— fillip—the irradiation has almost invariably given f. to the tissues—this view gained f.—a special f. to the etiological *study—; suggestion—we are grateful for his* valuable s—he put forward the s.
Anregungsmittel, stimulant—the irritant becomes s.
anreichern, enrich—enriching the inspired air with oxygen— concentrate.
Anreicherung, enrichment—the great advantage of the selective e. in peptone water— con centration—employment of the c. technique— c. method
Anreiz, incentive—there will be greater i. for p.s to cease attending—to increase both the opportunity for activities and the i.
anreizen, stimulate— ttract.
anreizen (künstlich) dope—he felt d.d.
anreizend, stimulating— provocative — C's lecture is p.
Anrufung, invocation—i of compulsory powers.
ansammeln, (s) accumulate—the d blood can escape— congregate—these bacilli die if they c. dense masses— , pool—such posture as would stop the blood from pooling in the belly
Ansammlung, collection—c f fluid may be found —inflammatory cell round the urethra
Ansatzstelle, ttachment—the muscles near their a— insertion—the muscles may be detached from their
ansäuern, acidulate— acidify
Ansäuerung, acidulation— acidification.
ansaugen, aspirate— suck.
anschaulich, clear— graphical—pleasantly and graphically written— visualizable.
Anschauung, grasp—to gain g. of the funda mental principles— opinion—Harvey was not aware f Servetus' s—the inherent in *this work— perception—our p. of environ*ment is dependent on our feelings— view— the contrary v has been established—in support of this —current s—a teleological v of this kind is mistake.
anschirren, harness—h ed to the twin horses of physiology and analytical chemistry
anschlagen, flick—by flicking the abdominal wall with the fingers— impinge—the wall f the right ventricle on which the abnormal shunt s— post—an order was p ed on the board— strike—striking tuning-fork.
anschliessen, (s) follow suit—the other regions f. later
anschnüren, sling—slingi g of the limbs with bandages.
anschoppen, congest—the entire kidney is ed— engorge—the capillaries are e.d.
Anschoppung, congestion—c. is passive dilatation f veins—vascular c.— engorgement—the passage of into red hepatization can be readily traced—vascular e.
anschuldigen, accuse— allege—f the career of an d culprit there re several points— blame—the sod um chlorid has been b d for these attacks— incriminate—it is not yet i d as vector of disease—the adrenals have been i d.
Anschwärzung, aspersion—he cast a.s on the veracity of the various authors.
Anschwellung, swelling—s. of the spleen— transient s.s which did not pit.
ansehen, look upon—the process must not be l ed upon as purposive in nature—it is l.ed *upon as toxic manifestation— view—they* v with concern the controversy that sur rounds the subject—viewing an apparently normal larynx.
Ansehen, esteem— reputation—the Widal test has great
ansetzen, put on—the p. has p. on one and half stones in weight.
an sich, by themselves—b. t. they would only be of temporary value— i trinsical—treatment by suggestion is not intrinsically worthless
Ansicht, idea—it serves to strengthen the i.— opinion—Harvey was not aware of Servetus' s—this glosses over the differences of s— view—the contrary has been established— current v.s—in support of this v —the original v is no longer tenable—opinion has veered to the older v
ansiedeln, lodge— tissue in which the parasite is l d— settle.
Ansiedlung, lodgment—l. and subsequent activity of tubercle bacilli—metastatic l of organisms in the joint tissues— settlement.
anspannen, brace up—we b. up our muscles to make good the loss of heat— strain
Anspannung, strain—emotional s.— tension.
Anspannungszeit, first period of ventricular sys tole— presphygmic interval (Mackenzie)
anspielen, allude—the general law so often d to.
Anspielung, allusion—a. can only be made to one or two points— hint— reference—ideas of and persecution.
Ansporn, spur—he would lose the s. to improved professional work— incentive—i for harder work.
anspornen, key—body and mind were now k ed t full activity— spur—each of these states s.s. to action.
Ansprechbarkeit, accessibility—increased to any form of stimulus— responsiveness—the of the respiratory centre
ansprechen als, evoke—uretric dilatation is now d as the primary cause of hydronephrosis in pregnancy
ansprechen auf, respond—they rapidly to treatment.
Anspruch, claim—recent work has strengthened his claim—the reiteration f this view is its most substantial c. to acceptance—officers wives have usually no upon the maternity homes— entitlement—children should take the full of vitamin supplements— pretence —the books makes no p of being complete

ccount of diagnostic radiology— preten-ion— title.

Anspruch haben, to be entitled to—he is indeed t some f the cred t for this achievement—any doctor should be t pension.

Anspruch machen, make draught—*especially* designed to make no d. pon the strength of the enfeebled organism.

in Anspruch nehmen, bespeak—we b. the indulgence f our readers— draw upon—a reserve which i being continually drawn pon— engage—e.d in the desired movement—only small fraction of this umber is d—experiments d the indefatigable H the best part f his lifetime—subjects which are engaging ou ttention— engross—this problem has long e.ed thoughtful clinicians—occupy—the problem occup.ed his mind—tax—th difficulty t.es the ngenuity of all engineers—why t. our memories with another exception

anspruchsvoll, exacting—th p.s. become very e. or even brutal— pretentious—spoiled children are usually most p

Anstalt, establishment— institution.

Anstaltsbehandlung, residential (or institutional) treatment.

Anstand, decency—they return to d. and propriety

anständig, decent—the d. nd comely habits of somebody— decorous—the p quieter and more d— honest—he was h. enough to admit.

anstatt, nstead f—the ventricles were filled with ir instead of fluid

anstecken, communicate disease— infect—an nfant may be ed

ansteckend, contagious—the common cold is highly c. infection— infectious—i. matter—nfective.

ansteckend sein, to be catching—many people d not think that jaundice c —is ghing is c.

Ansteckung, contagion— infection

Ansteckungs- contact—complete absence of c. cases

Ansteckungsfähiger p who is source of infection.

der Ansteckung Ausgesetzter co tact—a c. is person exposed to infection

Ansteckungsfähigkeit, contagiousness.

ansteigen, amount—an excited stat which may to delirium— ascend—ascending pressure— rise—the temperature may r som degrees—the pressure within th skull—breaths to maximum nd then dwindle

Anstieg, rise—r in pressure

Anstoss, exception—there is l ttle in the teaching to which can be taken— offence—fat is more pt to g than any other constituent.

anstossend, contiguous—the part f the artery—the glands can be felt

anstössig, offensive—th p behaviour is o.—indecent—he mad an remark.

anstrengen *(s.)* make an effort—*he* had to m a.e. in order t get p— ( ) exert—he became breathless f he attempted to himself—if an extraordinary call is made the body tself to the full— labour—the breathing truly l ed— strain—the mechanism is severely ed —strain ng t stool—it is impossible to s. normal heart—the p was comfortable and not straining— tax—she had to t her memory to recall the attack.

anstrengend, exacting—under the conditions prevailing in war time—mild work, no more e. than his state warrants— strenuous—s. work—s. exercise—to follow s. occupations—

Anstrengung, ffort—the maximum possible e. of the heart—sense f e.—it requires deter *mined e.—e syndrome—by slight —* exercise—very violent e.— exertion—tremendous e. thus as running—on e. the reserve energy is speedily exhausted— labour—a l. of considerable magnitude— strain—excessive s. m y be put on damaged structures—terrible heart s.—they took great care not to throw too much s. on their eyes—the s commonly occurs in flexion of the trunk— stress —t void long hours and periods of s.—signs of heart s.— tax—the lightening of the t. on our memories

anstücken, piece—spinners p with both hands.

Ansuchen, nstance—at the i. and under the consideration f the p. medical ttendant—req est—the council has acceded to from the War Office.

Antagonismus, tagonism.

Antagonist, antagonist.

antagonistisch, *antagonistic— opposing—the* d fference in the tone f c. sets of muscles.

Anteil, fraction—the albumin f. is chiefly affected— moiety—the urine has been rendered acid by the sodium benzoate m. of cystazol— proportion—it is difficult to estimat the p of instances of acute pleurisy—share—their s. in maintaining the circulation.

Antenne, aerial— antenna.

antikonzeptionelles Mittel } contraceptive measure— } contraceptive.

Antikörper antibody

Antimon, timony

Antrag, motion—he put m. t the meeting for discussion.

Antrag (sexuell), overture—the female idiot is incapable of resisting o. or assault.

antreffen, meet with—fibrin formation is only met with in the higher ertebrates.

antreiben, actuate—personal motives d them—an air tambour which an ink writi g pen recording on a moving drum— encourage—ndividuals who are d to lead an active life—prompt—it p me to warning— spur on—t s.s on the production of the soluble t xins—start—vague perceptions can also s. person drawing— stimulate.

Antrieb, impulse— inducement—many youths with every t virtue— instigation—at the f our desire— momentum—the healing process gathers such m. as to attai heal-ing phase.

Antwort, answer—the measurement i unabl to give satisfactory a. to these questions—the history gives a.—this a. scarcely needs emphasizing— reply— response—in to —no occurs.

antworten, answer—the p. can a. questions coherently—to a. their criticisms f my communication— reply—she replies by letter—respond—the fibre does not — retort—B. adversaries ed by requiring all lect res to be in Latin.

anvertrauen, confide—the p begins to c. her troubles to the doctor— entrust—the p who has e.ed himself to the doctor— intrust— t is even safer not to i. dangerous an instrument to the hands f nurse.

Anwartschaft, prospect—p. of successful treat ment— expectancy— reversion.

anweisen, instruct—the p. is i.ed to urinate.
Anweisung, injunction—few people take any notice f these i.s— instruction—the p will heed every i. given to him by the physician.
anwendbar, applicable—cases to which this term is a.
anwendbar sein, hold good—the law h.s g
anwenden, pply—he cannot a. knowledge which he does not possess—pressure should be applied—applying his conception therapeutically— employ—the route ed—saponin is e.ed— practise—this method should not be p.d— use—antipyretics are d too rashly
anwenden lassen (s) apply—this certainly *applies to the cells of Beta—general rules do* not
Anwendung, administration—requiring minimum of accessories for — application—he is faced with their clinical a.— employment —a. f both pairs of limbs for movement—the *e. of either type f drugs is advisable*— use —the u. of dead bacteria—familiarity with the of drugs—treatment consists in the u. of diuretics.
anwesend, present—the signs though sometimes p are not outspoken
Anwesenheit, presence—the p of the bacilli in the sputum.
anwidern, disgust— , nauseate.
Anzahl, number—a limited n.
Anzeichen, indication—the petechial haemorrhages re the visible — sign—the a.s were not outspoken— signal—these warning are l ttle known— symptom—the a.s of intracranial lesions.
anzeigen, betoken—the facial ulcer in Brucella infection b grave prognosis—amnesia b.s concussion— indicate—the absence f clinical symptoms i.s past infection—these symptoms always i. danger
anziehen, attract—quinine may repel rather than leucocytes—morphological changes have first a.ed attention—she feels unable to a. boys —the sodium chloride ions each other—the osmotic pressure is attracting fluid from the tissue spaces— don—the perator d.s sterile gown— put on.
anziehend, ttractive—a. children—in support f this theory—an attractively written book— her sister was much more a. in looks and in every other way
Anziehung, attraction—the electrical a. is the bond in simple compound like N Cl
anzünden, ignite— kindle—wood is easily *k.d— light—a l.ed match is applied to the* wick of candle.
Aorta, aorta—the elasticity of the is impaired —the loses ts resilience.
Aorten- aortic—the second a. sound was accentuated
Aortenbogen, aortic arch
Aorteninsuffizienz, aortic incompetence, incompetency regurgitation
Aortenklappe, aortic valve.
Aortenknopf, aortic knob
Aortenzapfel, aortic cap
Apathie, apathy—we cannot help but be appalled by the extent f popular a.
apathisch, apathetic—the aspect of the p. is list less and — listless—the expression becomes l.
Apfel, apple—a.-jelly nodule.
Apfelbrei, apple pulp.
Apfelwein, cider
Aphthen, aphthae.
aphthös, aphthous.
aplastische Anämie, plastic anaemia.
Apotheke, chemist' shop— dispensary
Apotheker chemist— druggist— pharmacist.
Apparat, apparatus— appliance—they are exceedingly costly a.s to run— machine— X-ray m.
Appell, ppeal—a. to reason and logic.
Appetit, ppetite—the a. is sometimes voracious —loss of a.—the a. becomes capricious—his a. was whetted rather than satisfied—want of a. —condiments promot the a.
Aprikose, apricot.
Aquäductus Sylvii, aqueduct of Sylvius.
Äquivalent, equivalent—their cranial e.
Arachnoidea, arachnoidea.
Arachnoidal- arachnoidal.
Ära, era—the more placid atmosphere of the Victorian e.
Arbeit, job—she is too good for this j—the p. labours daily at some dreary j— labour— its absorption demands but little intestinal l. —the investigation became l. of considerable magnitude—strenuous l.— work—w hypertrophy—the pioneer w —mild w no more exacting than his state warrants—perform the w of excretion.
arbeiten, act—the centre a.s without opposition— function—certain centres f. as they wish— work—they w together in common effort—it is all question as t which term w best—w want to see how man brain actually w.s—the working yield of each individual worker
Arbeiter, labourer—agricultural labourers— worker—w in the field f pathology
Arbeitgeber, employer—to save trouble to the e.
Arbeitsmethode, working method—the most useful w.m.
Arbeitsteilung, division of labour
arbeitsunfähig, incapable of working— invalid.
Arbeitsunfähigkeit, disablement—many persons suffered d. to some degree— invalidity
Arbeitszeit, spell of work—an unbroken s. of work of five hours is generally too long
Ärger, anger—a fatal attack occurred during fit f a.—all is temporary madness— annoyance—they show at such rebuff.
ärgerlich, angered—discomforts make infants easily a.— galling—it is g. t do negative laparotomy f the usual searching kind.
ärgern, annoy—it is often very annoying to the p.—a rascal who chose to a. him— chagrin —*I am ed to notice that— (a.) fret—he is* constantly fretting about expenses
Ärgernis, nuisance—p of this sort swallow foreign bodies in order to mak themselves n.
arglos, guileless—as g as newborn baby— unsuspecting—an n. party to deceit.
argwöhnisch, shy— once bit twice s. — suspicious—he s. and ready to see affronts.
Aristoteles, Aristotle
arm, poor—the houses f the p were mere hovels —a p. but excellent young man.
arm machen, impoverish—the ed peasants— he ed the country by his personal expenditure.
Arm, arm—slight involvement of the a.
Arm-, brachial—b plexus—b. artery
Armee, army—epidemics are destroyers of great armies in the field.
Ärmel, sleeve.
Armenpfleger, relieving officer

Armut, poverty—p of movement—p of organic endowment—p f ideation—p. f lipoids in the food— the diet—p stricken—p f facial expression.

Arsen, arsenic—treatment by a.—poisoning by a

Arsenspiegel, the film of arsenic in Marsh test.

Arsenwasserstoff, arsen uretted hydrogen.

Art, form—cancer f the female breast is one f the commonest f.s of malignant disease— rtem—new and higher of stuff— , kind—a k. f granulation tissue produced—specific natural susceptibility of each k. of cell—a difference of degree rather than f k —I traced few cases of this k.— manner—all m. f bodily disorders— modality—specific modal ties f sensation— mode—m. of diet, such as meat-eating—m. of progression— nature —the fever is probably i the n. of a protein reaction— order—stimuli f no unpleasant — sort—the lowest temperatures have been cases of this s.— species—s. of animals—the exact dimensions of each s.— type—fowls suffered from t. of polyneuritis— the operative procedure is dictated by the t. of injury—a specific t. of nerve termina tion— variety—there is specific sensitive- ness for each of cells.

artfremd, foreign to the species.

Artspezifität, species-specificity

Art und Weise, fashion—split up in dendriform f. within the body—the lymphatic vessels travel in spiral f— modality—the different modalities of cutaneous sensation— mode— the m f production f myocardial pain.

Arterie, artery

arteriell, arterial—a. hypertension—a. obstruction.

Arterientonus, arterial tone.

Artikel, article—an illuminating and lucid a.

Ary-epiglottische Falten, ary-epiglottidean folds.

Arznei, medicine— medicament.

Arzneiausschlag }
Arzneiexanthem } drug rash.

arzneifest, drugfast

Arzneimittel, drug—analgesic d.s may be tried— drench the unfortunate p with d s—the action of d have been investigated—to continue the d —discontinue the d.—suppressive d s— remedy

Arzneimittel (Schlafmittel) geben, drug—most f the drugging f common cold is ill advised.

mit Arzneimitteln versehen, medicate—this bou gie can be m d

Arzneiwasser, lotion—the l is dabbed or painted on the burn

Arzt, doctor— physician

Asche, ash—th effect was measured by the per centage f the bones—peace be to their es— cinder—c like in appearance.

aschgrau, ashen—subseq ently his colour became — ashengrey—a colour appearance

Aschheim-Zondek Probe, Aschheim-Zondek test.

Ascorbinsäure, ascorbic acid—cevitamic (c. vita min) acid

aspirieren, spirat

assimilieren, assimilat

assimilierbar, assimilable

Assimilierung, similation

Assimilierungsbedürfnis, need for assimilation.

assoziieren, associate— t t once in our mind.

Ast, bough— branch—ascending and descend ing b.es — t ig —in the shape of withered t.s—the small nerv t

Astblock, bundle-branch block.

Asynklitismus, asynclitism—a. means oblique presentation f the head.

ataktisch, ataxic.

Ataxie, ataxy

Atem, breath—the b. has heavy alcoholic odour —the b. is foul—t hold one b.—the p is asked to draw deep b —b. sound—shortness f b —there is spasm f pain and catch in the b.

Atem- respiratory—r movements—r sound or murmur—r pause

Atemgeräusch, breath sound.

Atem holen, breathe— **abgeschwächtes Atmen oder Atemgeräusch**, diminished b.s or eakened vesicular murmu — **amphorisches A.**, amphoric b.s— **tubuläres oder bronchiales A.**, tubular or bronchial b.s— **fehlendes A.**, suppressed b.s or bsence f b.s— **sakkadiertes A.**, interrupted or jerky b.s.—cog-wheel b.ing— **verlängertes A.**, prolonged b.s— **verschärftes A.**, exaggerated or puerile b.s— **unbestimmtes A.**, vesiculo-tubular b.s.

atemlos, breathless—when he was b. he noticed palpitations.

Atemlosigkeit, breathlessness—he was in acut distress on account of b

Atemzentrum, respiratory centre

atmen, breathe—i q iet breathing—b. into bag— Cheyne-Stokes breathing—this factor enables breathing t be resumed— respire— the bility to —the d air—normally respir ing brain tissue—

Atmung, respiration—r is laboured and ster torous—r.s remained elevated—amphoric, bronchial, cavernous, puerile, tracheal, cu- cular

Atmungs-, respiratory—r failure—r activity— centrum—r enzyme.

Äther, ether

Ätherschwefelsäure, ethyl sulphuric acid.

Atherom, sebaceous cyst.

athetotisch, thetoid—athetotic.

Athlet, athlet

Ätiologie, etiology

ätiologisch, etiologic—etiological.

Atmosphäre, atmosphere—vitiation f the a. in the rooms—w are plunged into an a. f conjecture—the whole a. f treatment.

atmosphärisch, atmospheric—a. air

Atom, tom.

Atomgewicht, atomic weight.

Atrappe, dummy—a man flung over cliff will fall through the ir in the same way as d. of the same size and weight.

Atrioventrikularklappe, auriculo-ventricular valve

Atrium, auricle

Atrophie, trophy

atrophieren, trophy

atrophisch, atrophic.

Attest, certificate

ätzen, cauterize— corrode

ätzend }
Ätzmittel } caustic

Ätznatron, caustic soda

Ätzschorf, eschar from cautery

Aufbau, construction— in the making—in the m. some f the finer detail is lost.

aufbauen, build—upon this layer the fibroblasts b. the granulation tissue—as soon as the molecule is built p— construct—the arch f the foot is necessarily c.ed of umber of bones—our bodily organs are not ed in pinched and skimpy scale— synthetize—

vitamins are a.d by plants not by animals—(a.) build—upon what conclusions those methods may reasonably b.

aufbauend, constructi c—they have no c. imagination and invent venese.

aufbewahren, keep—the toxin deteriorates on keeping—the preparation becomes hard with keeping— preserve— store

Aufbewahrung, storage—the period of in this diluent.

aufbinden, untie.

aufblähen, balloon—ballooning of the stomach or intestine—localized ballooning of the cytoplasm is often seen—the tumour b.s out sideways—the abdomen becomes b ed— inflate—effervescing beverages tend unduly to i the stomach.

aufblasen, blow up—if the tourniquet of blood pressure apparatus is blown up— inflate—the balloon is introduced and then i.d—the p holds his breath with the lungs fully d—puff—the whole dorsum of the foot becomes p.ed up

aufbrauchen, use up—the whole oxygen was u.d up.

aufbrechen, break up—the rosette b up to number of new individuals— burst open—the cyst may b.o— prise—so that the plaster cast can be p.d open little.

aufbringen, muster—it needs more determination than the p can m.— he m.s to his assistance every vailable aid.

aufbürden, entail—the condition e.s long period of ill-health.

aufdämmen, dam up—the greater part f the discharge is dammed up and offensive.

aufdecken, disclose—catheterization d whether there are inflammatory changes— expose—reveal—the functions of the thalamus are thus ed—a skiagram of the chest will th condition clearly— uncover— unearth—unearthing even mild degree of thyroidism—unmask—the condition is at once u.ed.

aufdrängen (s.), intrude—breathing goes on without intruding on consciousness.— obtrude—matters obtruding themselves upon our attention—the problem itself— suggest—therapeutic possibilities s. themselves—thrust upon—a scheme we don t like being t. upon us.

aufdringlich, importunate—the desire of the moment is more and decisive than long-term ambition— intrusive—i. information can cause great harm— obtrusive—hallucinations ppear to be more o. in character than perceptions.

Aufdringlichkeit, importunity—the natural of sufferers.

aufdrücken, imprint—imprinting the stigma f that disease upon an innocent subject—the description of Glisson capsule is ed on the memory of every medical student

Aufeinanderfolge, sequence—the famous food, comfort, pain is repeated for weeks—succession—impulses arriving in rapid —s is not the same as causal relation

aufeinanderfolgend, consecutive—the test dose is administered for several days— successive—relations of afferent impulses one to another

Aufenthalt, residence—r at sanatorium may stamp the inmate as consumptive—sojourn—a continued s. of the virus within the body—s in arm d inmate— stay—shorten the duration of the in hospital.

auferlegen, impose—movements passively i.d pon the hurt limb.

Auferlegung, imposition—the formation of character by the of moulds and casts from without.

aufgezwungen, enforced—e idleness.

auffahren, start—there may be sudden twitchings of the muscles or sudden startings—the infant s.s at the least noise— he awakened with s. caused by the ringing of bell

auffallen, strike—a perception of something which s, the p— t be struck with—s. are s. w the different form which the disease takes.

auffallend, conspicuous—the clinical signs of the disease have been c.—a conspicuously healthy looking man—these cells are more c. than the corresponding cells of the testis— glaring—this inadequacy is particularly g.—any g. faults should be corrected— marked—the m. retention f phosphorous—the bones may occasionally show m. changes— striking—s. circulatory changes—in this they differ strikingly

auffallendes Licht, incidental lightening.

auffällig, remarkable— striking

auffangen, catch—catching the expirations—collect—the p should c. his sputum in a fairly ample receptacle— pick up—they readily p ed up infection— receive—the blood is d in standard bottles.

auffassen, conceive—these cells may be c.d to function as ordinary cortical cells —view—he .ed the human organism as machine

Auffassen, grasp—difficulty in g.—mental g.

Auffassung, concept—separation of the c. of health and disease is difficult—(s. Begriff)—conception—this is physiological rather than an anatomical c.—the popular present-day c.— grasp—to get an adequate g f the normal workings of the body—mental g. is impaired—her failing g of reality— notion—the newest n. of the movement—the old fashioned n —an unfortunate n. is at large among doctors— version—Fernel could not suffer two of the world— view—the general at the present time—opinion has veered to the older v

falsche Auffassung, misconception—m arise—dispel m s.

auffindbar, detectable—there is no d. effect—traceable—a definite track may be t. from the middle ear into the brain

auffinden, detect—it may be impossible to d. the slightest flicker— discover—by haphazard trial the value of the compound has been d ed— trace—the source of lead absorption is difficult to t.

Auffindung, detection—their d in the ator is difficult— discovery—the d f the parasite depends on the persistence of the searcher

aufflackern, flare up—inhibiting f up of infection— light up—sooner or later the disease will l up again

aufflackern lassen, light up—pregnancy often l.s up latent tuberculous disease.

Aufflammen, conflagration—the great c. of measles p 5.

auffressen, devour—the cell d.s the particle.

auffrischen, revive—these memories are .d.

aufführen, list—listing exhaustively every object within view—two succeeding tables l. diseases which have been treated.

auffüllen, refill—the pneumothorax has to be

Armut, poverty—p of movement—p. of organic endowment—p of ideation—p of l pods n the food—in th diet—p. tricken—p. of facial expression.
Arsen, arsenic—treatment by a.—poisoning by
Arsenspiegel, the film f arsenic Marsh test.
Arsenwasserstoff, arseniuretted hydrogen.
Art, form—cancer f the female brea t is one f the commonest f of malignant disease—item—new and higher of tuff—, kind—a k. of granulation tissue produced—specific natural susceptibility of each k. of cell—a difference of degree rather than f k.—I traced few cases of this k.— manner—all m of bodily disorders— modal ty—specific modalties f sensation— mode—m. of diet, such as meat-eating—m of progression— nature—the fever is probably in the n of protein reaction— order—stimuli of no unpleasant o.— sort—the lowest temperatures have been in cases of this s.— species—s. of animals—the exact dimensions f each s.—type—fowls suffered from a t. f polyneuritis—the operative procedure is dictated by the t. of injury—a specific t. of nerve termination— variety—ther is specific sensitiveness for each of cells.
artfremd, foreign to the species.
Artspezifität, species-specificity
Art und Weise, fashion—split up in dendriform f. within the body—the lymphatic vessels travel in spiral f.— modality—the different modalities of cutaneous sensation— mode—the m of production f myocardial pain.
Arteria, artery
arteriell, arterial—a. hypertension—a. obstruction
Arterientonus, arterial tone.
Artikel, article—an illuminating and lucid a.
Ary-epiglottische Falten, ary-epiglottidian folds.
Arznei, medicine— medicament.
Arzneiausschlag / **Arzneiexanthem** } drug rash.
arzneifest, drugfast.
Arzneimittel, drug—analgesic d may be tried—drench the unfortunate p with d s—the action of d have been vestigated—to continue th d —discontinue the d —suppressive d.s—remedy
Arzneimittel (Schlafmittel) geben, drug—most of the drugging of common cold is ill advised.
mit Arzneimitteln versehen, medicate—this bougie can be m d
Arzneiwasser, lotion—the l dabbed or painted on the burn
Arzt, doctor— physician
Asche, sh—the effect as measured by the percentage f the bones—pass be to their es— cinder—c like in ppearance
aschgrau, ashen—subsequently his colour became — shengrey—a colour ppearance
Aschheim-Zondek Probe, Aschheim Zondek test.
Askorbinsäure ascorbic acid—cevitamic (-v ta mi) acid.
aspirieren, aspirat
assimilieren, similat
assimilierbar, assimilable
Assimilierung, assimilation
Assimilierungsbedürfnis, need for assimilation.
assoziieren, sociate— t at once in our mind
Ast, bough— branch—ascending and descending b.es— twig—in the shape of withered t.s—the small nerv t

Astblock, bundle-branch block.
Asynklitismus, asynclitism—a. means oblique presentation of the head.
ataktisch, taxic.
Ataxie, taxy
Atem, breath—the b has heavy alcoholic odour—the b is foul—to hold one b —the p is asked to draw deep b.—b sound—shortness f b —there is a spasm f pain and catch in the b
Atem- respiratory—r movements—r sound or murm —r pause
Atemgeräusch, breath sound.
Atem holen, breathe— **abgeschwächtes Atmen oder Atemgeräusch**, dimin shed b.s or weakened vesicular murmur— **amphorisches A.**, amphoric b s— **tubuläres oder bronchiales A.**, t bular or bronchial b.s— **fehlendes A.**, suppressed b.s or absence of b.s— **sakkadiertes A.**, interrupted or jerky b.s.—cog-wheel b.ing— **verlängertes A.**, prolonged b.s— **verschärftes A.**, exaggerated or puerile b.s— **unbestimmtes A.**, vesiculo-tubular b.s.
atemlos, breathless—when he was b he noticed palpitations.
Atemlosigkeit, breathlessness—he was acut distress on account of b.
Atemzentrum, respiratory centre.
atmen, breathe—in quiet breathing—b. nto bag— Cheyne-Stokes breathing—this factor enables breathing to be resumed— respire—the ability to —the d air—normally respiring brain tissue—
Atmung, respiration—r is laboured and stertorous—r.s remained elevated—amphoric, bronchial, cavernous, puerile tracheal, vesicular
Atmungs- respiratory—r failure—r activity—centrum—r enzyme
Äther ether
Äthersch wefelsäure, ethyl sulphuric acid.
Atherom, sebaceous cyst.
athetotisch, athetoid—athetotic.
Athlet, athlete.
Ätiologie, etiology
ätiologisch, tiologic—etiological.
Atmosphäre, tmosphere—situation f the a. in the rooms—we are plunged into an a. of conjecture—the whole a. f treatment
atmosphärisch, tmospheric—a. air
Atom, tom.
Atomgewicht, atomic weight.
Attrappe, dummy—a man flung over cliff will fall through the air in the same way as d. of the same size and eight.
Atrioventrikularklappe, auriculo-ventricular valve.
Atrium, auricle.
Atrophie, trophy
atrophieren, atrophy
atrophisch, atrophic.
Attest, certificat
ätzen, cauterize— corrode.
ätzend / **Ätzmittel** } caustic
Ätznatron, causti soda.
Ätzschorf, eschar from cautery
Aufbau, construction— in the making—in the m some f the finer detail is lost.
aufbauen, build—upon this layer the fibroblasts b th granulatio tissue—as soon as the molecule is built up— construct—the arch of the foot is necessarily c.ed of umber of bones—our bodily organs are not ed in pinched nd skimpy scale— synthetize—

vitamins are a.d by plants not by animals— (a.) build—upon what conclusions those methods may reasonably b

aufbauend, constructive—they ha no c. imagination and inventiveness.

aufbewahren, keep—the toxin deteriorates on keeping—the preparation becomes hard with keeping— preserve— stor

Aufbewahrung, storage—the period of s. in this different.

aufbinden, untie.

aufblähen, balloon—ballooning of the stomach or uterus—localised ballooning of the cytoplasm is often seen—the tumour b.s out sideways—the abdomen becomes b.ed— inflate—effervescing beverages tend unduly to i. the stomach.

aufblasen, blow p—if the tourniquet of blood pressure apparatus is blow up— inflate—the balloon is introduced and then i.d—the p. holds his breath with the lungs fully .d— puff—the whole dorsum of the foot becomes p ed up

aufbrauchen, use p—the whole oxygen as u.d up

aufbrechen, break up—the rosette b.s up into umber f new individuals— burst open—the cyst may b o.— prise—so that the plaster cast can be p d open a little

aufbringen, muster—it needs more determination than the p can m.— he m. to his assistance every available aid

aufdrängen, entail—the condition .s long period of ill-health.

aufdämmen, dam up—the greater part of the discharge is dammed up and offensive

aufdecken, disclose—catheterization d whether there are inflammatory changes— expose—reveal—the functions of the thalamus are th .ed—a skiagram f the chest will the condition clearly— uncover— unearth—unearthing even mild degree of thyroidism—unmask—the condition is t once ed

aufdrängen (s.), intrude—breathing goes on without intruding on consciousness— obtrude—matters obtruding themselves upon our ttention—the problem tself— suggest—therapeutic possibilities themselves— thrust upon—a scheme don t like being t upon us.

aufdringlich, importunate—the desir of the moment is more and decisive than long term ambition— intrusive— information can cause great harm— obtrusive —hallucinations appear to be mor in character than perceptions.

Aufdringlichkeit, importunity—the natural of sufferers.

aufdrücken, imprint—imprinting the tigma of that disease upon an innocent subjec —the description of Glisson capsule is ed on the memory of every medical tudent

Aufeinanderfolge, sequence—the famous food comfort pa epeated for weeks—succession—impulses arr ing in rapid — not the same as causal relation

aufeinanderfolgend, consecut —the t dose is administered for sev al da s— successive—relations of fferent impulse one another

Aufenthalt, residence— t sanator um may stamp the inmate consump sojourn—a continued f be virus hin be body—a m arm clima e— st —shorten the duration f the hosp tal

auferlegen, impose—movements passively i.d upon the hurt limb

Auferlegung, imposition—the formation of character by the i. of moulds and casts from without.

aufgezwungen, enforced—e silence.

auffahren, start—there may be sudden twitchings of the muscles or sudden startings—the infant s. t the least noise— he awakened with a s. caused by the ringing of a bell.

auffallen, strike—a perception of something which .s. the p — to be struck with—we are w the different form hich the disease takes.

auffallend, conspicuous—the clinical signs of the disease have been c.—a conspicuously healthy looking man—these cells ar more c. than the corresponding cells of the testis— glaring—this inadequacy is particularly g.—any g. faults should be corrected— marked—the m retention of phosphorous—the bones may occasionally show m. changes— striking—s. circulatory changes—in this they differ strikingly

auffallendes Licht, incidental lightening.

auffällig, remarkable— striking.

auffangen, catch—catching the expirations—collect—the p should c. his sputum in fairly ample receptacle— pick up—they readily p ed up infection— receive—the blood is .d in standard bottles.

auffassen, conceive—these cells may be c.d to function as ordinary cortical cells —view—he .ed the human organism as machine.

Auffassen, grasp—difficulty in g.—mental g.

Auffassung, concept—separation of the of health and disease is difficult—(t. Begriff)—conception—this is a physiological rather than an anatomical c.—the popular present-day — grasp—to get an adequate g. of the normal workings of the body—mental g. is impaired—her failing g. of reality—i notion—the newest n. of the movement—the old-fashioned —an unfortunate n. is at large among doctors— version—Fernel could not suffer two of the world— view—the general at the present time—opinion has veered to the older v

falsche Auffassung, misconception—m. m— dispel m

auffindbar detectable—there is no d. effect— traceable—a definite track may be t. from the middle ear into the brain.

auffinden, detect—it may be impossible to d. the slightes factor— discover—by haphazard trial he alue of the compound has been d ed— trace—the source of lead absorption difficult to t

Auffindung, detection—their d. in the water is difficul — discovery—the d. of the parasite depends on the persistence of the searcher

aufflackern, flar p—inhibiting f. up of lection— l gh p—sooner or later the disease ull l p again

aufflackern lassen, l gh up—pregnancy often l p latent t berculous disease.

Aufflammen, conflagration—the great of menda— o 5

auffressen, devour—the cell d the particle.

auffrischen, re —these memories are .d.

aufführen, list—listing exhaustively every object bin ses—two succeeding tables l. diseases hich ha been treated.

auffüllen, refill—the pneumothorax has to

ed—they their ranks yearly with new drafts.
Auffüllung, refill—pneumothorax .s.
Aufgabe, challenge—the c. to the Public Health Service is to discover sources f infection—, issue—interested in the bigger f national life— task—to perform any t.—it enables any given t. to be carried out.
aufgeben, abandon—vaginal delivery should be a.ed—the movement is soon a.ed—it is difficult to a. the same— discard—its use has been d ed by the physician—, dispense with—it can be voluntarily d d with— explode—this popular fallacy is now e.d— forgo—to f social and other activities— give up—it is time that the idea be given up—the p may be able to g p insulin—long walks must be given p— quit—he had wished to q th service— relinquish—r the struggle—the man is able to his particular ilment—r any attempt t illustrat adequately the text book— surrender—during the winter months amph bians must s. their active existence—, vacate—once the bed was .d mothers could not cont nue breast-feeding— waive—he w.d his claims in favour f his son.
Aufgeben, depart re from—conclusion corrupted by d.s from sound sense— discontinuance—the d of th use f symbols for drachms and ounces.
aufgebläht, inflated— tumid—a t. abdomen is sometimes seen.
aufgebläht sein, tumidity—t. of th bdomen.
aufgeblasen, bloated—the fat b. child—the heart was b with blood—the cell becomes b
aufgeblasen sein, bloating—a feeling of b— abdominal b. is usually found in nervous women
Aufgebot, array—a review of the a. of theories.
aufgedunsen, bloated— sodden—the skin becomes
aufgehen, merge—this condition may m. into the succeeding one—the more advanced stages m insensibly th necrosis— rise—the sun .s—th loaf (bread) should be well risen
aufgeregt, excited— fussed—the more anxious and f the mother the more anxious the child— jumpy—others feel j
aufgeschossen, weedy—the criminal is smaller and more w.
aufgetrieben, inflated— turgid
aufgeworfen, pouting—the mucosa will usually be seen to be red and p —the p orifices of the ducts
aufgiessen, infuse
Aufguss, infusion
aufhalten, arrest—the rays are ed in the skin where they excite irritation— detain—it may help to d infection— hold up—at this point the barium is held p for considerable time— keep up—smouldering remains of infection k. up the process of recovery— stave off—iron and arsenic ppear to s. ff the development of anaemia— ( ) stay—s t home—vaccine has no power to the disease— stem—to s. the tide f advancing infection—attempting to s. the escape of fluid— top—a thickness of one millimetre of tissue is sufficient t s. the alpha particles.
Aufhalten, arrest—the initial f spread
Aufhängeband, suspensory ligament.
aufhängen, hang up—hanging p the cord and allowing t to dry— suspend—the subjects could hold themselves ed on horizontal bar
Aufhängung, suspension—the shoulder-high s. was preferable.
aufhäufen, amass—Bacon urged investigators to a. facts— heap up—the glial proliferation causes an irregular heaping up of the floor—, pile up—it could be p d up to an unlimited extent— store—tyroxine is s.d in the skin.
aufheben, abolish—all forms of sensibility were a.ed—the reflexes are a ed— abrogate—the functions of both cerebral hemispheres being temporarily a.d— annul—the action can be annulled— (s.) cancel—the possible fallacies may in part c. themselves— (s.) cancel out—tw processes which tend to c out each other— nullify—n. the wind action— release—when the excessive pressure is .d— relieve—r the ympathetic control of the kidneys.
Aufhebung, brogation—a complete a. of vesti bular function.
aufheitern (s), brighten up—the animal b.s up.
aufhören, cease—stimulation has c.d—the endosteal layer c.s at the foramen magnum— fail—any part that is not obviously injured f.s to receive care because no pai is felt—the animal f.ed to grow—the function f.s without any external disease— pause—w seldom p. to inquire— stop—stimulation is stopped—t is not to see why reproduction should ever s. —their medullary sheets s. short—they s. multiplying— subside—the fever then s.s slowly—the changes in the organs s.
Aufhören, cessation—complete c. of the discharge —the c. f the cerebral functions.
Aufhören des Gebrauchs, desuetude—its d. is due to the difficulty in supply—its use is falling into desuet ed d.
aufklären, elucidate—to e. both th anatomy and the physiology of this region—to this aspect of the question— enlighten—a moderat ly e.ed common sense— illuminate —I have just read an illuminating and lucid article— sort out.
Aufklärung, elucidation—e f obscure arrhyth mias— enlightenment—fear can be encountered by — information—untrum i. can cause great harm—much surprising i. may be gleaned this w y
aufkommen, spring up—it seems hardly likely that this curious custom should have prung up concurrently in both races—new processes are constantly springing up
aufladen, charge up—this charging up is being done in muscle during the recovery period— load— p tch—a farm labourer who was pitching hay
aufleben, revive
aufliegen, to get bed-sore
auflodern, blaze—the blazing of smouldering fire
auflösen, break down—the cells of the pulp b d. red corpuscles— ( ) break up—the medullary sheaths b up into ily droplets— (s.) disintegrate—it can d. amino-acids to form nitrites—the haemoglobin d.s— dissolve—capable f dissolving fibrine—the capsule is d d by the digestiv juices— lyse— (s.) resolve—the t bercle may —it .s tself largely into question f scars.
Auflösung, disintegration—due to d f the larvae— dissolution—there may be angor animi feeling of impending d.— solution—the exudat is removed by simple s. and bsorption—a wound involves s. of the continuity of tissue

Auflösungsvermögen, resolving power—microscope with high p.

aufmerksam machen, warn—parents should be w.ed f the serious nature of the disease—the p should be w.ed to watch for any such appearance.

Aufmerksamkeit, ttention—a. has become focused upon the underlying pathological processes—it has engaged widespread —t that extent it commands a.—having compelled a. to it—it has occupied the a. of hæmatologists—devote a. to the broad principles—a. must be paid to the time—the fact that struck H a.—two observations deserve a.—call, direct, distract, divert, draw a.—arouse, arrest, attract, keep a.—lapse of a.—want of a.—concentrate a. on— watch—if careful w be kept on the p face.

aufmuntern, cheer up—the p was c.ed u.—enliven—enlivening records of observations.

Aufnahme, admission—a. in the army—admittance—the doctor arranged for her a. to hospital—p on a. to hospital— inception—the i. by the heart of this abnormal rhythm—ingest—fluid i was unrestricted— intake—limitation f the protein i— reception—the doctor's advice met with cool —a channel for the of water— uptake—base is not made vailable for the of the CO_2—inhibition of the oxygen u.

Aufnahmegefäss, receiver—a detachable sterilisable by boiling

aufnehmen, admit—males are more frequently adm tted into hospitals than females—pick up—the excitatory process is p.ed up by this tissue— receive—the newer sulphonamides are better .d by the peritoneum—take—curves that may be taken by them—take up—A. took up the question f diagnosis

aufpeitschen, whip up—the remaining parenchyma can still be whipped up to perform the work f excretion.

aufpropfen, engraft—the exophthalmic goitre may be ed on the simple goitre— graft on—neurotic symptoms are sometimes g ed. on the clinical symptoms of chronic sciatica.

Aufräumung, clearance—slum c. has not yet gone far enough

aufrecht, erect—when the body is in the e. position— orthograde— upright—the peculiar u. posture which man idiosyncrasy leads him to adopt.

aufrecht erhalten, conserve—in order to supplies t is desirable — hold up—such claims cannot be upheld—bleeding is held up—the results have not been upheld by other workers— maintain—the position is reflexly m ed—to m health—m. our bodily heat—S. m.ed himself on diet of fresh meat alone—preserve—I count this school fortunate in being ble to p its corporate life— retain—deep sensibility is .ed—bacilli their vitality—it is useful to the term Bright disease — sustain—this contention could not be scientifically s.ed—she had been s.ed by excitement.

Aufrechterhaltung, maintenance—m. of reflex tone—m. diet— sustenance—the continued s. of high-titre in the blood.

aufrecht zu halten, tenable—the original view is no longer t.

aufregen, excite—an e.d state which may amount to delirium— flurry—never flurried whatever the surprise— ruffle—a witness should never allow his temper to be .d.

aufregend, exciting— irritant.

Aufregung, excitement— irritation— pother—the recent p over the deficiencies of margarine— agitation.

aufreiben (s.), bark—he b.ed his knuckle on an instrument— fret—to lead life f fretting and wretchedness— weary—this period was w.ing.

aufreihen, string—the germinal cells are strung along rather isolated line— line up

aufreissen, rip up—small missiles ripping up one of the great blood vessels— tear up

aufrichten, right—he cannot himself if the eyes are covered—if the terus enlarges it s itself.

Aufrichten, erection—e. of hairs.

aufrichtig, candid—a c. family history

Aufrichtigkeit, sincerity—they cannot forget his transcendent s.

aufrollen (s.), coil up—the wax cylinders may c. up— roll up—the r.ed up omentum lies across the abdomen—the eye balls are ed up.

aufrufen, call upon—the body reserves are ed upon.

Aufruhr, upheaval—the emotional u. is too great.

aufrühren, stir—we have to be actively stirred into wakefulness—road dust stirred up by vehicles—the infection has been stirred up—looking t fortuitous shapes may s. the mind to invention.

aufsammeln, gather p.

aufsaugen, bsorb— suck up—as if ed up by sponge.

aufsaugend, absorbent—; resorbent.

Aufschäumen, fferverscence.

aufschieben, defer—further discussion along this line may be deferred—operation should be deferred— postpone—the consideration of this question has been p.d— stave off—s. off the evil day— suspend—the position was s.ed—to maintain an attitude of s.ed judgment indefinitely

aufschlagen, beat up—eggs beaten up in milk.

aufschliessen, break up—it b up the proteins.

aufschlitzen, gash—the peritoneum was g ed—slit open.

aufschneiden, cut open— lance—lancing of the gums should not be recommended.

aufschreien, hoop—she has not been heard to w — yell—he was yelling and screaming and tossing about

Aufschub, delay—the long d. is great disadvantage— postponement—five months' p — respite—they had this period of temporary — suspense—one cannot support the of judgment.

aufschwätzen, foist—he is not entitled to f. his views on doctors

Aufsehen, sensation.

aufsehenerregend, startling—the p. may die with s. suddenness.

auf sich nehmen, shoulder—all worries are ed by someone else.

Aufsicht, superintendence—to think and act under the f their natural guardians—supervision

aufspalten, split up—the aqueous phase of the emulsion is s. up in minute globules.

aufspeichern, garner—the crop is g.ed— store—the thyroxin is d in the skin

Aufspeicherung, storage—there may be marked lipoid s.

aufsplittern, split (up)—the axis cylinders are s. up into short lengths—the fibres undergoing longitudinal splitting.

aufspringen, chap—H E B is good thing to put on the hands when chapped— crack—the risk f cracking during sucking

aufspringen lassen, jump up—be suddenly j ed up— spring on.

aufspüren, trace—I t.d few cases of this kind—the source f the lead absorption is difficult to t— track down—to t.d. and investigat som interesting transfusion reactions—trail—the snakes were t.ed by scent.

Aufstand, mutiny—quelling th Indian m.

aufstapeln, bank—b ed blood has fallen into disrepute— pile up—it could be p d up to an unlimited extent— tore—haemoglobin is d the l ver—memories are s.d in the cortex—they never d food against scarc ty

Aufstapelung, bank—any b. of whole blood i bound to involve some wastage—the operation f blood b— storage—there may be marked s. of lipoid

aufstehen, get up—he was able to g up imme diately— rise—hot w ter may be drunk on first rising in th morning— stir out f bed—inabil ty to s. o. f bed

aufsteigen, arise—in the great majority of cases the mistake could not — ascend—the poison is know t along the nerve trunks—ascending and descending branches— rise—those who represented the rising generation—soar—to induce soaring birth rate—the temperature might towards the eighties.

aufstellen, formulate—fixed rules are difficult t f.— set up—the state is s. up— stack—h has to bring and boxes.

Aufstellung, assembly—the a. of the pparatus in each new place took not more than eight minutes— inventory—the uthors have made careful f th diets.

Aufstieg, -tendancy—a of scholasticism—ascent—a notch occurs on the a. of the curve—the gradual step-like of the fever— rise—the rise of surgery t ts proper place

aufstören, upset—very prone t be by small annoyances.

aufstossen, belch—repeated belching is always due to wallowed air— eructate—in gastrocolic fistula bowel-wind is d

Aufstossen, eructation—e f sulphuretted hydrogen— merycism— posseting—regurgitation— rumination

Aufstrich, paint—Bonney blue may be employed as p — smear

auftauchen, crop up—the questio has been cropping up perennially—cases up among employees— emerge—the rounded bodies e. in the circulation—a few points of special interest — loom—food production looming so large on our horizon.

Auftauchen, emergence—its sudden in the disguise of an increasing pressure

auftauen, thaw—if the red cells are frozen and t ed haemolysis occurs—during the process of thawing out—rubbing the frozen part of the skin with snow will ensure slow thawing.

aufteilen, divide up—modern construction d ship up in vertical compartments— split—to sp the distance three short walks.

Auftrag, mandate—such m is important—instruction

auftragen, plot—plotting samples f the centri fuged urinary deposit on agar plates

auftröpfeln, pply by dropping— drop upon.

auftreiben, distend— swell.

Auftreibung, distension— inflation— swelling.

Auftreten, incidence—i of rickets— behaviour—arrogant b.

auftreten, arise—the suspicions constantly — come on—nephritis c.s on from the second to the sixth week.

aufwachen, wake up—the difficulty is not so much in going off to sleep as in waking up early

Aufwallen
Aufwallung } ebull tion—a marked degree of frothing occurred during e.—vehement e. of the bile in the blood (Rhazes)—assurances against the e.s of the masculine protest.

aufwallend, bullient—full of e. health.

Aufwand, expenditure

aufwecken, wake— waken—the p. is a.ed during the night by acut pain.

aufweichen, soften.

aufwenden, expend—they have ed money amounting t a large fortune—a great deal of energy was being e.ed—a poor recompense for the time e.ed.

Aufwendung, expenditure—new methods entail ever-increasing e.

aufwerfen, excite—no neoplasms have e.d greater differences f opinion— heap up—plaques of h.ed up intima—a. h.ed p lesion on the surface—the edges may be h.ed up—plough up—the tongue p ed up by ulceration and cicatrices— pose—no one seems to have p d the question— throw up—the remnants f the mucous membrane are thrown up in relief.

aufzählen, enumerate—the fibres just e.d.—count.

Aufzählung, enumeration— list—little is to be gained by giving l. f the symptoms.

aufzehren, consume.

aufzeichnen, list—the observed and calculated values are l ed— map—m. the weight and the feeding details for the first month of life—note—external ppearances should be ed—plot—the results are plotted—a curv can be plotted— record—a single deflection will be ed—the ed history of medicine— register—the thermometer may below normal during the early morning— trace—the life cycle of this parasit has already been t.d.

Aufzeichnung, record—the slightest flicker the mechanical —cases are on —such cases are more commo than the .s show—these obser vations were put on

aufzeigen, show up—the cut surface s.s up the nodules t once.

aufziehen, hoist—the stretcher is h.ed quickly on to the trestle— mount—dissecting the burrows from the underlying tissues and mounting them whole.

aufziehen, grow—laburnum trees are not grown hosp tal grounds, for the leaves are poisonous— nurture—what are the likely reactions of girl so n.ed ?—the most careful nurturing f the children— rear—children .ed under unfavourable conditions—the rearing of pigs on swill.

Aufzucht, upbringing—much ttention is rightly paid to and environment.

Auge, eye—I freely dowsed the e. with the solu tion—we customarily do our seeing with both e.s—movements of the e.s—by the naked e.—turning e.s—the -balls are rolled up—

Augapfel, eye-ball or eye-globe— **Augenbrauen**, eye-brow— **Augenglas**, eye-piece or eye-glass— **Augenhintergrund**, eye-ground (fundus)— **Augenhöhle**, orbit— **Augenlicht**, eye-sight— **Augenlid**, eye-lid— **Augenschirm**, eye-shade— **Augenwimpern**, eye lashes— **Augenzahn**, eye-tooth.

Augen-, ocular—o. myopathy o. reflexes—o. paralyses.

Augenblick, instant—at some particular i.—at the i of accidental nerve section— interval —lucid i.s— moment—at m. notice—the needs of the m.—lucid m.s.

für einen Augenblick, for moment (or a split second)—for the nonce—to arrest respiration for the m.

augenblicklich, instantaneous—death is i.—the action of the drug is i.

augenfällig, spectacular—the most rapid and s. improvement.

augenscheinlich, apparent—according to their a. malignancy— evident—it is e. that sperm and egg contain both male and female elements— manifest—even in cases of m. gout.

die Augen verbinden, blindfold—b.ed he could not move.

Augenzeuge, eye-witness—there was plenty of e.-w' evidence of abnormal behaviour

ausarbeiten, elaborate—this difference may be e.d into specific test—many p.s defence mechanisms— labour—I have thought it worth while to l. these points— work out—carcinoma in which the method was first w ed out.

Ausarbeitung, elaborateness—the of the multiple devices for preserving the O-balance — elaboration—the architecture of the ferns is built up by e. of dichotomy of the blade.

ausarten, degenerate—the discussion is degenerating int an undignified wrangle.

ausatmen, expire—the d air

Ausatmung, exhalation— expiration

ausbessern, mend—they can help with the mending f gas-masks— repair

Ausbeute, yield—the working y f each individual worker—the most important factor influencing milk y

ausbilden, develop—a fully d.ed growth— train —a need t.ed nurses.

Ausbildung, development—the endocrine glands play special part in the d of body and mind— training—(medical t.)

ausblasen, blow out—the issuing gas may b out match

ausbleiben, default—on occasio simus stimulus may d— to be missing

Ausblick, outlook—mental —a rather gloomy o. —to acquire calm philosophic o. of life— view—extensive sea and mountain s—having given bird s-eye of the general position

ausbluten, bleed white—the animal was bled white— exsanguinate—the p was e.ed.

Ausblutung, exsanguination.

ausbrechen, break out—the disease broke out— burst—to b int hysterical laughter— erupt—minute vesicles in non-inflamed areas

ausbreiten (s.), spread—the process to the periphery—what is anxiety but fear s. out thin

Ausbreitung, diffusion—from d. of the irritant—the d of knowledge concerning contraceptive technique— dissemination— propagation— spread—to check the s. of new growths—method of

Ausbreitungsfähigkeit, capacity f spreading.

Ausbruch, burst—a remarkable b of activity— eruption—the e. f vesicles— outbreak—slight o.s of the disease occur in larger cities— outburst—these sudden o.s of activity

ausbrüten, hatch—the young are h.ed—the eggs h. out ithin week— incubate—the struggle by the child f self-assertion merely i aggressive responses.

Ausbrütung, incubation.

Ausdauer, endurance—the stoical e. of th people had gone— perseverance—result of patience and p.—the vital importance of p with intensive therapy— perseveration—p has been studied most intensively in the field of associations— stamina.

ausdauernd, enduring—homosexuals proved efficient and e. soldiers— persevering—treatment must be intelligent and p

ausdehnbar, expansile—some cysts may be e.— extensible.

Ausdehnbarkeit, expansibility

ausdehnen (s.) dilate—the vessels supplying the skeletal muscles d.—the collateral circulation does not d.— distend—the rise f blood pressure d.s the aorta—the ventricles may be extensively d.ed— expand—it causes the cells to e.—the lungs are unable to — extend—prolongations of this space e. along the nerves—the ulcer e.d in the subm cosa for some distance.

ausdehnend (s.), expansile—slight pulsation could be felt—(s. **verbreitert**)— **Ausdehnung**, distention—the ease with which they rupture on d.— expanse—the great e. of the white wings— expansion—e. of the arterial walls— extension—e. of the inflammation into the finer ducts—the normal vertical e. from base to surface—the last e. of the epidemic— extent —they have been developed to an exceptional varying e.

ausdehnungsfähig, distensible—in the d pulmonary veins—th lung becomes less d.— distensile—with the inflammatory invasion the pericard becomes d

Ausdehnungsfähigkeit, distensibility—d of the lung decreases proportionally

Ausdruck, expression—this is an of that truth—emotional e. is preserved—the normal play of variables—freedom of —facial — look —the child assumes the l of m te ppeal— term—that is poor t.—the t. is used to-day with narrower connotation.

zum Ausdruck bringen, embody—the labels do not an adequat explanation of the findings

Ausdrücken, expression—manual of the breasts should be used.

ausdrücken, convey—everywhere in medicine malignant has come to the idea f neoplastic disease— express—e. the breast manually—e. little milk by hand— interpret—thi is difficult to — squeeze out— milk can be d out.

ausdrucksvoll, expressive—to regard such disorders as of organic disease is wrong

ausdrücklich, explicit— express— positive.

ausdruckslos, expressionless—e appearance— vacant—he would occasionally gaze acantly about him— vacuous.

ausdrucksvoll, expressive—the e. wrinkles and folds of the face.

ausdünsten, exhale—a peculiar odour is d from the skin— perspire.

Ausdünstung, exhalation—due to cutaneous e.— perspiration

auseinander part—the ischial tuberosities tend to be pushed a.— st tches placed half an inch a.— asunder—the connective tissues can easily be torn a.

auseinanderfliessend diffluent—the brain softens and becomes d

auseinandergehend, discrepant—opinion is d. in this matter— divergent.

auseinandersetzen, set out—the main features are s. out in detail— explain.

auseinanderziehen, distract—if too much traction pplied the fragments are d.ed— pull part.

auserlesen, choice—those c. spirits that are called creative geniuses— select— picked

Ausfall, dropping out—this d. out of ventricular beats— outfall—an o. f cells was found i many cases—o. symptoms.

Ausfall, sally—he ndulged i polemical sallies against medical dogma.

ausfallen, drop out—speech functions tend to d. out—the teeth ultimat ly d. out—a beat dropped out— fall out—th teeth may f. out— miss—the first m ed period—the missing beats— precipitate ut— thin—thinning f the hai

ausfällen, precipitate— salt out.

ausfasern, fray—the wound is very much f.ed—the cuticle becomes f.ed—the f.ed devitalized track f the muscle.

ausfechten, w ge fight—a bitter f. was w d bet een the supporters f the two opposing schools.

ausfliessen, outflow—movement is effected by an utflowing of the outer hyalin zone— well out—fluid w.s out f the needle.

Ausflockung, flaking out— precipitation from sol tion in flakes.

Ausflucht, subterfuge.

Ausflüchte machen, make excuses— prevaricate —such children p— ;acillat

Ausfluss, discharge—the systolic d. now lessens—the gonorrhoeic d. has stopped— effluent—rendering th f the sewers innocuous— efflux—before the e. becomes sol d the skin tends to get sore—cystoscopy shows purulent — emission—seminal may occur— out flow—the portals f are t fault—the easy o. f menstrual fluid— outlet—the position of the prostat t the rinary

Ausfuhr export— outgo—the protective check on the of NaCl removed

ausführbar, feasible—disinfection by liquid is f — t becomes f to study the problem— practicable

Ausführbarkeit, feasibility—doubt exists about the f f complete extirpation— practicability

ausführen, accomplish—a cannot say how this process ed— carry out—lumbar punc ture is carried out— conduct—the comple ment-fixation test ed out on serum taken from the p — effect—movement is ed— execute—contraction which movement— perform—experiments are p ed—p opera tion

ausführlich, detailed

Ausführungsgang, d ct

ohne Ausführungsgang, ductless—d glands.

ausfüllen, fill—the lungs cannot f. the provided space—some form which you happen to be filling p—one f th kward voids in the tructure of theoretical physics would thus be f ed in— fulfil—a wide demand which generally f ed

mangelhaft ausfüllen, nderfill—owing to under filling f the vascular system.

Ausgabe, edition—a new e f this excellent book would be valuable— issue—a correspondent in your i of February raises the question.

Ausgabe, expenditure—new methods entail ever increasing e.—the e. f less mental energy

Ausgang, end— exit—at the point of e. the lesion is particularly severe— issue—physical prostration may induce fatal i.—the i of the war may be decided on the home front— outlet—the fixation of the o. of the stomach— result—serious .s are rare in this disease— termination—the t.s of deliveries —th cause f fatal t.

den Ausgang nehmen, originate—many epidemics have been shown to o. i the contamination f well—(s. ausgehen)

Ausgangsmaterial, starting material—used as s.m.

Ausgangspunkt, point f departure—the structural analogy provided the p. of d. for trials which led to success— starting-point—this may become the -p f carcinoma.

Ausgangsstellung, original position

fein ausgearbeitet, elaborate—the nerve supply is extraordinarily e.

ausgeben, issue—orders should be i.d t the nurses.

ausgeben (s.) expend—he e.ed himself lavishly

ausgeblutet, exsanguinated— exsanguineous—th p.

ausgebrochen, established—aggravating an already e. nervous disease

ausgedehnt, extensive—e.ly re-written—the region i much more e.— sweeping—he delighted in s. generalizations.

ausgedorrt, dried out— parched—p. throat.

ausgefallener Herzschlag, dropped (or missed) heart beat.

ausgeglichen, even—holding the scale evenly between the two extremes— well balanced.

ausgehen, emanate—the discharge which e.s from the anterior horn cells— go out—issue—the stir had begu which ltimately i d in Manchester—issuing from the sac is a commencing venule— originate—tumours believed to from the pleura— start t—though we s. out by devious routes.

ausgehöhlt, cupped—a deeply c. scar f the forehead—the discs were grossly c.— excavated.

ausgelöscht, blank—his memory for the period of the paroxysm appears t be b — extinguished

ausgenommen, exempt—adults are by no means —no part f the skin is from the eruption.

ausgeprägt, marked—a less m. effect.

ausgerollt, rolled-out—r -out edges.

ausgesetzt, exposed—not all tak the disease—liable—peculiarly l t the disease—L t be ffected

Ausgesetztsein, exposure—prolonged e. t cold— t sunlight— liabil ty—relationship between the structure f the tooth and its l. to decay (caries)

ausgesprochen, marked—well m. septum—outspoken—the signs though sometimes present are not — pronounced—p. oedema may take t main forms—the weakness is p.

ausgestreckt, straight—raise the s. leg—stretched

ausgetragen, full time—f -t. child— mature.

ausgezeichnet, distinguished— excellent—e. book—an e. example.

ausgiessen, pour out—he p.ed out ideas with

unstinted prodigality— throw out—t. out the evacuations of the p.

Ausgleich, equalisation— neutralisation— offset—there is an o. to the comparative cheapness of vegetable food in the larger amount required— compensation.

ausgleichen, adjust—the insufficiency of the endocrines was a.ed— balance—such sane and b.d judgment—the high incidence of cancer in one organ balancing the low incidence in another—minor paralyses may sometimes be b.d by judicious tendon transplantation— compensate—to help c. for his ataxia— correct—dehydration cannot be c.ed by the oral route— counterbalance—the muscular power of the walls is sufficient to c. the defect— discharge—d. debt— equalise— the concentrations of salt in blood and brain do not become e.d—e. the length of the lower limbs— even out—individual variations are e.ed out— make up—fresh supplies to m. up for the fluid lost— offset—an attempt to o. the deficient calcifications of bones—initial costs would soon be o. by the savings of vast sums— square—to s. accounts.

ausgleiten, slip—he slipped and fell on the back of his head.

ausglühen, anneal.

ausgraben, dig out—that tale was not dug out of obscurity by Freud— unearth—the original psychic trauma if u.ed leads to cure— remains of prehistoric men are u.ed.

Ausguss, cast—c. of the human ventricles—the p. coughs up bronchial c.s— mould—blood m.s of the smaller vessels are sometimes expectorated— sink—the s. in the kitchen should always be kept running

aushalten, endure—such a temperature can only be e.d for a short time— stand—many are ill-fitted to s. a general anaesthetic— sustain —minor wounds in the head are well s.ed— weather—his pluck enabled him to w. the storm.

aushändigen, hand out—handing out packets of tablets and bottles of drugs— hand over— the limb is h.ed over to the femur.

ausharren, to endure to the end.

Aushebung, conscription— levy

ausheilen, heal— cure.

aushelfen, aid— help out.

Aushilfe, aid— assistance.

aushöhlen, excavate—the mite continues to e. its burrow in the skin— gutter—the neck of the femur was g.ed— hollow out—solid columns of cells which gradually become h.ed out—hydronephrotic hollowing is but slight— pit—the teeth appear irregularly pitted—the pitting is due to loss of enamel.

Aushöhlung, hollow—the exudate lies in the h. between the convolutions— cavity—c. in the lung.

aushungern, starve—the tissues are s.d of oxygen.

auskleiden, invest—the life of the Father of Medicine (Hippocrates) is i.ed with legends— the conscious ideas become i.ed with the original affect— line—mucosa may l. the cavity

Auskleidung, lining—a small air cyst with smooth l.

auskochen, boil out— scald—urinals must be s.ed after each time of using.

auskosten, enjoy—the life which he lives and e.s to the full.

auskratzen, scoop out—a curette will s. o. very large mass of horn— scrape— scrape out—the product s.d o. of the bottle— tease out—carefully teasing out all clot and broken down brain matter

Auskratzung, curetting— erasement— scraping—specimens of uterine s.s.

auskultieren, auscultate.

Auskunft, information—a suggestive i. may be derived—divulgence of confidential

ausladende Aorta, aorta uncoiled.

Auslass, exhaust—e. fumes— outlet.

auslassen (u.) descant—it would fall to my lot to d. on this theme— (s.) dilate—certain conditions on which I shall not now d.— (s.) expatiate—his constructive powers seem to e. in a rugged track of invention—expatiating on his attitude to the Army he said— leave out —leaving out many other names— miss— the evil of m.ed and bolted meals— omit— when the feeding is omitted—the names will be omitted— wreak—wreaking their dire purposes together against mankind.

Auslassung, elision—e. of syllables— omission —a recapitulation with suitable o.s and abridgements— suppression—s. in the book of all redundant matter

Ausläufer, extension—some of the e.s have not been completely removed— outflow—sympathetic and parasympathetic o.s contribute to the terminal plexuses in the walls of the hollow viscera— process— spur—withered s.s which project here and there—bony s.s.

auslaugen, leach—l.ed from a given mineral— lixiviate— wash out.

ausleeren, eject—the contents of the syringe are e.ed on to a slide— empty—the stomach should be emptied— purge—the intestines have to be p.d— void—after voiding the bladder.

Ausleerung, evacuation—throw out the e.s of the p.— motion— stool

auslegen, interpret—the lesions have to be i.d as evidence of disease.

Auslegung, interpretation—qualitative i. of the stimulus—correctness of the i.

Auslese, selection—the condition would be weeded out by s. fairly rapidly

auslochen, punch out—the syphilitic ulcer is p.ed out—p.ed out of the epidermis

auslöschen, eclipse—that work would not be e.d even in the present time— extinguish—the nervous impulse may be e.d—the masculine component is never e.ed.

Auslöschung, extinction—e. of all activity

auslösen, elicit—fail to e. response—hyperalgesia can be e.ed—positive reactions are e.ed— release—a releasing factor may precipitate an attack of the disease.

Auslösung, elicitation—conditioned reflexes ground in by repeated e.— release—the mode of storage and r. of the material—r. of function in the nervous system—r. phenomenon.

ausmachen, constitute—the anterior horn cell and its fibre c. the final common path— decide—the dosage was d.d upon somewhat empirically— determine—determining the position of the ventricles— make out—no structure can be made out in advanced cases— matter—it m.s little what are the exact limits —it is experience that m.s.

ausmalen, picture—they are incapable of picturing the future.

Ausmass, degree— extent—(a far lesser e.— to an exceptional varying e.
ausmeisseln, chisel out— gouge out—the tumours must be freely g d out f the bony phalanx.
ausmerzen, eradicate— weed out—the unsuspected open cases are w ed out.
Ausnahme, exception—it thus offers a striking e. t the general rule—these are obvious to the latter statement—this is the e. rather than the rule—the pro as the rule.
ausnahmslos, hard and fast—it is difficult to draw h. and f. line between repair and inflammation— invariable— t wa invariably possible to bring bout decided improvement— without exception.
ausnahmsweise (ad) exceptionally (ad)
ausnehmen, eschew—the abjurations f numerous writers to p.s with diseased hearts.
ausnützen, exploit—exploiting the soil—exploit ing the illness— power t e. N ture— ut lize—opportunities promptly d.
ausnützbar, assimilable—a. food—calcium of milk is easily a.
Ausnützbarkeit, assimilability—a. of food.
Ausnützung, exploitation—p are subjected to incessant — utilization.
ausplaudern, divulge—she d.d her name age nd address
auspressen, express—it e.es the milk present in the breast— press out—a certain amount of fl d can be p ed out— squeeze—the squeezing f an orange— squeeze out—the secretion may be s.d out—milk can be s.d out.
ausprobieren, try out—the effect of normal serum in these cases had not been tried out
auspumpen, pump out—the blood is p.ed ut more rapidly
ausräumen, ream—the canal has been widely ed— ream out—a somewhat deeper acetabulum was ed out— clean out— evacuate.
Ausräumung, clearage—amputation of the penis with c. f groins— removal.
ausrenken, dislocate— luxat
ausreissen, valse—part of the nail is d.
Ausreissen, vulsion—a. of the toe-nail
ausrotten, eradicate—to from the mind f the p.— root out—even the most deep-seated passions may be .ed out— stamp out—the disease could be s.ed out— uproot—it is almost impossible to u. the old name— weed out—the condition could be w.ed out by selection fairly rapidly
Ausrottung, eradication—the complete e. f syphilis is impossible
Ausruf (**Ausstossen von Worten**), jaculation—e.s. are still possible— exclamation.
Ausrufungszeichen, exclamation-mark.
ausruhen, relax—r from concentrated work ing— rest.
ausrüsten, equip—they are all equipped to perform artificial respiration.
Ausrüstung, equipment—the e. is in excellent sanitary condition—e has been expensive— kit—among our personal k— outfit—a portable short wa o.— rig—a weak point about this
Aussaat, dissemination—every primary infection is liabl t cause d.— sowing—fresh s. of colices.
aussäen, seed—tumour cells becoming s.ed on the pelvic organs— sow—the cellular deposit is sown into tubes.

Aussage, assertion— evidence—the e. of the expert in court— pronouncement—to mak any final p. on the success f the new method— **aussagen**, predicate—the exhibition of th drug p.s some pre-existing cardiac difficulty
aussalzen, salt out.
Aussatz, leprosy
aussätzig, leprous.
aussaugen, suck out—a certain amou t f fluid can be s.ed out
ausschälen, shell out—a lipoma is easily ed out— extirpate.
Ausschau halten, to be on the lookout—one should be on the l. for the onset f deafness.
ausschaufeln, scoop out—the tumour tissue is ed out.
ausscheiden, discharge—d. alveolar cells f the gland— el minat —saline is very rapidly e.d—eliminating the unfit pilots— secrete—certain drugs may be d I the milk— secrete—the kidney s.s an xtremely dilute urine— separate.
Ausscheidung clearance—the urate c. in gouty subjects is diminished— discharge—in the d. from recent gonorrhoea— elimination—compensatory e. through the kidneys—excretion—the process of by the kidneys—secretion—s. of highly concentrated urine.
Ausscheidungs- excretory—e products— secretory—s. action of the l ver cells.
Ausschlag, deflection—a single d. was recorded.
Ausschlag, efflorescence— eruption—no part of the skin is exempt from the — exanthem—rash—the in scarlet fever—they form purpuric
ausschliessen, debar—the p should be debarred from all exercise—th effective treatment f sulphonamides may be debarred—they were debarred from further advance— dismiss—diphtheria may be d.ed— exclude—observations seem to these suggestions— preclude —p the diagnosis—an elbow splint does not p use of the hand—it does not p recovery—, rule out—such conditions as typhoid are .d out—a normal record does not out coronary thrombosis.
ausschliesslich, exclusively—e. of academic interest.
Ausschliessung, elimination—e. of simian stage from man ancestry— exclusion—the e. from the diet of sufficient quantity of alkaline foods—the of bad surgical risks.
ausschmücken, embroider—coupled with the tendency to e.
ausschneiden, dissect out—many f th neuromas can be d.ed out— excise—after the brain tem has been s.d— extirpate—the plexus is d.
Ausschneidung, excision—closure after e. of the wound
ausschreiben, advertise—the vacancy was a.d— write out—he wrote o. prescription.
ausschütten, pour out—the adrenaline thus p.ed out stimulates— spill—spilling of fluid stinking material into the peritoneal cavity— throw out—t. the evacuations of the p — yield
Ausschüttung, yield—four f the subjects had relatively small milk y
ausschweifend, debauched— dissolute—lead a d. life.
Ausschweifung, debauchery
ausschwemmen, flood out— sweep out—red

blood cells are swept o. of the space by the flow of urine.

ausschwitzen, exude—fluid e.d from the veins.

Ausschwitzung, exudate.

Aussehen, appearance—a sunken a.—a pear shaped a.—without changing their —aspect—other cells of quite different a.—the disease has protean a.s—a dull, heavy —complexion—the c. became florid— look—the cut surface has characteristic translucent l.

aussehen, appear— look—the p. l.ed fagged and run down—the atrophic looking follicles—the rash at times l.s urticarial—the p. not only l. but feels wretched.

aussen, without—infection by pathogenic organisms from w.

aussen liegend, outlying—the o. parts are only capable of cruder activities

aussenden, emit—the rays which the new model .s are f therapeutic value.

äusser-e / **äusser-er**: external—e. os— extraneous—various e. groups of muscles—the effect of e. psychological factors—extrinsic—an e. factor is required to start tumour growth— , outer

ausser Acht lassen, disregard—mild toxic symptoms must be d ed.

ausserehelich, illegitimate.

aussergewöhnlich, (s. ausserordentlich)

äusserlich, outward—parents who are outwardly normal— external.

äussern, advance—this explanation has been a.d in some quarters— air—to a. these comments— entertain—that heat may be harmful has only recently been e.ed— exert—the cerebellum may e. some guiding influence—issue—any demand d by the medical corps f any part of the world— utter—to u. any sentence—to u. warning— vent—they v.ed their indignation in murmurs and threats— , voice—W v.s growing feeling that this factor is f great importance.

ausserordentlich, exceptional—these events are —this is probably an e. state of affairs—exquisite— exquisitive—he is exquisitively sensitive— extraordinary— perfect—there was p. plague of flies— transcendent—they cannot forget his t. sincerity

äusserst, extreme—extremely sensitive— utter—a certain line of human conduct may often be utterly hidden.

äusserste Stelle, extremity—at the extremities of the recesses—the extremities of the limbs

Äusserung, manifestation—disease is ever changing in its m.s—general paralysis is late m. of syphilis— utterance—tendency to explosive u.s—his last incisive and vigorous u.s on the subject.

aussetzen, discontinue—treatment consists in discontinuing the alkali— expose—likely to be d to infection—e d parts of the body—workers have been d to this hazard—e. the body to radiant energy—not all d take the disease— intermit—intermitting the drug every third week— skip—the rhythm at times seems to be skipping—the heart s.s—inheritance with skipping of generations—stop—it is not to see why reproduction should ever —stopping the treatment— subject—the body may be s.ed to vigorous onslaught—s.ed only to the warm humid air from the lungs

Aussetzen, exposure—(s. Aussetzung)

Aussetzen, skip—any s. or failure in the causal relation— stopping—indication for temporarily s. the treatment.

Aussetzen, intermission— intermittence—thirty years of such i. is not unusual.

Aussicht, expectation—e. of life—the of cure is fostered by the whole atmosphere f treatment— promise—modern treatment gives p of complete cure— prospect—p f successful treatment—gauge the p s. of case— view—extensive sea and mountain v.s.

aussickern, leak out—lose l. out— ooze—minute erosions may cause oozing of blood from the mucosa— seep up—s. up around the drainage tube.

Aussickern, leakage— , seepage—s. f blood through the damaged capillaries.

aussickern lassen, ooze—every point pricked with a needle will ooze blood.

aussieben, *sift out—the sifting out of psychopaths from recruitment.*

aussondern, separate— single out—s. out sections f the book for special mention—the electric method s.s out the tachycardias that are primarily f cardiac origin— select—s. for promotion.

aussortieren, sort (out)—animals can be s.ed into groups—specific immunisation is method for sorting out susceptibles from immunes—the sense organs serve to s. out different stimuli.

Ausspannung, relaxation—hunger pain is often relieved by and holiday

ausspeien, spit.

ausspinnen, spin—to s. unconvincing stories to his fellow p.s.

ausspionieren, ferret out—his enemies try to f. out his actions.

Aussprache, articulation— enunciation—e. is low and halting— pronunciation.

Aussprechen, evocation—e. of verbal images.

aussprechen, enunciate—the princ ples .d above— mouth—a peculiar mouthing of the words— (s.) pronounce—the syllables are p.d separately—he p.s very strongly in favour of this method.

ausspritzen, syringe—to s. the ear—syringing should be voided.

Ausspruch, declaration— expression— pronouncement.

ausspülen, cleanse— rinse—the p. his mouth— wash—treatment of the dilated stomach consists in frequently washing it.

Ausspülung, lavage— wash—if vomiting is feature stomach w. is of value.

ausstatten, endow—e single cell with reasoning powers— equip.

Ausstattung, endowment—the e. f visual impressions with symbolic value—constitutional inferiority with poverty of organic —intellectual e— equipment

ausstechen, gouge out—the impression that the eyes are g.d out.

aussteigen, alight—a carriage drew up and the venerable physician ed.

aussterben, become extinct—many species f animals have b — die out—it may seem strange why an epidemic should ever d.o.

ausstossen, expel—e. the foetus— extrude—the foreign body may be completely e.d—a strong pain completely e.s the placenta—the teeth may be d— push out—the teeth are p ed out— throw out

Ausstossung, expulsion—e. of the urine—e. of the

placenta— extrusion—compensatory e. of plasma from the circulation.
Ausstossungs-, expulsive—e powers.
ausstrahlen, radiate—the pain .s widely—the tissues sometimes showing radiating tears
ausstrecken, extend—all limbs are rigidly e ed—stretch out—fingers of the outstretched hand.
ausstreichen, delete—d. what does not apply—strip—the enzyme outstripped— plat out—p. out a culture—the plating of swabs.
ausstreuen, disseminate.
Ausstreuung, dissemination—d of metastases.
Ausstrich, smear—in stained s.s—s.s of the exudat show enormous numbers of bacilli—blood s.—vaginal
ausströmen, effuse—the ease with which the e.d blood can escape— emanate—gas e.s from the leaking pipe— exude—more fluid into the follicle— flow out— pour out—the mucus cells p out mucus—the sudden outpouring f the foreign proteins into the blood stream.
Ausströmen, emission—excessive smoke e.s from factory chimneys.
Ausstülpung, evagination—the wall is studded with minut e.s.
aussuchen, choose— cull—four hundred contributions have been c.ed from work published in twelve countries— pick out—t p ut from the list those practitioners— select.
Austausch, exchange—velocity of of gas between the lungs and the blood— interchange—the fluid bet een the plasma and the tissue spaces—the gaseous is facilitated—the f ideas proceeds.
austeilen, dispense—the solution in which the drug was d d— distribute—undertaking the difficult task f distributing food.
Auster, oyster—poisoning by o.s.
austragen, bear the full time
austreiben, drive off (out)—it d off calcium from the bones— exorcise—we should call dow the lightning to the evil spirits—expel—the amount of blood the heart has to e. with each contraction—e. the foetus—a strong pain the placenta— force out—pressure will f the fluid out
austreibend, expulsive—e powers.
Austreibungsperiode, expulsion period— second stage of l bour
austreten, issue—blood issuing from the gland—the fibres in the pars intermedia— stamp out
Austritt, egress—wide doors to facilitate the of p.s—ingress and of ir are checked—emergence—around the pin t its from the limb— escape—e of bile into the blood—ex t—the facial nerv after its from the stylo-mastoid foramen— secession — this movement of continued.
austrocknen, dry—the bacillus resists drying for months— dry p—the corner dries up
ausüben, carry out— execut —contraction which movement— exercise—it can e. graded restraint on the neurones—care must be d in performing diagnostic curretage—exert—the cells some lect activity—pressure is ed— follow—individuals which f. strenuous occupations— perform—he p ed his duties.
Ausübung, execution—the effective of function— exercise—the harsh or vacillating e. of mere authority
auswachsen, grow ut—the p will g.o of it.
auswählen, lect—the cases in which he e.s to be specially interested— select—the glands s. by means of vital processes what they need for their metabolism—a s.ed group of cases—to s. those materials which are most readily available.
auswählend, selective—a s. change in certain tendon reflexes may have a localizing value.
auswandern, emigrate— migrate out—these cells later m out to differentiate.
auswärts drehen, stülpen, evert—the cervical os may become e.ed—a slit-lamp examination of the e.ed upper lid—an e.ed foot—the hip has .ed—the descending rami of the pubic bone are well e.ed—measures to the nipples during the ante-natal period— splay—the splaying f the foot is accompanied by dropping of the arch—fibres of a splayed-out optic nerve.
Auswärtsdrehung, eversion—there may be marked of th cervical os—e of the foot—there is of the umbilicus.
auswaschen, wash out—the washing out of the colon—the washing out of CO_2— elute—ammonia is often used in eluting adsorbed substances.
Auswaschung, lavage—gastric l.— washout—a colonic w should be given.
Ausweg, outlet—energies seek an o.—sexual excitation without an adequate o.— way out—a w.o f his difficulty
ausweichen, dodge—they d. this problem—d. the pain—d. the use of insufficient muscles—evade— t would simply the issue—it is useless to blink the fact or to e. t by soft words— shirk—the complexity is there and it must not be s.ed—to s. this task would mean lack of vision— shun—the p. under the shadow f heart disease s.s the operation.
Ausweichen, evasion—a skilful e. f all arguments
ausweichend, evasive—the p. answered evasively
Ausweitung, dilatation—the gross d. of the rectum—each canal commences as d.
auswendig, by heart—to learn by h.— by rote—tests of learning— outside— out ward.
auswerfen, eject—blood is e.ed into the arterial system— outfling—with outflung streamers— throw out.
auswerten, assess—to a. fully the data presented— evaluate—the results may be .d.—the usefulness of the newest methods.
Auswertung, assay—biological a.— assessment— evaluation—the e. of the adequacy of the coronary circulation.
auswirken (s.), operate—local inquiry o. to the best advantage— work out—this w.s o. as one person for every ten fatal casualties.
auswischen, wipe out—to w.o. subliminal stimuli—all details of structure are w d o.
auswringen, wring out—wrapped in a sheet wrung of a tepid water—a sponge wrung o. in boric acid lotion.
Auswuchs, excrescence—e.s are formed— out growth—the two o.s come into contact in the middle line.
Auswurf, ejection—rapid e. f blood occurs—expectoration—if coughing produces it must not be discouraged— output—the cardiac o. —the reserv power of the heart ultimately rations o.— scum—the s. of the earth—sputum.
ohne Auswurf, unproductive—the dry painful u. cough of lobar pneumonia.

auszacken, scallop—scalloping of the edges may be seen.
Auszehrung, consumption— phthisis.
auszeichnen (s.), to be distinguished—the cell which is d. by certain properties— excel—the healthy spirit f competition makes the individual wish to e.
Auszeichnung, distinction—military d. was more coveted than any other
ausziehen, draw—such teeth are to be drawn—extract—the tooth has to be e.ed— strip—when the p. is stripped.
Auszug, extract— extract—commercial e.s are expensive.
auszupfen, tease out—t. out the fine threads of muscle with needles.
Automatie, automaticity— automatism.
automatisch, tomatic.
autonomes System, autonomic system.
Autopsie, autopsy—a. finding—; post mortem—p m. studies.
Autor uthor
A.-V Knoten, auriculo-ventricular node (A. V node)
A. V Überleitungszeit, A.V conduction time.
Axon, axon.
Axonfortsatz, xon process.
Axt, xe—the a. of the executioner
Azoospermie, absence of spermatozoa in semen.

Babinsky Babinski sign.
Backe, cheek—the c.s are flushed—swollen c.
backen, bake—baking-powder
Backenbart, whiskers.
Backenknochen, cheek-bone— malar bone—malar eminence.
Backenschleimhaut, buccal mucous membrane.
Bäcker, baker—b.s judge of the quality of bread.
Backzahn, bicuspid tooth— cheek tooth—molar tooth.
Bad, bath—to take b.—the hot b. should be used—the solution can be used in an eye-b.—tub—hands must be disinfected after giving t s— watering-place—to go to w-p.
baden, bathe—these organisms can penetrate the skin of persons while bathing—the face is b d in sweat—she has never learnt how to b child.
Badeort, watering-place.
Badeschwamm, sponge (sponge)
Badewanne, tub—t.s should be scrubbed daily
Badezimmer, bath-room.
bagatellisieren, minimize—the hardy type f woman is apt to m the symptoms.
bähen, foment.
Bahn, course—he mapped out the c. of the fibres— path—sensory p.s in the brain stem— path-way—an intact auditory p.-w to mould reality along this false p w—p.-w.s which mediate cerebellar control over motor changes— track—in the t. f the wound—a definite t. may be traceable—the t. of the missile through the dura—we have to keep to the logical t — tract—cerebellar t —pyramidal t —portal t.s—the female genital t.—t. of Goll, Flechsig, Burdach—antero-lateral t —antero-cerebrospinal t —dorso-cerebellar t.—temporo-pontine t.—postero-lateral t.—spino-cerebellar t
Bahnbrecher pioneer
bahnen, pave the way—a virus may p the way to secondary infection.
Bähung, fomentation—f.s act by increasing the hyperaemia.
Bahnung, facilitation—f. of impulses.
balanciert, even—holding the scale evenly between the two extremes— balanced.
Baldrian, valerian.
Balggeschwulst, atheromatous cyst— wen.
Balkenblase, cord bladder— trabeculated bladder
Ballen, ball—b.s of the feet and hands—bunion—b f the great toe.
ballen, clench (clinch)—c. the fist.
Ballon, balloon—a b. is troduced and then inflated.
ballottierbar, ballottable—a hard round b. body is felt.
Ballottieren, ballottment—b. of the head should not be possible between the palms.
Balsam, balm, healing b.
Band (pl. **Bänder**), band—the interlacing b.s of the ventricular muscle—b.-keratitis—four sharply defined b.s of the spectrum— (pl. **Bande**) bond—waiting to be delivered from the b.s of death—to break the b that hold us together—the common b. of our scientific calling (pl.) **Bänder**) fillet—f. of th tongue—nothing is worn on the head except a simple f.— (pl.) **Bänder**) lace—shoe-l s— (pl. **Bänder**) leash—l.es of blood vessels— ligament—articular l.— (pl. **Bänder**) ribbon—the stools may be -like— of pus was found one inch wide—r dullness (of the patent ductus Botalli)— (pl. **Bänder**) tape—touch given point on t.—a sponge attached to t.— (pl. **Bande**) tie—strengthening of community t.s—family t.s prevailed— (pl. **Bände**) volume—this classical work consists of two .s.
Bandage, bandage.
Bandapparat, ligamentous apparatus.
bändigen, harness—the harnessing of the forces f wind and water—tame.
Bandwurm, tape worm (botriocephalus latus, taenia solium, taenia saginata.
bange, afraid—children who are a. and fearful—mournful—in m. expectation.
Bärentraubenblätter, folia va ursi.
barfüssig, bare-footed—the natives go bout b. f.
Bärlapp, lycopodium.
Barometerdruck, barometric pressure.
Barriere, barrier—a lasting chemical b. against infection.
Bart, beard—b. area—he wears long b.—**Backenbart**, whiskers— **Schnurrbart**, moustache.
Bartflechte, sycosis.
Basalganglien, basal ganglia.
Basalmembran, basal membrane— basement membrane.
Basalzellen, basal cells.
Base, base.
basisch, basic—b. cations.
Basedow'sche Krankheit, exophthalmic goitre—Graves disease.
basieren, base—reflexes b d on other inborn reflexes.
basilar, basilar
Basis, base—the process commences t the b —the b. may come to be formed by the peritoneum—b. of the bra
Basisfraktur fracture of the b. f the cranium
basophil, basophil— basophilic—b cells.
Basschlüssel, bass clef.
Bastard, hybrid—rubeola were originally re-

garded as b., having symptoms of scarlet fever and measles— mongrel.
Battist, lawn— cambric.
Bau, build—light heavy b.—the general b. of the body is resultant of height and weight—building—be lived in dry b.— burrow—the m. t. continues t. excavate its b. in the skin—conformation—body c. proceeds in the female direction—c. of the breasts— structure—the plan and of particular variety of animal.
Bauarbeiter, building worker— mason—bees are skilful m.s.
Bauch, belly—such post re would stop the blood from pooling the b.—muscle b.—b. of the tibialis anticus.
auf dem Bauch liegend, prone—on the operating table th p. is laid p.
Bauch-, abdominal—a. cavity—a. press—a. wall—a. bandage.
Bauchbinde, belly band.
Bauchdeckenreflex, abdominal reflex.
Bauchdeckenspannung, board-like hardness of the abdominal muscles— abdominal rigidity.
Bauchfell, peritoneum.
Bauchfellentzündung, peritonitis.
Bauchgrimmen, colic.
Bauchpresse, abdominal muscular pressure.
bauchig, bellied—a pot b. appearance.
Bauchspeicheldrüse, pancreas.
Bauchspeicheldrüse (als Speise) (as dish) sweet bread.
Bauchweh, belly (or tummy) ache.
bauen, build—upon this scaffold the fibroblasts b. the granulation tissue— construct—erect.
Baum, tree—the influenza bacillus usually attacks the bronchial t.
baumartig, arborescent—a. vessels.
Baumeister, builder—the b. was planning new houses.
baumeln, dangle—he d.d his legs—, flop—a helpless flopping of the head upon the wasted neck.
Baumöl, olive oil.
Baumwolle, cotton.
Baumwollöl, cotton-seed oil.
Baustein, building stone— component.
Bauwerk, masonry—the p. has been pinned under fallen m.
Bazill, bacillus—(pl. bacilli)—free from b.—containing b.
beabsichtigen, intend—intending suicide—the book is ed for students—operations in animals that are ed to survi
beachten, appreciate—the disease is scarcely a.d by the public— heed—the p. will h. every instruction given to him by the physician—note—noting that only few cases ha been described— notice—it has to be n.d that the p. running temperature— observe—carefully observing certain time relationships.
beachtenswert, notable—a recent advance—notably diminished blood pressure— noteworthy—the most feature is the enlargement.
Beachtung, attention—a state of affairs that has not hitherto recei ed the a. its significance demands— awareness—stimulate clinical a.— consideration heed—much h. should be given to suspicious symptoms— noteworthy f —two points are deserving f —notice— observance—to void any omissions in the o. of the instructions.
beackern, till—the land is t ed.

beanspruchen, claim—c. attention— engage—only small fraction of this number is actively d.
Beanspruchung, claim— stress.
bearbeiten, canvass—all persons in the community were c.ed in order to determine the prevalence of the condition— dress—simple dressing of the ground w th copper salts—for dressing—seed dressing— work on—he is working on this problem.
Bearbeitung mit den Händen, manipulation—a single m. will usually ffect complet cure.
in Bearbeitung, in the making—in the m. some f the finer detail is lost.
beaufsichtigen, superintend—the bath should be s.ed by physician— supervise—there is little time t s. the young inexperienced men.
Beaufsichtigung, pervision—the child should be kept under s.
Becher, beaker—reactions in b nd test-tubes—mug—sips of water out of m. are allowed.
Becken, basin.
Becken, pelvis—false true p.—the hind p. is not encroached on t any great extent by the promontory— renal p.—the outlet of the p. spacious—the p. may be very roomy—the hind p. more capacious than the fore p.
Becken, pelvic— **Beckeneingang**, p. inlet or rim of th pelvis— **Beckenausgang**, p. outlet— **Beckenenge**, p. contraction or p. outlet contraction— **Beckengürtel**, p. girdle— **Beckenhöhle**, p. cavity— **Beckenboden**, p. floor— **Querdurchmesser des Beckens**, transverse diameter f the tlet— **Beckenausgangszange**, outlet forceps— Beckenneigung, p. inclination— **Beckenwand**, p. brim— **Beckenraum**, p. space.
bedacht, studious—to preserve the a. ttitude—thoughtful—engineers are t. of the good working f their operatives.
bedächtig, deliberate—the leg falls del berat ly back to ts original position— circumspect.
Bedarf, demand—a great d. for xygen-carrying capacity— requirement—the normal for health.
bedauerlich, deplorable—the d. habit.
bedauern, commiserate—the scholars are very commiserating towards this suggestion—lament— regret—I have never regretted acting on this opinion.
Bedauern, pity—he had p. with him.
bedauernswert, lamentable— pitiable—the subjectiv stat of mental discomfort is p. one.
bedecken, cover—the animal cannot right itself if the eyes are c.ed—the speed with which the cheek may be d by blush.
bedenken, bears in mind—these considerations should always be borne m.— consider—w have next to c. phenomena of inh bition.
Bedenken, hesitation— qualm—he will rob his best friend without q.—he must still suffer q. in making the fullest use f the drug—w need not have any q.s of conscience on that point— reflection.
Bedenken tragen, hesitate—they do not h. to publish the discussions.
bedenklich, questionable—to a more q. extent.
bedeuten, imply—the term pyelitis, implying acut infection of the renal pelves— import—biology as the word i.s deals with life—signify—continuity in mental processes signifies relationship in their content— spell—aberrant tubules in the neighbourhood of tumour s.s carcinoma—a prolonged pro-

thrombin time always a.s trouble— stand for—a murmur .s for structural change in the heart.

bedeutend, important—deliberate deceit plays an i. part— significant—s. amounts of ascorbic acid are excreted i the urine— vast—treacle is vastly cheaper

Bedeutung, bearing—the degree f malignancy has an all-important b on the progress—connotation—the term is used to-day with narrower c.—the term is misleading in its c.—consideration—easy digestibility is therefore fundamental c.— force—these arguments cannot be held to have any f.— import—chronicity is of unfavourable i.— importance—of the greatest practical i.—functional i.— meaning—some slight pride in the m. of the lessons— moment—these body pains seemed t be of little m.— note—there had been no former illness of n.—, significance—the of his observations—the inverting of sensory impressions with symbolic

von Bedeutung sein, bear upon—experiments which b. on this question.

Bedeutungslos, t, insignificance—the side-effects pale int

bedienen, serve.

bedienen (s.) use—the word is .d for the sake of convenience—to u. living bacteria— make use of—these observations are made u. f in treatment.

bedingen, condition—the result may be c.ed mainly by the susceptibility of the individual—c.ed reflexes—c ed by the environments of time and place—nervous instability can both initiat and physical processes.

Bedingung, condition—under normal c.s—the indispensable c. for renewal of development—term—continental printers offered better t.s.

bedrängen, beset—one of the most trying tasks that b the medical practitioner

bedrohen, menace—it plays minor part in menacing life— threaten—the balance is t ed—the t.ed region—life as t.ed by secondary haemorrhage

Bedrohung, menace—t berculous adenitis is constant m. to the organism

bedrückt, threat— pinched—the p. looked ill and p.— worried—he looked w

Bedürfnis, exigency—with view to modern exigencies— necessity— need—blood pressure n.s—caloric n.s—there is urgent — intellectual n s—the of the body are entirely disregarded—they drink far in excess of their —the of the moment— requirement—full nutritional —iodine —the normal for health— want—the p cannot indicate his w.s—olive oil does not supply this w (diminution of gastric motility)

bedürftig, impecunious— indigent—medical provision for the — necessitous—n. widows and orphans— needy—delivery of oxygen to the n. tissues

beeilen, hurry—a movement is hurried—the birth f the child should not be hurried.

beeindruckbar, impressionable—nervously disposed children are particularly

beeindrucken, impress—I have been ed with the very close resemblance

beeinflussen, act on—the sweat glands are not a.ed on by adrenaline—the chronic ulcer is a.ed on by the gastric juice— bias—some of these b ed cells now proliferate and form papillomas—good will must not b. our judgment— influence—these subliminally i d neurones—diet i.s blood-pressure—the out look on treatment is much i.d

beeinflussen (s.) gegenseitig, interact—injected acid would i. with $NaHCO_3$.

beeinflussen (günstig, ungünstig) affect—the solubility is a.ed directly—a knowledge of the infecting organism will a. the choice of treatment—quinine does not a. the temperature at all in these cases.

Beeinflussung, bias—some of the epithelial cells have already received that specific and irreversible b.— effect— influence—to any mode of there is correlative mode of reference.

beeinträchtigen, cripple—c.d in health fo years— discount—its significance is largely d ed because f two reasons— encroach on—the hind pelvis is not e.ed on to any great extent by the promontory— impair—the blood supply is .ed—the general health becomes increasingly ed— invalidate—this i.d the results.

beendigen, discontinue—treatment was d.d—stop—the rotation is suddenly stopped—terminate—pregnancy which has t.ed by abortion—cogitation on the subject was rudely t.d the next day

beerdigen, bury

Beerdigung, burial— interment.

Beere, berry

befähigen, enable—this the student to draw his conclusions.

Befähigung, competency—the c. f witness to give evidence.

befallen, attack—infants are rarely a.ed—befall—a radical operation often done lest worse thing should b. the p — overtake—diseases overtaking the students in the course of their studies.

Befallenwerden, infestation—a growing incidence of with the parasite

befangen, self-conscious.

Befangenheit, self-consciousness.

befassen (s.), handle—after they have been handling printing for many years.

Befehl, order—a peremptory is dispatched—request.

befehlen, bid—to act only at the bidding f another

befestigen, attach—the muscles may be a.ed to levers— fasten—f. the engine strongly and firmly to the framework—fine white fibres f.ed into the bone— rivet—metal strips .ed at right angles to the first piece.

Befestigung, attachment—the firm a. of the dura— fastening—the belt achieves maximum efficiency with minimum f.

Befinden, condition— state of health.

befolgen, adhere to—in order to a. to his diet—the principles have been d to— follow

Befolgung, adherence—rigid to diet.

befördern, carry— convey—nerve fibres impulses—toxic products ed by the blood—promote—blood transfusion helps to p. coagulation— transport.

Befragung, interrogation —i of the p.

befreien, deliver—waiting to be d ed from the bonds of death— free—functions f the thalamus f d from cortical control— liberate—the sympathetic fibres l. substance.

Befreiung, deliverance—there is profound longing for d.— liberation—surgical l. of the

heart— release—a pressure continuing for hours before

befriedigen, gratify—the p. is greatly gratified having lost his superfluous flesh—thirst should be fully gratified—the results are gratifying— meet—no one of these organisms m. the requirements of Koch's law—the milk may fail to m. the nutritional requirements of the infant— satisfy—sixty-thousand demands are satisfied yearly

befriedigend, satisfactory—the p. entered upon a convalescence—s. results—a s. explanation.

Befriedigung, gratification—the p. may finally fall back on infantile forms of g.—a woman may obtain complete g. from the man she loves—a strong sensuous g.— indulgence—in arts and crafts— satisfaction—owing to the lack of capacity for normal s.—the developing mind struggling for s.—sensuous s. —sexual s.

befruchten, fecundate—the individual spermatozoon which f. the ovum— fertilise—the ovum continues to live on account of being f.d —preserving fertilizing capacity— impregnate—the d. females.

Befruchtung, fertilization—the deliberate prevention of f.—capable of effecting f.— impregnation— has occurred— insemination—artificial

Befund, finding—the reason for this latter f. i not clear—the pathological f.s.

Befürchtung, fear—these f. are unreal and imaginary— misgiving—some m.s may well be raised.

begabt, gifted—she was g. in arts and music— talented.

Begabung, endowment—mental e.— gift.

begatten (s.) copulate—rats may c. after castration

Begattung cohabitation— copulation.

begeben (s.), go to.

Begebenheit, event— occurrence

begegnen, come across—we have in our discussions a. examples of viruses— encounter —an exploring needle may e. pus—consider able resistance is ed—fear can be ed by enlightenment— meet with—this disease is rarely met with— obviate—these changes can be d—to the need for frequently repeated doses—a uniform nomenclature will o. mistakes

begehen, commit—he is ready to every crime —to indictable offences

begehren, covet—military distinction was more c.ed than any other

begehrlich, covetous.

Begehrung, covetousness—neuroses of c.

Begehung, commission—to draw from the laws of morality motive for omission or

begeistert, enthralled— enthused—enthusiastic —he had an e. reception.

Begeisterung, enthusiasm rapture—the first fine has faded.

Begier } craving—a c. for cigar smoking—a c.
Begierde } for pickled onions— libido— lust.

begierig, desirous—d. of pleasing those in charge of him—less d. of paying fees— eager— always to be off on its own business.

begiessen, douse—I always freely d.d the eye with the solution— water—he w.ed the plants.

Beginn, beginning—they present this appearance from the b.— commencement—a pause between c. and terminating— inception—from the earliest i. of the disease—i. of the malady— incipiency—furuncle in its i.— initiation—investigation on the i. and spread of cancer— onset—smoother in o. and termination—the is rarely abrupt—at o. the face is flushed— outset—bronchitic symptoms are not uncommon at the o.— start—the mechanism of clotting fails at the very s.— some authorities recommend a revision of the conservative attitude at the s.

beginnen, begin—a neurone b.s—the gangrene b.s in the foot— commence—the process c.s —each canal c.s as dilatation—before the migration c.d— inaugurate—the centre is nable to i. movements of adequate depth— open—this section of the book s with discussion of heredity— start—the infection in the submucous tissue—he s.ed getting confused—the p. should s. on insulin at once— flexion of the finger joints was ed immediately

beginnend, inchoative—it was i. in the minds of many doctors.

begleiten, accompany—electrical changes a. the nervous impulses— attend—an operation on jaundiced p. may be a.ed by post-operative bleeding—anaemia with its attendant ill-health —operation was a.ed by no anxiety whatever —good results attending this technique— circumstances attending the inception of the malady—swallowing is a.ed by great pain.

begleitend, attendant—mental illness with its a. spiritual problems—, concomitant—the c. central process—a c. invader

Begleiter, attendant—the Streptococcus pyogenes is very constant a. of the Loeffler bacillus— companion— concomitant—hysterical phenomena are common c.s.

Begleiterscheinung, accompanying symptom— concomitant phenomenon.

Begleitumstand, accessory—filth and over-crowding are accessories in lowering the resistance.

Begleitung, accompaniment—reflex inhibition is an invariable a. of reflex excitation—hydrocephalus is common a. of brain tumours.

beglückwünschen, congratulate—we c. the author on this book.

begnügen (s.) content—most doctors c. themselves with statement of the conditions found

Begräbnis, funeral.

begreifen, apprehend—we faintly a. the meaning of this doctrine— comprehend—we finally c. the significance of this doctrine—I am far from comprehending the full effect— conceive— understand—the motivation of this hysteria was easy to u.

in s. begreifen, comprehend—this hypothesis c.s most of the facts.

begreiflich, conceivable—the two conditions might conceivably co-exist.

begrenzen, border—the living fibres bordering the dead area— bound—a cell b.ed by membrane—their horizon is b.ed by yesterday and to-morrow—the grey matter bounding the Aquaeductus Sylvii— limit—only l.ed number of parasites will be described here— our knowledge is l.ed.

Begrenzung, restriction— limit—its outer l. is nebulous— limitation.

Begriff, concept—Henle first introduced the c. of anaplasma—separation of the c.s of health and disease is difficult— conception—the c. of infantile sexuality— idea—the main lines

invader— bring forward—theories which have been brought f. to explain— offer—he evidence—the following experiments are o.ed— teach—I tried to t. him th essentials.
Beibringung, infliction—i of an actual wound.
beiderseitig, on both sides— mutual— reciprocal.
beifügen, ppend—the chemical formula is a.ed— I brief notes f four cases— ttach.
Beihilfe, aid— help
beilegen, attach—realize what terrible opprobrium the p ed in his mind to this jocular accusation.
beimengen, admix.
beimessen, father—the belief which he seeks to f. upo me— give—credence is given to many incredibl so-called cures— impute—the tigma of something abnormal that has been d to high or low renal threshold should be removed— attribute.
beimischen, dmix
Beimischung, admixture—the finding of an of blood with th cerebrospinal fluid.
Bein, leg—a feeling of weight in the Le—L exercises—fracture f l.
beinahe, almost— wellnigh—the outlook is w hopeless.
beipflichten, assent—decisions which no normal mind could have ed to— endorse—this opinion will be d by the majority of surgeons.
Beischlaf, cohabitation— coition— coitus— intercourse.
beiseite, aside—stores f fat are set a. in the body for later use.
beiseite legen, discard—the older theories must be d ed— put sid
Beispiel, example—the condition is good e. of non-sex-linked defect— instance—for I.— are on record.
als Beispiel dienen, exemplify—repeated damage is well exemplified in portal cirrhosis
beissen, bite— once bit twice shy —she bit through one of her fingers—they b their nails —a flat plat with one corner b tten out—biting flies—the cartilage is too tough to be bitten through by the wire—th tongue was also bitten
beissend, carping—his remarks— cutting—c. cals— poignant—the criticism is p —pungent—the editorial comments are p nd precise—the odour f trichlorethylene is not p
Beistand, assistance—the factor is strong and *needs littl* — *help*
beistehen, assist— sustain—the Red Cross cannot comfort and s. th fighting soldier
Beitrag, addition— contribution—the fundamental to our present knowledge.
beitragen, add—this to the flea bitten ppearance f the surface— to be conducive—this state of affairs is not c. to the development of coryza— contribute—they mainly to the quantitative estimation— make for—it m for clearer thinking if one draws distinction— ppreciation of these conditions m for smoother and safer anaesthesia— redound—it would certainly to clinical knowledge.
Beiwerk, accessory—requiring minimum of accessories for administration
beiwohnen, attend—a an autopsy
beizen, cauterise— corrode— tan.
Bejahung, affirmation—t both questions W returns an nhesitating
bekämpfen, antagonize— t the action f the internal secretion— combat—its action is normally combated by an enzyme—to c. the increase f the intracranial pressure—the authors c. the modern view— contend—it is the most formidable disease which they have to with—the resistance in the skin is not the only one to be c.ed with— counter—this disadvantage is c.ed by appropriate mea sures— encounter—fear can be e.ed by enlightenment— fight—they fought each other tooth and nail— ( ) oppose—the two opposing schools.
bekannt, acquainted—a commonplace subject with which everyone is a.— cognizant—even the layman c. f the fact— known—Einstein has tried to calculat the weight of the whole k world—be w well-k. man.
Bekanntgabe, announcement— declaration—a d. f th diagnosis is likely to lead to domestic upheaval.
bekanntlich, as well known.
bekanntmachen (s.) acquaint oneself—a. oneself with the social service facilities—our senses a. us directly only with bjects of a certain size.
bekehren, convert—he said that he had been ed by D writings— proselytize.
bekennen, confess—it must be ed that there is no change—she c.ed her deeds—c. gnorance—wn—one has to that the book ttempts too much.
Bekenntnis, confession—resort to biopsy is c. *of failure*—an engaging c.
beklagen, bewail—the neurasthenic h the limitations which his illness imposes on him—(s.) complain—P c.ed about the libel by the magistrate— deplore—this action is to be d.d—he d.d the dearth of social workers—lament—Darwin l.ed the fact that the evidence from fossils was too scanty—G whose death we L— regret.
beklagenswert, lamentable—this most l of accidents in the disease— pitiable.
Beklagter, defendant.
bekleiden, clothe—the p was insufficiently c.ed— invest—the pia i.s the nervous substance very closely— vest—his wide experience v hi statements with the hallmark of a thority
bekleidet, clad—the men are c. lightly
Bekleidung, clothing— covering— invest ment—fibres form an i. to the olive— lining.
Beklemmung, anxiety— ppression
bekommen, acquire—the entire subject different meaning—a calm *philosophical* outlook on life— become—b. an addict—gain— get—he got all h wanted— take—not all exposed t the disease
bekömmlich, sal brious— wholesome—simple w food
beköstigen, board— provide with food.
Beköstigung, board—he took the room with full b.
bekräftigen, bear t—hi results do not b. out T gloomy view— my own statistics b out H s— buttress—I b ed his arguments—confirm—the presence f tumour is uspected but cannot be ed— strengthen—this would further s. the view that
bekritteln, cavil—few would c. t the desirability for some measure f uniform practice—I may here c. at the usual theatre technique.
bekümmern (s.) care—they c. only for their own children.
Bekundung, assertion.

beladen, charge—the water is likely to be highly c.d with poison—load—leucocytes l.ed with fat.
beladen, laden—megaloblasts heavily l. with hæmoglobin.
Belag, coating— foil—rubber packs which are best covered with lead f.— fur—f. of th tongue—the f. is thrown off— furring—f. of tongue.
belagern, beleaguer—in b.ed cities.
belanglos, irrelevant—it is not i. at this juncture to discuss the possibility
belasten, burden—it is essential to void burdening the stomach— clog up—a feeling of being clogged up— cumber—c. the text with too many references— handicap—the body is considerably handicapped without spleen— saddle—the surgeon may s. himself with the responsibility
belastet, tainted—the danger of the marriage of t. persons.
belästigen, bother—he kept on bothering m— inconvenience—the p is much i.d by sweating— molest— trouble.
Belastung, handicap—a needless h. and obstacle to treatment—a dependent personality is real h— stress—exceptional s. such as exposure to intense enemy action— taint—a strong hereditary t.
Belastungsprobe, functional test.
belaufen (s.) amount—the cases a.ed t less than half of the previous year
beleben, animate— vitalise—the vitalizing influence of the thyroid.
belebt, animate—it used to be taken for granted that the virus was a.—the a. and inanimate worlds.
Belebung, animation.
Belebungsmittel, restorative
belegt, coated—c. tongue— furred—f. tongue— husky—h voice
belehren, teach—he has been taught for many years.
beleibt, corpulent— obese— rotund.
beleidigen, affront—the result of a.ed narcissism— offend—she gives baffling impression f o.ed dignity
Beleidigung, affront—he is suspicious, ready to see a.s— offence—he took
beleuchten, illuminate—the abdomen must be well and evenly d for an accurate examination—to i. the direction along which physical inquiry was advancing
belichten, to expose to the light.
Belichten, illumination.
Belichtung, exposure—errors in the e. and the centring call for repeats—the p remains motionless during e.
beliebig, at will
beliebt machen (s.), endear—endearing himself t the numerous colleagues and students.
Beliebtheit, popularity— vogue—amidopyrine had limited v —the firm wished to profit by the present v of the drug
Bell'sche Lähmung, Bell' palsy
belohnen, ward—he must be a.ed very high marks— reward—success has ed his efforts.
Belohnung, recompense—this confidence is pleasing for th care taken—it is poor for the time expended— reward—r.s offered for rat destruction—virtue is is own
belustigen (s.), amuse oneself—seeming himself highly d by it
bemächtigen (s.), possess—chorea may p the child.
bemänteln, cloak—ignorance to c.— gloss over—this g.es over the differences of opinion— mince—it is no use mincing the matter
bemerkbar, observable—without producing any o. ill effect.
bemerken, note—we have seldom n.d any clinical enlargement— notice—we simply n. the end result— observe—variations were d— remark—they that there is some other factor as yet obscure.
bemerkenswert, noteworthy—it is n. that no such condition follows— noticeable—the enlargement was quite n.— remarkable—one of the most phenomena— signal—it was a contribution to our understanding.
Bemerkung, comment —there are certain features which call for special c.— remark—he made childish s— observation.
bemühen (s.), endeavour—e. to obtain a coherent idea.
bemüht, anxious—she was a. to imitate her father' punctuality
Bemühung, effort—they work in common e. to advance public health— endeavour—landhi have been made in many quarters—the most desperate may be doomed to failure.
benachbart, contiguous—they live in c. villages— neighbouring—connections with the n. structures.
benachrichtigen, apprise—I was a.d of the incident by the control officer— inform.
Benehmen, behaviour—the peculiarity of their b.— demeanour—the p was very peculiar in d — manner (pl.)—his m.s were objectionable.
beneiden, envy—the animal finds the necessary water with certainty which one might e.—he envied the gift of persuasion.
benennen, christen—this phenomenon he c.ed allergy— name—difficulty in naming letters and figures—a word has been d after him.
Benennung, appellation—its varied a.s.
falsche Benennung, misnomer—the term is m.
benetzbar mit Wasser water wettable.
benetzen, bedew— moisten
benommen, numbed—he is still half n. by the shock— doped—he felt d with the luminal— dulled— stupefied.
Benommenheit, numbness— stupor
benötigen, require—some other factor is .d to complete the picture.
benutzbar, vailable—the mass of material a.— usable.
benutzen, use—the word is d for the sake of convenience—to u. living bacteria—the same drug in similar dosage has been d— make use of—these observations are made u. of in treatment
Benutzer user—all classes of road u.s—any technique can be dangerous if the is incompetent
Benzolring, benzol ring
beobachten, note—n. the onset of powerful contractions— observe—variations are d—carefully the movements of the legs—strictest economy should be o.d— watch—it can be w.ed under the microscope—the cases were w.ed for varying period— witness—w. w the change in function that takes place.
beobachtend, observational—psychology was now more o.
Beobachter, observer—a penetrating could not have failed to notice—a less exacting o.

Beobachtung, observation—muscles under — these o.s suggest—o.s. upon breech delivery—these .s are made use of in treatment.
Beobachtungsgabe, power f observation.
bequem, comfortable—he had c. job— convenient—energy can be derived from any conveniently vailable source— at ease—so that the surgeon can operate at e.— easy—it is so much more for the p.— snug—the tube should be sufficiently big to fit the larynx snugly— lazy
Bequemlichkeit, comfort— convenience—need for the sake of — ease—lack f e.—c. f transport.
Berater, adviser—he will be the a. and educator upon general hygiene.
Beratung, consideration—at the instance and under the c f the p. medical attendant—deliberation—in the present d.s— consultation.
berauben, deprive—the central nervous system is d d of all informations from muscles—the muscle is suddenly d.d of ts blood supply—rob—he will his best friend without a qualm.
berauschen, intoxicate—the p was grossly d by alcohol.
berechenbar, calculable—the work of the heart is umerically
berechnen, calculate—the volume can be c.d—to the amount f carbohydrate in foodstuff—compute—considerable errors in computing diets— reckon—r the variation f specific heat with temperature
Berechnung, calculation—simple mental tasks such as making s— estimation—e of the specific gravity of sample of urine—computation—a numerical c. of the radiation.
berechtigen, entitle—it does not the micro-organism to place in this group—any doctor should be d to pension—he is indeed e.d to some of the credit for this achievement—justify—one is perhaps not justified in saying more— warrant.
berechtigt, legitimate—such hypotheses could always be legitimately canvassed— justified.
Berechtigung, justification—any real j for regarding these two arieties separate entities— warranty—this establishes the w of the medical profession in matters f war and peace
bereden, prevail on—the immediat necessity is to p on p to stay in their homes— persuad
Beredsamkeit, eloquence
beredt, eloquent—symptoms may be more than signs
Bereich, compass—a voice may be classified according t ts base soprano etc—within that the different organs are affected—the c. f the book is ide one— province—it lies outside the p f the physician—purview —these processes fall within the p f heredity— range—by means of ts wide f pplicability— reach—beyond the direct of the human will— scope—the of this ork—the f the irradiation—the of practical treatment— sphere—these drugs have such wide of usefulness— sweep—the hole of evolutionary advance is ttributed t spiritual agency
im Bereich liegen, range—the pressure round 5 cm.
bereichern, enrich—the principles f surgery are continually being ed by new methods
bereift, frosted—f ppearance

bereisen, tour—a team f physicians who t.ed the villages.
bereit, handy—this ointment should be kept h.— ready—each surgical team is to receive new p.s— prepared—I am p. to co-operate.
bereiten, dispense—the solution in which the drug was d.d— prepare—the w y was p d for the adoption of V views— process—the technical aspects of milk processing
Bereitschaft, preparedness— readiness—they respond with varying degrees f
bereitstehend, vailable—the mass f material a.
bereitwillig, willing—the co-operation always willingly given
Bereitwilligkeit, willingness—w to remain in the observation ward—the w f the p. to contract and relax his muscles.
Berg, mount—m. Sinai— mou tain—the height f m.—m -sickness.
Bergkristall, rock crystal.
Bergsteiger, mountaineer—m.s caught by bad weather in high altitudes.
Bergwerk, mine—arduous work in the m.s.
Bergwerksarbeit, mining—m.-people—tin m.
Bergwerksarbeiter miner—the Joachimsthal m lung cancer
Bericht, account—the a. has been radically revised—to g ve brief general a.—information—obtain an i — record—r of the so-called cancer families— report—the significance of these .s is still *sub judice*—, return—the official .s give the cases of typhoid fever— small-pox has ceased to affect our mortality .s.
berichten, chronicle—it induces me to c. certain observations— record—clinical cases ha been .ed—this communication .s the results of monthly observations—history r.s hardly any instances— relate— t is .d that the drug was eaten at the close of last century—report—the total number of cases ed—an extensive examination of workers r.ed upon by M — state—the p.s usually s. that the hernia has been present many years— t ll—let us t. these tories in the l ght of the best vailabl evidence.
berichtigen, correct—any glaring faults should be c.ed— rectify—administration of vitamin D rectifies the error
berieseln, irrigate—an antiseptic irrigating solution is desired.
Berliner blau, Prussian blue.
bernsteinfarben, amber—the contents may be clear a.
bersten, burst—the final bursting f the bladder— rupture—the follicle .s—a certain number of cells .s.
Bersten, rupture—r f an aortic aneurysm to the gut.
berücksichtigen, consider—these tumours may be conveniently c.ed here— respect.
Berücksichtigung, consideration.
Beruf, calling—the p. c. attracts attention to the possibility of infection— occupation—o. formed the main topic of the conversation—profession—medical p.—p.s involving irregular meal times— vocation—guidance to specific .s— walk of life.
berufen, convene—he c.s court-martial for th trial
s. berufen fühlen, feel called on—he felt called on to give his opinion.

beruflich, vocational—v and educational guidance—v advice— professional.
beruhen auf, to be founded on.
beruhigen, calm—I tried to c. him as best I could— (s.) compose oneself—c. oneself to sleep— pacify—these p.s were pacified and settled down rapidly— quiet—the delirium is q ed—it q.s the irritable stomach— reassure —it is essential that the p. should be .d— sooth—eczema calls for sedatives to s. the skin— still—the shrewd minds f disillusionment are s.ed— tranquillise—certain occupations have a tranquillising effect pon our minds.
beruhigend, composing—c. draught— sedative —the calcium ion exerts action.
Beruhigung, reassurance—our p.s are asking for —the treatment is on general lines, especially r —, sedation—preoperative s.—responding rapidly to simple s.
Beruhigungsmittel, sedative— sop—a s. to the neurotic in civil life.
berühmt, famous—a f. surgeon—f. instances— renowned—that sort of compromise for which the English were
berühren, touch—an exploring needle t.es the pleura—touching upon the question of research—heredity will only be t.ed here—all that t.es the interests of the art and science of surgery
Berührung, contact—the ends of the fibres are brought into close c.—the c. of dead and living bone—men come into intimate c. with dogs— touch—the end organs of t.
Berührungsfläche, interface—the relatively small air-liquid i.
Berührungspunkt, point of contact.
besetzt, strung—it occurs in the highly s. active child.
besänftigen, calm— quiet— soothe—if lavage s.s the surgeon's conscience.
beschädigen, damage—the central axons are d.d by syphilis—the choroid is d.d— injure— they have been i.d by an air assault—an i.d muscle the lactate cannot be removed— (s.) hurt oneself.
Beschädigung, injury—the is more profound.
beschaffbar procurable—the ration time are p in unlimited number
beschaffen, procure—it may seem simple matter to p. such material— provide—the institution proposed by G will be p.d.
Beschaffenheit, consistence (consistency)—the of the liver is very firm— nature—the and n. of the soil— quality—the q of the stimulus is the determining factor
Beschaffung, provision—breathing is used for the p of oxygen— supply—difficulty in s.
beschäftigen, busy—the commercial drug houses busied themselves with the introduction of benzyl and their radicals— concern—we must c. ourselves with these processes— (s.) to be the concern with—the paper' c. is with subjects of general medical interest— (s.) deal—the above argument d.s with single fibre— employ—domestic staff is e.ed to deal with callers— (s.) engage—only small fraction of this number is actively e.d—e.d in the treatment of war wounds—he in athletics— exercise—he said that various problems were exercising him— (s.) occupy oneself.
Beschäftigung, vocation—they lose interest in their usual s.— occupation—engaged in sedentary o.s— pursuits (pl)—he engaged in thletic p. in early life.
Beschäftigungs- occupational—o. therapy
beschämen, confound—the p.s often c. all prophecies by recovering— discomfit—d.ed by the prompt retort— shame—the wet or dirty bed which s.s. the p.
beschämt, ashamed—I was a. when she told me.
Beschcheidenheit, diffidence—with due d.— modesty—false m.—blushing is indicative of m.
Bescheinigung, certificate—c. f incapacity for work.
beschicken, charge—c. retort— load—a long needle l.ed with catgut.
Beschimpfung, vituperation—the tremendous storm of v with which the conception of infantile sexuality was received.
beschirmen, shield—the ventricles are s.ed from the frequent and irregular impulses originating in the auricles—the germinal cells are not s.ed from external influences— protect— guard.
beschlagen, shoe—the boots were heavily shod with iron nails— well versed—he was w v in the history of medicine.
beschlagnahmen, impound—I have seen judge i. medical notes— confiscate.
beschleunigen (s.) accelerate—it enormously a.s the action—the pulse a.s markedly—, expedite—to e. these considerations—in order to e. the absorption of the drug—to e. admission to hospital—the application of red lotion e.s healing—the delivery should immediately be e.d— hasten—anterior lobe transplants h. the onset of testicular maturity—hastening the formation of an exudate—materially h the rate of recovery—h. death— hurry— hurried, irregular and shallow breathing is common in the nervous p.s— precipitate— the accumulation of urine p involuntary automatic evacuation—several factors may p. the condition— quicken—it can give rise to quickening of the heart—the pace was q.ed— war forced q ed interest in the treatment f fractures— speed p—the development had been s.ed up—it s. up the recovery process— speeding up of the thought processes.
Beschleunigung, acceleration—cardiac a.—a. and retardation of growth— precipitation—p f pernicious anaemia in predisposed subjects.
beschliessen, decide upon—immediate operation was d d. upon.
beschmieren, smear—the beard or moustach is s.ed.
beschmutzen, foul—constantly f.ed by vermin— grime—it was characteristic that the wounds were severely g d— smudge—to s. the whole statistical picture— soil—vegetables s.ed by the excretions of dogs.
Beschmutzung, soiling—the danger of s. from the anus (or the vagina).
beschneiden, circumcise—c the prepuce— cut —the bone ends are c. square— pare—a corn infected by injudicious paring— prune—they will p their own text ruthlessly— trim— trimming corns.
Beschneidung, circumcision—c. of the foreskin— clipping— cutting
beschönigen, extenuate—extenuating phrase— palliate.
beschränken, confine—it is c.d to the healthy side —the society by no means c.s itself to pure Adlerian cult—the disease is practically c.d to men— curtail—the consumption of meat

should be much c.ed— limit—l.ed t certain groups of muscles—I will therefore l. my remarks —to l. quit sharply the use of mandelic acid—the taut skin l.s all joint movements—the tenure of life is l.ed— narrow—these requirements down the incidence of the disease to certain particular occupations—restrain—th overgrowth is always .ed—(s.) restrict—the nerves are connected with .ed umber f neurones—they do not them selves to special branch f th vagus—r the prescriptions—s ourselves to the main *point at issue—there is no need to sugar*—stint—dealing with the case in no s.ed way

beschränkend, restrictive—the board adopted the necessary policy of economy

beschränkt, defective—the mentally d.

Beschränkung, curtailment—c. f food rich in oxalates—the progressive of the time allotted—a severe c. f diet— limitation—l. of the protein intake—l of movement is gross—the l. which the illness imposes on the p.— restriction—r of the diet

beschreiben, describe—the changes d.d above—the die are d d as killing time.

eingehend, umständlich, im Einzelnen beschreiben detail—in the way d.ed above—the d ed architecture

Beschreibung, delineation—certain criteria to the d. f the condition— description.

beschreiten, tread—natural curiosity to t. path unknown to me.

beschuhen, shoe—this occurs equally in normal *feet, shod or unshod.*

beschuldigen, ccuse—he a.d the bad housing conditions— impugn—trauma has been i.ed. in few cases

Beschuldigung, accusation— charge—the c. of complete defect of humanity—escape the c. of neglect

beschützen, protect—the opposite lung is p.ed to som extent—the gastric ulcer is p.ed from the acid

Beschützer, guardian—under the superintendence of their natural g s.

Beschwerde, affection—catarrhal s— complaint—almost an incurable — pain—to ease p s—such p must be viewed with the tmost care— trouble

beschweren, cumber—a solder when clad and ed so unlike an athlete— weight—a w ed board.

beschweren (s.) complain

beschwichtigen, humour—imbeciles are easily upset and equally easily h ed

beseelen, animate—he was doubtless d by pure passion to serve the country— enliven— inspirit—

besehen, examine— inspect—the spleen may be ed through mica flap— look at (on)

beseitigen, abolish—all forms of sensibility were ed—the little dark corners are ed—annul—treatment f anaemia a.s the mur mur— demolish—the inevitable objection is d ed— dislodge—efforts to d. the cause f *irritation— dispel—ignorance can be dis*pelled to some degree—d. the prejudice—the crep tations are dispelled with the first deep inspiration— dispose of—he must be taught to d of the putum— dissipate—the ana phylactic state can be d d by single injection of antigen— eliminate—the fluid eliminating mechanism — obliterate— remove—in injured muscle the lactat cannot be .d—

undo—the intussusception is readily undone by traction—the bandage is undone.

Beseitigung, bolition—a. f an obstinate tox aemia— disposal—proper d. f excreta is factor f prime importance— removal—the of lactic acid is an oxidative process—amnesia cleared up on of the suppression by persuasion.

Besen, broom—using two b.s as crutches.

Besessenheit, obsession—the p.s fear developed into real o.— possession—hysteria and epilepsy were special marks f p

besetzen, *fringe—the eyelids are f.d with* lashes— occupy— stud—the wall is studded with min te evaginations

besetzen (eine Stelle), fill vacancy— man—enough doctors are vailable to m. the health centres.

besichtigen, inspect—to i th attainable regions of the lower bowel.

besiegeln, seal—the human species has the po er to s. its w doom.

Besinnung, consciousness—to recover c.—loss of c.

besinnungslos, unconscious—the p. lies with open eyes but quit

Besitz, possession—p of great power

Besitz ergreifen, take possession f.

besitzen, wn—the readers will not rest content till they o. the book— possess—many persons p. immunity against infection—the endolymph p ss inertia— to be possessed of—we are now p f steels f greater tensile power than those w *formerly p —only that goodness* which springs from within is p of any value—no food is p of any specific influenc over the complaint.

besonder-e / -er / -es special—the thrombus is f s. danger

Besonderheit, peculiarity—the chief p. of these cells.

besonders (adv) specially—this compound is s. prepared for the treatment.

besorgen, procure—it is simple matter t p. such material

Besorgnis, pprehension—a. suddenly changes into fear

Besorgnis erregen, disquiet—these in estigations re gravely disquieting

besorgt, solicitous—an education that is too s.— worried.

bespötteln, ridicule—persons ignorant of biology have d this method of defence gainst a *dangerous disease.*

besprechen, comment upon—the condition is ed po by gynaecologists— discuss—in discussing the auditory path—these conditions may fittingly be d ed in three groups—review—these phenomena are briefly .ed—speak of—such condition is spoken of as dissociated jaundice.

Besprechung, comment—there are certain features which call for special c.— discussion—I shall not embark upon d. f uch treatment— review—r f book.

bessern (s.) ameliorate—tetany is thus d—the subjective ymptoms a.— correct—chalk may c. mild intestinal disturbances— improv (s)—movements in efficiency— mend ( )—the health is mending steadily—it did nothing to m matters—the p m. with surprising rapidity— reform—many parents try to children by scolding.

Besserung, amelioration—it causes rapid a. of symptoms— betterment—some b. could be effected— improvement—intake of the fluid results in rapid i — mend—he was no sooner on the m. than he wanted to go back t his work— upgrade—the p. feels definit ly on the u.

Besserungsmittel, corrective—useful temporary c.s.

Bestand, content—the changes in the adrenaline c.— store—the adrenaline in the gland.

Bestand (an Tieren), stock—the s. is then divided into groups.

beständig, constant—the sequence of events is remarkably c.— invariable—p invariably comment upon the increasing comfort— stable—light s.—heat s.— fast—acid fast—proof—weather proof.

Beständigkeit, constancy—the desired c. f the blood pressure— permanence— stability

Bestandteil, component part—dissect the p. nervous ' into its c. p.s— constituent —phosphat of calcium is the chief inorganic c. f bone—phosphagen is broken down into its c.s—the c.s of the kidney are dependent for thei health on one another—the signal c. of the nervous system— element—suppression of all the e.s of the gastric juice— ingredient

bestärken, confirm— corroborate— encourage.

bestätigen, confirm—the findings have been ed— establish—the value of this method as means of permanent cure not ed— (s.) hold good—the clinical distinction between the true influenza and febrile catarrh does not h. g.— verify—the diagnoses was erified bacteriologically—F could not v this claim.

bestätigend, confirmatory of—c. f the constant association f this organism w th the disease

Bestätigung, agreement confirmation—these observations await — establishment—the matter received ts first scientific — substantiation—this view finds no in our results— verification—h found the xperimental v for the new ideas

bestäuben, dust—the vesicles are best d.ed with starch powder

Besteck, set—s. of surgical instruments

bestehen, pass—the only motive is that f passing examinations—their attempts to p the tests— persist—a state which p.s momentarily— stand—s. test.

bestehen auf, insist on—he i.ed that the pressure be kept at low level—complete abstinence must be i.ed on— persist in—evacuation by means of enemata may have to be p ed in almost indefinitely

bestehen aus, consist of—the electric effect c.s of an oscillation—it c.s mainly of elements.

bestehen in, consist in—treatment in the use of diuretics

besteigen, ascend—on ascending mountain side— mo t—he m ed his horse and went for ride.

besteuern, tax—the military pay has been t ed separately

Besteuerung, assessment—the firm a. is based on the earnings of the three partners— taxation.

bestimmbar, ascertainable

bestimmen, define—the relations of stimulus are clearly d.d— denote—a specific test to d. immunity— design—Nature specially d.ed that food for the stomach of another animal— destine—impulses d.d. for the cerebellum— ; determine—determining the position of the ventricles—the sex-determining chromosome —organically d.d—the human will is not causally d.d —the chief determining factor— measure—an attempt to m. the blood adrenaline— set—th inus nodes s. the pace of the heart.

bestimmt, definite—vasopression definitely constricts the capillaries— ; designed—men d. for digging and fighting— determined— distinct—the bilirubin content may be distinctly above normal—the prognosis is distinctly unfavourable— draft—men of d age— xplicit—the sufferers do not face their conflicts explicitly— fixed—f. rules are difficult to formulate— intended—the book is i for students— marked—a less m. effect— peremptory—a p. order i dispatched.

aufs Bestimmteste, in the most positi manner possible— most determinate

bestimmt sein, to be bound—under treatment is b. to be disastrous.

Bestimmtheit, definiteness—to insist upon the necessity f d. f aim—a. d which may be impossible to medical science— ; determination—lack of d.

mit Bestimmtheit äussern, dogmatize—it is impossible to d. on the question— to be dogmatic.

Bestimmung, destination—place of d.— designation— vocation— mission—he believes in his m

Bestimmungsort, destination—the d was convalescent home

bestrafen, mulct in—the doctors could be m.ed in damages and injured in reputation— penalise— punish—there is one law that cannot be broken without our being p.ed.

Bestrafung, penalty— punishment—to treat the offending child with p —unaware of the rigours of the p.—p based merely upon expiation.

bestrahlen, irradiate—cells were i.d in their most vulnerable stage of mitosis.

Bestrahlung, irradiation—to obtain adequate — the immediat good result of

bestrebt sein, tend—midwifery t to be taken out of the hands of the general practitioner—in these ways the blood pressure t.s to be restored.

bestreitbar debatable—even if this very d statement is accepted as true

bestreiten, contest—F views are ed by other workers— controvert—most f the conclusions have been c.ed— defray—the expenses of this work were d ed by N — dispute—this fact no one would d — meet —they do not know how to m all the expenses— oppose.

bestreuen, frost—frosting of the tissues with sulphanilamide powder— powder— scat ter— sprinkle—s. the wound liberally with this powder — strew

bestürzt, intrigued—the children were by the general anaesthetic effect— surprised— baffled— embarrassed

Bestürzung, consternation—the epidemic gave rise to widespread

Besuch, attendance—children in a. t any public elementary school— call—he paid c.— visit—they feel of the doctor is necessary —the .s of the insects are instrumental in pollination.

besuchen, call on— isit—I see the youngsters while visiting their homes.
Besucher, caller—domestic staff is employed t deal with c.s— visitor
betagt, aged.
Betätigung, pplication— occupation.
betäuben, anaesthetize— daze—the p becomes first confused and d.d— deafen— narcotize— numb—the experimental shock tumuli of numbing— tun—she was stunned by the fall—there may be momentary stun ning f the p —he received tunning blow on the head—the rabbit was killed by tunni g
Betäubung, anaesthesia— narcosis— stupe faction—a. may persist for week or more.
beteiligen, implicate—the middle coat is par ticularly i.d— in ol e—the reflex arc wo neurones—the whole body is d—all of six persons were .d—liable to i. the inguinal glands— (a.) participate— share—the larynx does not a. in th inflammation.
beteiligt, concerned—the same muscle fibres are c. both reactions—intimately c.— t was therefore incumbent to all c.— invol ed—the muscles contract.
Beteiligung, implication—typhoid fever with early f the lungs— involvement—the degree f meningeal i.—appendicular — facial —the terus was free from — par ticipation—their p in this wealth f traditional knowledge— share—their s. in maintaining the circulation.
beteuern, protest—the p still p.s his good health.
betiteln, entitle—the third paper is e.d Scia tica.
betonen, accentuate—sensations are d—the diastolic sound a.d— emphasize—it is necessary to e. the importance —this form of treatment should be taught and d— insist on—the distinction f these tw processes has already been ed on— lay emphasis on— (**Betonung**)— lay stress on—(s. **Betonung**) stress—this is the principle which S. has ed— urge—a practice which S. warmly d.
Betonung, emphasis—e will be laid on their biological behaviour—only the more important features mer t — insistence—the advantage thus gained requires no — stress—s. was laid on the dangers t the mother
betören, infatuate—the agitator his audience.
in Betracht kommen, come under consideration.
in Betracht kommend, concerned—the group of people c. in this question— relevant—intrinsic properties of the tissues.
in Betracht ziehen, allow for—allowing fo the difference in the total protein content—entertain—the diagnosis tabetic diarrhoea might have been e.ed— make allowance for —a made in this curve for the fact that—take int account (or consideration)—when one t int that the p is emaciated.
betrachten, consider—c.ed from this point of view—the dermoids may conveniently be c.ed here— envisage—the exact cerebral localization of function such as was a.d by F —inspect—the spleen may be ed through mica flap— look t—those who l. at the process in this way— regard—the allergic reaction has been ed as an ttempt t ridding the body of the infecting agent—many conditions were .ed as pathological— view—such pain must be v.ed with the utmost care.
beträchtlich, considerable—c. help may be obtained—a c. field f usefulness— marked.
Betrachtung, consideration—embryological c.—a c. of the degenerative changes—by c. of one of the capillary loops— opinion—these rest upon very slim evidence— view
theoretische Betrachtung, hypothesis— speculation—the application of these s.s. to the field f organotherapy
Betrag, amount—the total a. f energy supplied to the body
betragen, amount—the cases ed t less than half of the previous year— range—the pulse .d from 100 to 30.
betrauern, mourn—he m ed the death of his son.
betreffen, concern—the neuron is not directly ed with the impulse
betreffend, concerning— with reference to—regarding—questions the objects hich hould be considered— w th regard t
energisch betreiben, push—the drug should not be stopped but rather p ed— the leprosy campaig continued to be p ed by voluntary efforts—no exercise should be p ed to the point f provoking catastrophic reaction
betreten, tread—she should not t. the boards til she is sixteen.
Betrieb, trade—engaged in the different Royal Air Force t s.
Betriebsanlage, plant—equipped with up-to-date p
betroffen sein, t be struck—he will be s. by the marked discrepancy
Betrug, cheat—the c. is discovered— deceit—dol berat d. plays an important part—fraud—the unprecedented spread of this type f f— imposition—the question of i. should be carefully considered— imposture—the door t i. was open—to make his i. unmistakable.
betrügen, cheat—to allow an intelligent person means of cheating the tester— defraud—he took ad antage f his position to d. the college— diddle—he tried to d. the doctors—gull.
Betrüger, cheat— impostor—victims of i.s.
betrügerisch, fraudulent—with f. intent.
betrunken, drunk—a d. man—the p. does not get d. in the ordinary sense f the term.
Bett, bed—t urge strict confinement to b.—an ambulatory period of malaise before taking to b —the child may not feel ill enough to go to b.—the arterial b.—the vascular b.—the b. of the kidney—b.-time— **bettlägerig**, bedridden—**Bettnässen**, b. wetting—**Bettnässer**, b. wetter—**Bettpfanne**, b.-pan—**Bettstelle**, b. stead—**Bettwiege**, b.-cradle—**Bettdecke** b. cover — blanket—quilt — ; **Bettuch**, — **Bettwäsche**, b.-linen— **Kindbett**, child-b — **Bettflasche**, hot water **Krankenbett**, sick b.—**Sterbebett**, **Betteinlage**, draw-sheet—the mo be passed int d.-s.
betteln, beg—he drove h mother house to b
Bettler, beggar— n t—are carriers of lice as m erers.
Bettruhe, confinement to to b.— recumben ged ary— rest in tion to normal size with
betupfen, dab—the be dye mixture— sw
Beuge, bend—the b.
Beuge-, flexor—f. side
beugen, bend—the bea th

flex—f.ed arms and wrists—the hip will gradually f. and adduct—ventroflex—dorsiflex.

beugen, refract—the light is r.ed.

auf der Beugeseite, flexural—a f. distribution of the eruption.

Beugung, flexion—reducing the hip-joint in the position of full f.—f. of the finger joints should start immediately— ; inflexion (inflection)—point of i. of the curve.

Beugung, declension— refraction—r. of light.

Beule, boil— bruise— bump— swelling

Beulenpest, bubonic plague.

beunruhigen, alarm—an alarming arterial haemorrhage— distract—they themsel es may be distraught by excessive trust— exercise—the practitioner is naturally much e.d and he dreads lest t berculosis should supervene—he came to see me much d about symptoms of peculiar kind—harass—a very harassing constant cough—many mothers will have had harassing time—a mass of detail can only h. the student's mind— ruffle—never d whatever the surprise— worry

beunruhigend, disconcerting—an attitude of somewhat d scepticism— disturbing—a disturbingly high number of cases— worrying

beurteilen, judge—the extent is presumably j.d. —j d by the vaginal test—certain qualities by which bakers j of the quality f bread—criteria by which to j f the methods suited—assess.

im voraus beurteilen, prejudge—p. the nature of certain symptoms.

Beurteilung, appreciation—a. of time— assessment—the clinical a. of the condition of the p — criterion—the usual five-or-ten-years c. of cancer cures is not searching enough.

Beute, prey—the pt. is p. to intense mental depression—bacill fall an easy p to the phagocytic cells— quarry—the modern fighter no more hates his q than sportsman—the attackers invariably choose the weaker q

Beutel, bag—four gas b are taken—a rubber b.

bevölkern, crowd—the parasites the reticulo-endothelial cells— people—Africa is p.d by coloured races— populate.

Bevölkerung, population—the adult p

bevor, ere—he returned to us long he was fit—before

Bevorstehen, imminence— t does not indicat the of ts occurrence

bevorstehend, imminent—a sens of dissolution— impending—i mprovement— death—during the current and struggle

bevorzugen, favour—bright and varied colours are commonly f ed— prefer

Bevorzugung, bias in favour of—the plasmas ere from sick people selected with b in f of cases of haemorrhagic diseases.

bewaffnen, arm, the head of the worm is a.ed with hooks.

bewahren, preserve—the glandular arrangement is p.d with mucus in the acinus— save—the reader of the book will be s.ed from many blunders

bewähren (s.) prove—he was proving himself shrewd judge of human nature.

bewandert, versed— in modern science—well informed

bewässern, irrigate—people drain the marsh or the desert.

Bewässerung, irrigation—watering his fields by system of

bewegen (s.), move—the head of pressure keeps the blood moving— stir—the affected side of the lung hardly s.s in respiration.

Beweggrund, motive—personal m.s actuated them— reason—the r for this course of action.

beweglich, mobile—there are often no m forms of the parasites— motile—young m. cells—movable—the tumour is m.—freely m.

Beweglichkeit, mobility—the parasite is recognised by is m.—the m. of the normal mediastinum—the m. of the bacteria is slight or absent—enhanced m. of the stomach—diminution of gastric m.

Bewegung, motion—the blood must be in m.—move—the opponents countered the m.—movement—dancing or streaming m.—respiratory m.—muscle m.—slight m.— t displays vigorous m s— stir—the stir had begun which raised ultimately in Manchester.

bewegungslos, motionless—the p. is perfectly m.

Beweis, argument—upon this conception he bases his a.— evidence—on somewhat d blous e.—e. of disease—absence of —the chain of e. is now complete—to instance in e. the numerous experiments— proof—the final p of the identity—a telling p.—the burden of p is pon the plaintiff— testimony—an impressive body f t to the mportance of kin disease— verification—he found the experimental for the new ideas.

beweisen, attest—the inflammatory nature of the process as ed by the high blood count—evidence—the permeability is e.ed by oedema— prove—the exception p.s the rule—the hypothesis is not p d—the experiment p.s the occurrence—he p d experimentally—show— substantiate—claims f successful treatment have therefore to be fully d—erify—I can this fact by nce example from my own experience.

Beweiskraft, force of argument—these points cannot be held to have any real f.o.a.

bewerben, apply

Bewerbung, application

bewerkstelligen, compass—it can be ed in one or two more lectures— procure—p. delivery of the child— achieve— manage.

bewerten, assess—to fully the data presented— evaluate—e. the usefulness of the newest methods.

Bewertung, also—malignancy is term which must be given different — valuation.

bewiesen, proven—a procedure advocated by tradition rather than by p benefit.

bewilligen, accede—the council has a.d to request from the Ministry— consent— agree

bewillkommnen, lcome—he w.s their help—ttempting work which the world will w

bewirken, cause—it the blood pressure to fall—i c. destruction of malignant cells—c. irreparable damage— effect—absorption is ed—movement is ed—improvement could be ed in the results—cooking on the same object—to the destruction of the tumour—produce—p an increased formation of cells—set up—toxins s. up chronic inflammation.

bewohnen, inhabit—different varieties of Rickettsia the arthropod group

Bewohner den nen the bearded d.s f Bloomsbury— d eller—the disease is found with equal frequency in rural and urban d s—

inhabita t—the fungus probably becomes an i of the mouth.

bewundern, admire.

Bewunderung, admiration—the object of n- stinted a.—some men command a. by their intellectual gifts.

bewusst, conscious—th viscera can be perated on in th c. subject— not unmindful—th authors are not u. f the risks— wittingly—the mother w neglected the children.

bewusst sein (a.), t be ware—all surgeons are a. of the immense help obtained from radiographs— to be alive—laboratory workers are liable to infection even though they are a. to the danger—the pract tioner is scarcely a. to the importance f syphil tic fever

bewusstlos, unconscious—the p lies w th pen eyes but is quit

bewusstlos werden, go under—the p. went under very quickly— t loose consciousness.

Bewusstlosigkeit, unconsciousness—there may be attacks f faintness and when th terval after meal too long—the p may pass into condition f —the length and depth of — the p sinks into u.

Bewusstsein, consciousness—these impulses do not enter —outside —loss of

wieder zum Bewusstsein kommen, come to (or round—when I did c. to I felt t tterly impossible t move— regain consciousness.

bezahlen, pay—the oxygen debt must be paid.

Bezahlung, payment.

bezähmen (s.) to restrain oneself.

bezaubern, fascinate.

bezeichnen, connote—the term respirator now gas mask— denote—the word is used to d any member f the group—designate—the term malignant is used loosely to d severe forms of hypertension—label—to l these cases with such names as neurosis does not serve any useful purpose—mark—it caused us to m case as anemic—refer to—this phenomeno is referred to as occlusion — signify—infection signifies invasion of the tissues by micro-organisms—term—the yellow coloration is t ed xanthochromia

Bezeichnung, ppellation—this is poor a. for what is common in ivil life— designation—t would be better to include all cases nder one d —the new d of the various classes of milk—a better d is chieved by use of the erm lobular pneumonia— notation—t unlearn an old and to accept new is difficult—an obviously technical — term— t is easy to confuse the t

bezeichnend, characteristic— significant

bezeugen, testify—anyone can t to this—I should like t t how smoothly the work has gone— ouch—I can for ts effectiveness— w tness— t would be interesting to know whether any urgeon ver w d recovery

beziehen (s.), refer—a book to which he can —the tw words to different cond tions —the brai the sensation t the body wall—the sensation is fairly accurately referred to th organ tself— relat —some of the questions to percaine.

zu beziehen, referable—the ymptoms noted are mainly oxygen lack

Beziehung, reference—with to what has been said— relation—anatomical a— relation ship— t bears no direct causal to muscular contraction—the confidential between p and doctor— relevance—new know ledge of to th problem— respect—in many r.s—in the important

in Beziehung bringen, correlate—c. the symptoms with the lesions— relate—to mortality and incidence t some extent.

in Beziehung stehen, be related to—the velocity l t temperature—herpes labialis is not to herpes zoster— bear (ha) relation to—touch spots b. no to temperature spots.

beziehungsweise (ad .) respectively—these stuffs have independently been used by animals and plant

Bezug, eference—the system of the bserver (Einstein)

Bezug haben, bea upon—experiments which bear on the question f gravity

in Bezug auf, in respect f—in of one muscle or the antagonist.

bezüglich, regarding—the doctor should know something the family history

Bezugnahme, reference—r t the existing liter ature.

bezwecken, aim t—the object to be ed at.

bezweifeln, doubt—L. d.ed the absol t necessity f the traditional geometry—to be doubtful—he was d. of their efficiency— query—what I am querying s the necessity— question—this diagnosis should always be q ed.

biegen (s.) bend—the bones bent under the weight of the body—the hairs when be t exert pressure—the metal trip bent at right angle— , (s.) bow—bowing f the shafts—the body is b ed— (s.) curve—the fibres then c. round—a c.d course.

biegsam, ductile—indium is a silver-like d. metal— flexible—to maintain the foot as rigid yet f. lever— malleable—m. wire—the infant tissues are m. to degree— pliable—thin p transparent membrane— supple—th joints may become much more s.

Biegsamkeit, flex bility—functional f.— suppleness—to restore his normal s.

Biegung, bend—the branches of the artery end in sharp hair-pin b s.

Bienenstich, bee sting

Bienenstock, hive—peer through th window of an experimental h.

Bier, beer—ordinary bitter b. is relatively innocuous.

bieten, accord—cases not previously a.ed strict medical treatment— afford—a final proof f the identity is a.ed by production of agglutination— offer—o. some resistance to the fingers—to thi rule the fishes o. an exception—the best therapy that can be o.ed t the p —t some obstacle.

Bifurkation, bifurcation.

Bilanz, balance—strike b.—a b is struck betwee the ttack and the defence

bilateral, bilateral.

Bild, image—to bserve true pelvic i.—picture—clinical p —macroscopic p.—oedema may dominat the p.— pattern—the numerous symptoms and signs fall in some measure into p.s or yndromes.

bilden, constitute—the anterior horn cell and its fibre the final common path—the granules seem to the actual infective agent—inter current infections c. grave danger—accidents a serious brake on production— construct —the arch of the foot is necessarily ed of umber f bones— ( ) form—the fluid f ed

daily—calculi f ed in the bladder—as one ulcer reduces in size second forms—the exudat apparently begins to f.— make p— the remainder of the carbohydrates is made up of vegetable germs— produce—the kidney p.s urine

Bildung, construction—a factor in the c. of large extensions of adenomatous tissue— formation—f. of the cerebrospinal fluid—f. of character— generation—caused by the sudden g of steam— production—p. f tumours— education—the patient had some e.

Bildungsfehler, malformation.

Bildvorstellung, imagination—visual i. is almost completely lost—reverted to the i of primitive mythology

billig, cheap—in the middle ages life was c.—(recht und billig) reasonable—r hopes may be entertained— fair—it is only f. that.

billigen, agree—few will a. with the view expressed— pprove—such change should have been a.d by medical officer

Billigkeit, cheapness—the need for c. decides what is eaten.

Billigung, agreement— approbation—reap the a. of his fellows— pproval—it does not always meet with the a. of the legal uthorities.

Bilsenkraut, henbane.

Bimsstein, pumice stone.

Binde, bandage— binder—tight b.s—an abdominal b helps the p.— sling— swathe.

Bindegewebe, connective tissue—c. tissue proliferation— fibrous tissue.

bindegewebig verbunden, fibrous

Bindeglied, link—to form l between pe and man—we break one l. f the logical chain.

Bindehaut, conjunctiva.

Bindehaut- conjunctival—c. sac.

binden, bind—bound water in the protoplasma—standards wh ch to our forefathers were absolutely binding—the book could be bound in some more enduring manner—to arrive t binding conclusions— combine— link—a non sex-linked defect— tie—it may look as if tight string had been t.d around the bowel.

mit Bindestrich verbunden, hyphen.

Bindfaden, twine—a piece of fine rubber tie being useful alternative to ordinary tape or t— string—a piece of s.

Bindung, bond—chemical b— affinity— tie—these three t must be given equal attention.

Bindungsvermögen, combining power—CO p.

binoculares Sehen, binocular vision.

Binsenwahrheit, truism—it is t. that pathology is merely disordered physiology

Birne, bulb—a graduated burette connected the two b.s— pear—an unripe p—p.-shaped.

bis zu, pending—p the introduction of more suitable medium— to—from morning t. evening

Biss, bite—gnat b.—rat b.—the recurrence f an open b. in congenital syphilitics

Bissen, morsel—they found t tough m to digest.

bissig, carping—his criticism.

Bissigkeit, pungency—the p. of the criticism.

Bistouri, bistoury

Bitte, entreaty—her entreaties for operation during long period— solicitation—a weak character is unable to withstand s.s— request.

bitten, ask.

dringend bitten, crave—I would little space to answer the criticisms— beg—I b. you to follow my suggestion.

bitter, bitter—he has complained bitterly of pain and tenderness.

bitterlich, bitterish.

Bitterwasser, bitter water

Biuretreaktion, biuret reaction.

blähen, inflate—effervescent beverages tend unduly to the stomach.

blähend, flatulent.

Blähung, flatulence

Bläschen, bleb— bubble—the b found in the central nervous system— vesicle.

Bläschenausschlag eruption of vesicles.

bläschenförmig, alveolar— vesicular

Blase, bladder—openings into the b.—stone in the b—b tumours—the b contracts—bulging of the b. wall—neck of the b—the b. fills till it brims over— bleb—large b or bulla project on the surface— blister—a typical b. is produced—b s may form— bulla—(pl. bullae)— vesicle—formation of small v.s—eruption of .s.

Blasebalg, bellows (pl)—the pulmonary b. supply the oxygen.

blasen, blow—the cheek on the affected side b.s in and out loosely with each respiration—a rubber tube down which air is gently blown—with this blowing breathing there may be no râles.

Blasen, souffle—uterine s.

Blasen- vesical—v calculus—v haemorrhage—vesicular—v eruption.

Blasen bilden, blister—a similar attack with extensive blistering

Blasenbildung, vesication— vesiculation.

Blasendrang, strangury

Blasendreieck, trigone of bladder

Blasenhals, bladder-neck.

Blasenschmerz, bladder pain.

Blasensprung, rupture of the fœtal membranes.

Blasen werfen, bubble—oxygen after being b.d through warm water

blasig, vesicular—v rales—v murmur

blass, pale—p fibres— pallid—the asthenic individual with p countenance—the face becomes p— sallow—s complexion

blass werden, blanch—blanching f the skin—pale—the margin of hyperaemia alternately blushes and p.s

Blässe, pallor—local p f the skin—marked p—circumoval p

Blatt, blade—the left b of the forceps—the b. of the forms— leaf—the appearance may resemble the leaves of book—green leaves—sheet—the renal epithelium grow an undifferentiated s.

Blättchen, leaflet—valve l

Blattern (Pocken), small-pox.

Blatternarbe, pock-mark.

blatternarbig, pock-marked

blättrig, leafy—l vegetables supply protein of value.

blau, blue—it appeared like bolt from the b— what we see to be red or b. we know—a small b foreign body—b. sclerotic— livid—l. patches.

Blaufärbung, blueness lividity— cyanosis,

bläulich, bluish—the epithelial layer is b. in colour

Blausäure, prussic acid.

Blech, plate— sheet— tin.

Blechbüchse, canister—cigarette have proved very useful.

Blei, lead—poisoning by means f l.—l. pipes—l. lined—l. colic—l. lotion.
Blei-, saturnine—typical s. convulsions.
bleiben, bide—had he a.d by his programme—remain—emotional expressions ed intact—it .s sol tion—tension may unaltered—the nature f the disease r.s mystery— gnorance still .s ignorance—it .s to be seen— stay—s. at home.
bleibend, permanent—p teeth—p set f teeth.
bleich werden (s. blass werden), blanch—ligature is followed by blanching of the limb—she was well nourished but very b ed— grow pale—she suddenly grew pale.
bleichen, bleach—by means of bleaching agents—the bleaching f hairs.
Bleichsucht, chlorosis— green sickness.
bleichsüchtig, chlorotic.
bleiern, leaden—the skin may ppea l -grey—a l. pigmentation of the legs.
Bleikolik, lead colic.
Bleisaum, bl line on gums in lead-poisoning
Bleistift, lead pencil.
Bleivergiftung, plumbism—chronic p.
Bleiweiss, whit lead.
Bleizucker, acetate of lead.
Blende, blind— diaphragm—the d. in camera.
blenden, blind—the temporary blinding f a dark-adapted eye by light— dazzle—a dazzling ray of light fell on him—less dazzling were the later years f hi life— glare—the figures he gives are perhaps more glaring.
Blenden, glare—a controlled distribution f light order to void g —danger from the g of the furnace—to prevent g
Blick, gaze—the delicate djustment of g.—glance—the diagnosis can be made t g —this g t the literature g ves us a clear idea—, look —the p has a dull and heavy l.—th child assumes l f mute appeal— sight—at first — view—extensive sea- and mountain-v.s —a bird s-eye v f the general position—vision—to shirk this task would mean lack f —plane of —field of
Blick visual—v line—v plane— field
blicken, gaze—he would occasionally g scantily bout him—W g ed upwards at the star-strewn firmament glance—let us first glance at fowl paralysis— look—the angle from hich he l at the problem— peer—h p ed t th back of the mirror

blind / **Blinder** blind—the b spot f the retina—the way of mere b chance—born b —the p becoming b t dusk—it leads into b alley —a short b duct—b -gut—alleviat th lot f the b.—to become or grow b

Blinddarm, cæcum
Blinddarmentzündung ppendicitis.
blind machen, blind—familiarity cannot b us to ts difficulties
Blindheit, blindness—unilateral b —word-b
blinzeln, blink—inability t b th retraction of the upper lid (Stellwag sign)— wink—t winking is an expressive but not particularly accurate name for the Marcus Gunn phenomenon—winking f the eyes
Blitz, flash—the l and peed of the mind have gone— light ing—l produces the same effects—l figures—w should call down the l. to exorcise the e l spirit
vom Blitz getroffen, thunder-struck—struck by *lightning*
blitzen, flash—small pictures flashing through the visual field— suddenly f.ed upon me the idea f the survival of the fittest" (A. R. Wallace)
Blitzstrahl, bolt—it appeared like b from the blue— flash of lightning.
Block, block—bundle-branch b.—partial b —complet b.
blockieren, block—a few loops of the tuft are b ed—b a nerve.
Blockierung, blocking—b. of the railway line—interruption of conduction.
blöde, weak of mind—, imbecile— silly
blond, fair—f.-haired—f.-skinned.
bloss, naked—n. eye.
bloslegen, expose—the nerves were d t the elbow— extrude—the bladder may be d.
Bloslegen, exposure—the necessary required in some nstances—the operation is performed with previous e. of the bladder
bloßstellen, compromise.
blühen, bloom— blossom—making the desert t b— flourish— thrive—he describes a thriving Spa at Banjaka.
blühend, blooming— florid—the asthenic individual inclined to be f.— flowery—verdant.
Blume, flower—f. beds.
Blume (d. Weins) flavour—th f. of the wine is delightful.
blumig, flowery
Blüte, efflorescence—the fall of the secondary signs— prime—individuals in the p. of life— blossom.
Blut, blood—amount of b.—loss of b.—microscopical character of the b —th antibacterial power of the b.
—**abgang**, discharge of b.
—**andrang**, congestion— engorgement.
—**ansammlung**, pool of b.—syncytial masses lying in large p s of b.
—**arm**, anæmic.
—**armut**, anæmia.
—**ausstrich**, b. smear—b. film.
—**austritt**, extravasation of b.
—**befleckt**, b.-stained.
—**bestandteil**, b content.
—**bild**, b picture.
—**bildend**, b forming
—**bildung**, b formation—hæmatopoiesis.
—**brechen**, hæmatemesis.
—**druck**, b pressure
— —**erhöhung**, elevation of the b p. —hypertension
— —**steigerung**, increase f b. p (hyperpiesis)
— —**senkung**, decrease of the b. p.—fall f the b. p —hypotension.
— —**messung**, estimation of the b. p.
—**drüsen**, incretory glands.
—**egel** / — —**saugen** } leech—to put on l es.
—**empfänger**, b. recipient.
—**entziehung**, b. letting
—**erguss**, effusion of b.—hæmatoma.
—**farbstoff**, b pigment.
—**fleckenkrankheit**, purpura hæmorrhagica.
—**füllung**, suffusion.
—**gefäss**, b vessel.
—**gefäss-system**, vascular system.
—**gerinnung**, b. coagulation
—**gerinnsel**, b clot.
—**gruppe**, b. group.
—**gruppenbestimmung**, b. typing—b grouping.
—**husten**, hæmoptysis.
—**kalkspiegel**, calcium content of the b — con-

centration of calcium in the b.— level of the b. calcium.
—**körperchen**, b. corpuscles (red, white)
— —**zahl**, b. count (red white b. count)
— —**zählung**, b. count.
—**kreislauf**, circulation of the b.
—**kuchen**, b. clot.
—**leere**, ischemia.
—**leer**, ischemic—bloodless.
—**los**, bloodless.
—**pigment**, haem pigment.
—**plasma**, b. plasma.
—**plättchen**, b. platelets.
—**probe**, b. test.
—**saugend**, b. sucking.
—**schande**, incest.
—**schänderisch**, incestuous.
—**senkungs-Geschwindigkeit**, b. sedimentation rate.
—**serum**, blood serum.
—**spender**, b. donor
—**spiegel**, level in the b.
—**spucken**, spitting of b.
—**spur**, b. mark—trace of b.
—**stauung**, vascular engorgement or congestion—passive hyperaemia.
—**stillend**, haemostatic—styptic.
—**stillung**, arrest of haemorrhage.
—**strömung**, b. flow—b. stream.
—**sturz**, violent haemoptysis.
—**transfusion**, b. transfusion.
Blutung, haemorrhage—bleeding
Blutungszeit, bleeding time.
—**unterlaufen**, b.-shot.
—**untersuchung**, blood examination.
—**veränderungen**, b. changes.
—**Verbreitung auf dem Blutwege**, b. spread.
—**vergiessen**, b. shedding.
—**vergiftung**, blood poisoning
—**zuckertoleranz-Bestimmung**, b. sugar tolerance test (or estimation)
—**zufuhr**, b. supply
—**zylinder**, b. cast.
bluten, bleed—bleeding from the uterus—to stop the bleeding—a tentorial tear has led to bleeding stims.
Bluter, bleeder
blutig, bloody—smoky and b. urine—sanguineous—s. urine.
blutsverwandt, consanguineous—c. marriages as between cousins—related by b.
Blutsverwandtschaft, consanguinity—the incidence of c. is higher in the last years—blood relation.
Bock, buck—sterilized b.s— male goat.
Boden, bottom—on the b. of a deep sea— floor—f. of the fourth ventricle—the pelvic f.—the f. is often formed by the peritoneum—the septic f. of an ulcer— ground—he may fall as though struck to the g.—the opinion is gaining g.— soil—they find the s. unfavourable—fertile for the growth of anxiety—exploiting the s.
Bodensatz, dregs (pl.)—leaving the d. in the bottle
Bogen, arch—the neural arches of the vertebrae—the a. of the aorta—pubic — curve
bogenförmig, arched—the child preferring to lie with the back
Bogenlicht, arc light.
Bohne, bean—b.-shaped nucleus.
bohren, bore—the parasites b. their way into the lymphatics—cut or b. bone— drill—the hard rock has to be d.ed through—a rifle bullet d.s clean hole through clothing.
bohrend, boring—the nocturnal b. pains.
Bohrer, drill—a modified d. guide.
Bohrloch, drill hole.
Bohrung, gauge—a needle of fine g.
Bolzen, bolt.
bombardieren, bombard—continue to b. the neurones.
Bombe, bomb shell—the news had the effect of b. s.
Bor, boron.
Bordell, brothel—repression of b.s.
Borke, bark— crust— eschar
Borste, bristle—the b.s of new shaving brush may carry the infection.
borstig, wiry—the hair scanty and w.
bös, **böse** angry—a scar red and a. looking—a. edges— evil—to exorcise the e. spirits—e. omen—belief in possession by spirits— ill—ill omen
bösartig, malign— malignant—m. disease, growth, tertian tumour—a strong tendency to become m.— spiteful—the child becomes s.— vicious—the v. action of the toxin.
Bösartigkeit, foulness—the lesions not infrequently have a f. unbelievable as consistent with life— malignancy—the m. is not high—the tumour is of low m.
Bösewicht, miscreant—the apprehension of the m.— scoundrel.
boshaft, mischievous—other children are m. and cunning enough to invent lies— wicked—they are w. enough to permit blame to fall upon others.
Bosheit, malice—by deliberate m.— , wickedness—it is often difficult to distinguish between w. and crime.
Botschaft, message—nervous m. pass directly to the spleen.
Bottich, vat—the surface of the cooking v.
Bougie, bougie.
Bougieren, bouginage.
Bouillon, broth—mutton or chicken b.—animal b.—b. culture
Brace's Syndrom, Brace syndrome increased pulse rate and variations in the volume of the individual beats
Brand, gangrene— necrosis—the more advanced stages merge insensibly with n.— smut —certain s. diseases in cereals— fire
Brandblase, blister from burn or scald
Brandwunde, burn—the lotion is dabbed or painted on the b.
brandig werden, become gangrenous— mortify
brandmarken, brand—these views were to be b.ed with the new label—certain problems are b.ed as meaningless.
Branntwein, brandy
braten, fry—fried fish—frying-pan— roast.
Bratenfett, dripping.
Bratensauce, gravy
Bratenrost, gridiron—g. incision.
Brauch, usage— use— custom
brauchbar, feasible—a f. means to the clinician of estimating damage— serviceable—this instrument is perhaps as s. as any— usable—the cells of under week old are quite u.— useful— workable—to give w. description.
Brauchbarkeit, usefulness.
brauchen, need—about hundred units are n.ed—an abundant blood supply is n.ed—this answer scarcely emphasizing—society n.s its

members— require—an adult .a t. hundred units daily— use
braun, brown—b. coal
Bräune, croup.
Braunkohle, lignite.
bräunlich, brownish— browny—a b. coloration.
bräunen / braunfärben, bronze—the child does not b. readily on exposure t sunlight— tan—the process f tanning consists in deposition of melanin.
Brausepulver soda-powder
brausend, effervescent—it is better to void all beverages— effervescing
Brechdurchfall, diarrhoea with omiting
brechen, break—the bones become brittle so that they b. with undue readiness— the large heart b the weak vessels —I feel constrained to b. my silence on this occasion—she broke the left humerus which united slowly and badly— ( ) crack—his voice c.ed normally after puberty—c.ed pot-sound— fracture—the nasal septum f high up—refract—highly refracting—doubly refracting—refracting media— rupture—the specific factor needed to the cell defence— omit
Brechmittel, emetic.
Brechung, refraction—error f
Brechungs- refractile— refractive— index power— refracting—(s. bove)
Brechweinstein, tartar emetic
Brei, mush—the medulla is converted into a brown m— pap— pulp— squash.
breiartig, pultaceous—p material
breiig, mushy—unhealthy septic granulations are hypertrophic pal and m —the stools are rarely m. or liquid— pulpy—forming p masses— pultaceous—p material.
Breiumschlag, poultice—p must be frequently renewed
Breiumschlag auflegen, machen, poultice—the sha ed skin is p with culture
breit, broad—the b impressions gained from the perusal of the book—the symphysis is b. and deep
Breite, breadth—bone increasing length and b. —all is characterized by rare b f mind—a hand b — latitude—in the northern l.s— width—the zone may be of considerable w
Bremse, brake—sodium has to act as b the action f potassium— industrial accidents constitute serious b on production
bremsen, brake—the patient had to b. so hard that he skidded and fell
Brennebene, focal plane
brennen, burn—the metabolic fire b brightly—the fats b in the fire f the carbohydrates—gradually the fire b tself out—burning f the face—a burning and itching is soon experienced—the burning question f the essence of insanity— cauterise—the ound has been d— scald—a light scalding during (on) micturition— sear—the outer layer of the pericard was ed with hot iron
Brenner, burner—the output from th new b is four times as great— Bunsen b
Brennpunkt, focal point— focus
Brennstoff, fuel— t mobilizes l ver glycogen to provide f —th key position f glucose as the main f f nervous tissue
Brennweite, focal distance
Brennwert, caloric alue— combustion equivalent
Brett, board—a weighted b —b -like rigidity—shelf—a fixed s.
brettbart, hard as a board.
Brille, spectacles (pl.)—she looks in friendly spirit through confessedly Freudian s.—glasses.
bringen, bring—the heart is brought to standstill—an increasing number of neurones is brought nder excitation—an extraordinary fact was brought to light—the ends of the nerve are brought into accurat contact—to b. the story up to date—to b. him. lock—trying to b. the heel on the opposite knee—confer—one ttack of the disease c.s immunity for life— place—the arguments were p ed before the Minister
mit sich bringen, entail—the close conditions that barrack life e.
bröckelig, friable—such thrombus i soft and f.
brodelnd, simmering—one may light up a s. affection—ideas that ha been s. in the minds.
Brom, bromine—Br
Bronchus, bronchus— bronchiales Atmen, bronchial breathing— blowing breathing—tubular breathing— Bronchialbaum, bronchial tree— Bronchialkatarrh, bronchitis—Bronchialrohr, bronchial tube
Bronzekrankheit, Adisson's disease.
Brot, bread—whole-meal b.—whit b. is deficient in vitamin B.
Bruch, breach—b.es in the capillary wall—the first b. of the joint integrity—b. f the law—break—haemorrhage may be due to a b. in the wall f vessel— fracture—compound f.—comminuted f.—set f.—reduce f.—hernia—strangulation of a h.— rupture—operation for
Bruchband, truss.
Bruchhals, hernial neck
Bruchinhalt, contents.
Bruchpforte, orifice of hernial sack.
Bruchsack, hernial s.
brüchig, fragile—the bones become rarefied and f.— friable—the pedicle is not unduly f.
Brüchigkeit, fragility—children may show f of the capillaries— f. f the red cells.
Bruchstück, fragment—th nucleus may break up to f s— scrap—to co-ordinat these scattered into unity
Bruchteil, fractional part—they form only minute f.p of the t tal umber of affected—fraction—a small fraction of the population—percentage— split— a second is therefore lost.
Brücke, bridge—two teeth were connected by b.—the b f the nose is depressed— pons.
Brücken- pontine—p haemorrhage.
Bruder brother (pl brethren)—their lder brethren f school age.
brühen, scald—as if ed in hot water
bruit de pot fêlé, cracked-pot sound.
brüllen, bellow th bellowing f calf—roar—the constant noises in his head made him hear the roaring of the devil.
brünett, dark-skinned.
Brunnen, well—a contaminated w
Brunst, heat—neither at h. nor during pregnancy— rut
Brust, breast—b feeding—b pang—milk present in the b —the trauma f the b.—ensure complete emptying of the b. t each feed—sentiments that are known to every human b — chest—the venous return to the c.—the

c. wall is widely opened—c. lead— thorax.
die Brust geben, suckle child.
Brust- pectoral—p. lead.
Brustbein, sternum
—fell, pleura.
— —entzündung, pleuritis.
—drüse, mammary gland.
—höhle, thoracic cavity
—kasten, thorax, chest.
—korb, thorax.
—krebs, cancer of the breast.
—mark, thoracic cord.
—pumpe, breast pump
—umfang, circumference of the chest.
—wand, chest wall—thoracic wall
—warze, nipple—teat.
—warzenlinie, rechts, links, right, left nipple line.
Brustbonbon, lozenge.
Brut, brood—to form b. capsules—members of the same b
brüten, brood—he b.es more than most busy men do on the universal tragedy of the world—suggesting little knitting as an alternative to brooding—to prevent their introspective brooding on their sad lot— incubate
Brutschrank, incubator
Brutstätte breeding ground—the b. g of organisms is in the clot in the lateral sinus—hotbed—h. of streptococcus infection.
Bubonenpest, bubonic plague.
Buch, book—b.-keeping by double entry—the b. presents all know facts—the size f the b.—a new edition of this excellent b. would be valuable—sections of the b.
buchen, book—the midwives should b. these cases— enter—the measurement e.ed.
in Büchsen eingemacht, can—canned fruits.
Buchstabe, letter
buchstäblich, literally—the p.s were often l. drowned in their own fluids.
Bucht, sinus (pl sinuses)— lacuna— bay
Buckel, einen Buckel haben, boss—it provides b of bone laterally—there was bony b. present over the left frontal region—bossing of the frontal bones in rickets— hump— hunchback— buckel—Pott's b.
bücken, stoop—continual occupational stooping —s to lace the shoes—stooping over low desks at school.
bucklig, hunch-backed.
Buckliger, hunchback
Bude, booth— den—hundreds of d where hashish is smoked— digs—he lived in d
Bühne, stage—the s. is now ideally set for the operation.
Bulbärparalyse, bulbar palsy—bulbar paralysis.
Bulbus, bulb.
Bullenhals, bull neck.
Bummler, loiterer—such possible carriers of lice as mendicants and l s.
Bündel, bunch—like b of grapes— bundle—b. f neurofibrils—intersecting b f fibres—b. branch block— brush—a node f hair made up of tw b.es— sheaf—the sheaves of needle-shaped crystals—p arrive with s. of prescriptions
bündig, concise—to present concisely how the functions are performed— succinct—the book presents the facts succinctly—a s. account f the principal cli ical features— terse—to tell them tersely what was wrong with them
Bunsenbrenner, Bunsen burner

bunt, chequered—hypnosis has had c. history— coloured.
bunte Katze, tabby cat—t.-c. distribution (of fatty degeneration)
buntgefleckt, variegated—v appearance.
buntscheckig, motley—a m. group of symptoms.
Burgunder, burgundy
Bürste, brush, girls used to lick the b.es—tooth-b. drill
bürsten, brush—b. coat—some had b ed their teeth and some had not.
Busch, bush— shrub— undergrowth.
Büschel, tuft—vascular t.s—a few loops of the t. are blocked—a t. of long tiff hairs— bunch.
büschelig, tufted—t. appearance.
büschelig sein, tuft—a characteristic tufting f the terminal phalanx.
Busen, bosom.
Busse, atonement—the person who has made a. feels himself elevated and cleansed.
büssen, expiate—a guilty mind seeking to e. its naughty wishes.
Büste, bosom— bust.
Butter, butter—salt b.
Buttermilch, buttermilk.
Buttersäure, butyric acid.

Cedernöl, cedar-wood oil.
Cement, concrete—c. work.
Centralnervensystem, central nervous system.
centrifugieren, centrifuge— spin—spinning does not cause the formation of scum.
Cerebrospinal-Flüssigkeit, cerebrospinal fluid.
Ceruminalpfropf, plug of wax.
Cervix, cervix—shortening or taking up f the c.
Chalazion, stye.
Chance, chance—opportunity
Charakter, character—formation of c.— nature—this process must not be looked upon as purposeful in n.—the inflammatory n. of the process
charakterisieren, characterise—the stage is c.ed by the absence of vomiting— typify—abnormal reflexes t. many instances of the disease
charakteristisch, characteristic of—a friction rub which characteristic of pleurisy— typical for—its distribution is curious and t. f. this disease
Charme, attractiveness—he felt inferior to his elder brother in social
Charpie, lint
Chemie, chemistry—the c. of the bile
chemisches Präparat, compound—different of the sulphonamide group
Cheyne-Stokes Atmung, Cheyne-Stokes respiration.
Chiasma opticum, ptic chiasma.
Chinarinde, peruvian bark.
Chinin, quinine.
Chirurg, urgeon—the s. completes delicate operation
Chirurgie, surgery—the rt and science of s.—plastic s.—the lofty ideals f s.
chirurgisch, surgical—s. ad ice was sought—s. intervention.
Chlor hlorine.
Chloralhydrat, chloral hydrate.
Chlorkalk, chlorinated lime
Chlorose, chlorosis—c is rapidly becoming extinct.
Chorea, chorea.
choreatisch, choreic—c. beha iou

Choreoidea, choroid.
Choroidalgewebe, choroid coat—choroid.
Chorion zotten, chorionic villi.
Chrom, chromium.
chromaffin, chromaffine—c. body—c. cell—c. system—c. tissue— chromaphil.
Chronaxie, chronaxy—c. is the time for which current whose strength i double the rheobase must flow order to reproduce a minimal contraction
Chronaxiegleichheit des motorischen Nerven und zugehörigen Muskels, isochronism.
chronisch, chronic—c. disease
Chronischsein } chronicity—the disease tends
Chronisch werden } to c.
Chylus, chyle
Chymus, chyme.
Cichoria, chicory
Cilie, cilia.
mit Cilien versehen, ciliary— ciliated.
Ciliarganglion, ciliary ganglion
—muskel, —muscle
—nerv —nerve
circulus vitiosus, vicious circle—a v c. (spiral) established—this develops into v c.—the stimulus might break the c.— c. vomiting (after short-circuit operation f duodenal ulcer)
cirkular, circular
Cirkulation, circulation—a clot may be carried by the
cirkulieren, circulate—adrenaline is poured into the circulating blood.
circumscript, circumscribed.
Citat, quotation—the author freely intersperses throughout the t xt q in small print.
citieren, cite—th other factors commonly c.d—quot —the details to be q d—E. q L. specimen —R description is worth quoting —the important paper might have been q d with profit.
Citrone, lemon—l -yellow ti t— lime—l. juice —l wood
Codein, codein.
Coitus, intercourse
Comedo, black head— pimple
Concato's krankheit, Concat 's disease (ascites with pleural nd pericardial effusions)
Conjugata, conj gat diameter—true —diagonal c.
Conjunctiva, conj nctiva
conjunctival, conjunctival—c. sac.
Corpus geniculatum, geniculat body
Corpus restiforme, restiform body
Corrigan'sche Krankheit, aortic regurg tation.
Crescendo-Geraeusch, rumbling murmur
Cyanose, cyanosis—c. f the lips.
cyanotisch, cyanosed—c face
Cyklus, cycle—c. changes—monthly c.—phases f the
Cyklothymie, cyclothymia
cyklothymisch, cyclothymic, tate.
Cylinder, cast—w y or hyaline c.—granular ep thelial only blood
cylindrisch, cylindrical
Cyste, cy — twisting f the pedicle of an ovarian c.
cystisch, cystic—c degenerat on
Cytoplasma, toplasm

Dach, roof—r f he fourth en ricle—r f the mouth— al — of the skull—cranial
Dachrinne, ea es (pl.)—under the of houses.

dahinschwinden, dwindle—breathe rise to a maximum and then d.
dahinsiechen, languish—young pigs which were sickly and languishing
dahintreibend, adrift—turning the p finally a. without counsel.
Damm, dam—a d was erected to stem the flood.
Damm, perineum.
—riss, perineal tear—rupture of perineum.
—schutz, support f perineum.
dämmern, dawn—hi view ha only recently begun to d. on me.
Dämmerschlaf, twilight sleep
Dämmerung, dawn—this struggle in the blaze of new d.— dusk—th p becoming blind at d.— twilight.
Dämmerzustand, twilight state— half consciousness.
Dampf, fume—the f. of the acid were inha ed—steam—the sudden generation f —s. kettle—s. jet— vapour—the disease thought to be transmitted by the miasmatic v —alcohol v —v jet.
Dampfbad, steam bath— vapour-bath.
dampfen, steam.
dämpfen, damp—the emotions are d.ed down—muffle—the sound becomes m.d— steam—the advantage of steaming as method of cooking is evident— subdue—certain occupations may ha subduing effect upon our minds— temper—to t. the enthusiasm.
Dämpfer damper—the hard facts ha always acted as d. t surgical optimism
Dämpfung, dull percussion note—d. p. n. ver the breast— dullness—the normal area of d. may not be btainable—d. on percussion—flatness—the area f liver f.
Dank, thank—the master to whom we tender our grat ful t.s.
dankbar, grateful—the p was g for the relief of pains.
Dankbarkeit, gratitude—hi readers will ow him much g
darauf } supernatant—th s.
darüber schwimmend } plasma is removed.
darbieten, afford—the diseases in bleeders of which the Royal families f Russia and Spain ha e a.ed famous instances— confer—urea c.s no protection against recurrence f oedema— display—t d. remarkable degree of emotion— hold out—radiation h.s out much greater hope— offer—hereditary optic atrophy offering an excellent example of se -linked disease— present—both p only one ide f the p cture— tender—the master to whom t. ou grateful thanks.
darlegen, explain— put—this point of view has been ably p. in two recent papers—as Clifford Albut p it— recount—the same type f method as already ed— set forth—the reasons you f as grounds for the general distribution f the drug— state—a ed above
Darlegung, statement—the p discusses the s.s of hi supposed terlocutors.
Darm, bow l—the wall f the b. may be very friable—the b are loose—large, small b —gut—the parasites develop in the g. f th host— intestine—large small —paralysis f
Darm-, intestinal—its bsorption demands but little labou —i. bstruction—i. wall—i. convol tion— contents—i. canal—i. suture
Darmbein, ilia bone

Darmsaite, catgut.
Darmschlinge, loop or coil of intestine.
Darmträgheit, sluggishness of the bowels.
Darmverschlingung, kinking of the bowels—*twisting of intestine.*
Darmverschluss, intestinal occlusion.
darniederliegen, languish—the p was l.ing for many months.
darreichen, administer—food is a.ed.
Darreichung, administration—a. of food.
darstellen, prepare— constitute—ten thousand units would c. an ver-dosage— exhibit—; feature—episodes interrupting normality and not featuring continuous psychosis— present—my aim has been to p. concisely how the functions are performed—it p.s an almost insuperable difficulty— put—F p.s the matter well when he says— represent—the idea is ed—they leucocytes—a religious function is ed—ascorbic acid .s the whole activity of the vitamin C.—it .s to them an excess exercise.
Darstellung, account—a complete a. of diagnostic radiology— preparation— presentation—the forceful p of his clinical discoveries—, production— representation—a proper r. of texture— statement—such lucidity of s.
dartun, attest—the inflammatory nature of the process was ed by the high blood count—evince—that this condition is comparatively rare is e.d by the fact— evidence—the amazing effect of sulphapyridine was e.d by her condition the following morning.
darüberliegen, overlie—the overlying skin.
darüber schwimmend, supernatant—the s. plasma is removed.
darunter liegend, subjacent—the s. nuclei enlarge—the s. coils of bowel— underlying—rales are heard in the u. lung.
Dasein, subsistence—his competitiv s. has now come t depend on his health— existence.
datieren, date—this can easily be d d—the infection ppeared to d. from severe attack of influenza.
Dattel, date
Datum, date—the writing i of the same d.
Dauer, duration—a fairly long d. of life—the disease can only be of short d.—sleep of sufficient d.— standing—tumours of long may be entirely fibrous— time—the total t. of treatment.
Dauerausscheider, chronic carriers.
Dauerfolg, permanent result—p. success.
dauerhaft, durable—d. immunity— enduring—*the effect was of an e. nature*— persistent—there are no p. signs—p hypertension.
Dauerhaftigkeit, consistency—c. recollection—permanence—p. of the cure— permanency—sufficient time has not yet elapsed to determine the p of the results— persistency—the pain increases in intensity and p.
Dauerheilung, permanent cure.
Dauerkatheter, indwelling catheter permanent catheter
dauern, *last—heat production l.s as long as does* the respiration—many cases l. much longer—persist—stupefaction may p for week or more.
dauernd u. fortwährend, abiding—its a. imprint on the mental outlook—they do not favour an a. infection— consistent—their exercise tolerance remains consistently low—the reaction is consistently negative— constant—the p are in c. jeopardy— lasting—it will produce more l. benefit—l. immunity— permanent—there may be p. nervous and mental impairment—; perpetual—a condition of p. jeopardy— persistent—a persistently closed rectal sphincter—blood films were persistently negative—two questions assert themselves persistently throughout the period of observation.
Daumen, thumb—t.-sucking—t.-sucker.
Däumling, finger-stall.
Daune, down—d. pillows—eider-down.
davonkommen, escape—the pyramidal tracts e. the attack—only the heart muscles e.
dazu, in addition—in a. it is claimed.
dazwischenliegen, intervene—the intervening areas of skin—in intervening positions—in the intervening years.
Decke, blanket—the mucous b. can be tugged over the gaps in the epithelium—the tough mucous b. covering the ciliated epithelium—ceiling—the palaces had smoke-holes in the c.— cover— covering—the placenta with their specialized c.— lining—the epithelial l.
Decke (wollene), blanket—he should sleep i b.s not in sheets.
Deckel, cover—the design on the c.s of Herbert Spencer' volumes—read the book carefully from c. to c.— lid—a dozen fine holes pierced in the l. of the tin—the l. is hinged—closing the l. of the box—forcing open the little l.
decken, cover—his income hardly c.ed his expenses—, mate—the animals were m.ed—screen—the mother s. her child' faults.
Deckglas, cover-slip—the blood is examined under c.-s.
Deckmantel, cloak—any names are a mere c. for ignorance.
Deckschicht, covering layer
zur Deckung bringen, bring into coincidence with
Defäkation, defaecation—the act of d.
Defizit, deficiency—moral d
défense musculaire, muscular guarding—rigidity—r of the bdominal wall.
definieren, define—clinically this is d d as the time between the two first sounds
Deformität, deformity—d results—serious d. may develop—the production of spinal deformities—pressure deformities
degenerieren, degenerate.
degeneriert, degenerate—the epithelium is completely d
dehnbar, ductile— elastic— extensible—flexible— ambiguous—an a. term.
Dehnbarkeit, *ductility— extensibility— flexibility*— ( ) ambiguity— elasticity
dehnen, dilate—the caecum d.— distend—the abdomen is slightly d.ed and tender—the left chambers are rarely d.ed—the rise of blood pressure d the aorta— extend— stretch—a large effusion greatly stretching the pericardial sac— (s.) widen—the aorta w.s.
Dehnung, dilation— distension—d of the renal calyces—d. of the elastic coats of the *arteries—d. of the whole ventricular system*—extension— stretching— tension— widening.
dehydrieren, dehydrate—the tissues are d.d. owing to osmosis—she was not markedly d.d—; dehydrogenate
Dehydrierung, dehydration—d. cannot be corrected by the oral route— dehydrogenation.
deletär, injurious— noxious— nocuous.
Delikatesse, delicacy—the first requisite to suc-

ceseful rat eradication is t make them table d.— no d. could stimulate the p appetite.

delirös, delirious—she has been d on the night before admission

Delle, pit—a p is left when an oedematous part is pressed on—Herbert peripheral p (in trachoma)

Dellenbildung, pitting—p on pressure— umbilication—as rule there is no

Demarkationsstrom, *demarcation—current*.

Dementi, disclaimer—instead of the usual d.

dementsprechend (adv) accordingly (ad)—the results were a. as follows.

demütigen, humiliat —th boy wants to h. th other children

Demütigung, humiliation—smarting from such h.s

demzufolge (adv), consequently (ad)—the circulatio in the fingers c. ceases— there for

denaturieren, *denature—the proteins are not d d* by the drying process

Dendriten, dendrites

Denguefieber, dengu fever

Denk cognitive—c. factors such as memory perception and higher thought processes—thought—t. disorder

denkbar, conceivable—it may conceivably be d to great exaggeration—th p. has already tried every line of treatment— thinkable—evolution is only t on condition that— feasible —a f *explanation*

denken (s.), conceive—w c. f an individual as mosaic of many tissues and organs—to f these matters as small particles or trains f waves— ( ) imagine—we that this idea is the simplest thing in the world to explain—reason—Bright ed that the production of hypertensio was due to an altered quality of the blood—our every-day way of reasoning—think—the thor t highly f this method—the disease was thought to be transmitted by the mis matic vapour— t *makes for clearer* thinking to draw distinction

denken an, bear in mind—to b in m constantly the possibility— keep in mind—they kept m the probability of hysterical symptoms—remember

Denken, easoning—to push to ts utmost extreme— thought—interruption or block ing the stream of t —this book provokes t

denkend, thinking—all t people must realize—thoughtful—the t mind

Denker thinker

Denkvermögen, faculty of thinking— reasoning faculty— capacity to think— intelligence.

Dentin, dentine

Dentition, dentition.

Depression, depression—d f pirits

deprimieren, depress

Dermographie, urticaria factitiosa.

desensibilisieren, desensitize.

desertieren, desert— quit—they readily fall to the temptation t q

Desinfektionsmittel, disinfectant

desinfizieren, disinfect— disinfest

desorientiert, disorientated for

Destillation, distillation

destillierbar distillable

destillieren, distil—(aqua destillata) d ed water

Destillierkolben, *retort*.

Deszendenztheorie, theory of descent—theory of evolution.

Determinante, determiner

deuten, construe—anything that may be c.d as slight—this action is too frequently c.d as meaning express the placenta— xplain—this idea is the simplest thing in th world to e.— interpret.

deuten auf, hint— point—the frequent occur rence f cancer p to strong hereditary disposition

deutend auf, indicative—i. of arterial constriction —i. f organic change— suggestive—strongly s. f syphilitic affection.

deutlich, clear—to mak c. his point—a double contour—he had no c. memory— definite—there are d. dilatations— distinct—there is no d. crisis— distinctive—the signs f differentiation are so d — explicit—the sufferers do not face their conflicts xplicity—obvious—the relief of pain was

Deutlichkeit, distinctness—lipiodol outlines with beautiful d. the bronchial dilatations—definition—*the definition of details* on the film.

Deutung, reading—my f this description is that.

Deviation, deviation.

Diagnose, diagnosis—pointers to the correct d.—the d is difficult on clinical signs—th d is easy and seldom gives rise to any trouble—treatment hinges upon th d —gi ing d

diagnostisch, diagnostic—the early symptoms are not d.

diagnostizieren, diagnose—our greater ability to d. the malady

Diabetes, diabetes.

diabetisches Hormon, diabetogenic hormone

Diapositiv lantern-slide.

diagonal, diagonal—d. conj gata.

Diagramm, diagram—an interpolated d.

dialysierbar dialyzable.

dialysieren, dialyse

Diaphyse, diaphysis—shaft f the bone.

Diaphysen- diaphyseal—d. aclasis.

Diastole, *diastole*.

diastolisch, diastoli —d. pause—d. murmur

Diät, diet—a heavy meat d —a high fat d —mod of d.—a d must be constructed (composed) to great extent f protein food—the d. may be adequate as long as the going is good —the problem of correct d. is most urgent—the value f d does not reside solely in its quantity

diätetisch, dietary—these unique activities entail special d. requirements— dietetic—d. *restrictions, factors, influences*

diätetisch behandeln, diet—the classical method of dieting cases of gastric ulcer—she had been dieting herself for many years.

Diät halten, diet—dieting may be tried—live on diet.

Diätvorschrift, dietary—fat meat should be excluded from th d.

Diätzettel, diet-sheet—in arranging the d -s.

dicht, dense—the cells there are more densely packed—d fibrous tissue— tight—water t. —air t.

Dichte / **Dichtigkeit** — density—owing to the low d. of the air—all degrees of d are to be found, from complete absence to shadow of excellent d —calculi of relatively slight d.—innervation d.

dichten, pack—*the holes in the bulkheads are* carefully p ed.

Dichtung, packing— stuffing— making tight.

Dichtungsscheibe, washer

dick, stout—the fibres are s.—operations on s. people—the membrane offers a barrier—thick—the bundle of His is two millimetres t.—with each wound he grew thicker skin—turbid—the fluid becomes t.

Dickdarm, colon—the washing out of the c.—great gut— large bowel—large intestine.

Dickdarm- colonic—c. lavage—c. washing out.

Dicke, stoutness—taking into account the s. of the p— thickness—it depends on the t. of the hairs—an ever increasing t. of collagen is formed.

Dickicht, jungle—to force the path for the intellect through an impenetrable j— thicket

dick werden, thicken—the sarcolemma t.s—intimal thickening of the arterioles— put on weight.

Dieb, thief—there may be difficulty in distinguishing cleptomani from t.

Diebstahl, theft—the liability to offences, especially fraud and t. is enormously increased.

Dielen, plank—the elimination of wooden planking

dienen, serve—this excitation s.s as a protection—no useful therapeutic purpose will be s.d—these words have d their day— subserve—cutaneous endings of the nerve s. heat and cold.

dienen zu etwas, tend—these sensations t to escape injury

Diener, servant—the nimble s.s of truth.

dienlich, conducive—c. t comfort— instrumental—the visits of the insects are i. in pollination— serviceable—peptonised milk is occasionally s.

Dienst, ministration—the m. and supervision f the physician are to the forefront— ministry—the m. of the Red Cross— service—we are waiting for somewhat more than lip-s —in the s. of the sick.

in Dienst stellen, recruit—chronic neurotics should never have been ed.

dienstbar, subservient—the activity of the s. muscle fibres

dienstunfähig erklären, invalid—the p.s will have been i.ed

Differentialdiagnose, diagnose from—a d. must be made from X and from Y— differential diagnosis—a spot d.d can at times exercise the most experienced.

differenzieren, differentiate—highly d d sensations.

Differenzierung, differentiation—a peculiar form of d.—inaccurate d.—d. from the harmless H is difficult—integration keeps pace with d.

diffundieren, diffuse—some adrenaline d out.

diffusibel, diffusible.

Diffusion, diffusion—capacity of d.

diktieren, dictate—the details f the form are d d by the function—the operative procedure is d d by the type of injury

dilatieren, dilate—the capillaries are d d—the left ventricle is d and hypertrophied—d d to double the normal size

Ding, thing—t which are unbecoming to his dignity—the origin of living t from dead matter—doing the right t.

Dioptrie, dioptre—six d.s of myopia.

Diplo, diploe

Diplo-, diploic.

Diskussion, discussion—there has been good deal of d.—I shall not embark upon d. of such treatment—it is not fruitful to pursue the d. further— debate.

diskutieren, discuss— moot—the idea was m ed and tried in few cases—; argue—debate

dislozieren, dislodge—thrombi being readily d.d.

disponieren zu, dispose to—fibroids do not d. to fatal issue.

Dissoziation, dissociation—d. constant—d. curve.

dissoziierbar, dissociable.

dissoziieren, dissociat

distal, distal.

Disziplin, discipline—freedom of expression untrammelled by d.

disziplinar disciplinary—d. measures

Diurese, diuresis.

diuretisch, diuretic—d. effect.

Diuretika, diuretics.

divergieren, diverge—the fibres f touch d. from the other sense fibres—the incidence figures d. considerably

Docht, wick.

Doppelbild, double image.

doppelseitig, bilateral—b. destruction.

doppelt, dual—subjected to the d. influence—this word has d. meaning— double—the difficult problem of the d. circulation in the lungs—the heart is d. pump—d. this amount will be needed—d. vision—doubly refractile (refracting)—the saw d.

doppelkohlensaures Natron, bicarbonate of sodium.

Doppelzüngigkeit, duplicity—the parents cannot believe the consummated d of their child

Dorf, village—a team f doctors which toured the .s

Dorn, spine—the ova are provided with sharp s.— thorn—no rose without its t

dornig, spiny—numerous s. lesions arranged symmetrically— thorny—the t. question f disposal

Dornfortsatz, spinous process.

dorsal, dorsal.

Dose, dose—the size of the d. used.

dösen, doze—many people d. in the rest hours.

Dosierung, dosage—the same drug in similar d. had been used—suitable d.—optimal d.

Dotter, yolk—y sac (vitelline sac)

Dousche, shower—lavish provision of s.s.

Douglas'scher Raum, Douglas pouch.

Dover'sches Pulver, Dover powder

Draht, wire—w netting—a strengthening w strut—a w is driven (passed) through the limb—copper w —w suture—w loop or snare.

Drahtpuls, wiry pulse.

Drainage, drainage—a water-sealed d. system.

dramatisch, dramatic—a d improvement—spectacular—a s. success.

Drang, drive—the child is not the victim of the se d.— urge—the p. u. to describe his experiences—the growth u. of the tumour—an increasing u. to talk—a feeling of u. remained—the sense of u. increased—a primiti u.

drängen, crowd—where man are c.ed together—the presenting head seems ed to the front against the pubic arch— press—I was p.ed t name the disease— (s.) throng—p.s did not t. the surgeries— urge—the medical man is d to adopt expectant treatment.

Drängen, importunity—this rule must not be relaxed whatever the importunities of the p. or her friends.

drastisch, drastic—d. actions such as dispossession.
draussen, out of doors—o. of d. life.
drehbar hinged—the tables are h.—h. splints.
drehen (s.) rotate—the head is .d through one right angle—the head was maintained .d t the left side—the chin .s posteriorly—r the plane f the polarized light to the left—r an animal on turn-table—objects began to — the tube is d between the palms— spin— the t bes are spun at a high peed— (s.) turn—t. eyes to ide head t.s also—t. the p gently his back—the wheels of the vast war machine are turning as t tunes up— twiddle—twiddling f an bject such as a pencil— (s.) twist—many f th fibrils t.— the neck t ed—twisting of the pedicle f an ovarian cyst—twisting and kinking of vessel— (s.) veer—opinion has v.ed to the older iew—a general veering off from whole time salaried service— wrench—bony changes make wrenching inadvisable—wrenching the affected part might affect very sudden cure.
drehen um etwas, hinge—a connecting bar that h only the sag ttal plane—treatment h upon the diagnosis— pivot —the head of the thigh bone is p.ed in the socket f the hip— the tlas is pivoting round the odontoid process— revolve—an electron f equal and opposite charge .s around a H ion—giddiness in which bjects seem t around him— spin—response to spinning in th Barany chair —in some attacks he would round—the room began to s. ound after time
drehend, rotary—to impart slight movement to the palpating fingers
Drehkrankheit, staggers (veterin)
Drehpunkt, pivot—muscle and bone for system of levers with the joint as p— rotation point— turning point.
Drehscheibe, turn-table—rotate an animal on t
Drehschwindel, ertigo with sense f movement of external objects.
Drehstuck, swi elling arm
Drehung, rotation—r reactions—r to the right —continue stop —manual with or without forceps—spontaneous — torsion—t. of the pedicle— turn— twist—the stock being given an additional t. on each occasion.
Drehungsvermogen, rotatory power
Drehversuch, Baranyi's turning test.
Dreieck, triangle—the posterior t. of the neck.
dreist, bold—to follow policy that may be b. but is justified— cheeky—a c. child.
Dreistigkeit, boldness—their impedence and daring b are equal to their guilt.
Dreiwegehahn, three-w y stop-cock— three-w y tap
dreiwertig, trivalent.
Dreschflegel, flail—the hand swings bout like f.
Drillinge, triplets—triplet birth.
dringen auf, urge—it is manifestly impossible to u. strict confinement to bed— insist on.
dringend, serious—I seriously counsel the withholding of the use f morphine— urgent—there is u. need—members are urgently requested
dringlich, cogent— urgent—the increasingly u. routine examination.
Dringlichkeit, urgency—the operation is not an u.—the u. of the plea is for progress to be expedited.
Droge, drug—drench the unfortunate p. with d.s —analgesia d.—the action of d.s has been investigated.
drohen, threaten—there manifest conflicts with public opinion t.—suffocation t.s.
drohend, impending—the i. symptoms of uraemia —i death— threatening—t. abortion
Drohung, menace—scurvy may still prove a m — a constant m to the organism— threat—they vented their indignation in murmurs and t.s
dröhnen, boom—the second aortic sound was booming
drollig, droll—comparisons which are really quite d.
Drossel, thrush
drosseln, throttle—the portal circulation is almost completely t.d.
Drosselung, throttle—the countless t.s hich control combustion in the human machine
Drosselventil, throttle valve.
Druck, impaction—i of faecal concretion— pressure—p should be pplied—hand p.— deep p.—at p. of—it is shielded from p — p. deformities—p point—head f p.—p. rises, mounts, falls, rises—venous, arterial, systolic, diastolic mean, blood, pulse p.—oedema can be demonstrated by p tting on p —the legs pit on p — print—the author intersperses throughout the text quotations in small p.— stress—in various tates of s.—the individual reactions t s. f environment—variable s.es in the layers of the scalp—th s. f danger— weight—a sensation of w in the epigastrium.
Druckatrophie, atrophy from continuous pressure
Drückeberger, defaulter—this puts the d. rat at 80 %— dodger
druckempfindlich, sensitive to pressure.
drücken, bear down—the essential stimulus to bearing-down is the pressure of the presenting part on the pelvic floor—bearing-down efforts in the second tage (s. pressen)— (s.) default —50 % f cases of early yphilis d.ed— pinch —a p.od expression—the shoe p.ed— press —th tumour may p adjacent structures— the tmosphere p es equally inside and outside the chest.
—(s.) **um etwas,** shirk—the complexity is there and it must not be s.ed— dodge.
drucken, print—the p ed versions are congruent.
Drucker printer—foreign p.s ffered better terms.
Drücker (am Gewehr), trigger—the t. is pulled—t.-like action.
—**an der Tür,** latch.
Druckfehler misprint—free from m.s.
Druckgeschwür, ulcer due to pressure—or caused by pressure.
Drucklähmung, paralysis due to pressure.
Druckmodell, block—the loan of certain b.s.
Druckpunkt, point of the skin where the pressure-sense nerve endings are located— pressure-point.
Druckpumpe, forcing pump— pressure pump.
Druckschmerz, pain due to pressure
Druckverband, pressure bandage.
Druckverminderung, decompression—d. effects relief f tension— decrease of pressure.
Drüse, gland—the salivary g.s. may become dried up—the g becomes tortuous—enlargement of all the palpable g.s—g. tissue—coil of g — packet or clump of g.s.— **Brustdrüse,** mammary gland— **Geschlechtsdrüse,** reproductive g —gonads— **Hypophyse,** pituitary g.—

Lymphdrüse, lymph g.—; **Munddrüse,** buccal g.— **Nebenniere,** adrenal g.— **Nebenschilddrüse,** parathyroid g.— **acinöse Drüse,** acinose g.— **Drüse ohne Ausführungsgang,** ductless g.— **Parotis,** parotid g.— **Schilddrüse,** thyroid g.— **Schweissdrüse,** sweat g.— **Sublingual drüse,** sublingual g.— **Submaxillardrüse,** submaxillar g.— **Tränendrüse,** lacrymal g.— **tubuläre Drüse,** tubular g.— **traubenförmige Drüse,** racemose g.

drüsen-artig glandular—the leader of the g. orchestra—g. fever— g. tissue—g. swelling—g. abscess—g. layer

Dübel, dowel.

ducken, crouch—a crouching position.

ductus omphalo-mesentericus, vitteline duct.

ductus thoracicus, thoracic duct.

Duft, smell— scent— perfume—we can inhale the p. of the blossoms.

duftend, fragrant.

dulden, brook—the maniac p. can b. no interference or restriction— put p. with—tolerate—he did not t. fools easily

dumm, obtuse—eczema is obtusely confused with dermatitis— silly—fondness for s. jokes.

Dummkopf, dunce—he may be d. in classics and slow of recollection—a connection between being d. and having large tonsils.

dumpf, dull—a d. echo— flat—the percussion-note may become almost f.— stuffy—the air in the sickroom was s.

düngen, manure—ground which has been m.d—the heavily m.d soil of France—the forest m.s itself.

Dünger, fertilizer—infected material has been used as f.

Dung, manure—due to the use of artificial m.

dunkel, dark—their work has thrown light into d. corner of clinical medicine—everything went d. before his eyes— dim—dimly appreciated—understood— murky—the p. has very m. past— obscure—the functional significance is still o.—an o. corner—the heart sounds become muffled and o.— recondite—space for full consideration of r. subjects.

Dunkel, dim—in the borderland d. between the great pathological processes— dark—fear of the d. is the bugbear of childhood—we seem to be as completely in the d. about the original cause as ever

Dunkelfeld-Beleuchtung, dark-ground illumination.

Dunkelheit, darkness—many of the problems are still shrouded in d.— dimness—the observer has become accustomed to the d.— obscurity—this o. will soon disappear—views will be allowed to lapse into o.—he had not yet emerged from the mists of o.

Dunkelkammer dark room.

dunkelwerden, darken—increasing darkening of the skin

dunkelhäutige Rassen, dark-skinned races.

dünn, tenuous—separated by distinct yet t. capsule of its own—thin gas is very light and t.— thin—t.-walled blood vessels—a t. layer of condensed bone—watery fluid like t. barley soup

Dünndarm, small intestine—loop of small

Dünne, rarity—the r. of the dressings is boon and blessing— thinness.

Dunst, haze—I see the last war through gloomy h.

Duodenalgeschwür duodenal ulcer

durch, across—the passage of the Rh-antigen a. a. the placenta— by dint of—by d. of continued efforts— by—b. hard work.

durcharbeiten, elaborate—Koch preliminary article and his e.d later work— wade—one may w. through the evidence given by experts— work through.

durchbohren, perforate— pierce—the left division p.s the membrane—piercing about dozen fine holes in the lid from without inwards—the pustules are p.d by hair

durchbrechen, burst—an abscess b.s into bronchus— cut—the first milk tooth is c.—a infant who is cutting teeth— erupt—one deciduous tooth may be e.ed at birth—the bleeding may into ventricular cavity—lymph glands e.ed into the bronchial tree— point—the pointing of a psoas abscess—many dental because have already p.ed through the alveolus— rupture—the bile passages are r.ed.

Durchbruch, cutting—c. of a tooth— eruption—to accelerate or delay the e. of teeth—e. of tuberculous gland into bronchus.

Durchdringen, pervasiveness—p. of psychological factors throughout the art of medicine.

durchdringen, penetrate—the terminal fibres p. the ventricular wall—they may p. the veins directly—the penetrating power—; permeate—any discharge permeating the bandage is gently removed—an idea which p.s this book— pervade—fibrous tissue p.s the lung—fear p.s almost all sections of society

Durchdringung, penetration— permeation—lymphatic p.

durcheinanderwerfen, jumble—a j.d mass of fractures may be attached to the jaw—a confused j. of tissues.

Durchfall, diarrhoea—(s. English-German part) looseness of the bowels—l. of the stools.

durchfallendes Licht, transmitted lighting

durchflechten, interlace—the fibres i. round the origin of the artery—the interlacing bands of the ventricular muscle.

durchforschen, scan—the Arabians scanned the West for Greek manuscripts—right it is to s. the heavens for help

durchführbar, practicable—the extermination of the rats is p.

durchführen, implement—precautionary measures can be fully i.ed by the action of the authorities— pass—a fine needle is p.ed through the brain— perform—careful experiments are p.ed—to p. movements— push—its use can be p.ed or prolonged to much greater extent— run—the test is r. on series of animals.

Durchführung, implementation—i. of the Beveridge Plan— performance—indefatigable in the p. of their duties.

Durchgang, migration—m. of histiocytes—passage—p. of water out of the blood through the capillary walls—p. of nervous impulse—virulence can be raised by the method of p.—the further p. is plain sailing

durchgängig, permeable (s. durchlässig).

Durchgängigkeit, permeability—increased p. of the blood vessels

durchgehen, pass—some foodstuffs p. very slowly through the small intestine.

durchkreuzen, thwart—thwarting strong purpose.

durchlassen, let through—the membrane l.s t. the negatively charged acidanions— transmit—to know the cranial foramina and what each t.s.

durchlässig, permeable—the glomerular capsule is p for water and crystalloids.
Durchlässigkeit, permeability—p of the blood vessels permits the exudation— transparency
durchlaufen, pass—the food p es very rapidly through the duodenum—pathological changes ha already p ed the earlier stages of the disease— run through— traverse.
durchleiten, lead through.
durchlesen, peruse—since perusing the l teratur I ha found—all figures must be p d with judgment— read through
Durchlesen, perusal—by p. of this book—every chapter will well repay p —this is not a book for hasty p.—a cursory p.
durchleuchten, illuminate— screen.
Durchleuchtung, screening—s of the chest—transillumination—t. of the breast is useful fo localizing the lesion.
Durchliegen, bed-sore—b.s develop decubitus.
durchliegen, acquire bed-sores.
durchlöchern, riddle—control animals were d with tuberculosis—the skull bones were literally d as in Paget disease— perforate
Durchmesser, diameter—d.s of the fœtal head are the occipito-bregmatic d the occipito-frontal d the biparietal d the fronto-mental d the d f the pelvis the interspinous, the intercristal the external conjugate the transerse the oblique or diagonal conjugat the true conjugat
durchnässen, drench—the skin becoming d.ed with perspiration—drenching sweats— soak—the dressings re seen soaking with blood.
Durchnässung, wetting—exposure and chill especially associated with w
durchnehmen, overtake—t o. the subject in detail
durchpressen, strain—well ed barley gruel—straini g the wh t of eggs through cloth.
durchqueren, cross—agglutinins crossing the placenta from the maternal to the fœtal circulation— tra erse—the ring t d by the ocus movement
durchscheinen, shine through— t allow the uveal pigment t t — show through—the red reflex from the choroid showing t
durchscheinend, translucent—t lik normal hyaline cartilage
durchscheinendes Licht, transmitted l ghting
durchschlagen, s. **durchpressen**.
durchschneiden, cut through— ( ) intersect—ed with glistening bands—intersecting bundles of fibres
Durchschneidung, transection—the plane of t
Durchschnitt, erage—its also is on an tu litre— hey ha been under a. in physique and stamina—litters f bo weight
im Durchschnitt sein, erage—protein eraging per cent
Durchschnitts- standard—an age group of the s. population.
durchschnittlich, verage—the H ion concentra ion of the blood— mean—the m. he gh is an important character
durchschnittlich haben, erage—girls eraging les weight than boy
durchseihen, strain—the dried hips are mixed with hot w ter then ed
durchsetzen (s.), establish—a iew is firmly ed —when the bellows stage has bee ed— nfiltrat — le en—colonization had l ed the or ginal nat rrass permeat
durchsichtig, limpid—a thin petticle exuding l. fluid— translucent—a t. waxy ppear ance— transparent—a t. red solution results.
Durchsichtigkeit, translucency— transparency
durchsickern, filter—a general impression has f.ed through— leak out—some l. out—ooze ut— percolate—the plasma begins to p between the cells— seep—blood pigment having s.ed through int the ventricles—soak—hyperidrosis s.s through the clothes.
Durchsickern, leakage—l. through valves—seepage—s s. f the bacilli into the lymphatic duct.
durchspülen, bathe—the blood bathing the pleen.
durchstechen, pierce—the syringe piercing the rubber cap of the ampule— prick—the ear is p ed
durchstöbern, ransack—he has ed the literature f the East and West.
durchströmen, pass—blood passing through the kidneys— perfuse—the kidney being p d with blood—the isolated cat heart p d through ts coronary vessels— transfuse.
Durchströmung, perfusion—p. experiments—transfusion.
durchtränken, drench—it is cruel to d. the nfortunate p with drugs— perfuse—the head-dow tilt p the coronaries.
durchtränkt, sodden—(s. **durchweicht**)
Durchtrennung, division—a high d. f bone—transection—t of the spinal cord— severance —s. f adhesions.
Durchuntersuchung, overhaul—the usual routine — thorough examination.
durchweicht, sodden—the jacket may last three months without becoming s. from leakage of urine.
durchziehen, permeate—the muscles are p d from end t end with a network f capillaries— pervade—large blood spaces p d the substance f the medulla—this gloom p.s current textbooks— traverse—the trapezium t the substance of the pons—the surface may be t.d by fine slits—the lung lobes are t d by the bronchial tubes—maternal blood which t.s the terus— trench—a plateau t ed by deep gorges.
dürftig, exiguous—rural districts w th e. staffs f health services—the space t our disposal— meagre—the changes in the cells are very m — penurious—the p tudent f those days— scant—the acknowledgment in ther quarters of this pioneer work—the matter has received only s. attention—scanty—the stroma is — shabby—the p. made impression— skimpy—our bodily organs are not constructed on pinched and s. scale
dürr arid—owing to the a. nature of the soil—barren.
Durst, thirst—this causes great t.—quench the t. —slake the t.
durstig, thirsty—even if t. the p. should not be allowed to drink anything
duschen, douch—a course f hot douching
düster, dismal—d. forebodings— dusky—d. ppearance— gloomy—the rather g. out look— lurid—this l picture scarcely tallies with common experience— melancholy—the m results recorded here
Düsterkeit, gloom—it could not fail to fill us with g

dyspnoisch, dyspnoic— short f breath.
Dyskrasie, dyscrasia—uric acid d.
Dystrophia adiposo-genitalis, diposo-genital dystrophy

Ebbe, bb—the p atrition and vitality are at the lowest
Ebbe und Flut, tide—corresponding with the rhythms of the body are the hormone t.s.
ebben, bb—life slowly way
eben, level—the goitre in l. European countries.
Ebene, level—below the l. of the block—hurrying on the l.— plain—a flat, almost treeless p.—plane—the p. of transection—on the mental p.—the p. should be carried in the lightest p of anaesthesia possible—coronal p.—sagittal p
Ebenbild, image—man was created in God —replica—the calculated bicardiogram is an almost exact r of the actual one
Echinokokkus der Leber hydatide disease f the liver
Echolalie, mechanical repeating of what has been said.
echt, genuine—the child deserves admiration for g courage—a number of g. cases f meningitis have been reported— pure—p gold—p wool.
Echtheitsstempel, hall-mark—intimal thickening of the arterioles is the h. of hypertension—a world that accepts commonplace mediocrity as the h. of respectability—clouding of consciousness is the h of confusion.
Ecke, angle—impetigo often involves the a. of the mouth— corner—in an obscure c. difficult to locate— edge—sharp of bone— nook—in the remotest of the organism.
Eckzahn, canine tooth— eye tooth— tusk.
edle Teile, vital parts.
Egel, leech.
Ehe, marriage—matrimony—wedlock.
ehelich, conjugal—c. infection does occur—connubial—legitimate—marital—c duty
Ehemann, husband—**Ehefrau**, wife
Ehelosigkeit, celibacy
Ehre, credit—it redounds again to the of English physiologists— honour—unlike the prophets he as not without h in his own country
Ehrfurcht, we—in such a. is the procedure coming to be regarded—a. inspiring—reverence.
ehrfurchtsvoll, reverent—the school of thought which maintains an attitude of almost agnosticism—a and vact follower and student of N ture
Ehrgeiz, ambition—his to emulate that young man.
ehrgeizig, ambitious—contemplating somewhat a. schemes.
Ei, egg—to lay e—e.s beaten up in milk—none of the hatched—prolific in the laying of —sperm and e. contain both female and male elements—e either soft boiled or raw—poached e.s— ovum—embedding of the —the needs of the o. for embedment and nutrition—follicles with imprisoned va— **Eier bilden**, volute— **Eier tragend**, ovigerous— **Eierablage**, viposition— **Eidotter**, yolk— **Eileiter**, oviduct—Fallopia tube— **Eierstock**, vary— **Eierstocks-**, a. ovarial— **Eiweiss**, egg-white—glair— **Eifurchung**, segmentation of ovum— **Eihäute**, fœtal membranes— **Eipol**, germinal pole—pole of the ovum—nutritive pole— **Eireifung**, maturing of ovum.
Eierpunsch, egg-flip.
Eierrahm, custard.
Eibe, yew
Eichel, glans penis— acorn.
Eichhörnchen, squirrel.
Eiderdaunen, eiderdowns.
Eierstock, ovary
Eierstocks-, ovarian —o. pain.
Eifer, eagerness—the e. f those psychiatrists who crave objectively— , zeal—melancholy evidence of their z. in this direction is fforded.
Eifersucht, jealousy—his j f the other chief leaders.
eifersüchtig, jealous—a jealously guarded secret.
eifrig, ardent— keen—they were k soldiers—strenuous—it is strenuously denied— zealous—he showed himself especially and painstaking
Eiche, oak.
eigen, fastidious—f about her appearance—inherent—the centre possesses an rhythmicity—apart from their i. interest—the opinion i. in thi work— own—the individual power of discrimination— tidy
Eigenbewegung, independent movement— individual movement — spontaneous movement.
Eigenheit, characteristic—its somatic c.s are paralleled by definite mental pattern—feature—the most arresting f. f this picture—trick—t of breathing such as gasping, sighing
Eigenschaft, attribute—the functional a. of the different regions— character—the susceptibility is recessive c.—the mean weight is an important — feature—infiltration is very common f. of malignant tumours— property—tension is p solely of oxygen in solution—this region possesses special properties—physical and chemical properties— quality—tact is necessary q even in boyhood
Eigensinn, obstinacy—o. is one of the most characteristic features.
eigensinnig, obstinat
eigentlich, proper—p sensory guidance—real— virtual—the paralysis of the ventricles—virtually no reactions are met with
eigentümlich, peculiar—p character—these changes are not p to typhoid fever
Eigentümlichkeit, peculiarity—the chief p. f those cells—p of behavior
Eigenwärme, animal or body heat—specific heat.
Eile, dispatch—it can be established with d —haste—he should make his way with all h eastwards— hurry—avoidance of h
Eileiter, Fallopian tube
eilen, hasten—I h ed to the p flat— hurry—hurrying on the level—there is no h. or worry—he never scamped detail or appeared to h
eilig, hasty—this is not book for h perusal—hurried—the work has been carried out hurriedly
Eimer, pail—six tablespoonfuls of dettol to p f water—they made recourse to p closets—the latrines are of the p type— bucket
einatmen, inhale—larger amounts of gas are d— inspire—the entry f the d air int the air sacks.
Einatmung, breathe in— inhalation— inspiration.

einäugig, one-eyed.
einbalsamieren, embalm—an e.ed body
einbegreifen, imply—as the name implies—it does not necessarily i that— comprise
einbetten, embed—embedded in the plasma are the blood cells— embedding of the ovum— imbed—the nerve roots are found imbedded in the exudate
Einbettung, embedment—the needs of the ovum for od nutrition— imbedding.
einbilden (s.), fancy—I f his feeling was less for the technician than for the man— imagine— p are ery prone to that certain articles of diet are the cause f their symptoms.
Einbildung, fiction—the neurotic nailed to the cross of his f.— imagination
Einbildungskraft, imaginati faculty
Einblasung, insufflation—tubal
einbrechen in, in ade—tumours invading the meninges.
einbrennen, brand—these view were to be b ed with the new label
Einbruch Invasion, invasion—power of i.— capacit for — (s. eindringen)
Einbruchs- invasi e—i power f the bacteria—i. stage
Einbruchsfähigkeit, inv n eness.
Einbuchtung, notsure— indentation.
eindeutig, definite— unambiguous—his symptoms were u.— unequivocal.
eindämmen, dam—w cannot d the tream of research effort
eindicken, inspissate—the pus becomes i.d— thicken—the expedient of thickening the feeds— concentrate—the extract as c.ed.
Eindickung, concentration— inspissation.
eindringen, engage—the end f the sound is felt to in the frontonasal duct— enter—small missiles entering the chest— invade—the liver is d early—both ventricles are d by the excitation w ve— trespass—contents of the intestine ere trespassing into the bladder
Eindringen, ingress—i of the bacteria into the neighbouring blood eseeb— intrusion— these mental constructions are an unwarranted on the scene— invasion—pitu tary basophilic —the mode f —to bar the of the perripel ic fat
eindringlich, forcible—the necessity is brought forcibly to mind— insistent—the emotional value of these topics is so
Eindringlichkeit, insistence—fresh problems are imposed th such as to demand immediat atten ion
Eindringling, invader—th quality of the —the commonest —a secondary
Eindruck, impress—the feelings of an ind vidual bear their of the meaning he gives to life— impression—sensory —visual —under the —it not intended to con ey —a more accurat may be gained— imprint— ts abiding on the mental outlook
eindrucken, depress—the bridge f the nose is d ed— dip—the li er is palpable by dipping.
eindrucken lassen (s.) pit—oedema can be d monstra ed by p tting on pressure— transient swellings hich did not p —the lungs, the legs p on pressure
eindrücklich, p thy—a brief and p account— forcible — rgent.
eindrucksvoll, impress e—i. idence—i testi mony—the disappearance f pain was
eineiige Zwillinge, identical monozygotic, uniovular wi
einfach, plain—th further passage is p. sailing— the p man prudently trusts his leaders— simple—they terminate in s. endings—by s. impulse—s. ulcers—the s. bedside signs.
Einfachheit, implicity—for the sak f s.—the s. of the construction—the virtue of s.
Einfall, incidence—angle f i.— idea—he suddenly had i
einfallen, fall in—the tumours show falling in of the centre due to necrosis—the nose f in at the root— to have an idea.
einfalten, infold—with infolding of their walls.
einfältig, tepid—children become s.
einfangen, entrap—pockets are formed which the ovum is entrapped— lock up—plants have the power to l. up the energy of sunlight.
einfassen, line—the canals are l.d by three layers.
Einfassung, lining—the cell l. of the Fallopian tube— mou t—the m.s used for fixing the rubber tubing.
einfetten, grease
einfliessen, nflow
Einfliessen, inflow—the energy of the i. into the arteries.
einflössen, command—neither explanation c.s any confidence— instil—it is important to i into the student mind those high principles —a spirit f optimism should be instilled.
Einfluss, ascendancy—a. f scholasticism—the planet's a. on human health and sickness— incidence—the sex i. is striking, for the disease is practically confined to men— influence— under the i. f a stimulant—no food has any specific i er the complaint— nhibitory directing dominating i.s— potency— sway —medicine in those days was under the s. of Arabian tradition.
Einfugen / **Einfugung** } insertion—i f wide-bore needle.
einfugen (s.), conform—to c. to any of the clinical types described—incorporate—all recent advances in our knowledge have been i.d here— insert—a cannula is i.ed—numerous references are ed—by inserting special electrode— fit in.
sich einfühlen, nderstand—sympathise.
Einfühlungsvermögen, sympathetic understanding—he showed s. u. for the p difficulties.
einführen, import—quinine has to be i.ed— nsert—i cannula— introduce—a solution d into the rectum—to i. methods of treat ment—Henle first i.d the concept of naplasia
einführend, introductory—a short chapter
Einführung, introduction—the i. f an aspiration needle is dangerous— to serv as an i. to tudents— passage—the disease can be treated by the p. of an oesophageal bougie— the ttempted p of instruments
Eingang, entrance—possibly the virus may occasionally gain e. in thi way— entry— the portal f of the bacillus not known— inlet—the pel is narrowed.
Eingangspforte, gatew y—the bacill find the g less strictly guarded— place of entry
eingeben, dminster—a. drug
Eingebung, inspiration—divine i.
eingebildet, concerted—the picture of precocious somewhat c. child— imaginary—the symptoms are i.
eingeboren, aboriginal—under the a. races— innate—the i. growth urge f the tumour
Eingeborener, aborigine—tobacco was unknown to these a.s— native—n.s who had lived under civilized conditions.

eingefallen, hollow—h. eyes— sunken—s. eyes —s. cheeks.

eingehen, enter—the variations are too vast to be e.ed here—he .ed into lengthy discussions— incur—i. a debt— undergo—u marked metaplastic changes— decay— perish.

eingehend, detailed—a d. description f the apparatus.

eingenommen, dizzy— giddy— heavy

eingeschlafen, sleep—the legs are

eingeschlossen, enclosed— implicit—the philosophical content i. in scientific method— pent up—pus p. up in the renal pelvis.

eingeschrumpft, shrunk— wizened—the child has a w appearance.

eingestandenermassen, avowedly— t is done a. for the purpose of this enquiry

eingestehen, admit— vow—he never a ed t even to himself.

eingewachsener Nagel, ingrowing nail.

Eingeweide, bow l (pl) the p complain that their b ar blocked— entrails (pl)— viscus (pl viscera)—the hollow scera

eingewurzelt, entrenched—the old name so firmly e.—their disease is ell — ingrained —the term has become so —the habit seems to be

eingezogen, dimpled—the overlying skin is often d. owing to fibrous bands.

eingiessen, infuse— pou in

Eingiessung, infusion— transfusion

eingipsen, to fix in plaster of Paris.

eingraben (s.), burrow—the ovum may b into the muscle—the adult female immediately begins to b. and lay eggs— bury—the mite is capable of burying herself completely into skin.

eingreifen, encroach—the modern state on personal liberties— interfere—treatment ing with natural healing processes

Eingreifen, interference—unnecessary is the greatest sin— intervention—(s. Eingriff)

eingreifend, drastic— radical

Eingriff, inroad—the possible f the treatment— interference—(s. Eingreifen)— intervention—such drastic fraught with real danger—the of histamine— surgical

einheilen, to enclose by healing over— to heal up

einheimisch, indigenous—the plant has been imported and is now

einheimsen, harvest— reap—r the fruit of one' labours

Einheit, entity—angina pectoris is d ical rather than pathological —these disorders have been ecognized to constit distinct clinical — es —motor —once s—the p needs 60 of insulin per da — uni y— to co-ordinate these scattered scraps at

einheitlich, uniform—u procedure

einhergehen mit, proceed—relaxation of antagonists p wi h contraction of protagonists

einhüllen, envelop—the central nervous ystem is enveloped by the meninges— sheet be—the limb ed in lastoplast for eks— rap— the p then rapped in dry sheet

einimpfen, inocula

einkapseln, encaps le—an d sof t mour— ency —the empyema is often ed owing to adhesions—the parasite may be present in an ed form

Einkapselung, encapsulation

einkehren (Lebensmittel) cater—catering under ar time cond ions

einkeilen, impact—i ed fractures— wedge— w.d between dense bundles f fibres—lateral wedging often occurs.

einkerben, indent—i ed nucleus—the nucleus i.s— ; notch—the central incisors are n ed— the leaf of the plant is n.ed.

Einkerbung, crenation— indentation—an i. running transversely around the chest— marginal i s (of the tongue) from press re of the teeth— notch—a dicrotic n —small leaves grow from the edge of the n.

Einklang, accord— unison—musical strings stretched in perfect u.

einklemmen, constrict—the coil of intestine is ed t the orifice of the hernial sac— impact—the stone may be i.d in the narrow opening— incarcerate—i.ed hernia— jam —the intussusception was completely jammed —the aircraft were jammed together— (s.) nip—the ipping of the veins in the inter vertebral foramina—the chord is only momentarily nipped—flexion of the joints may n. the synovial fringes— pin—the p. has been pinned under fallen masonry

Einklemmung, impaction—i. of urethral calculus—i. of the head—fecal i.— impingement—i. of the head upon the pelvic floor— strangulation—s. of an intestinal coil.

Einkommen, income—a steep fall in the i.s— revenue—much of the chemist comes from toilet articles.

einladen, invite—the disease offers one of the most inviting problems—Universities have been i.d to report their views.

Einlage, deposit— inlay—an osteo-periosteal i. from the tibia— insole—i. of the shoe— sandwich—a s. of five layers of wire

einlagern (s.) imbed—(s. einbetten)— lodge—a clot may be carried by the circulation so as to l in another vessel.

Einlagerung, embedding—the i. of the ovum— impregnation—i. of dirt in the skin may give rise to blisters.

einlassen (s.), embark on—it is quite unjustifiable to on such treatment—I shall not e. upon discussion of such treatment— engage— many laymen e. in a constant struggle with medical terminology

Einlauf, clysma— enema—syrup —the bulk of the has been voided—evacuation by means of enemata.

einlaufen, shrink—the wet clothes when becoming dried begin to s.

einlaufen lassen, run in—saline into the subcutaneous tissues.

einlegen, lodge—later appeals were l d by the p — stuart.

einleiten, induce—i. abortion, anaesthesia— tiate—i. nervous impulse—movement d from the cortex—the pituitary extracts will secretion—nervous instability can both and condition physical processes— institute— treatment— preface—p the discussions by sur ey— prelude—unconsciousness p d fatal issue— usher in—the ttack is ed by giddiness—hyperpyrexia may in the end

einleitend, introductory—book i article and his elaborate later work.

Einleitung, induction—i. has been by b hloride—i. with the vaporiser—i of labour introduction— preface.

einleuchtend, plausible—a p function

einlullen, lull—to l. suspicion instead of

einmachen, can—canned fru ts— pot—three ounces of potted lobster— bottle
—**in Essig**, pickle—p d onions.
einmauern, immure—Greek medicine was i d in the monasteries.
Einmischung, interference—the manic p can brook no —instrumental i.
einmünden, inosculate—the splenic vein i w th th portal system.
Einmütigkeit, unanimity—there seem t be no u. on the most efficient method.
Einnahme, income—h unable to ppreciate the amount f hrs — ngestion—ex even f cholesterol—within few hours of the f th infected material he fell ill— intake—the phosphat is high—forced f fl d—receipt—are such assessable
einnehmen, gage—catheters must be f lly d with their tylets— imbibe—millions who purgatives— ingest—t oxidize all of the i.ed fats— occupy—the time occupied by one complet heart beat—tried formula o. the bulk f the book— usurp—the place f oxygen in red cells is ed by carbon mono ide
einnisten, nest—to prevent the rats from nesting
Einnistung, nidation—n. of th fertilized ovum
einordnen, classify— file— pigeon-hole—p can be p h d from diagnostic point f view
Einpackung, wet packing
einpassen, dov tail—the functions f the cerebellum re d ed in those of the cerebrum.
einpauken, cram—the book is obviously des gned as an id to cramming.
einpferchen, sandwich—the jaw is thus ed between t sets of muscles
einpflanzen, engraft—the ed piece f pancreas is then removed— graft— impla t—the ed female gonad—the papillary muscles seem t be ed the al es—in every reated thing God ed the la f ts ndividual be ng
Einpflanzung, graft— implant—i f anterior lobe of the pituitary in an immature female—implantation—experimental f bladder mucosa into the abdominal all
einpinseln, pply with brush— paint—p ing the throat
einprägen, impress—to on the p that the condition normal one
einpudern, d t
einpuppen, pupat
einquartieren, billet—homes are table for billeting—billeting authorities
Einrede, demur—the medical profession have accepted without d the compulsory notifica tion of the infectious diseases— plea—such p. can easily be rebutted— objection
einreiben, inunct—the rabb ts were ed— rub in—rubbing in the crushed leaf— smear—the skin is ed w th Ung hydrarg ammon.
Einreibung } embrocation— in nc
Einreibungsmittel } tion— ointment.
einrenken, reduce—r fracture— set—s. fracture
Einrenkung, reduction—the ttempt f manual failed—r of fracture— setting—s. fractur
einrichten, align—fragments should be ed as accurately as possible— erect—a gastric drip is ed— establish— reduce—r fra ture— set—the stage is now deally for the operation—t limb.
Einrichtung, alignment—a reasonably good of the fragments— arrangement—administra tive s—feeding a.s for expectant mothers—contrivance—a all-metal c. like battleship—the which have been fitted within the home body for alimentary purposes—equipment— establishment—e. of endoscopic centres every large town— fitting—the f are show in the diagrams— reduction—r f fracture— setting—s. fracture
einsacken, pocket—air p.ed in the cardiac end of the stomach.
einsalben, anoint— inunct.
einsam, alone— lonely
einsaugen, imbibe—it causes the cells to i. fluid nd thus become swollen— suck in.
Einsaugung, imb bition—there an i. of blood plasma the ground substance
einsäumen, hem— seam.
Einsäumung, seam.
einschalten, insert—i cannula— intercalate—d among the basal cells are peculiar cells—as d diagram— interpose—a rubber tube is ed— intersperse—i periods of dietetic restriction with them f no restriction—tch on—s. on the electric current.
Einschaltung, i tercalation—the cycle may be complicated by the of additional generations— interposition.
einschärfen, enjoin—the p should be e.ed to live q iet l fe— Hippocratic rule ed the doctor not to treat the incurable case— inculcat —methods f inculcating habits of hygiene—good habits should be i.d until they become second nature— t give injunction—strict should be given
Einschätzung, assessment—the clinical a. f the condition f the p
einscheiden, ensheath—e.ed in canal— ingmate—the ducts may be i d by fibrous tissue
einschieben, terpose—here he i d question.
einschiessen, rush in—the milk ed in— (s. einströmen)
einschlafen, drop asleep—the tired brain d a.—fall asleep—acroparesthesia comes on after the p has fallen a.— drowse—the brain as sentinel is then d d.
einschläfern, hypnotize— l ll—to l. suspicion instead of rousing t— narcotize
Einschläferungsmittel, hypnotic— narcotic—soporific
Einschlag, strain—hybrids with strong of.
einschlagen, follow—the possible courses which the disease may f.— trike—lightning struck the house— tuck in—with the bedclothes t ed in
einschleichen (s.), creep—to allow this nomenclature t int general usage.
einschleifen, grind in—conditioned reflexes that re ground by repeated elicitation.
einschleppen, trodoce—i disease— import.
einschliessen, comprise—the sensory cortex c.s the greater part f th forebrain— embrace—many forms of skin disease were e.ed under the term leprosy— encase—his feet are e.ed boots— enclose—the vessels are d in long canals— encompass—an extensive pparatus encompassing sufficient number of joints— enshrine—there can be no doubt that the term e.s experience— impson—follicles with ed ova— incase—incasing the lbow at right angles in celluloid splint—include—this function i.s the bility of—the .d tissue may start to grow— involve—the reflex arc t neurones—del beration i.s

delay—any bank of whole blood is bound to i. some w. stage— lock in— lock up—the dead shaft remains l.ed up within the rigid case.

Einschluss, inclusion—certain tumours may arise from these i.s—i. bodies.

einschmeicheln, curry favour—he is tempted to c. f. with the enemy by treason.

einschmelzen, break down—the bubo tending to b. d. into an abscess— melt.

einschneiden, incise—the extruded portion of the bowels is i.d— l lance—lancing of the gums should not be recommended— nick.

Einschnitt, incision— notch—the pulsation can be seen in the suprasternal n.—dicrotic n.—the intercondylar n. of the femur

einschränken, restrain—the vagal nerve exerts restraining action on the rate of the heart.

einschränkend, restrictive—the board adopted the policy of economy

Einschränkung, *limitation—as long as the l.s of* the terminology are understood— qualification—the word nephritis is here used without q.— restriction— stint—novocain can be used without s.

einschreiben, book—the midwives should b. these cases.

einschrumpfen, atrophy— , shrink—the bladder s.s—it s.s in size—marked shrinking of the brain substance— shrivel—the part becomes shrivelled and dark.

einschüchtern, intimidate

Einschüchterung, intimidation—i. cannot have any hold.

einschulen, school—the question of schooling is of vital moment.

einsehen, perceive—I fail to p. how any lesion can be treated in this way— recognise—it will be ed that this reaction is manifestation of health—it is the only claim .d

einseifen, lather—the whole body is l ed for bout one minute

einseitig, unilateral—u. lesions.

einsenden, send in—the specimen has to be sent in from distance.

Einsenkung, depression—a saddle-shaped d. of the bridge of the nose— sagging—a pleasant absence of s. between the strips of adhesive plaster (used instead of sutures to its wound edges)

einsetzen, commence—anaesthesia c.ed— insert—no prop or gag was i.ed— set in—relaxation of the muscles in—fatigue gradually s.s in.

Einsetzen, onset—the of labour parturition—to predict the o. of subsequent attacks

Einsicht, insight—gaining some slight i. into the meaning of th lesions— inspection— intelligence.

einsichtsvoll, considerate— intelligent—i. in consideration.

einsickern, leak in—contamination by air leaking in.

einsinken, cave in—a blow on the bridge of the nose causing it to c. in— dip down—the peculiar dipping down or umbilication above the papule in small-pox— sag—the p. may s. at the knee—sagging of the fracture within the plaster case— sink in—sinking in of the eye (enophthalmos)—giving the centre sunken or umbilicated appearance— slump—slumping into one position in the bed.

Einsinken, recession—r of the intercostal spaces—r of the lower ribs.

einsperren, confine—c d in mental hospital instead of in prison—the brain is c d within rigid bony box— incarcerate—the p. becomes i.d in heavy scaffolding of metal and leather

einspinnen, pupate

einspringender Winkel, re-entrant angle—rhombs with one a.

einspritzen, inject— syringe.

Einspritzung, injection—the i.s have been stopped—administration by or by other routes.

einstechen, prick—we cannot p. the living body anywhere without drawing blood.

einstellen (s.), engage—the vertex was presenting but was not e.d—the head could not be made to — focus—attention should have been focused on rheumatic disease— poise—the compass needle is p.d towards the north pole— present— put in— settle down—the heart rate down to about normal—*stabilize—the p. was stabilized on certain* dose of insulin— standardize— stop—the exercise is stopped—the injections have been stopped.

Einstellung, alignment—the flexed posture increases the of the lumbar vertebrae and the sacrum— engagement—e. is the mechanism by which the presenting part enters the inlet of the pelvis—the e. of the foetal head— presentation—p of the foetus.

Einstich, puncture—point of p

Einstimmigkeit, (s. **Einmütigkeit**)

einstreuen, dust—sulphanilamide was d.ed into the wound— intersperse—fibrous tissue may be d with the muscle—prolonged inspirations i.d with gasps—the author freely throughout the text quotations small print.

einströmen, inpour—the inpouring of fluid into the vessels.

Einströmen, inrush—the of the blood.

einstülpen, fold in— invaginate.

Einstülpung, intussusception— invagination.

einstürzen, cave in—the remainder of the enamel may c. in— collapse—the house c.ed.

eintauchen, dip—ox liver dipped in honey for cure—a coil of ileum hangs dow so as to d. into pool of pus in the pelvis— immerse— into very cold water— steep—honey-holding flowers were s.ed in water and the juice drunk.

Eintauchen, immersion—accidental in certain canals in Holland.

einteilen, divide—the stock of the cattle is then d d in groups.

Eintrag tun, detract—without detracting from its efficiency— prejudice—transport of p in such state is likely to p. her chances of recovery—severe reactions greatly p the success of an immunisation campaign.

eintragen, enter—the measurement is e.ed in the record.

einträglich, profitable.

einträufeln, instill.

Einträufelung, drip—rectal d.—a gastric d. is erected— instillation—by conjunctival i.

eintreiben, push in—one side of the pelvis is p ed in.

eintreten, come on—these changes on within few minutes— engage—a subsequent X-ray showed the head e.d— enter—as the arteries e. the brain—the bacilli fail to e. the blood stream—the p. ed upon aped convalescence—E. then e.s upon learned disquisition on the causes—the workers have to e. into insur

ance t the age of sixteen— happen—the p. dies before that h.s—no change for the good is happening— income—the incoming ar teries— occur—shivering rarely o.s—ossification

Eintreten, plea—h p for an ambulant treatment—the urgency f the p is for progress to be expedited

Eintritt, advent—a. of age— entrance—e. f an bnormal stream of impulses—it shows th of the eighth nerve—the proposed point f of the wire—th of large numbers of women int industry— entry—the portal of e. f the bacillus is not known— ngress—wide doors t facilitate the of p.s—i. and egress of air are checked— occurrence—indicat the immmence f the o.

Eintrittspforte, portal f entry—much depends on the p f —the bservations do not favour this p f

eintrocknen, dehydrate—d.d green egetables—dry up—the exudate has d ed up

Eintrocknung, dehydration—d. of vegetables—desiccation—d. f the pustules.

eintropfen, pour in by drops.

einverleiben, incorporate—cyst formation is so common that t has been i.d in the name of the condition— ( ) ingest—the cells of the pulp red blood corpuscles.

einwachsen, ingrow—ingrowing toe-nail.

Einwachsen, ingrowth—the i. of the osteogenic cells.

Einwand, objection—the term malignant nephrosclerosis seems the least open to o.—these o.s are raised—the .s to an ind lling catheter lost most of their validity—dispense many of the present o.s—a singularity inapposite o.—many academic may be levied.

einwandern, immigrate.

einwandfrei, without objection.

Einwärtsdrehung, inversion— of the foot.

einweichen, soak in—after soaking the hand in water

einwenden, argue—it may be d quit properly — object—it may obviously be o ed to this ies—parents will loss to the warm bath.

Einwendung, bjection— remonstrance—it can be said in support f this

einwertig, monovalent— univalent.

einwickeln, entangle—threads which e. the red corpuscles—a bacillus found in great masses e.d in the ilia of the bronchial mucosa—peck— wrap up—

Einwicklung, dressing— packing

einwilligen, consent—he ed to operation.

Einwilligung, consent—the girl had given her c. to marry him.

einwirken, act upon—a heightened vagus tone acting on susceptible S-A node— affect—this incidence is ed to marked degree by climate— bear upon—bringing the cathode ray to b on magnetic needle— influence—diet blood pressure

Einwirkung, ct—during any reflex or other kind of a— action—the a. of drugs on the secretion—the immediate a. of adrenaline—effect— impingement—freeing the mind from of deterrent physical sensation—influence— interaction.

einwurzeln (s.), engrain—meanwhile the symptoms had become e.ed— ingrain—the term is deeply ed— root—deeply ed prejudices

Einzelerscheinung, isolated phenomenon

Einzelgabe single dose

Einzelheit, detail—the shape of the corv differs in d.s from—all d. is lost— minutiae—m. of nursing comfort—the teachers overweight their subject with a mass f m.

Einzelkind, solitary (or only) child.

einzeln, apart— individual—duration of i. lesions seem to vary—the outline of the i. gland— severally (adv)—anomalies responsible s. for the causation of this disease—single—the rhythm f s. nit—several different causal factors operating together or singly— sporadic.

einzeln angeben, detail—I forbear to d. the injuries which should be detained in the hospital— particularise—p different types of the malady

im Einzelnen, in detail—each individual tem that he deals with in d

einzelstehend, discrete—the vesicles are always d.

einziehen, dimple—there may be a slight dimpling of the skin— retract—the bdomen becomes .ed and boat-shaped.

Einziehung, contraction—the lesions heal with much cicatricial c.— recession—r f the tercostal spaces— retraction—r of the ipple is a lat symptom.

einzig, single—the integration of the tw halves f visual pace into a s. whole— speaking not a s. word— sole—far from being the s. cause— unique

einzigartig, singular—that is a s. phenomenon—uniq —a u. badge of identity

einzwängen, insinuate—the capillaries are intimately i.d between the layers f the cells—t was hardly possible to i. the finger between the tumour and the symphysis pubis.

Eis, ice—the melting of the —crushed i.—i bag —i cap—i. chest—bladder f i.

Eisen, iron—i. deficiency in the diet—i drainage from the mother to the foetus—i containing—free— therapy

Eisenbahn, railway—the steam engine which pulls a tram.

eisenhaltig, ferrous— ferruginous.

Eisenspäne, iron filings.

eisern, iron—he was man f will—

eisig, chilly—a c. atmosphere during the meeting— icy—i. cold water

Eiszeit, glacial epoch

eitel, vain—the nervous child may be intelligent and v

Eitelkeit, vanity—it swells their v and pride.

Eiter matter— pus—laudable p.

—ansammlung, collection of pus.

—herd, suppurative focus.

—zelle, pus corpuscle.

—pfropf, core f boil

—senkung, burrowing f pus.

eitern, fester—on the ppearing of any festering get in touch with doctor— suppurate.

Eiterung, suppuration—the diagnosis of can be made with confidence.

eitrig, purulent—other cases show p discharge—grossly p— suppurative—s. process—s. lesion.

Eiweiss, albumen— egg white— glair (Eierweiss)— protein—p compound—p molecule

eiweissartig-haltig, albuminous.

Eiweissprobe test for albumen.

eiweissspaltend, proteolytic.

mit Eiweiss ueberziehen, glair

eiweissartig aussehend, glairy—it gi es rise to

mucoid g exudate—e g. discharge issues from the orifice of the urethra.

Ekel, nausea—even small quantities of food cause n.

Ekel empfinden, loathe—there may be positive loathing of food— nauseate

ekelhaft, nauseating— nauseous—to avoid n. insects— offensive—the odour is o.

Ekstase, ecstasy

Ekzem, eczema.

elastisch, elastic—destruction of the tissues—resilient—the more intervertebral discs.

Elastizität, elasticity—the of the aorta is impaired—loss of e.—the limit of e.— resilience—the aorta loses its —the of the ribs—resiliency—the natural f childhood.

elektrische Ladung, electrical charge.

—Leitfähigkeit, electrical conductivity

—Erregbarkeit, electrical excitability

elektrischer Strom, electric current—switch on the e.c.

elektrische Tötung, judicial electrocution.

elektrisieren, electrify

Elektrizität, electricity

Elektrode, electrode—non-polarizable e.

Element, element— principle.

elementar, elementary—e. constituent— rudimentary

elend, vile—a v combination of cutting pain, irritation and burning— wretched—that may make the p life w—the p not only looks but feels w

Elend, adversity—he may succumb to his adversities— misery—the m. and squalor of the large tenement houses.

elephantiastische Verdickung, elephantiasic thickening

Elfenbein, ivory—polished like i.

Ellbeuge, bend of the elbow

Ellbogen, elbow

elliptisch, ellipsoidal.

elterlich, parent—p. cells— parental—enfolded by p. love—

Eltern, parents.

Elternschaft, parenthood—she was an outspoken writer on p

Embolie, embolism.

embryonal, embryonic—e. tissue—e. cell.

emotionell, emotional—the accompaniment of the sensation—e colouring—e. flattening

Empfang, receipt—soon after of contaminated wound— reception—through their normal channels of

empfangen, conceive— become pregnant— receive—each half of the retina s light rays—the artery collaterals from the neighbouring vessels—the care which the hands and feet

Empfänger, receiver—he put the of the telephone to his ear— recipient—the serum of the —with knowledge of the

empfänglich, alive to—the physician should be a. to the personal problems of the p.— prone to—he becomes very p to infection— sensible of— susceptible—a number of persons *exposed to infection are said t be s. to it*—persons of all ages and both sexes appear to be equally s.

Empfänglichkeit, liability—the l. to infection apparently wanes during the first few years of life — receptivity—the of the throat is high while that of the meninges is low—the p. t psychotherapy— response—loss of to faradisation— responsiveness—r to indirect stimulation— susceptibility—s. is recessive and not dominant factor

Empfängnis, conception—retention of products of c.—c. occurred early in the disease.

empfehlen, advocate—the use of plasma has frequently been a.d— commend—we c. this book to the profession— recommend—the instrument is to be ed for the simplicity of its construction.

Empfehlung, advocacy—the treatment has been practised since its strong a. by P— commendation—for the book we have the highest c.

Empfinden, feeling—an unpleasant f. of tightness.

empfinden, experience—burning and itching is soon e.d— feel— perceive—the endogenous perturbances f sensation are p.d in hallucinatory guise.

empfindend, sentient—the still s. halves of the retina

empfindlich, delicate—it can detect changes more delicately than on most accurate physical instruments— excitable— reactive— sensitive—in an extremely s. manner—s. to cold—s. to the sun—light-s.—modern instruments are sufficiently s.— susceptible to, of—a heightened vagus tone acting on s. S. A. node—syphilis and salvarsan render the liver more s. in the origin f the disease— tender—the liver is often enlarged and t.—t. spine.

Empfindlichkeit, delicacy— excitability— reactivity—increased to oxytocin— sensibility—it is doubtful whether the solid viscera are possessed of any s.— sensitiveness—the s. raddles in the skin itself—s. f the instrument— sensitivity—the s. of the respiratory centre may be depressed—s. to the sun—s s. or shyness which is almost morbid— susceptibility—the specific natural s. of each kind f cells— tenderness—t. is hyper reactivity—abdominal t.

Empfindung, awareness—a. of the presence of any particular viscus—the child has some a. of itself and others— sensation—thalamic s.s—the emotional accompaniment of the s.—conscious s.s—loss of s.— sentience—passive s. (Lloyd Morgan)— sentiment—moral s.s.

empfindungslos, callous— insensitive.

Empfindungslosigkeit, callousness— dendness insensitiveness—the muscular i. of pain—numbness—they take the form of n—anaesthesia.

Empfindungsvermögen, perception—faculty of p — sensibility—(s. Empfindlichkeit)

Emphysem, emphysema.

emphysematisch, emphysematous.

Empirie, empiricism.

empirisch, empirical—the dosage was decided upon somewhat empirically

emporheben (heben)

Emporung, upheaval—a declaration f the diagnosis is likely to lead to considerable domestic u.

Empyem, empyema.

emsig, assiduous— industrious—he must be one of the most writers— studious—s. work.

emulgierbar, emulsifiable.

emulgieren, emulsify

Emulgierung, emulsification

End-, final—the f. chapter—f. value— terminal—it is by no means t. occurrence—in the t. stages—t. phalanx—t ramification—t. artery—t. bulb—t. plate (s. below).

Ende, close—Cheyne Stokes breathing develops towards the c.—at the c. of last century—completion—such treatme t should be carried t c.— end—defervescence occurs t the e. of the second week— ending—abortion a common e.— termination—t. of the spinal cord—movements are smoother in onset and t.—suicide is not uncommo t of this distressing disease—other disorders proceed to fatal t.

endigen, cea: —the endosteal layer c.s t the foramen magnum— end—th dura s—the cell in interlacements round their bodies—most f the recorded cases ed fatally— terminate—they t in simple endings—shock t.s fatally—progress seems certai t t. in death.

Endigung, nding— t depends on th nature f the e— terminal—by simple impulse at any on t —it paralyses the t.s of the secretory fibres— termination—t f the axons—nerve t

endgultig, definite—d proof is till lacking—definit e— arious bugs constitut the d host— final—the f proof of dentity

endlich, final— finite—the world is f.

endlich (adv) eventually—the nucleus disppears— , finally— ultimately

Endlichkeit, finality

Endorgan, end organ.

—platte, end plate.

—produkt, end product

—resultat, end result

endemisch, endemic—e focus—e area.

endogen, endogenous

endokrin, endocrine—e disorders—e. gland—e. organ—e system

endostal, endosteal

Endothel, endothelium

Energie, *energy—the demands on e. are often indescribable*—expenditure of less mental —energies seek an outlet—many never regain e. —radiant —e value—a great deal of was being expended

energisch, energetic—e individuals—e. treatment— gorous— movements.

eng, close—tw tissues are closely connected—the conditions that barrack life entails—contracted—c pelvis—c pupil— narrow—the joint pace will be narrower than previously —the catheters were too n —scanty— tight—t lacing—t binders around the abdomen.

engbrüstig, narrow chested

Enge, contraction—marked pelvic c.— straight —the superior f the pelvis— tightness—precordial t —an unpleasant feeling of t.—narrowness.

Englische Krankheit, rickets (ung)

Englisches Pflaster court-plaster

Englisches Salz, Epsom salt.

entarten, degenerate

Entartung, degeneracy— degeneration—reaction of d

entbehren, spare.

Entbehrung, privation—reducing his earning capacity to the level f p

entbinden, come to term (intrans.)—the woman came to t. at the right time— confine—a woman whom I d twenty years ago—to be c.d— deliver—I quickly pplied forceps and d ed her—the p ere d.ed of normal children —she d.ed herself f normal child—to be d.ed.

Entbindung, confinement—all had normal, in fact easy c.s— delivery—the kidneys may be so large as to make d. impossible—a few days after d.— term—at t.—she went to t. with the terine gestation—pregnant women nearing t.

Entbindungsanstalt, lying-in hospital— maternity hospital.

entblössen, bare— expose—an e.d afferent nerve —a wide area must be e.d—the animal e.s its teeth—e ing f the blind-spot— denude—d. the surface—the soil f high countries is d d f iodine— strip—s. to the waist.

entdeckbar, detectable—these are negative findings which are not d. microscopically— discoverable—manifestations of the disease d. by X ray examination.

entdecken, detect—it may be impossible to d. the slightest flicker— discover—by haphazard trial the value of the compound has been d ed— uncover

Entdeckung, detection—simple ulcers in this region may lod d —it may mean that this cond tion escaping d.— discovery—d. of an animal which can be infected experimentally— t is of very recent d.— finding—H xperimental f.s.

Ente, duck.

Entenschnabel, duck-bill—d.-b speculum.

entehren, disgrace—the p. is considered to have d.d himself.

Enteignung, dispossession—drastic actions such as d.

entfachen, kindle—k. the desire for ordinary foods.

entfallen, escape—e. the memory

entfalten, ( ) expand—lungs which have never ed— unfold—the growth u.s ts fragile processes.

Entfaltung, display—the objective d. of emotion.

entfärben, *decolorize—d. by swishing about in* alcohol.

entfärbt, decoloured— discoloured—the skin becomes d

Entfärbung, decolouration—d. of the skin—discolourment.

entfernen, dislodge—the toxin cannot be d.d—such concretions are difficult to d.— reject—the liquid paraffin is now ed— remove—the meninges were d.

entfernt, distant—the reflexes originating at different d points— remote—in rural districts—the remoter spots—the disease is remotely connected with th low calcium content of the blood.

Entfernung, distance—the parasite may trek along for considerable d.—perception of depth and d — extirpation—the e. of the tumour— range—at long the impact of bullet is much less— removal—r of the free calcium ions—r f the ovaries.

entfetten, degrease— reduce beauty— remove fat— slim—slimming cure

Entfettung, reduction f obesity— removal of fat— slimming.

Entfieberung, defervescence—d. occurs at the end f the second week.

entflammen, inflame— kindle—k. the flame of patriotism.

entfliehen, *fly*—the workers f. for their lives.

entfremden, estrange—this circumstance is estranging him from the world f reality

entgegen, athwart— verse— against.

entgegenarbeiten, thwart—some children manifest explosions of violence when t.d in the least— counteract.

entgegengesetzt, contrary—the c. view has been established— opposite—in the o. direction—o. limbs.

entgegenstehen, antagonize— obviate.

entgegenwirken, counteract—the stimulus constantly tends to be c.ed—theelin serves to c. the effects of ovarian deficiency

entgegnen, reply— retort—the other side of the assembly ...ed by threat.

entgehen, elude—simple ulcer in this region may e. detection— escape—these eruptions tend to e. injury—these alterations e. detection.

entgehen der Beobachtung, Feststellung, to be elusive—lesser degrees of deafness have been

Entgelt, return—some for the labour expended— reward— recompense.

entgiften, detoxicate

Entgiftung, detoxication.

entgleisen, derail—a carriage became d.ed.

entgleiten, slip—be allowed the opportunity t s.

Enthaarungsmittel, depilatory

enthalten (s.) abstain—they should a. from alcohol— contain—the aspirated fluid c.ed blood—the alveoli c. little f the colloid material—the vomit containing black blood— (s.) forbear—I f. to detail the injuries— hold—an enquiry which seems to h. promise of further advance— (s.) refrain—most doctors wisely from expressing an opinion—movements are largely ed from.

enthaltsam, abstemious—he should be specially a. as regards both food and drinks— abstinent— teetotal

Enthaltsamkeit, continence—the object to be aimed at in the practice of c.—sexual c.—abstinence.

Enthaltung, abstention—the period of a. from fluids—hysterical a. from food

enthaupten, decapitate—d. criminals.

Enthemmung, release—pyramidal —vagal

enthirnen, decerebrate.

enthirnt } decerebrate—d. rigidity—d. ani-
Enthirnungs- } mal.

enthüllen, disclose—catheterization d.s whether there are inflammatory changes— reveal—the functions of the thalamus are thus ed—they ..ed an effeminate disposition— unveil—an unveiling f th unconscious

Enthüllung, disclosure—a d. which must cause uneasiness.

enthusiasmieren, to fill with enthusiasm.

Enthusiasmus, enthusiasm

entjungfern, deflour

Entjungferung, defloration

entkalken, decalcify

Entkalkung, decalcification (halisteresis)

entkleiden, divest—d. the subject of some f the emotion which has surrounded it— ( ) undress.

entkommen, escape—th pyramidal tracts e. the attack—only the heart muscle e— evade—situations which they try to e.

entkräften, debilitate—(**schwächen**)— disable—abscess may be disabling or fatal—; enervate— enfeeble—(s. **schwächen**)— invalidate—this hypothesis was largely i.d —vitiate—to the general conclusion.

entkräftet, effete—(s. **abgenutzt**)— exhausted—the muscle becomes e.

Entkräftung, exhaustion—(s. **Erschöpfung**)— inanition.

entladen (s.), discharge—the neurone d.s.

Entladung, discharge—the d is intermittent—the systolic d. now lessens—the character of the d. from the anterior horn cells.

entlarven, unmask—an intercurrent infection may u. latent diabetes.

entlassen, discharge—a prisoner is d.ed to work— dismiss—no case should lightly be d ed— release.

Entlassung, dismissal—d. from the school—discharge—from the time of first attendance to the time of d.— release—r from the army

entlasten, exonerate—these regions must be e.d—the court e.d hospital from liability

entlausen, delouse—delousing in case f typhus contacts

entleeren (s.), deplete— , empty—delayed emptying f the stomach—ensure complete emptying f the breasts t each feed—evacuate—the bladder .s itself—fluid was e.d from the subdural space— unload—the bowels were ed with difficulty— void—to v faeces, saliva—the bulk of the enema has been v.ed—evidence that the normal foetus v.s urine—the contents of the duodenum are v.ed.

Entleerung, deflation—d. of lung is accompanied by displacement f the mediastinum—evacuation—e. of the bladder—throw out the e.s—e. by means of enemata.

entlegen, distant—reflexes originating at different d points— remote—those spaces and crannies.

entlehnen, borrow—C. from whom I have b ed the title of my address.

entlocken, draw out—this information h had d.n out from surgeon.

entmündigen, to put nder tutelage.

entmutigen, dau t—the nhabitants were not d.ed—a daunting experience— discourage—dishearten—relapses are common and disheartening.

entnehmen, gather—from what he has said t can be g ed— learn.

entoptisch, entoptic— intraocular

Entpersönlichung, depersonalization.

enträtseln, decipher—d fundamental traits in the personality— unravel—by patient treatment the mental pattern can be unravelled.

entreissen, wrest from—Maxwell succeeded in wresting secrets from nature

entrüsten (s.) chafe—many have latterly been chafing at the dull routine of the work.

entrüstet, indignant—most f them were t being sent to hospital.

Entrüstung, exasperation—e. at the past of arrangements— indignation—they vented their in murmurs and threats.

Entschädigung, compensation—c. for faulty treatment— redress—legal for even witnessing an accident.

entschädigungspflichtig, compensable

entscheiden, adjudge—it is as yet too early to a. between these various methods— decide—the need for cheapness d.s what is eaten—difficult to d. the actual scope of the contents f the book—the dosage was d d upon somewhat empirically— settle—s question—s. diagnosis.

entscheidend, casting—the c. vote— critical—the c. moment—the times of staining are not c.— crucial—the point —c. experiment—decisive—observations provide the d. argument— final—the f. proof of identity

Entscheidung, decision—the first question which needs d.— verdict—insist on absolute .s between more or less compatible claims.

entscheiden, decided—the skin is decidedly dusky— definite—vasopression definitely constricts the capillaries— peremptory—a. p. order is dispatched.
Entschiedenheit, determination—lack of d.
entschlafen (s. entschlummern)
entschleiern, unveil—an unveiling f the un conscious.
entschliessen, decide
Entschliessung, resolution—(s. Entschluss)
entschlossen, determined—it requires d. effort.
Entschlossenheit, determination—lack of d.—esolve—r may well be rekindled.
entschlummern, die—he died gently— pass way
entschlüpfen, elude—the prize being almost in man grasp and yet eluding him— escape—it d the p memory— slip—the precise nature f the disease s.s my memory—the word slipped from my tongue.
Entschluss, resolution—to form
entschuldigen (s.) apologize—I must a. for the small umber of cases I ha been ble to bring before you
Entschuldigung, pology—I make no a. for stressing the importance of securing careful clinical history— excuse—all I can see are mere e.s—there is little for this mistake—pardon—I beg your p
entsetzlich, terrible—great destruction with t. disfigurement.
entsinken, fail—our courage f.ed us.
entspannen, relax—(s. erschlaffen)
Entspannung, relaxation—(Erschlaffung)
Entspannungsnaht, interrupted suture to relieve tension
Entspannungsschnitt, incision to relieve tension.
entspinnen (s.), arise—a quarrel arose.
entsprechen, answer— correspond—the left optic tract c.s to the right half of the field of vision—the lesions do not with the gravity of the symptoms— match—the physician' inflexibility must m. that of the p — meet—to m this demand— parallel—the incidence of rheumatic fever p the incidence f streptococci in the throat—the somatic characteristics are paralleled by definit mental pattern— respond— suit.
entsprechend, according—a. to the size f the dose used— commensurate—the profession is to play part with its great influence— correlative—t any mode f influence there is c. mode of reference— corresponding—the contraction is correspondingly greater— proportionate—the extent of the ulcus is directly p t the amount f necrosis— related—the nerve fibre and the muscle fibres— suitable—they had not any s. utensils.
entspringen, spring—the vessels springing from the aortic arch—the lowly stock whence man has sprung— originate.
entstehen, arise—the hæmorrhage may be presumed to from the rupture of an aneurysm—fibres from the ganglion—fresh patches may a.—confusion had arisen largely—impulses arising in the temperature sense organs—grow up—a large literature has grown up around these compounds— originate—reflexes originating t different distant points—the muscle sense o.s in the muscle fibres—modern knowledge has d from this discovery
Entstehung, causation—we have learnt more f the nature of cancer and its c.— formation—f. of metals— origin—the mere disentanglement of th o. of difficulties has curative effect— origination.
entstellen, deface—he began to d. the graphs with nasty little human figures—sensationalism commonly d.s popular books on scientific subjects— deform— disfigure—she is afraid f being d.d or hurt— distort—the meaning is thus d.ed— mar—there will always be some insufficiency to m the perfect picture— misrepresent—the facts have been m.ed so far
Entstellung, disfigurement—great destruction with terrible d — distortion.
enttäuschen, disappoi t—vaccine treatment is often disappointing— disillusion—W will forgive my disillusioning him.
Enttäuschung, disappointment—he has given rise to many d.s.
entwässern, dehydrate—the tissues are d d owing to osmosis—she was not markedly d d—drain—the tissues which these veins d.
Entwässerung, dehydration—d. f green vegetables— drainage—d. of marshland.
entweichen, dissipate—darkness is dissipating—escape—the p unless carefully watched may e.—the lactate e.s mainly into the circulation
Entweichen, escape—the of lighting gas—free e. of fluid is allowed.
entwerfen, contrive—the human machine is d in the same way as other machines— design—the bridge has been d.ed by the best architect— draft—the bill as originally d.ed—frame—in framing preventive measures—plan— sketch.
entwickeln (s.), develop—they have become d ed to an exceptional degree—rickets d s—evolve—the amount of CO e.d—a curious arrangement to have been e.d by the p.—the lupus is evolving— grow—he still g.s papillomata— (s.) hatch—they h. into larvæ—none f the eggs h.ed.
Entwicklung, development—d. f shock—elaboration—the enzyme is necessary for the e. of the hæmolysin— formation.
Entwicklungs-, developmental—the ep thelium of both organs has common d. origin.
Entwicklungsausrüstung, developing outfit.
Entwicklungsgeschichte, developmental anatomy
entwicklungsgeschichtlich, developmental.
Entwicklungshemmung, arrest of development.
Entwicklungsperiode, developmental period—puberty— pubescence.
Entwicklungsstörung, disturbance f development— maldevelopment—m. of the thyroid gland.
Entwicklungsstufe, developmental landmark—phase of development— stage of development.
entwinden, wrest from—Maxwell succeeded in wresting secrets from nature.
entwirren, disentangle—the two effects cannot be d d.
Entwirrung, disentanglement—the mere d. of the origin f difficulties has curative effect.
entwöhnen, wean—about the time f weaning—an infant on the bottle when it was weaned—p.s who have been w.d from their paraffin ddiction.
Entwöhnung, weaning
Entwurf, draft—the new d. rules on this subject issued by the Ministry— draught—d. of document— plan—t make up p.—

scheme—many of these s.s are tidier on paper than in practice
entziehen, deprive f— withdraw—t w morphium—an equivalent amount of fluid is withdrawn.
Entziehung, deprival—d. f blood supply—deprivation—salt d.—to relieve some of the d. symptoms— withdrawal—w of the vitamin leading to deficiency diseases—w methods.
Entziehungskur detoxication— withdrawal method.
entziffern, decipher
entzückend, entrancing—that makes anatomy such an study
entzückt sein, delight.
Entzündung (s. **Entflammung**)
entzünden, fire—an electric spark f the mixture of petrol and ir— (s.) ignite—the petrol will not vaporise properly and i.— inflame—the alveoli became i.d.
entzündet, angry—in severe cases the tongue is red and a.— inflamed—i areas.
entzündlich, inflammatory—an i. exudate—i. collections round the urethra—acute i. condition.
Entzündung, inflammation—dry i
entzündungswidrig, antiphlogistic—a. measures.
eosinophil, eosinophil—eosinophilic.
Epidemie, epidemic—it may seem strange why an e. should ever die out.
epikritisch, epicritic—e. sensibility
Epilepsie, epilepsy—falling sickness.
epileptischer Anfall, epileptic attack, fit, seizure.
Epiphyse, pineal body—epiphysis cerebri.
Epiphysenknorpel, epiphyseal cartilage.
—linie, epiphyseal line.
Epispadie, epispadia.
Epistropheus, axis.
Epithel, epithelium.
Epithelkörperchen, parathyroid glands.
Epithelperle, epithelial pearl or nest.
Epithelschicht, epithelial layer
Epithelschichtung, epithelial lamination.
Epithelzapfen, epithelial cones or pegs.
Epithelzylinder, epithelial cast.
Erbanlage, hereditary character
erbärmlich, paltry— wretched—w creature—pitiable—perpetrators of the p nonsense.
erbarmungslos, pitiless— merciless— ruthless—r increase in selfishness.
Erbauung, edification—to the general
Erb- hereditary h taint—h. proclivity—h. possession—h. defect—h enemy
Erbe, heir h. presumptive—rejoicing h
erben, inherit—a poor cholesterol metabolism is ed.
erblassen, (**erbleichen**) turn pale
erblich, hereditary—the oedema is markedly h —strong h. cancer disposition—h disease—h taint— heritable—the h. factor cannot be of dominant importance— inheritable—the psychotic traits are separately
Erblichkeit, heredity—h. does not play part of importance—sex-linked h.
erblicken, catch sight of— see
erblinden, grow blind.
erblindet, blinded—children ho are b. as result of air raids.
erbrechen, vomit —vomiting may occur—vomiting is produced—he repeatedly
Erbrechen, vomiting.
Erbrechen erregend, emetic— nauseating
erbrechen wollen, retch—apomorphine produces retching—absence f retching

Erbrochenes, vomit—loss f hydrochloric acid in the v—the v often containing black or altered blood.
Erbschaft, heritage— inheritance— legacy—the only l. of this grave illness ppears to be digestive disturbance.
Erbse, pea—like p in pea-pod.
Erbsenbein, pisiform bone.
Erbsünde, original s
Erd- earthy—e. phosphates—e. metals— terrestrial—t. magnetism.
Erdarbeiter, navvy
Erdbeerzunge, strawberry tongue.
Erdboden, ground— soil.
Erde, earth—pilgrimage on e.—surface f the e.—sphere of the e.—crust of the e.—alkaline e.s.
Erden-, earthly—e joy—e. glory—e. smell.
erdenken, devise—various operations have been d.d.
erdenklich, conceivable—every conceivable investigation.
erdichten, fabricate—there is propensity to dissemble, deceive and f.
erdig, earthy—e. phosphates—e. complexion.
erdrosseln, strangle—stroma so dense that it appears to be strangling the cells— throttle almost as though the p. ere being t.d.
Erdrutsch, landslide—all the bsolute values have undergone a wholesale l.
erdulden, experience—great air hunger is e.d—man e.s two kinds of fear— suffer—he ed considerable discomfort— undergo—the muscles u. no wasting— endure—the p had to e. great pain.
ereignen, happen—prepared for whatever may h — occur—departure from the normal may —many cases of pellagra have red
Ereignis, event—in view f such train of s—occurrence—it is by no means a terminal o.
unvorhergesehenes Ereignis, emergency—state, condition of — unexpected event.
ereignislos, uneventful—the disease may pursue an course—recovery was
ererben, inherit, emancipation from i ed traditions of thought.
erfahren, experience—great air hunger is .d—man two kinds of fear— learn—the doctor may l that the p. was not employed.
erfahren, adept—the p should become a. t testing his urine— expert—putting the case into thoroughly hands— experienced—skilful— skilled—the s. judgment of the physician— versed—those not in modern science.
Erfahrung, experience—it is e. that matters—there was no previous e. to draw upon—in the light of my own —the continual leaven of
erfahrungsgemäss, judged by (or according to) experience.
erfassen, catch—our aim should be to these conditions in time— grasp—the meaning of this expression is l ttle difficult to g — he g ed the valve rope with his teeth— seize upon—the simple facts were s.d upon—understand.
Erfassen, grasp—mental g
erfinden, devise—devising models of atoms—invent—machines which clever men have ed—cunning enough to lies.
erfinderisch, imaginative—the speculation f men of genius— ingenious—in an elabora and manner
Erfindung, invention—the of the wheel was soon followed by that of the ehicle

Erfindungsgabe, ingenuity—this difficulty taxes th i. of all engineers— inventiveness—the i. which N ture displays— originality

Erfolg, result—positive .s are btainable—interpreting the .s of the method— success —s. of modern methods of treatment.

Erfolg haben, succeed—he has ed in removing the bullet from the lung.

erfolgen, ensue—death may —pregnancy e.s— reaction s— occur— result.

erfolglos, unsuccessful—a long trial was

erfolgreich, successful—methods f treatment have been successfully employed.

Erfolgsorgan, reacting organ— organ reacting to stimulus.

erforderlich, necessary— requisite—the minimum ventilation—the CO tension would be enormous—a constant supply of vitamins

erfordern, call for—there are certain features which c fo special comment— demand—entail—the operation e. care and delicat handling— exact— t e.s but small fraction of the time— necessitate—that n.s an intact d tory pathw y—this return t their previous environs—the pplicatio of plaster of Pari certain skill— require—mental arithmetic concentration—the symptoms do not much treatment.

Erfordernis, demand—the d. f blood supply—exigency—exigencies f th situation—requirement—the theoretical basal caloric .s —the nutritional f the infant— requisite —for ossification to occur two are necessary— wherewithal—th w for growth and reproduction are essential

erforschen, xplore— investigat —the action f drugs has been d— probe—probing into mysteries—it cannot be p d by ordinary methods— search—the sources f the mpulses can now be ed for— study

Erforschung, vestigation— exploration.

erfreuen (s.) enjoy—the allergic animal ed the protection—th mother has al ys ed good health—the confidence which t ed so many years— gratify

erfrieren, freeze—f to death— perish with cold— suffer cold

Erfrierungstod, death from exposure to cold.

erfrischen, refresh—body and mind are not sufficiently d by sleep

erfrischend, bracing—climat mild and b.— in igorating— refreshing—r sleep

Erfrischung, refreshment

erfroren, frozen— frost-bitten

erfüllen, accomplish— comply with—certain condition for payment ha been complied with—c with request— discharge—d. the duties f th office— fulfil—the law f causal ty is f ed—t essential requirements should be f ed— meet—no one of the organisms m the requirements of Koch law —the milk may fail to m the nutritional requirements of the infant

Erfüllung, fulfilment—an xact f f the dynamical la

ergänzen, supplement—add tional aids may be found t the effects of radiation—. rations in the case f m lds—may I Q letter by suggesti g— the nforma io

ergänzend, additional— auxiliary—a useful method— upplementary —this philosophical concept ma be accepted necessary

Ergänzung (gegenseitige) integration—the ndocrine glands play special part in the I of body and mind—the i f the two vertical halves f visual space into single whole— supplement—children should take the full entitlement of the vitamin s.s.

ergeben, yield—y somewhat conflicting results—pure fat y.s about four calories—hydrolysis of phosphagen y.s creatine.

ergeben (s.), addict—the p had for years been a.ed to alcohol t intervals— ensue—the picture f an almost complete transverse lesion may in few days— result—it .s in the enhancement of this activity— take to—he may t to brooding over his woes— submit to— yield to

Ergebnis, yield—a small y — outcome—the usual is ually cheerful condition—jeopardise the o. f the operation— result—his experimental s.

ergebnislos, without result.

ergehen, fare—those not given serum f d well as those who received t— (s.) indulge—he I d in polemical sallies against medical dogma.

ergiessen (s.), diffuse—it seems that vitamin B_1 rapidly d.s into the cells— (s.) effuse—blood has d into serous cavity—infection of the d fluid— (s.) gush—the gushing fountain f Continental literature— (s.) gush out—large amounts of fluid g. out without effect.

Ergotin, ergot—e. poisoning

ergötzen (s.), delight.

ergötzlich, delightful— enterprising—he was the most eavesdropper of his time

ergrauen, becoming grey— greying—g of the hairs.

ergreifen, affect—it a.s the neighbouring fibres—movements are ed by strychnine—on the a.ed side— capture—as constable might c. ferocious prisoner— catch—abstract notions the sense f which the reader does not c. in the first instance— clutch—w c. t branch—was truth t be c.ed by the hair?—get hold— f I g h. of anything I can grip t all right— grasp—parents who do not g the opportu ity— grip—the mobile kidney may be gripped between the fingers— seize—the p. is d w th ch ll—a man ed with severe pain—it ca be d with forceps—this term is pt t be d by the physician— take—he took to his beds— t may even be justified t t step to reproduce the pain.

Ergreifen, grasp—a comprehensive g f the hole vast subject

ergreifend, poignant— touching

ergriffen, sm tten—every town was s. by the pestilence— affected—the whole family was a.

ergründen, fathom—f. the secret devices of others— get to the bottom f.

Erguss, effusion—th proteins of the undergo utolysis—pleural e.—the e. rapidly recurs after spiration— gush—once the abscess was opened pu came out in g.

erhaben, embossed—the surface f the skin may show irregularities—blind readers have continued to receive new papers— lofty—the l. ideals f surgery— raised—slightly papules.

erhalten, cquire—the histological appearance will a. richer significance and fuller meaning— conserve—the blood is c.d in the vital parts f the body—to c. function—c. the p.'s trength—vitami D c.s calcium and phosphat in the body— maintain—t m.

health— btain—the figures o.ed in man—help may be ed—a continuous flow of fluid is o.ed—o. information—o. the co-operation of an expert— preserve—emotional expression is p.ed—p. the reaction—the cells are well p.d—civilisation can be p d— keep up—the hydrogen-ion concentration is kept up at fairly constant level receive—H. assumption has not .d any support—it .s collaterals from two sides—the capillaries open up to blood—he died from wound .d in dissecting— retain—the colour of the lips may be .ed to the third week— sustain—cerebral injuries s.ed during parturition.

zu erhalten / **erhältlich** } acquirable—it is an easily a. remedy— obtainable—the normal area of dullness may not be o.—positive results are

Erhaltung, maintenance—this is an adequate m. diet— preservation—p. of the appropriate osmotic pressure—p of the reaction to accommodation—p. of touch— retention—the of normal electro excitabil ty

Erhaltung der Kraft, conservation of energy

erhängen (s.), to hang oneself.

erhärten, corroborate—this work has been c.d by recent investigations.

erheben ((s.), arise—a murmur suddenly arose—elevate—the blanching of the foot when e.d—the limb in the e.d position— extol—prognosis so often extolled as the chief part f medicine— crop up—fresh problems are ing u. with such insistence as to demand attention— levy—the disease levies heavy toll—many academic objections may be levied—raise—the feet are .d—slightly .d flattened papules—to question— (s.) rise — ( ) soar—she s.ed into the nebulous realms of modern physics.

Erheben, elevation—oedema should be controlled by e. of the limb— raising—r of temperature.

erhebend, elevating

erheblich, considerable— marked.

Erhebung, elevation— rise—(s. **Erheben**).

erheitern, exhilarate—to enjoy this exhilarating pastime.

erhitzen (s.), grow hot— heat—a h.ed discussion arose.

Erhitzung, heating up

erhöhen, add—this a.s to the impression—elevate—serum calcium is d— enhance—activity is e.d—growth is d—the danger f infection is much e.d—the e.d safety given by such processing— exalt—the power is ed by passage— heighten—they h the excitability f the nerve—the h ed pressure—the virulence may be h ed or lowered— increase—i. the frequency of stimulation—it the reflex response— raise—r the pressure—r the general line of resistance against infection—r th wages—the temperature remains .d.

erhöht, elevated— increases.

Erhöhung, elevation—e. of the blood pressure—e. of the general body temperature—there is no e. of the serum calcium—e. of the utput—enhancement—it results in the e. of this activity—exaggeration—e. of the deep reflexes— increase—an of the dose of the drug used may fend off attacks—transient of pressure— raising—the raising of wages—rise—a rise of venous pressure.

erholen (s.) to be convalescent— ( ) rally—after the usual treatment for shock she rallied— ( ) recover—the fibres of taste —perfect recovering ensues—cases which are going to r — (s.) recreate— (s.) recuperate —r from the effect of the toils— (s.) retrieve.

erholend, recuperative—the p q kkly feels the effect.

Erholung, convalescence— recovery—r occurring within seven hours—it speeds up the process— recreation—r from concentrated work— recuperation—r in great measure possible— relaxation—hunger pain is often relieved by and holiday

Erholungsheim, convalescent home.

Erholungsfähigkeit, recuperative power—the p.s of the tissues.

erinnern (s.) recall—it is worth recalling—I can only having seen t on two occasions—(s.) recollect—later on he failed to having attacks—recollecting power— ; ( ) remember —it is orth remembering—the vitamins are hard subject for tudents to — remind—he .ed me that general paralysis was late manifestation of syphilis—the physician should himself that chloral hydrate is the cheapest and best tried hypnotic.

Erinnerung, memory—similar sensory memories— recall—there is no subsequent —; reminder—it is f former days—reminiscence—he wrote his .s — memoir.

erinnerungslos, blank—they did t during the alleged b. periods.

Erinnerungslosigkeit, amnesia—the p. had complete a.

Erinnerungsvermögen, power of recollection—due to impairment f visual recognition and p.o.r

erkalten, cool down.

erkälten (s.) catch cold—bronchitis results from catching c.

Erkältung, chill—everyone uses the expression to catch chill and catch cold — cold—the common is highly infectious disease.

erkaufen, pay for— purchase—immunization has to be p d at the cost of undesirable reactions

erkennbar, discernible—the amount of fluid is barely d —no obvious differences are d.—perceptible— appreciable— recognizable—few bacilli do not seem to produce les on

erkennen, discern—this mode of thought as had been dimly d ed by some great men— perceive— realise—he d the morbid nature of the symptoms—Koch .d the fundamental distinction— recognize—the gumma is readily d—r that ignorance still remains ignorance— spot—he was more likely to s. an early case f the disease.

Erkenntnis, cognizance—c. had not been taken of the anomalies— finding—H experimental f.s— knowledge—to come to the k. of the truth— recognition—clinical experiences compel the that infection may be the causing factor

Erkenntnisvermögen, faculty f knowing, understanding— int llect

Erkennung, diagnosis—(s **Diagnose**)— recognition—for the of intermediate grades of temperature—the mode of of the qualities—early of the disease—visual

Erkennungszeichen, diagnostic sign or symptom stigma— shibboleth.

erklärbar, xplainable—the pain was readily — explicable—(s. **erklärlich**)

erklären, announce— account for—its forma-

tion can be ed for in the same line— t i in-adequate t a. for the known facts— clarify —figures will c. the text— declare—renal insufficiency now d.s itself— define—in the sense just d d—the term is most difficult t d. —C. d these bodies as bacteria— elucidate —t e. the general characters of reflex ction— explain—it has not yet been fully e.ed—explaining ts power f prolonging the period—it i the simplest thing in the world to — expound—the book e. and describes principles and methods— interpret—this is difficult t i.—interpreting the results of the method— profess—certain writers have p.ed to be independent of X-ray ids— pronounce —the pelvis was p.d by an anatomist to be typically male.

erklärend, explanatory—an e. memorandum rightly states

erklärlich, explicable—a character not fully e. by reference to other characters.

erklärtermassen (adv.) avowedly (adv)— professedly (dv) they proved faithless to cause which they had p espoused.

Erklärung, declaration— definition—a d. f the activity may thus be arrived t— elucidation—e f obscure arrhythmias— explanation—the only I can offer—the e. has been supplied by the work of P —they find in this y rational —this will not hold water—pronouncement—to make any final p on the success of the new method of treatment.

erklimmen, climb p— scale—attempting to s. the walls of the citadel of medicine.

erklingen, sound

erkranken, disease—a d d joint—immobility over the d d areas— fall or take ill— sicken—it sometimes happens that child s.s—he s.ed for typical tack—he s.ed with jaundice—his father ed one week later

Erkrankung, illness—at the commencement of the — malady—the inception f the m.—sickening— sickness—indications f s. on the part of the cells.

erkühnen (s.) presume—I shall not p to discuss the treatment— venture— v to suggest more important remedy

erkunden, xplore— reconnoitre—to the alternat lines and methods of evacuation—search.

erlahmen, to become lame— to tire.

erlangen, acquire—(s. bekommen, erhalten, erwerben)— attain—the tumour may large size— btain—o the confidence and the regard f the p s.

erlassen, dispense from— exempt from—remit—r punishment

erlauben, allow—in the experiment the animal is ed the use of ts eyes— grant— permit—the pain p little sleep— t p.s of xcessive proliferation—whenever the p condition p. —to estore the airw y sufficiently to p. of normal respiration

erlauben (s.) presume—I shall not p to discuss the treatment— beg—I hereby beg to inform you.

Erlaubnis, lea — permission—thanking for p t reproduc the tracings

erlaubt, allow ble—this theory— permissible—it is p to peak f nephrotic tage —the p ariation the proportion of carbohydrate t protein— allured— permitted.

erläutern, clarify—figures will the text— elucidate—t the general characters f reflex action— exemplify—two cases these points— explain— t will be well t e. this expression.

Erläuterung, comment—there are certain features which call for special c.— elucidation—the of the vital processes— explanation—they find in this way rational e.— illustration.

erleben, experience—great air hunger is d— see—w shall never s. the day

Erlebnis, experience—some terrifying e.

erledigen, settle—differences must be s.d.

erleichtern, alleviate—inhalations may a. the cough—a. the lot of the blind— assuage—the grief was a.d by the doctor— ease—this usually rapidly e.s the acute pain— facilitate —f. emptying the bladder—strychnine probably f.s the process of excitation—incubation f.s the recovery of the meningococcus—lighten—the alteration lightening the task for the memory—immensely lightening our shipping problems— mitigate— relieve—the cases may freq ently be d from headache —it s the pain—the treatment may but certainly will not cure the case

erleichternd, alleviative—in spit of a. measures.

Erleichterung, alleviation—a. of the manifold symptoms marked— comfort—the famous sequence—food, c. pain—is repeated for weeks— ease—his wise advice brought comfort and e. to many minds— facilitation—f. f responses— mitigation— relief—he claims to have obtained —the afforded by reducing intracranial pressure.

erleiden, bear— endure— experience—great hunger is e.d— suffer—the plans have ed very serious checks— sustain—he s.ed shock and severe cuts of the forehead— undergo—the senile cells u. certain changes.

erleuchten, enlighten—a moderately e.ed common sense— illuminate— illumine—a glow that i.s the world— light—reading in ill-lit trains became an impossibility—that aim ll alw ys l. the researcher way—no one l.s the path we must follow

Erleuchtung, enlightenment—he cherishes hope of further e.— illumination.

erliegen, succumb—animals s. after loss of blood —they from ventricular fibrillation.

erlöschen, xtinct—chlorosis is rapidly becoming

erlöschen, expire—the lease e.d— extinguish.

erlösen, free— l berate— redeem—his affection for his family s him from the charge of complete defect f human ty

erlösend, redeeming—Goethe' famous lines spoken by the angels.

ermahnen, admonish— exhort—the doctor persistently e.s the mother to boil the milk—warn—the p should be w ed t watch for any such appearance.

ermahnend, hortatory—remarks of h. character

ermangeln, fail— failing t return to their normal dimensions—research of the literature f ed to reveal such an occurrence— lack—cancer l.s the organization of normal tissues—the work f S l confirmation as yet—his ideas l. energy— ant.

Ermangelung, default—in d. of payment—deficiency— failure.

ermässigen, lessen— limit— moderate—reduce

Ermässigung, limitation— reduction.

ermatten, faint— flag—signs of flagging—tire—(ermueden)— to grow tired—

weary— weaken—the w.ed heart.
Ermattung, exhaustion—showing signs of e.
Ermessen, judgment— opinion.
ermitteln, ascertain—a. the venous CO_2 tension— determine— find out— make out—on palpation fluid can sometimes be made out.
Ermittlung, ascertainment—audiometers for the a. of deafness.— determination.
ermöglichen, allow—the time during which the stimulus is a.ed to flow through the tissue—enable—this factor breathing to be resumed— render possible.
ermorden, kill— murder
ermüdbar, fatiguable—the muscles are rendered more or less f.
Ermüdbarkeit, fatiguability—easy f.—undue f.
ermüden, fatigue—f.d muscle—in their f d state—such prolonged fatiguing service should be prevented— harass—h.ed by the exigencies of work— tire—the muscles t. very readily— to grow tired— weary—without wearying you with quotations from the literature— wearied with treatment.
ermüdend, fatiguing— tiresome— tiring— wearisome— weary—the long and w journey
Ermüdung, fatigue—f. is said to raise muscle chronaxie—f. gradually sets in—some unwonted f. such as railway journey— weariness—sense of w
ermuntern, encourage.
ermutigen, embolden—it e.ed us to continue with expectant treatment— encourage—it can be treated with encouraging results—, fortify—fortified by the knowledge gained from experience.
Ermutigung, encouragement.
ernähren, (s) feed—feeding by rectal drip—animals fed on such a diet—macrophages can f. on blood serum— nourish—placenta has to n. the fetus—the p. is well n.ed—the tumour is ed solely through the pedicle.
Ernährung, nourishment—lack of n.— nutrition—the n. suffers—the n. is regulated by the sympathetic system—the n. of the axon depends on its connection with its cell—the n. of the muscles is controlled by their nerves—n. has dual meaning it is used to signify food (that which nourishes) and another is the process whereby the nourishment of the body is effected.
schlechte, falsche Ernährung, malnutrition—in the tropics m. is common—we grapple with the enemy of m. at home.
Ernährungs- alimentary—a. problems— nutrient—the n. cell—n. material— nutritional—constipation and dental caries are n. defects— nutritive—n. fluid—n. lymph—n. area.
erneuern, innovate—we must greatly but quietly— renew—the entire work may be r.ed.
Erneuerung, renewal—r. of growth— renovation— revival.
erniedrigen, debase—the foot became d.d to purely locomotor function— humiliate—level down—we are to be levelled down to the same home conditions— lower—l. the pressure.
ernst, grave—g. peril—fevers of childhood in their graver forms— serious—no s. effects occur—I seriously counsel the withholding of the use of morphine.

5

Ernte, crop— harvest.
ernten, garner— harvest—the fruits of science are h.ed for the ennoblement of the race—reap—they r.ed large fortunes—r. the approbation of his fellows—the actual advantage may be r.ed at once.
ernüchtern, sober—the following sobering if somewhat cynical reflections.
Ernüchterung, disillusionment—the shrewd words of d. that rustle these pages.
erobern, conquer
Eroberung, conquest.
erodieren, erode.
eröffnen, open—they o.ed heavy fire—a promising field of research has been o.ed up.
Eröffnungsperiode, first stage of labour
erörtern, debate—the much d.ed question—the ætiology of the condition has been widely d.d— canvass—such hypothesis could always be legitimately c.ed— discuss—the problem is much more complex and cannot be d.ed here— ventilate—v the clinical features.
gründlich erörtern, thrash out—medical boards are thrashing out the causation of the epidemic.
Erörterung, comment—there are certain features which call for special c.— discussion—there has been good deal of d.— disquisition—he enters upon learned d. on the causes of the condition.
erotisch, erotic.
erpicht, keen (on)—the suspicion constantly arises that gut is keen on capturing man.
Erpressung, blackmail—adequate safeguards against b.
erproben, assay— try—tried formulæ occupy the bulk of the book— put on probation.
Erprobung, assay—the a. of the potency of pituitary extracts.
erregbar, excitable—heart muscle is —an anxious e. mother—these children are unusually —the e. cortex— irritable.
Erregbarkeit, excitability—e. of nerve fibres—such e. going back to the earliest childhood—electric e.—they heighten the e. of the nerve— irritability
erregen, arouse—a. suspicion— cause—even small quantities of food c. nausea—a disclosure which must c. uneasiness— excite—the properties of certain dye-stuffs have d great interest—it can e. one motor nerve fibre—e. an acute reaction— irritate— stimulate.
erregend, exciting— irritating— stimulating.
Erreger instigator— micro-organism—no m.o.s were found in the specimen
erregt, excited—an state which may amount to delirium— irritable.
Erregung, emotion—e. may disorganise the normal functioning of the intestine— excitation—the e. was unjustified—e. of efferent neurones—sexual e. without an adequate outlet—e. is the means of protection against inhibition— excitement—emotional e.— irritation— stimulation.
erreichbar, accessible—easily a. from London—attainable—strict accuracy is not a.—to inspect the a. regions of the lower bowel—within reach—the sacral promontory is seldom w of the fingers.
erreichen, accomplish—it may be ed by the methods of B.— achieve—only partial compensation is thus a.d— arrive at—a definition may be a.d at— attain—a concentration

may be a.ed—to a. the required end—the book a.s its object— obtain—a continuous flow of fluid is o.ed— reach—o reaching the limit of elasticity—on reaching the surface—the amount of fluid may one litre—they their height in the third week—reaching their final objective.

Erreichung, attainment—the system is the best for a. of its objects.

erretten, rescue—r d from drowning— save

errichten, build— erect—on the base of these ideas the whole vast science of chemistry has been ed— establish— rear—a theoretical structure has been .ed on the basal gang lion— set up.

Errichtung, establishment—a. of endoscopic centres in every large t wn.

erröten, blush—the face or the hand may b. visibly t each systole—blushing is indicative for modesty— flush—flushing f the skin—the individual presents f.ed face— redden.

Errungenschaft, achievement— attainment—the highest intellectual a.—the of binocular stereoscopic vision—educational a.s or their lack

Ersatz, compensation—c. for faulty treatment—eplacement—there is fibrous of bony structures— spare—one cannot obtain s. parts ready made from outside—substitute—substitution.

Ersatz geben, compensate for—to help c. for his ataxia.

Ersatzmannschaft, draft—the last d.s reached th front—they fill their ranks yearly with new d s— relief force.

als Ersatz schicken, draft—this regiment was to be d.ed to France

erschaffen, create—in every c.ed thing God implanted the law of ts own individual being.

erscheinen, ppear—articles that a.ed—grey matter a.s—bedsores a. with astonishing rapidity—the arterioles a. as bright red rings—a dusky colour a.s— feature—impaired memory f.s little in the second group— loom—electrocardiography should not l. too largely in the student knowledge f general medicine.

Erscheinen, advent—a. of pontry Wassermann test—owing to the a. of drugs like prontosil—appearance—a. of clonus—inhibition makes its a.—the f the parasites usually shows some lag— publication—the p of this book has been delayed.

Erscheinung, pparition—the a. which frightened the child— appearance—smoky in a.—a sunken —the p should be warned to watch for any such a.— fea ure—infiltration is very common f—the main f.s are depression with much pprehension— manifestation—similar clinical m.s occur— phenomenon—release p.

erschlaffen (lassen) let go— relax—the muscle .es—the willingness of the p. to contract and the affected muscles.

Erschlaffung, prostration— relaxation—r of the muscles sets in—absence of in swallow ing f the sphincter oesophagi superior or the cardiac phincter or the pyloric, ileo-caecal, anal, vesical sphincter all are called achalasia

erschlagen, kill— slaughter— slay—no other infection so quickly s.s

erschliessen, disclose — catheterization d.s whether there are inflammatory changes—open—a new field of activities was o.ed.

erschöpfen, deplete—the bicarbonate has been d.d during the period of exercise— exhaust—all the carbohydrate sources are e.ed—the muscle becomes e.ed— spend—by that time the pituitary effect will be nearly spent—wear out.

erschöpfend, exhaustive—after an e. medical examination—exhaustively and perhaps ex haustingly listing every object within view—thorough—a t. review of the literature—wearing—the pain is very w

erschöpft, exhausted—the muscle becomes e.—fagged—the p. looked f. and run down—prostrate—the p. is pale, dyspnoeic, p.

Erschöpfung, depletion—a d. of the alkali reserve is termed acidosis— exhaustion—showing signs f e.—to the point of —prostration—muscular weakness which passes into complete p.

erschrecken, ppal—many have been appalled by scenes of squalor—we cannot help but be ppalled by the extent f popular apathy—frighten—the p. was f.ed by the thought of an operation—everything f.s the idiot—scare—many women are s.d by th very sight of blood— startle—the sheep were d and ran in all directions— terrify—children are usually terrified at the onset.

erschreckend, alarming—an a. death rate—appalling—the virulent strains may spread t an a. speed.

erschüttern, concuss—what happens in the skull when a person is c.ed ?— rock—he was ed to his foundations— shake—the person may be shaken for day or two—to s. the confidence—their work has not been entirely shaken.

erschütternd, pathetic—the epileptic child is p. creature.

Erschütterung, concussion—a p. suffering from c.— thrill—a presystolic t. and murmur—on palpation fluid t. can sometimes be made ut— vibration— shock—s. absorber.

erschweren, aggravate— increase— render more difficult.

ersetzen, reimburse—the cost will be .d by the Ministry— replace—air .s the fluid— substitute— supersede—the use of cardiazol has now been s.d by the electrical convulsant technique

ersichtlich, evident— obvious.

ersinnen, devise—various operations have been d.d—to d. how best this plan can be translated into action— think out.

erspähen, descry— spy out.

ersparen, save—saving f pain and discomfort to the p — spare—s. trouble to the employer

erstarken, to grow strong— strengthen.

erstarren, be or become benumbed or stiff or torpid.

erstarren machen, benumb—fall of temperature b.s the skin after time.

Erstarrung, numbness— stiffness.

erstatten, reimburse—(s. **ersetzen**)

erstaunen, be astonished— be amazed.

Erstaunen, amazement—to my a. the child made an uninterrupted recovery— astonishment— surprise.

in Erstaunen setzen, amaze— astonish—startle.

erstaunlich, amazing—our knowledge is amazingly limited—a man of a. energy— astonishing—bedsores appear with a. rapidity—as a. miscellany of methods— startling.

erstaunt, amazed—he had been a. t the number

of obvious hysterical disorders— astonished —the scientist is a. to notice that.

erstehen, buy— purchase—desirous of purchasing the book.

ersteigen, ascend— climb— mount.

Erstgebärende, primipara— primiparous—p. women.

Erstgeburt, first-born.

ersticken, choke—choking sensation is aroused—the p may be nearly c.d—the connective tissue may even c. the cancer cells—the children successively c.d to death— die of suffocation— (-im Keime)—nip—to n. the malady in the bud— smother—smothering her with affection—the baby was s.ed with blankets—our cities became s.ed in slums—smothering by covering the face with soft clothing— stifle—laughter may be s.d—the stifling of genuine helpful criticism— suffocate—the p. may s. unless tracheotomy is performed.

Erstickung, asphyxiation— suffocation—s. by retained or poisonous gases.

Erstickungs-, asphyxial—a. stimulation— suffocative—s. death.

Erstimpfung, primary vaccination.

erstrecken, (si) extend—prolongations of this space e. along the nerves— (s.) range—these tumours r. from benign fibromas to highly cellular fibrosarcomas—the course of the disease r.s between few hours and several months— (s.) reach—how far this may r. may be shown by an example.

Ersuchen, entreaty—her entreaties for operations during long time— plea—a cogent p. for the use of anaesthesia—a p. for every doctor to make some contribution to the scientific advancement— request—the r. is actively resisted—the Council has acceded to r. from the War Office.

ersuchen, request—members are urgently r.ed—require—to r. people to submit themselves for examination.

erteilen, bestow—the multiplied precepts which the parents b. upon their children.

Ertrag, output—expecting o. to increase in proportion to the hours worked— proceeds (pl.) —they have sold their produce and spent the p.— yield—it increases the total fat y.—the most important factor influencing milk y.—the working y. of each individual worker

ertragen, bear—a temperature above 104 degrees can be well borne for many days— brook—the manic p. can b. no interference or restriction— endure—such temperature can only be e.ed for short time— support—he cannot s. the climate—stresses and strains which his hypersensitive make-up cannot s.— tolerate—haemorrhage is less well t.d—she was able to t. the discussion of the subject.

erträglich, bearable—the living was just b.— supportable—a fan may make heat s.— tolerable—the lowest t. pressure

ertränken, drown—the p.s were often literally d.ed in their own fluid

ertrinken, drown—the animal would soon d.—rescued from drowning—a non-swimmer d.s slowly

Ertrinkungstod, death from drowning.

erübrigen, save— spare—a sufficient bulk of fluid can be s.d from the tissue spaces

Eruptionsfieber, eruptive fever

erwachen, wake— awaken—the infection may again a. into activity— wake—after waking in the morning—coughing caused her to w. at night—every morning on waking.

erwachsen aus, accrue—any practical result which immediately a.s—certain advantages may a. from distribution of students—grow up—a large literature has grown up around these compounds— spring from.

erwachsen
Erwachsener { adult—a. males, females—a. life—the a. population—in the a.s it is the joint lesions which dominate the picture—a. bones have lost the power of proliferation—grown up—fully g. p youths do not contract the disease.

erwägen, consider—we have next to c. phenomena of inhibition—this led workers to c. whether they should ask for higher wages—contemplate—before contemplating operation— ponder—a man about whom one is pondering as to grading— weigh—the reader may w. in his mind—the correct diagnosis may be made by weighing possibilities.

Erwägung, consideration—from c. of the above facts we can conclude—physiological c.s—the points taken into c.—financial c.s were becoming paramount—the great essentials of birth, life and death transcend all other c.s.

erwähnen, comment upon—the condition is c.ed upon by gynaecologists—the p.s invariably c. upon the increased comfort— make reference to— mention—to m. trauma as etiological factor— notice— refer to—they are collectively referred to—originally this vitamin was referred to as the fat-soluble vitamin.

Erwähnung, mention—the explanations are not satisfactory enough to warrant m.—they deserve passing m.

erwärmen, heat—a body when moderately h.ed gives out an invisible radiation—the blood should not be carelessly h.ed before transfusion— warm.

Erwärmung, heating— warming.

erwarten, anticipate—no haemolytic reaction need be a.d— wait—a. the rise of CO tension to its normal value—awaiting chance to complete their development—these observations a. confirmation— expect—headaches which would be e.ed with the fever are absent—they often e.ed transplanted muscles to undertake tasks far beyond their capacity—I would hardly e. such sweeping generalisation from one of A. eminence— look forward—there is prolonged convalescence to l. f. to.

Erwartung, expectation—contrary to e.s—in mournful e.— e. of life.

erwecken, arouse—a. suspicion— waken—the feelings which are at the base of morality— command—the introduction of the drug has c.ed the greatest interest among specialists—some men c. admiration by their intellectual gifts— rouse—to lull suspicion instead of rousing it.

erwehren (s.), guard—infection has continually to be g.ed against by the surgeon— resist—compulsive thoughts are to be r.ed.

erweichen, mollify— soften—softening of the brain occurs.

erweichend, emollient—its e. properties have soothing effect— softening

Erweichungsherd, focus or centre of softening.

erweisen (s.), evince—that this condition is comparatively rare is e.d by the fact— (s.) prove—they will p. of particular interest—the injection may p. fatal—scurvy may still p.

menace— render—in recognition of valuable services .ed.

erweitern, amplify—help to a. the text f the book—this amplifies from another standpoint the information— (s.) dilate—the pupils d. —the cervix and vagina d. during labour—the capillaries are d ed—the cervix is not d d— enlarge—in order to e. the cavity— widen—the posterior columns w —the aort becomes w.ed—with view to widening the scope f maternity relief—other causes w the possibilities—the gap will continue t w—the angle w.s

Erweiterung, amplification— enlargement—*dilatation—the gross d. f the rectum*—repeated d of the structure.

erwerben, acquire—the new stimulus acq iring inhibitory properties—it has a.d the power of melanin production—syphilis may be congenital or a.d— earn—the subject e.s his l velihood— gain—to g hi confidence—obtain—o. the confidence and regard f the p s.

Erwerbsfähigkeit, earning capacity—reducing his c. to the level of starv tion— working capacity—w c. has been restored.

Erwerbslosen-Unterstützung, dole—wives of unemployed on the d —unemployment benefit.

Erwerbung, acquisition—a. of the necessary skill.

erwidern, rejoin— reply—she replies with a heated diatribe against the iniquity of the system— retaliate— retort— return.

Erwiderung, answer— rejoinder—the obvious a. to move the hospital to the country— reply— retaliation.

erwirken, procure

erwünscht, desirable—it is d to give first brief account of the statistics— desired.

erwünscht sein, su t—the kind of help that s.s them best.

Erwünschtheit, desirability—d. for some measure t uniform practice in diphtheria immuniza tion—d f the new method of treatment

erwürgen, choke—she c.d herself by stuffing quantity f food down her throat— strangl —struma so dense that t appears to be trangling the cells.

Erysipel, erysipelas.

Erythem, erythema

Erythrocyt, erythrocyte—e sedimentation rate—red blood cell (or corpuscle)

Erz, ore—species of o.—cleansing of —abound ing in

erzählen, narrate—he case of his own—*relate—it is .d that the drug was drunk at the* close of the last century— tell—why should I t of his greatness—since cannot t f the effect of the drug

Erzählung, narr tive—the remains are so scanty that t is impossible to draw any continuous n. from them— story— tale—*frivolous t.s* were spread

erzeugen, beget—wisdom begat early diagnosis —like begs like— cause—even small quantities f food nausea—a disclosure which may uneasiness— convey—it is not intended to an impression— create—insulin craving in the tissue cells for sugar— engender—such examinations serv but to in the p yphilophobia—e the fear— father—the wish has been suspected of fathering the thought— generate—changes g.d by the fibre tself—most certainly imperfect lov g anxiety—these substances tend to g more heat than light—nervous impulses have been g d— manufacture—the pigment is m.d by the parasite— produce—p. an increased formation of cells—p some ffect— set up—toxins s. up chronic inflammation.

Erzeugnis, product.

Erzeugung, causation— generation—caused by the sudden g. of steam— manufacture—the m. of insulin is function of the pancreas—origination— production—the mode of p is unknown—artificial p f tumours—the mechanism of p of the renal symptoms.

erziehen, educate—he is .d in a strict routine—nothing e.s like responsibil ty— train—bring up— breed—well bred.

Erzieher educator—he will be the adviser and e. *upon general hygiene*— tutor

erzieherisch, educational—e. achievements or their lack.

Erziehung, education—e. f the moral sense—poor — training— bringing up.

erzielen, achieve— obtain—o. an evacuation—*produce— score—the Freudian method* such an immediate success—older men s.d, on the whole poorer scores than the younger

erzwingen, compel—so hopeless an aspect as almost to c. amputation— enforce—incessant activity has to be e.d—short shifts must be e.d— force—f.d intake of *fluid results in* rapid improvement—a f.d smile—to f. the path for the intellect— master—I can t master t.

Esche, ash.

Esel, ass—the a. brays—braying of an a.—donkey

essbar, eatable— ed ble—objects of e. nature—th e. fungi

essen, eat—p.s are readily tired of eating liver—the need for cheapness decides what is eaten—the proof f the pudding in the eating—p should e. not too rapidly

essentiell, essential— idiopathic.

Essig, vinegar—sour as v

Essigsäure, acetic acid.

Esslöffel, tablespoon.

Etagennaht, row of sutures.

Ethik, *thics—writer on*

ethisch, ethical.

Etiquette, label—it assumed the false l. evolution — etiquette—he beserved strictly the e.

etiquettieren mit einer Etiquette versehen	label—labelled L or M respectively—the jars must be labelled—mere labelling is far from enough—to l. these cases with such names as neurotic—tag—the surgeon tagged each case in order of priority

Eugenik, *eugenics.*

Eule, owl.

Eunuch, eunuch.

Euphemismus, euphemism.

Eustachische Röhre, Eustachian t be.

Euter, udder

Evakuation, evacuation—e. of the bladder

evakuieren, evacuate.

Eventualität, contingency—calculating all contingencies—eventuality

eventuell, eventually — perhaps.

Evolution, evolution—e. of species.

ewig, endless— eternal—he was eternally preaching

Ewigkeit, eternity—t ll — from time immemorial.

exakt, accurate—to insure speedy and a. work—exact— precise—the most p. method we possess.

exaltiert, eccentric— overexcited.

Examen, *examination*—oral e.—written e.—go in for an e.—report for e.—to get through an —to pass an e.—to fail in an e.

Examinand, candidate—40 candidates turned up

Examinator examiner—he was ppointed e.

examinieren, examine— test—he has t.ed the cathode rays in numerous experiments—try

Exanthem, exanthema— rash—the p exhibited morbilliform

Exartikulation, exarticulation.

Exemplar, sample—the s. was from one of series of ampoules— specimen—to decide if given s. is malignant.

Exil, exile—he lived in e.

Existenz, existence—paucity f weapons in the struggle for e.—he is gradually inured to an outdoor —the p. may drag out an e. for many years— subsistence— a minimum.

existieren, exist—animals could not e. on diet composed of—no more versatile machine e.s than the hand of homo sapiens— subsist—p can s. for time on this alone.

Exkrement, excrements— faeces.

exogen, exogenous.

expektorieren, expectorate.

Experiment, experiment—the e. holds good only for homogeneous rays—theory and worked hand in hand—e. on animals.

experimentell, experimental—a fresh series of problems for e. research.

Experimentator, experimenter—the e. attitude is one of scientific doubt.

experimentieren, experiment—as an experimental scientist he said that the important thing in medicine was to e.

explizieren, explain—it will be well to e. it little.

explodieren, detonate— explode—the charge was e.d—he heard bomb e.

Explosion, explosion—the blast of the e.

Exponent, exponent—he was an e. f this theory

E **gleichung** exponential equation.

Exspiration, expiration—e. as passive process.

Exspirations- expiratory—e. movement—e. muscle.

Exspirium, expiration.

Exstirpation, extirpation.

exstirpieren, extirpate.

Exsudat, exudate— exudation

Exsudat- exudative—this is the e. factor coming in.

Extase, ecstasy

extemporieren, extemporise— improvise

Extension, extension—e splint—e. appliance—e. apparatus.

Extensionsverband, traction-bandage

Extensorenlähmung, drop-foot—drop-wrist—paralysis of extensor muscles.

extrahieren, extract—the tooth is ed—information was e.ed from such pparently insignificant material—hypnosis might be used to confession.

Extraktion, extraction

Extraktivstoff, extractive—flesh is rich in e.

extrauterine Schwangerschaft, ectopic pregnancy— extra-uterine gravidity— extra uterine pregnancy

Extravasat, extravasation— extravasated matter

Extrem, extreme—the e.s meet—steering clear of possible e.s—between these e.s there are all kinds of mixtures.

Extremität, extremity—the weight of the e. locks *the graft in position— limb—l. lead.*

exzentrisch, eccentric.

Exzentrizität, eccentricity

exzeptionell, exceptional.

Exzess, excess— outrage

exzessiv (s. **hochgradig**) excessive—corpulence is an e. development f the body fat.

Fabrik, factory—a f. where shoddy is handled—sanitary conditions in factories— manufactory

Fabrikarbeiter factory worker (or -hand)—operative—engineers are thoughtful of the good working of their o.s.

Fabrikat, manufactured goods.

Fabrikinhaber, factory owner (or manufacturer)

fabrizieren, fabricate—it was f d with great skill— make— manufacture—the adrenal gland m.s adrenaline— produce.

Fach, compartment— division— shelf—functionless mucosa shelves— subject—their (physiologist) s. has suffered from being tethered to the more static twin sister anatomy

Fachabteilung, department—two different d.s of surgery

Fachausdruck, technical term.

Fächer, fan—like lady' f.—f.like distribution f vessels.

fächerförmig, fan-like (or -wise)

Fachgenosse, colleague

Fachgrösse, pundit—a post-graduate course under some f our sterner p.s.

Fachstudium, professional (or technical) studies (or training)

Facialiskern, facial nucleus.

Facialislähmung, facial palsy

fade, dull—a book can be very d in reading—insipid—he gave an i description of hi experiences.

Faden, fibre—f of fibrin may be deposited—thread—they are bound together by t.s. of fibrin—the urine was clear without t.s.

fädeln, thread—he t his suses—two needles t ed on piece of cotton.

fadenförmig, stringy—it forms mass—it appears to be s. secretion—thread-like—thready—the pulse becoming t

Fadenwurm, threadworm— oxyuris vermicularis

fähig, able—he was to get up immediately—capable of—it is c. of cumulation—c. f restoring the normal cond tion— fit for—liable—l. to produce serious disease—susceptible of—the Divine purpose is not s. of treatment in temporal or spatial terms.

Fähigkeit, bility—a. of the fibre to transmit an impulse— aptitude— capability—capacity—the functional c. is depressed—competence—a peculiar to maintain the secretory function— faculty—the normal mental f. of concentration—definite discriminating faculties— power—adult bone have lost the p. of proliferation—the anti bacterial p of the blood— qualification—his q for major surgery was not doubted—talent.

Fahlheit, m ddiness—the m. f complexion—sallowness.
fahren, fare—those not given serum f. as well those who received it—this child fared even better— ride—r bicycle— r in car
fahren lassen, banish—to b. altogether the monistic conception f the aetiology— let slip—letting the cons a.
Fahrgelegenheit, conveyance—a long walk to c.
fahrig, scatter brained
fahrlässig, culpably negligent— negligent—careless.
Fahrlässigkeit, culpable negligence— carelessness.
Fährte, trail—just when we are hot the t.
Fahrzeug, vehicle—road dust stirred p by v.s—prolonged standing in crowded v—vessel
fäkal, fecal.
Fäkalien, excreta— faeces.
Faktor, determinant—stomatitis can be provoked with ease by many inescapable d.s— factor—climatic and other f.s—the effect f extraneous psychological f.s.
Fakultät, faculty—th f. f medicine
Falke, hawk
Fall, case—from to —the pposite the c.—c. mortality—I have seen many c.s of pneumonia—mild c.s— drop—there is marked d in the blood calcium—there is sudden d. in fertility—a d in haemoglobin levels—fall—a sudden f. in the temperature may occur—a steady f — nstance—in majority of i.s.
fällbar, precipitable.
Falle, pitfall—the p.s that beset the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis— trap—t abound to the unwary
fallen, descend—th temperature commonly climbs and later d.s— drop—its intensity d.s to lower level—the method seems to have dropped into disuse— fall—the assumption f into line with our ideas—the pressure f.s—the animal f.s fast asleep—attacks in which we suddenly would f.— lapse—the anti quated system could be allowed to l.—the p may even l nto typhoid condition—sink—the p into unconsciousness.
fallen lassen, drop—the old term should be dropped
fällen, fell—he drops as though f ed by blow pass—the information vailable is inadequat for any judgment to be p ed— precip tate—albumin was p ed by ammonium sulphate—throw down—albumin throw down by heat or nitric acid.
Fallgrube (**Falle**)
Fallopische Röhre, Fallopian tube.
Fallstrick, snare—we must be on our guard gainst imilar
Falltür, trapdoor—there are many t.s through which the unwary traveller may drop
Fällung, precipitation
Fällungsmittel, precipitant
falsch, false—the f. claims for the so-called evolution f culture—f joints— faulty—compensation for f treatment— mistaken—that is m. tti ude—conditions mistakenly diagnosed— wrong—the treatment of these growths by interstitial radium is w —the p being w in her da es
auf falscher Fährte, on th wrong track.
falsch beurteilen, misjudge—m the position of things.
falsche Beurteilung, misjudgment—calamities that can follow m.
falsche Auffassung, misconception—m.s arise—dispel m.s.
falsche Auslegung, misinterpretation—this was due to m. of what was seen.
falsch darstellen, misrepresent—H rebukes me for misrepresenting the reasons.
fälschen, corrupt—every conclusion will be c.ed by departures from sound sense— falsify—forge—to f. the l st link in the chain of evidence.
Fälschung, adulteratio —a. of baking-powder with chromate f lead— forgery—V has been sentenced to hard labour for f.
Falte, crease—asymmetry f the skin s—fold—the f. f the bladder—thrown into f.s—aryepiglottidean f.s—the expressive f and wrinkles f the face— pleat—plaster shears are more easily inserted at the p.— wrinkle—w.s f the face
fälteln, crease— pucker—a puckering of the capsule renders the surface f the liver nodular
falten, fold—the mucosa is f.ed.
Faltenbildung, infolding—showing the of hyperplasia.
Falten werfen, crease—the side strips prevent creasing of the skin
Familie, family—f life—f. doctor—f. predisposition.
familiär familial—f factors are absent.
Familiarität, familiarity—his f. with administrative techniq e.
Fanatismus, fanaticism—collective f. cannot live without scapegoats.
fangen, capture—as constable might c. ferocious prisoner—suspicions constantly arr. that girl bent on capturing the man—catch—c. flies— trap—cells which are trapped
faradischer Strom, faradi current.
Farbe, colour—(am. color) the mucous membranes were of good c.—the skin acquires bright red c.—a dusky c. appears—c. blind—c. blindness—the urine will be red in c.—dye—the known strength of d.—the d. excretion may fall low—the area was occasionally dabbed with the d. mixture— hue—ashen-grey h. as sign of shock—leaden-grey h. —the skin assumes dusky h.— paint—lead p was being pplied by means of spray—stain— tinge—of slightly greenish t.—buff t — tint—lemon-yellow t.—to giv dark t. to the blood—buff t.
Färbeflüssigkeit, staining fluid.
Färbeindex, colour index.
Färbemethode, method of staining.
färben, colour—the wine is highly c.ed—the melancholic mood c.s th whole outlook on life pessimistically—the thought disorder c.s the various delusional systems— dye— ( ) tam—it s.s black with osmic acid—they s. best with Giemsa—blood-stained—the whole liver is s.ed intense green—times of staining.
farbenblind, colour blind.
Farbenblindheit, colour blindness.
Farbenreichtum, richness in colours.
farbig, coloured—the c. races.
farblos, colourless—it brought little welcome excitement into her rather c. existence.
Farblösung, staining solution.
Farbreaktion, colour reaction— staining reaction.

Farbstoff, dye—the d. could be seen passing through the villi— dye-stuff—the properties of certain d.-s.s.

Farbton, tint—the t. is then matched against that of phosphate solutions.

Färbung, coloration—the yellow c. is termed xanthochromia— colouring—this hyper activity often looks even an emotional c.— hue—the whole skin becomes f a dark green h.— tinge—taking bluish t. with haematoxylin.

Farnkraut (oder Farn), bracken— fern.

Faser fibre (am. fiber)—what happens in an individual f.— filament—the terminal f.

Fasergewebe fibrous tissue.

faserig, fibril— fibrous— thready—the t. arrangement of the fibrils

Faserknorpel, fibrocartilage.

Fass, barrel—b.-shaped appearance—b.-shaped thorax— cask.

Fassbauch, pot belly

fassbäuchig, pot-bellied.

fassen, catch—abstract notions the sense of which the reader does not c. in the first instance— conceive— grasp—g ball with light clasp— hold—the container h.s gallon— seize—the foreign body may be s.d and withdrawn under the guidance of the eye.

fassen in sich, comprehend—this hypothesis c.s most of the facts.

fasslich, comprehensible— conceivable.

Fassung, composure—it was great strain to preserve his c.— contentment— frame— resignation— wording—the precise w f this classification is immaterial.

fasten, fast—the fasting level of blood-sugar—in the fasting condition of the p

Fasten, fast—at the end of the f.

Faster, faster—the professional f. Levanson.

Faszie, fascia.

faszinieren, fascinate—it is the most fascinating change—the scope is wide and the possibilities are fascinating.

faul, decomposed—the meat was partially d.— idle—the i. are described as killing time— putrid— rotten—teleology was indeed spot in Galenism—the food was — slothful —he is inclined to be s. and sleepy

faulen, decay— putrify— rot.

faulend, putrescent— septic.

Faulheit, idleness— laziness— sloth—ready to pounce on ignorance and s.

faulig, putrid—dying from p. infection.

Faulenzer, idler— loiterer—such possible car reers of life as mendicants and l

Fäulnis, decay— decomposition— putrefaction—gangrene is death of part with p. superadded— p with its characteristic smell— sepsis.

Fäulnisbakterien, putrefactive bacteria.

Faust, fist—the f. remaining closed—clench the f. —the p cannot make full f

Fausthandschuh, mitten.

Faustschlag, buffet—b of fate— punch.

Fäzes, feces (faeces)

Fazette, facet—the way in hich the f.s of the bones are produced.

facettiert, faceted.

Feder, down— feather—some birds make use of f. pigments— pen—she also had fluent p — spring—fixed to stiff —pulling against s.

Federkiel, quill—nothing remained to him except his q —q suture—the lumen may only admit q

Federkissen, eiderdown cushion (or pillow)

Federkraft, elasticity—springiness.

federleicht, feathery—light f. touches— light as feather

federn, spring—motor ambulances are notoriously shaky and stiffly sprung.

federnd, springy—a feeling of s. resistance.

fegen, sweep—keeping the chimney repeatedly swept—influenza swept round the world

Fehde, dispute— quarrel.

Fehl, blemish—your loyalty and good faith have been without b.

Fehlbarkeit, fallibility—the more eminent the physician the more ready he is to admit his f.

fehlen, t be absent—suffering may be almost a. —muscle tone is a.—vitamin B a. from white flour— fail— , lack—definite proof is still lacking— miss—the first missing period— want—the signs of that condition are wanting

Fehlen, absence—in the a. of clinical signs— lack—the l. of application may be overlooked by the parents—l. of clear ideas— want—w of protection against the virus.

fehlend, missing—the m. beats reappear—the m. link.

Fehler, blemish—the treatment f skin b es— blunder—we are not to look for b and errors of judgment—the reader f the book will be saved from many b s— defect—to overcome the above d.s— deficiency—youths suffering from moral d — demerit—the merits and d.s of oxytocic drugs— error—an e. in the sympathetic control of the ureteral muscula ture—e.s of gastric or oesophageal function— failing—a child with this f. is the greatest anxiety to his parents— fault—we are able to correct any f.s made—the f. lies in the marrow— flaw—a f. in practice of to-day— lapse—simple cases of l in speaking and writing— misfit—m.s occurred— mistake —a teleological view of this kind is m.—a uniform nomenclature will obviate m.s— shortcoming—the s.s f the conventional arrangements.

fehlerfrei, correct— faultless— flawless.

Fehlergrenze, range of error

fehlerhaft, defective—d. mastication is common cause of chronic gastritis— deficient—the morally d. child—mentally d —d. in intellect — faulty—the food given is f.—Emil Zola was the victim of f. stove— incorrect — vicious—a circle (spiral) is established—this develops into vicious circle.

Fehlerhaftigkeit, defectiveness—normality is always dominant to d.

fehlerlos, impeccable—an grouping technique is essential.

Fehlerquelle, fallacy—there are no fallacies in Rothera test— source of error

Fehlgeburt, abortion—a woman feared a. three months after conception— miscarriage

fehlgehen, fail—the attempt of manual reduc tion f ed.

Fehlschluss, fallacy—the possible fallacies may in part cancel themselves— false conclusion.

feien, immunise.

feierlich, solemn—he endeavoured to deter him by s. curse

feiern, celebrate.

Feiung, immunisation.

stille Feiung natural immunisation.

feig, cowardly—to void examining this subject would be c.
Feige, fig—f. leaf.
Feigheit, cowardice—c. was often revealed to be due to specific phobias.
Feigling, coward—crime is a c. imitation of heroism.
Feile, file—the edges can be rounded off with f.
feilen, file—the broken glass edges are f.d smooth.
Feilstaub, filings.
fein, delicate— fine— nice— slender—a s. thread.
Feind, enemy—we are combating the mal-nutrition— foe—friend and f
feindlich, hostile— inimical— unfriendly
Feindseligkeit, hostility
Feinheit, nicety— delicateness.
Feld, field—in no f. as in the pathology of the breast—akin f.—f.s f knowledge—considerable f. of usefulness—a particularly hopeful f for psychotherapy
Fell, hide—the h of diseased animals—handlers with h are subject to local tubercle of the skin— pelt— skin—he had been in contact with s.s.
Fels, rock.
Felsblock, boulder—like lichen on weather beaten b
Felsenbein, os petrosum—petrous bone.
Fenchel, fennel.
Fenster, window
fenstern, fenestrate—the walls are f.d in a remarkable manner
fern von, aloof—they have held themselves a. from the larger social problems— remote.
fernab von, clear f—steering c. of possible ex tremes—the loop and ends of the suture are placed of the scleral wound
fernhalten, keep at distance— withhold—the scorbic acid is withheld from the diet.
Fernpunkt, far point.
Fernrohr, telescope.
Fernwirkung, ction of force at distance.
Ferse, heel—the h of Achilles—t bring the h on the *opposit knee*.
Fersenbein, os calcis (calcaneus)
fertig, prepared— ready—the p were for discharge
fertig bringen, contrive—he d t lead double life—the healthy parts of the brain are contriving to act
fertig werden mit, cope—enable the heart to c. better w th the larger venous return—the wandering cells c. with the irritant—the p. desire to with his work once more— deal with—lactic acid may be formed in greater amounts than the muscles can d. with—manage—they m d him very well.
fertig werden ohne, dispense with—the under lying structures cannot be d d with if an intelligible description is to be chieved— do withou
Fertigkeit, craftsmanship—c. in medicine—dexterity— skill—s with which the fingers could be used
Fertigstellung, completion—the visible work on *ts w y to influences* psychologically the process of ts
Fessel, fetter— chain
Fesselgelenk, fetlock, jo (f horse)
fesseln, trust—the most arresting fea are of thi picture—a attention— tract—the work of G a.ed uni ersal ttention— captivate—children are ften d by novelty— charm—engage—an engaging confession—subjects which are engaging our attention— fasten—fetter—the press and the expression of in-dividual opinion must remain unfettered—rivet—intestinal symptoms ed the ttention in the beginning
fest, brawny—a b. induration of the neck—compact—in ordinary c. bone— fast—acid-f.— firm—the view is firmly established—liver and spleen are f.—f. to the touch—enlargement with distinctly firmer feel—fixed—f. rules are difficult to formulate—solid—s. abdominal viscera—s. tumour—stated—s. salary— steady—the greater the tension the steadier the pull—at s. rate—strong— tight—t. lacing.
Fest, feast—until the f.s of spring.
feste Bestandteile, solids—the s. f the urine.
festhalten, clasp—the frog c.s with his short legs — detain—they serve t d the invading bac teria— , hold—its holding power for water is diminished— hold fast— hug—the bear h.s as he stands— retain.
festheften, pin on—a label was p.ned. o. the panel.
festigen, cement—c. and strengthen the founda-tions f morale— , clinch—the rash with the fever usually c.es the diagnosis— consolidate —*this therapy is slowly consolidating* position for itself— solidify— steady—the steadying influences are removed.
Festigkeit, consistence— solidity— stability—the s. of the joints depends on the integrity of the ligaments— steadiness—a jack is pro-vided to maintain bsolute s. when at work—tenacity
Festigung, solidification—considerable s. of the bones.
festlegen, commit oneself—*few* radiologists were inclined to c. themselves beyond saying that there is an abnormality— establish—upon what e.ed conclusions those methods may reasonably build—the condition is already well ed— fix—no generally accepted standards of hemoglobin level have been f.ed— *lay down—the procedure laid d.* should be complied with— lock—osteo-phytes completely l. the joint—the weight of the extremity l.s the graft in position— peg —pegging the price dow to that level—place—the actual date is difficult to p—steady—the head should be steadied between sandbags.
festmachen, hitch up—to keep the splint well h.ed up into the axilla— fasten.
festschrauben, screw on.
festsetzen, arrange— settle—the bacteria s. in some area of diminished resistance— state—to eat at s.d hours— stipulate.
feststehend, stationary—a population can main-tain itself t s. level—the s. position of the labyrinth.
feststellen, confirm— detect—an electrical effect can be d.ed— determine—d. the degree of healing—d. the permanency of the results—establish—it has been e.ed that some drugs increase the formation of fluid—the p. ails for some days before the signs of the disease become d— fix—muscles which f. joints—the p unable to f. definitely the time—settle—s. diagnosis— tate—these are d to be fibres f the sympathetic—it cannot be s.d with certainty
Feststellung, establishment—the matter received ts first scientific e.— statement—we may

summarize the a.s—vaguely expressed a.s.

festwerden, consolidate—the c.d parts of the lungs in pneumonia— solidify—the serum may s.—hydrocele fluid solidifies on boiling

Festwerden, solidification—s. of the serum.

fett, adipose—a. tissue—the a. type illustrated to perfection by the "Fat Boy" in Pickwick—fat—the f. bloated child—many women tend to get f. at the climacteric— obese—(s. **fettleibig**) stout.

Fett, adipose tissue— fat—acids resulting from f. break down—deposition of f.—imperfect combustion of f.s occurs—the neutral f. is split—body f.—f. former—f. forming—f. formation—f. metabolism—the wasting affects the muscles even more than the f.— grease—hands filled with g. and oil daubed the jelly all over

Fettanhäufung, accumulation of fat.

Fettansatz, the laying on of fat.

fettarm, poor in fat.

Fettarmut, poverty in fat.

Fettembolie, fat-embolism.

Fett entfernen, degrease—degreasing agents to remove staining from the skin—degreasing action on the skin.

fettig, fatty—f. acids—f. tissue—f. degeneration—f. infiltration or f. encroachment—f. growth—f. tumour—f. stool— greasy—g. material—the acne bacillus flourishes on g. soil.

fettleibig, corpulent— obese—an obviously o. subject.

Fettleibigkeit, corpulence—c. is an excessive development of the body fat— obesity—o. develops from diffuse deposition of fat.

fettlöslich, fat soluble.

Fettnadel, fat crystal.

Fetttröpfchen, fat globule

Fettsucht, adiposity—castration results in a.

Fetzen, shred—s.s of epithelium cover the surface—there was not a s. of medical evidence.

in Fetzen, in rags—ragged.

feucht, damp—the climate is cold and d.—dank— humid—subjected only to the warm h. air from the lungs— moist—m. atmosphere—m. gangrene—the chest m. with perspiration— soggy—a s. mass like wet sugar

Feuchtigkeit, dampness—d. of the soil— humidity—the h. of the equatorial virgin forests—humour— moisture—the cyst may live in m. and shade—m. content—amount of m.—sogginess—s. inside the plasters.

Feuchtigkeitsgehalt, amount of moisture

feucht-kalt, clammy— damp and cold.

Feuer, blaze— fire—the f. in the interior of the body becomes hotter—tending the wounded under heavy f.

feuerbeständig, fire-proof.

durch Feuer entstanden, igneous—i. rocks

Feuerhaken, poker—p. back is a form of rigidity

Feuermal, haemangioma

feuern, light (or make) fire

Feuerprobe, baptism of fire—many young soldiers broke down under the ordeal of their b. of f.—ordeal—many p. are ill-fitted to stand the o. of general anaesthesia

Feuersgefahr, danger from (or risk of) fire.

Feuerstein, flint—the dangerous f. used in embedding China articles.

Feuerung, firing—oil f.—coal f.

feurig, burning— fiery—the tongue being f. red—mated to a f. Russian

fibrilläre Zuckungen, fibrillary twitchings.

Fibrinogen, fibrinogen

fibrinös, fibrinous.

fibrös, fibrous.

Fichtenöl, pine oil.

Fieber, fever—f. is due to a disturbance of the regulating mechanism—continued f.—intermittent f.—remittent f.—recurrent f.—hectic f.—yellow f.—tertian, quartan, quintan f.—decline of f.—increase of f.—course of f.—f. curve—f. diet—free from f.—high f. sustained at first but swinging latterly—the gradual step-like ascent of the f.— pyrexia—unexplained spikes of p.— pyrexy

Fieber, pyrexial—p. spikes.

fieberfrei, (oder **fieberlos**) afebrile—a. intervals—pyrexial—the whole course was ... fever less

Fieberfrost, ague— chill— rigor

Fieber haben (oder **fiebern**), to be in (or have) fever— to run a temperature.

fieberhaft, pyrexial—in p. conditions.

Fieberglut
Fieberhitze
Fieberzustand } feverishness, chilly feelings, soon followed by f.

Fieberkurve, fever curve— temperature chart.

Fiebermittel, antipyretic— fever medicine.

Fieberphantasie, delirium.

Fieberschauer, ague fit.

Fiebertherapie, fever therapy— therapeutic pyrexia

fiebrig, febrile—f. attacks— feverish—feeling ill and f.

Figur, figure—cardboard f.s— shape.

figurieren, figure—aperients f. so largely in the columns of the newspapers.

figürlich, figurative—he uses the word in literal not in any f. sense— metaphorical.

Filter
filtrieren } filter

Filtrat, filtrate

Filtration (**Filtrierung**), filtration.

filtrierbares Virus, filterable virus.

Filtrierfähigkeit, filtering force.

Filtrierpapier, filter paper

Filz, felt—f. boots—a strong of thin f. is next applied— carefully levelled pads of adhesive f.

Filzlaus, crab louse— pediculus pubis.

Finanzausschuss, finance committee.

finden, detect—no free haemoglobin can be d.ed in the plasma— discover— elicit—no psychopathic family history was e.ed— experience—e. ... difficulty— find—the female was found to be crammed with microfilariae—she f. that her suffering is lifted—this view f.s no substantiation ... our results—diligent search may be required to f. the bacilli—he will f. them mines of information— meet with—this disease is rarely met with ... this country— obtain—rumours o.ed ... rather wide credence— (s.) to be present.

findig, resourceful—a ... and effective reformer—... seeker after personal advantage—shrewd

Findlingskrankenhaus, foundling hospital.

Finger, digit—the suppression of a phalanx ... the d.s of ... brachydactylous man— finger—an imprint of the f. of ... —to tap with the f. region of the belly—f.-nose test—f. breadth—f. pad—joint of ... f.—f.-shaped—f.-tip—little or small f.—index or forefinger—middle f.—the palpating f.

Fingerabdruck, fingerprint—they ... re the f. ... of disease left on the ... races

Fingerfertigkeit, dexterity— ma... ual sk... ll

Fingerhut, digitalis—d. first described and named by Leonard Fuchs in the 6th century was introduced as therapeutic drug by— fox glove
Fingerhut, thimble—this lock is made like t.—wearing the t. on her ring finger
Fingerling, finger-stall.
Fingernagel, finger nail
Fingersprache, finger language.
fingieren, feign— pretend— sham— simulate.
Fink, finch.
Finne, fin.
finnig, measly—imperfectly cooked m. pork.
finster dark— gloomy
finster surly—a s. stupor
Finsternis, darkness— gloom— obscurity
Firnis, varnish.
Fisch, fish
Fisch-, fishy—f. odour
Fischbrut, fry
Fischgräte, fish bone.
Fischköder bait
Fischleim, isinglass.
Fischrogen, roe— spawn.
fissura calcarina, calcarine fissure
Fistel, fistula—f. tract— sinus
Fistelstimme, falsetto voice
fistulös, fistulous.
fixieren, fi —f by passing three times through the flame—carbolic acid coagulates and f.es the mucosa perfectly— tether—the septum is the main tethering force which holds the hæmorrhoid in ts place.
Fixiermittel, fixative.
Fixierpunkt, fixation point— fixation spot.
Fixierreflex, fixation reflex
Fixiertsein, fixity—f of direction.
Fixierung, fixation—f abscess— perpetuation—the spasms have become bject to hysterical p
flach, even— flat—a f. surface—f. worms—f. foot—f pelvis—lay the pulp of the palpating finger almost f on the surface to be examined—the breasts re small and f— level—the goitre in l European countries— plain—a p urface
Fläche, face— plane—the facial p — sheet—ppears in th form of great erythematous s— surface—cut s.
Flächenausdehnung, square dimensions.
Flächeninhalt, area
Flachwurm, fluke—liver f—lung f.
flackern, flare— flicker—the flame barely f s—the dim rushlight of reason hardly flickering.
Flamme, blaze— flame—fl by passing three times through the f—the f barely flickers.
durch eine Flamme ziehen, flame—the bottle neck is f d
Flanke, flank—a patch f discoloration in either f.
flankieren, flank —the hepatic cell f.ed on one ide by the vessel
Flantsche, flange
mit einer Flantsche versehen, flange—a f d rubber plock
Fläschchen, feeding bottle— phial—filled into bottles or p s—p from the same batch—small bottle
Flasche bottle—he b are not) full—infants brought up on the b—bottle-fed children—water seal b— b-shaped— flask—f-shaped cells— jar—Leyden j—the arious specimens must be pu into clean glass j s— ial (or phial) the—rubber-capped or bottle for solutions—I ha in my possession one of the original v.s of thi serum.
auf Flaschen ziehen, bottle—bottled beer
Flaschenzug, system of pulleys—connected to s. of p
flatterhaft, inconstant— wavering
flattern, fl p—the cords till f. on phonation—the mediastinal structures f. from one side t the other—his cheeks and alae nasi flapped in and out— flicker—the slightest f. in the mechanical record—the f. of an eyelid— flutter
Flattern, flutter—auricular f
Flatulenz, flatulence—intestinal f.
flau, fa nt—I feel f with hunger— feeble.
Flaum, dow n—eiderdown
flaumig, dow ny—a general distribution of d. hair on body and cheeks.
Flechte, various skin eruptions as psoriasis, pruritus, ringworm, lichen, etc.
Flechte (bot.), lichen—like l. on weather-beaten boulder
flechten, interlace (or intertwine) braid.
flechten, plait—the mane seems to be p ed.
flechtenartig, lichenoid.
Flechtenausschlag, tetter
Flechtwerk, interlacement—the cells end in l round their bodies.
Fleck, blotch—erythematous b.es— dot—fatty degeneration gi ing rise to th white d.—macule—the m. tarted to fade— patch—theromatous p.es in the arteries— speck—tiny white s may be see nder the endocardium— spot—it form the centre f the Koplick s.—the s. were looked for ith peculiar care.
Fleck (Magen & Darm zerschnitten als Speise), tripe.
fleckartig, blotchy—a b erythema is not uncommon in the skin—b cyanosis.
fleckig, patchy—in p manner—p pneumonia—the rash remains p
flecken, stain—s.ed cornea.
Flecken, fleck—coarse irregular f.s of brown pigment remain— blot—a b on th fair happy landscape of childhood—a b on present-day surgery— blotch—the body covered th large purpu ic b es— stain—brow s.s of pityriasis are very frequent
fleckenlos, spotless—the s. cleanliness of battleship— stainless— unblemished.
Fleckfieber } spotted fever— typhus fever
Flecktyphus
Fledermaus, bat—bat s-wing area of the face.
Flegel, flail—the hands swing bout like f.—a f. shoulder— boor—he behaved like b.
Flegelhaftigkeit, boorishness— impudence.
Flehen,—appeal—the child assumes the look of mut — entreaty
Fleisch, flesh—h lost hi superfluous f.—f. ound—the f. f fall-grow animals is rich in extractives—the f and the spirit are at war—f. broth— gum—(s. Fruchtfleisch)— meat—a m. diet—m. extract—fresh m.—calf m. is half m —m. juice—to eschew red m.—minced m is well borne.
Fleischabfälle, offal.
Fleischbedarf, meat consumption.
Fleischbrühe, broth.
Fleischextrakt, meat extract.
fleischfressend, carnivorous.
fleischig, fleshy—a f. appearance—f. in consi tence— meaty—m. ppearance.
Fleischkonserven, potted meats.
Fleischkost, meat diet

Fleischwunde, flesh wound.
Fleiss, application—the lack of a. may be over looked by the parents— diligence—an important quality and sign of good health is d.— industry— pains—incessant pains the end attains.
fleissig, diligent—d. search may be required to find the bacilli—d. bathing of the eyes—; industrious—he must be one of the most i. writers.
Flickarbeit, patch work.
flicken, cobble—cobbling of the organ is wasteful of time— mend— patch—repair
Fliedertee, elder tea.
Fliege, fly
fliegen, fly—high altitude flying—flying personnel—he had both eyes slashed with flying glass.
fliegende Hitze, hot flushes— blush of heat.
Fliegenfänger, fly trap
spanisches Fliegenpflaster, blistering plaster
fliehen, flee—these people are often merely fleeing from reality—opportunity of achieving a successful result has fled— fly—the workers f. for their lives— run away— shun—these feelings made people the surface shelters.
fliessen, flow—calcium tends to f from the bones into th blood—the time for which current f s— gush—blood g.ed from the wound—well—the tears welling from their kindly eyes—the blood w.s into the pleural cavity
fliessend, flowing—a style so easy and f.— fluent—she also had f. pen— voluble—a v jargon results.
Fliesspapier, blotting paper— filter paper
flimmern, glimmer
Flimmern vor den Augen, flickering or flitting or flittering before the eyes.
flimmern, fibrillate.
Flimmern, fibrillation—auricular f.
Flimmerbewegung, ciliary movement.
Flimmerhärchen, cilia.
Flimmerskotom, entoptic scotoma.
Flimmertätigkeit, fibrillary action.
flink, agile— nimble—the child has never been normally n. on his feet— quick.
flitzen, flit—transient pain which f.s from joint to joint—the p f.s from one thing to another
Flocke, flake—these cells appear as eosinophil f.s.
Flocken, floccules.
Flockenlesen, *floccillation.*
Flockung, flocculation.
flockig, flaky—f. and slight opaque fluid was evacuated— fluffy—f. opacities—f shadows
flockiger Niederschlag, flocculent precipitate
Floh, flea—f may act as intermediat hosts—f. bitten appearance
Flohbiss, flea bite.
Florettseide, floss silk.
Flosse, fin—it runs like f along the length f the body— flipper
Flöte, flute.
flöten, whistle— play the fl te.
Fluch, curse—I smile alike of the world blessings and c.s—he endea oured to deter him by solemn c.— expletive—the p. is reduced to c.s and familiar expressions.
fluchen, swear—he began to s. at all and sundry
Flucht, escape— flight—f. of ideas—f. into illness—fight or f reaction
flüchten (s. **fliehen**)
flüchtig, airy—it is therefore idle to say airily that there is no evidence— cursory—a c. examination— fleeting—a pericardial friction rub which is characteristically f.— fugitive—f. hemiplegias—immunity seems to be extremely f.— passing—lesions in other organs deserve p. mention— transient—there may be t. factor which will not be revealed by the topsy— volatile—H_2CO is v acid—any non-v acid like lactic acid—v or essential oils.
flüchtig lesen, skim—the reader may safely s. this chapter
Flüchtigkeit, transience—the t. of the relief is considered not disadvantage— transitoriness— volatility—low v of the agent.
Flüchtigkeitsfehler, oversight— slip—he made a
Flüchtling, exile— fugitive
Flug, flight—his mind indulged in f.s f wild and irrational character—to curb the advertiser f f fancy
Flügel, wing—the scapula having the appearance of w s—the w.s of the insect—man can void th vain beating of his w.s.
mit **Flügeln versehen**, wing—w.ed bolts.
Flügelbildung, winging—there is some w of the scapula.
Flügelfortsatz, pterygoid process.
flügellahm, lame in wing
flügellos, wingless.
flügge, fledged.
Flugmaschine, aeroplane.
fluktuieren, fluctuate—the swelling f.s— vary
Fluktuation, fluctuation— variation.
Fluss, flow—menstrual, monthly f.—the f. of words— river
weisser Fluss, the whites—; fluor albus.
flüssig, fluent—she also had f. pen— fluid—irritating frothy f. stools— liquid—l. milk for ordinary consumption—the stools are rarely l
Flüssigkeit, fluid—f. formation—the f. passes from one ventricle to the ther—f. issuing from puncture needle—intake of f. from the tissues—setting up current of f.—supply of f—accumulation of f.—f. loss— fluidity—the f. f the bile is increased— liquid—an xtremely concentrated liver l. of high purity—the result of actual l reaching the eye in gas attacks
flüssig machen, liquefy
Flüsterpectoralstimme, whispering pectoriloquy
flüstern, *whisper—w test—the w.ed voice—the* vowels are quietly w.ed—whispering voice.
Flüstern, whisper—the voice was only very poor w
Flut, flood—a single f. of passionate desire—these researches have thrown f. of light on many aspects of h er function— inundation—spate—it has resulted in a. of l terature—tide—acid, alkaline t.
fötal, *foetal*—the f heart is heard with difficulty—f. circulation—the airless f lungs—pelvi l disproportion
Fötus, *foetus*—expel the f.—the f. scores t the mother expense—a persistent transverse lie of the f —the f. is parasite battening on the mother
Folge, consequence—in f this distribution—the to the p.— corollary—the law to love the neighbour has innumerable corollaries—inference—the natural i. from this is that the gastric juice is responsible— outcome—the immediate of the operation— result—calamitous from irritant injections—, sequel—we are free t regard repair as s. f

nflammation—s. to measles— sequela—s. of the disease—it usually gives rise to no s.—sequence—they follow in logical s.—the s. of events is remarkably constant—a s. f nine digits— set—a complete s. of factors—a third s. f lesions appear

Folgeerscheinung, sequence—stenosis is a very serious

zur Folge haben, entail—his occupation e.s the handling of fat—a contracted pelvis special dangers to the mother nd foetus— result—injury to the brain stem may in small pupils.

die Folge sein, to be consequential upon—the carcinoma may have been upon the treat ment— eventuate—the difficult dult may from bad child nursing

folgen, ensue—death may e.— follow—all the other changes f. as natural consequence—f ed by cessation of the wall— result—dramatic improvement ed from administration of penicillin— wait on—that digestion w on appetite is truth—legislation w.s on public opinion

folgend, consequent—c upon reflex stimulation —clammines c. upon heavy sweating—sequelar— subsequent—between the inhibitory and the excitatory stimulus.

folgendermassen, as follows— in the following way

folgenlos, without consequences

folgenreich, having serious consequences.

Folgerichtigkeit, consistency

folgern, infer

Folgerung, conclusion—most of the have been controverted— corollary—t deduce various other corollaries from his premises— implication—it is by an attribute f every ndividual —the inflammatory of the ending rtis —inference—d w draw any from the measurement

Folgezeit, time following

folgewidrig, inconsistent

folglich (adv) consequently (ad)—the circulation in the fingers ceases.

folgsam, docile— manageable— obedient

Follikel, follicle—f stimulating hormone or Prolan-A

Follikelsprung, bursting of the follicle— rupture of the follicle

foltern, excruciate—accompanied by excruciating pains— rack—these xhausted and nerve ed people are not dapted to local anaesthesia —they were in constant racking pain—racking cough— torture— torment

Fonds, fund—f f information

Fontanelle, fontanelle

förderlich, conducive—c t comfort —c to longevity— furthering— instrumental—the insts f the insects are in pollination

fordern, ask for— call for— charge—medicated wines re not worth the price d for them— demand—a brief outline seems t be d ed on this place— equest— require

fördern, dvance—to our knowledge f the cancer problem— encourage—constitutional disturbances hich lithiasis— expedite—th urgenc f the plea is for progress to be d— forward—it had not f ed him that introduction the first circle— further—everything must be done t f this end—to f. the progress f he p— hasten— h the draining of the becess— make for —it m for clearer thinking draw distinction—promote—p fluid formation—growth promoting—oestrin p.s stratification of the vaginal epithelium—p. the rapid spread of the virus.

Forderung, claim—such c.s cannot be upheld—he waived his c.s in favour of his son— demand —the present d. is made more vociferously—requirement—the capillary pressure rises by almost the full theoretical .s—the .s of Koch law— requisition.

Förderung, encouragement—the treatment is directed to the f this circulation— furtherance—the f. f their professional knowledge—promotion—the responsibilities of the profession nclude the p f health.

Form (Gussform), cast—solid c. are constructed —the limb should be encased in plaster c.—the formation of character by imposition of moulds and c.s from without— mould.

Form, fashion—the memorandum repeats in clear and energetic f.— make—the equivalent of the lightest m.s of motor cycle— model—pattern—th anxiety inferiority etc. p. of the stat f mind— shape—s. of the ventricles—cylindrical in s.—they vary i s.—an exciting cause in the f focus of local irritation—a happen t be the s. we re as result f gravity and our muscle action.

formal, conventional— formal.

Formalität, formality

Formation, formation.

formbar plastic— pliable

Formbestandteil, elementary constituent.

Formelement, formative lement.

formen, fashion—the school cannot f. great poet—fashioning the final picture— form—he f ed his opinion— (giessen) mould (an. mold)— these injuries are produced by the severe moulding of the head which occurs at birth—the amount f moulding that the head may undergo—moulding has no time to develop—moulding is likely to be effective—the bones of the face do not m so well as those of the vertex—a well m.ed leather splint —m. the part according to desire— shape—the shaping of the animal body—those men s. our lives.

förmig, shaped—wedge- pear spindle leaf-, lemon barrel-s.

formlos, formless (or shapeless)— rude.

formulieren, formulate—fixed rules are difficult to f

Formveränderung, deformation—d. of the skin by pulling or pushing— change f shape

forschen, examine— explore—there arose an bility to e. with an unaccustomed precision— inquire— investigate— search —the condition escaping detection since it is not ed for t

Forscher explorer—the ld e.s recognized the value— investigator—this work has been corroborated by recent .s— research worker —that aim will alw ys light the w w y

Forschung, examination— inquiry—it should prove more stimulating for future — investigation—according t recent i.s it would appear that—a promising field f —research—the gathering f nformation is not — those who are engaged pon social —fostering pure f ndamental — study

Forschungsgebiet, field of research.

Forschungsreisender, explorer

Forschungstrieb, love for research.

Fortbestand / **Fortbestehen** continuation— persistence—p. of response to the galvanic current —p. of the virus in the body—p. of the deafness during hypnosis.

fortbestehen, continue— persist—the corpus luteum will p. and grow larger

fortbestehen lassen, perpetuate—tending to p. the state of shock—it seems a pity to p. an obvious error

Fortbewegung, locomotion—the two primary activities are l. and grasping— progression—hopping about on the knees was the only mode of p.

fortblasen, blow off—CO being blown off in the lungs.

fortbleiben, default—some p. had passed all tests until they d.ed—occasionally stimulus may d.— to be missing—every second pulse is m.

Fortdauer, continuance—the c. of the fever—c. of artificial respiration— continuation— continuity—the divine mystery of the c. of life.

fortdauern, continue—the inspiratory sound c.s throughout the inspiratory movement— go on—shivering may g. on for many minutes—the monkey goes on catching flies— last—the attack l.ed one hour— to be perpetuated—vomiting may be p. as purely hysterical symptom.

fortdauernd, continuous—the fibre is conducting continuously— permanent.

fortfahren, continue—c. to stimulate ventilation—c. to pass hairy urine—c. to harbour the organisms in his body— persevere—it is hardly worth while to p. with this method of treatment— persist—cases which after reasonable time p.ed with urethral discharge.

fortführen, carry on—the myocardium is unable to c. on its work sufficiently— continue.

in fortlaufender Verbindung stehen, to be continuous with—perivascular spaces which are with the arachnoid space

fortleiten, conduct—the impulses are conducted via the posterior nerve root— refer—the medial portion of the diaphragm gave referred pain to the supraspinous region—transmit—the transmission of nervous impulses.

Fortleitung, propagation—the p. of the laryngeal and tracheal sounds through the consolidated lung tissue— reference—r. of pain from the lower teeth to the ear— transmission—conduction—c. of heart murmur

fortpflanzen, breed—the two strains tend to b. true— (s.) disseminate— (s.) propagate—the impulse is p.d—the potato is p. by tuber—propagating the race— spread—the infection s.s to the structures around—the disease s.s most rapidly— transmit—the infection is transmitted from one person to another—the rise of pressure is transmitted to the brain.

Fortpflanzung, dissemination— propagation—p. of the race— spreading—transmission—rapidity of t.— reproduction—organs of r.

fortpflanzungsfähig, capable of reproduction—reproductive.

Fortpflanzungsfähigkeit, power of reproduction.

Fortpflanzungsorgane, reproductive organs.

Fortpflanzungstrieb, instinct of propagation or reproduction— sex instinct.

Fortsatz, process—a central p. sent into the grey matter—nerve p.

fortschaffen, dispose of—the lactate is rapidly d.d of— remove—the p. should be r.d to cooler climate.

fortschreiten, advance—the picture is one of a.d degeneration— proceed—other disorders p. to fatal termination—relaxation of antagonists p.s with contraction of protagonists—progress—the disease p.es—adenitis may p. to suppuration—neuritis progressing gradually downward.

Fortschreiten, progression—due to the difference in time of onset and p.

fortschreitend, progressive—the condition is p.—they become progressively simpler

Fortschritt, advance—the recent a.s—they have no revolutionary a.s to report—eugenic a.s—advancement—educational a. of a child—upon the shoulders of the geniuses rests the a. of science— headway—in the acute stage not very much h. would be made— progress—p. is made with extreme slowness— stride—the treatment has made important s.s in recent years—influenza was making rapid s.s.

fortschrittlich, progressive—he was p. in outlook.

fortsetzen (s.) continue—under c.d stimulation—to c. the drug—this vessel c.s upwards—proceed— prosecute—p. research by study of living populations— resume—the meeting was r.ed after lunch.

Fortsetzung, continuation—the c. of the optic tracts to the cortex.

forttreiben, drive off.

fortwährend (s. dauernd), constant—the p.s are in jeopardy— continual—c. occupational stooping may lead to the formation of grooves on the liver— perennial—the question has been cropping up perennially— permanent—there may be p. nervous and mental impairment— perpetual—a condition of p. jeopardy

Fowler'sche Lage, Fowler position

—Lösung, —solution

Frage, inquiry— issue—the vital i.s at stake—the discreet use of needle may decide the — query—he put q. behind the diagnosis— question—the q. of iodine shortage—out of q.—there was no q. of his having fallen—the difference revealed itself on putting few q.s—the p. can answer q. connectedly—the q. of age comes in—some of the q. asked refer to drugs—he raises the q.

in Frage kommen, to be considered—three possibilities are to b.c— to be possible—two different diagnoses are p.— to be in question—this proposal is out of q.

in Frage stellen, challenge—the opinion has now been c.d by case— query—appendicitis has been queried.

Fragebogen, questionary—there will be drawn up q.— questionnaire.

fragen, ask— enquire—we seldom pause to e. what induces cells to take on active growth—query—what I am querying is— question.

Fragezeichen, query (or question) mark—it made me place the case only with q. m. among the group.

fraglich, doubtful—it is d. if it can cause the pain— questionable—such view seems q.

fraktionieren, fractionate.

Fraktionierung, fractionation.

Fraktur (s. Bruch), fracture—to set f.—compound f.—comminuted f.

Framboësie, yaws.

Franse, fringe—vascular f.s projecting in the cavities of the ventricles.

fransen, fringe—it may show f.d or toothed border
Frau, wife—information from a p w—woman—to decide the fertility of man or w—ovulation in younger women—nervous w—an increasing number f women fail t lactate.
Frauenarzt, gynecologist— specialist for women diseases
Frauenhemd, chemise.
Frauenkrankheit, women disease.
frech, impodent— insolent—he may be extremely f.— cheeky
frei, frank—in case of f. effusion— free—f. choice of doctor—t exercise their f. right—f. and bound water— at large—gonococcu carriers t l. among the community are a danger— t liberty—a persistent sexual offender should not be at l.
frei von, destitut of—human milk fat is almost d of soluble fat acids—lime-seed is d of foreign flavours— devoid of—entirely d of pain sense—a sarcoma is d. of lymphatics—free from—the fluid is f. from cells— free f—the urine should be f. of pus.
frei legen, expose—the nerves are d t the elbow— free—the kidney is especially difficult to f. during the operation— lay open.
frei machen, clear—they ed the w y for further research— extricate—extricating ourselves from all this confusion— free—the striatal lesion f.s lower centre— l berate—quantities f heat are l.d— rid—an attempt of ridding the body of the infecting agent—the body tself from infection by phagocytosis— set free— g of fat free 9.3 calories— (s.) shear of—shearing of the decidua from the uterine wall—symptoms shorn f variants which might blur the clarity of outline—repeated shearing of the callus will lead t sclerosis of the bone ends—the head s.s off the fibrous capsule of the joint.
frei werden, to be liberated—gases l d by decomposition.
Freibrief, charter—the doctor could sponsor new of health for the nation.
im Freien, outdoors—playing o.
Freigabe, release—vaccine proved before to be fficient.
freigeben, release—the circulation was d by lowering the pressure in the cuff to zero.
freigebig, generous
Freiheit, freedom—complet f. of movement at the shoulder is regained.
freilassen, release—metabolic prod cts are d into the blood stream—spontaneous of adrenaline from the suprarenal glands
Freilegung, exposure
Freimachung, extrication—manipulati e. is impossible— liberation—oxygen l is not the modus operandi—surgical l. of the heart
Freisein, freedom—there may be period of f. only to be followed by another attack—f. from diabetes is result f precise regulation—intervals f f
freisprechen, acquit—this fact a.s them of any charge
freistehend, optional—addition of sugar is o.
freiwillig, pontaneous— voluntary—the leprosy campaign continued to be pushed by efforts
freiwillig geben, leisten, tun, olunteer—she .ed no information—they ed for nursing duties.
Freiwilliger, volunteer— inoculated with these cultures.
Freiwilligkeit, spontaneity
fremd, foreign—to learn f. languages—f. bodies are potential sources of danger— strange
fremdartig, heterogeneous— strange.
Fremder, foreigner— stranger—some children evince shyness before s.s.
Fremdkörper, foreign body
Fremdsprache, foreign language.
Fremitus, fremitus—vocal f.—tactile f.
Frequenz, frequency—it depends simply on the f.—the f. is modified—increase the f. of timulation.
fressen, eat—animals which have eaten plants—th gastric juice may e. hole i the tomach.
fressende Flechte, lupus— ringworm.
Fresserei, gluttony— gorging
Frettchen, ferret.
Freude, fondness—f. of silly jokes— gladness—glee—he recorded the practice with impish g—joy—the book which is j to study—Saturn is the enemy of j— bliss.
freudig, glad—with g anticipation— joyful (or joyous)
freuen (s.), to be glad (or pleased)
freundlich, friendly— kind— obliging
Freundlichkeit, courtesy— friendliness— kindness.
Freundschaft, friendship.
Friede, peace.
friedlich, peaceful.
frieren, freeze—the supreme mountain heights, frozen are inaccessible t the many—freezing is more severe and prolonged—the end-result of severe freezing is necrosis—rubbing the frozen part of the skin with snow will ensure slow thawing.
Friesein, purpura.
frisch, fresh—a f. sowing of scolices—f. patches may arise—f. food—f. pus cells—freshly formed inflammatory material— recent—r cases of cerebral syphilis respond well to energetic treatment.
Frische, alertness—other conditions requiring mental a.— buoyancy—the b. of former times was no more— freshness—f. of the preparation—the charm and f. of childhood—woods which have lost none of their f.
Frist, interval—after a short i.— respite—after such brief
fristen, scrape—the goat can s. an existence from some patches of grass.
frivol, frivolous—f. tales were spread.
froh, glad— pleased.
fröhlich, cheerful—the p is absurdly c.—gay— merry—the child is quite m. and bright.
Fröhlichkeit, cheerfulness— rejoicing.
frohlocken, exult—it may be too early to e.—rejoice
frohnen, indulge (in)—he never i.d in irrelevant chatter—they care only to i. in their passions.
fromm, devout— pious— religious.
Frömmigkeit, piety—the p. of successive generations.
frontal, frontal—f. plane—f. suture—f. convolution.
Frosch, frog—a f. leg
Frost, chill—the p feels cold and may experience c.s— frost—during the first autumn f.s—the f. penetrates more deeply—the hardness of the f. and ts extent—the blighting effect on germinating seeds f the f.— rigor

Frostbeule, chilblain—calcium salts help in conditions like c.s— frostbite— pernio.
Frösteln, chilliness—there is feeling of c.
frösteln, shiver—his teeth chatter and he s.s violently—shivering rarely occurs.
fröstelnd, shivery—he felt hot and then s.
fröstig, chilly—her family was distinctly c. towards her husband.
frottieren, apply friction— rub.
Frucht, foetus— fruit—vitamin C is present in all fresh f.s.
fruchtbar, fecund—normally f. parents— fertile—a f. soil—they offer f. field for research—the most f. sources of chronic ill-health—fruitful—f. colitis—it is not f. to pursue the discussion further— pregnant—a p. truth—productive— prolific—a healthy and p generation—the female is p in the laying of eggs.
Fruchtbarkeit, fecundity— fertility—to decide the f. of man or woman—soil f. is of particular importance— fruitfulness—to suppress th conditions which give their meaning and f. to all the modes of thinking— productivity—his scientific p. was astonishing.
Fruchtfleisch, gum—the g.s of many fruits yield jelly by boiling.
Fruchthülle, pericarp—in polishing rice the p. is removed
Fruchtkeim, germ.
fruchtlos, fruitless—the search for the cause is f.— unproductive—the discussion was u.
Fruchtlosigkeit, unproductiveness— uselessness.
Fruchtwasser, liquor amnii— waters.
früh, early—e. childhood—e. diagnosis.
früher, previous—as previously imagined—resulting from the p. impulse— sooner—the s. the p. is dealt with the better
Frühgeburt, premature infant— prematurity—untimely birth.
Frühjahr (oder Frühling) spring—in the early s.
frühreif, precocious—p. development occurs in children—male children show p. growth—p. nuclear development in cells.
Frühreife, precocity—development of sexual p. in children.
frühstücken, breakfast.
Frühsymptom, premonitory (or early) symptoms.
Frühtod predecease—the adenoma may build prodigious tumours were it not for the p. of the p— premature death
Fuge, joint—apparatus and j.s should be carefully luted.
fügen (s.), acquiesce—the p. apparently a.s—comply with—the procedure laid down should be complied with.
fügsam, docile—perfectly d. to all the influences— yielding
fühlbar, palpable—enlargement of all the p glands—the liver is p. by dipping— perceptible—there was p estrangement between them— sensible
fühlbar machen, to make felt—to m. their presence f—pressure from the growing uterus begins to m. itself f.
fühlen, experience—burning and itching is soon d— feel—a tumour can sometimes be felt—the p. f.s craving for unusual dishes—to f. one pulse— sense—it is d that there are hidden stresses in the p mind— touch—the p. would not allow him to t. it.
fühlen (s.), feel—s can never f. at home in this roomy edifice.

fühlen nach etwas, feel for—a tumour which has been felt for could not be detected.
Fühlen, consciousness—the c. of the impact of the heart against the chest wall.
führen, conduce—confidence which c.s to good health— conduct—a badly c.ed dairy—the lax manner in which the investigation was c.ed— direct—he d.ed his thoughts—guide—normal persons being g.d only by conscious sensations— head—appendicitis easily h.s the list of the abdominal lesions—lead—the neurones which l.s to the central nervous system—an impulse l to a sensation—it l.s to loss of the sensation—no matter what kind of life they have led—a tentorial tear has led to a bleeding sinus—causes which l. up to crime—the leading brands of margarine.
führen zu, entail—this e.s compression of the lobules— result in—epilepsy may r.i idiocy
Führer, guide—basal metabolism is the best g.—g. to treatment— leader—the l. of the glandular orchestra.
Führung, charge—the A V node may take c.—conduct—the p. c. was bad— guidance—proper sensory g. of the motor areas of the brain—cerebellar g—such helpful g. in the diagnosis— lead—before T gave ethnology this false l.
Fülle, abundance—to supply the a. of local calcium which is necessary for the formation of bone— body—an impressive b. of evidence— full—the life which he lives and savours to the f.— plenitude—to die in the p. of their days— profusion—a p. of pus cells.
füllen, crowd—the parasites c. the reticulo-endothelial cells— (s.) fill—air f.s the ventricles instead of fluid—the subarachnoid spaces f.ed rapidly—the stores are adequately f.ed— plug—such teeth are to be plugged by dentist— replenish—the mineral stores have to be r.ed— stuff.
Füllung, filling—root-canal f.s— plugging—stopping.
fulminant, fulminating—in the most severe and f cases.
Fundament, basement— foundation—the f. of his work.
fundamental, basic— fundamental.
Fundgrube, mine—he will find them m.s of information.
fundieren, consolidate— establish.
Fundus, fundus.
zum Fundus gehörig, fundic—f. end—f. glands.
Funke, spark—the magneto causes s. to be produced in the cylinder
funkeln, scintillate—his scintillating mind—sparkle—the eyes
Funktion, function—the essential f. of the periosteum—no f to perform—incapable of f.—disturbance of f.
funktionell, functional—f. as opposed to organic disease.
funktionieren, function—the glomeruli still f.—functioning unit
funktionsmässig, functional—to explain f. activity in precise terms.
Furche, furrow—the grey matter is thicker the crown than in the f. of gyrus—the frontal f.s are flattened t—the intercostal f.s are effaced— groove—it may lead to the formation of g.s—the primitive urethral g.—ridge—they form s—festoons of fibres

threads hang between th .s—the interosseous of the ulna—exaggeration of the normal .s.

furchen, furrow—the skin becomes f.ed—restlessness with a f.ed brow— wrinkle—the skin was w.d.

Furchen bilden, groove—a grooving of the ribs in the Roentgen film— ridge—brittleness and ridging f the nails.

Furcht, apprehension—the main features are depression with much a.—morphine and warmth soon relieve the p a.— dread—the d. with which the disease is regarded—d t assume responsibility— fear—torn between f. and the f of showing f.— fright.

furchtbar, fearsome—a manual removal f the placenta is a f. thing— formidable—very f. after-effects occur—a rather f. undertaking— frightful— horrible— awful.

fürchten, t be afra d of— apprehend— dread—the contagion is particularly to be d ed during desquamation—th practitioner d.s lest tuberculosis should supervene—the p. d.s eating or drinking— fear—pneumonia is especially f ed—scorpions are much f ed— to be frightened f— to be scared.

fürchterlich, dreadful— frightful— horrible— horrid— terrific—the t. impact f the alpha particle.

furchtlos, fearless.

furchtsam, pprehensive—vomiting occurs in lively a. infant—older people are often a.— fearsome—the children are of an extremely fearful and f nature— timid— timorous— t individual

Furchung, segmentation—process of

Fürsorge, care— provision—it is no chance p of nature— solic tude

Fürsorglichkeit, carefulness— thoughtfulness.

Fürsprecher, advocate

Furunkel, boil—a b is an abscess of hair follicle— furuncle—f in ts incipiency

Fuss, foot—paraesthesias of various kinds in the hands and feet—the feet of clay—the forepart of the feet—disturbance of f. balance—f. delivery—f presentation—an everted f.— playing of the f —flat f. (talipes algus)— paw

Fuss- pedestrial

—fuss, footing—the business of putting the nation on war f

Fussbad, footbath— pediluvium—hot mustard pedilu ia.

Fussballen, ball f the foot

Fussbekleidung, footwear—the correct type of f.

Fussende (des Bettes), footend of the bed.

fussfassen, gain footing—these bacilli are unable to g f in li ing tissue— get foothold—the infecting gent may not be able to g f

Fussgänger, pedestrian— t has been fashionable to include p.s in traffi regulations

Fussgelenk, ankle joint

Fussklonus, ankle clonus

Fusslage, foot presentatio (of the foetus)

Fussplatte, footplate—the f of the stapes.

Fussring, anklet

Fussrücken, back of the foot.

Fusssohle, sole of the foot—a scaly condition of the of the feet

Fusssohlenreflex, plantar reflex

Fussspanne, instep

Fussspitze, tiptoe—on t.s

Fusstritt, kick—thi may be direct blow or k.

mit dem Fusse stossen, kick—this framework (of splint) enabled the p to k.

fusswund, footsore.

Fusswurzelgelenk, tarsal joint.

Futter, fodder—a certain amount of fresh f. for the cow— food.

füttern, feed—f. the animal—feeding is omitted, resumed—rabbits when fed on a diet—by feeding with fresh food.

Fütterung, feeding.

Gabe (s. Hergabe, Spende) donation—within fi minutes after completing the d. of blood— gift—a tenacious memory will remain the most serviceable g —some men command admiration by their intellectual g.s— present.

Gabel, fork—a spur of the f. f the track.

gabeln, bifurcate—the P wa is b d— ( ) fork—the bundle f s.

Gabelung, bifurcation—b. f the v ve.

gähnen, gape—there was a gaping hole— yawn—the myoclonic movements are miniature yawning movements—yawning during childbirth is fatal (Pliny)—yawning is catching (Prov)—the children y over their school work.

Gähnkrampf, spasmodic yawning

Galle, bile—b. duct—b. salts—b pigments—the flow of b. into the pancreas—the b. retained is concentrated—escape of b into the blood— gall

Gallen- biliary—b tract—b. colic—b. engorgement—b. pigment—b passage.

Gallenblase, gall-bladder

Gallenkolik, biliary colic.

Gallenstein, gallstone—the aetiology of g.s is still unsettled—p.s with g.s are fat, female and forty —impaction of g.s.

Gallerte, colloid matter— gelatine—g capsule— jelly—the fluid soon sets in firm j

gallertig, gelatinous— jelly-like.

gallertig werden, jelly

gallig, bilious.

gallig gefärbt, bile-stained.

galloppierende Schwindsucht, galloping consumption.

Galopprhythmus, gallop rhythm.

galvanische Reizung, galvanic stimulation.

galvanischer Strom, galvanic current.

Galvanokauter, galvano-cautery knife.

Gamasche, gaiter—on the inner side of the g — leggings— spat—a canvas s. is applied.

Gang, course—th conventional arrangement of dinner in which the starchy c. comes after the protein c.—the common c. of the disease— duct—the fronto-nasal d.—the d.s may be invaginated by fibrous tissues—bile d.—a short blind d.— gait—the g is clumsy— stamping g —the g was slow and hesitant— stoppage g.—disturbance of g —, passage— the bile p.s are ruptured— track—t. of the fistula— train—the t. of thought is evident— trot—the p often breaks into shuffling t.— burrow—scabietic b. are small brown lesions— walk.

Gangart, gear—man has two g.s called walking and running— pace—to set the p

in Gang bringen, gear—laboratories have been g.ed to the war machine— operate—by operating varying numbers of neurones— start—one wonders how such an arrangement was first s.ed.

in Gang Kommen }
—Setzen } onset—o. of parturition.

in Gang setzen, initiate—i. nervous impulse—influences which can i. spasms of the colonic musculature.

Ganglion, ganglion—coeliac g.—ciliary g.—Gasserian or semilunar g.—geniculate hypogastric, jugular mesenteric, ovarian, petrous or petrosal, renal spermatic, spheno-palatine g.

Gangrän, gangrene—moist, dry senile g.—gas g.—the g. begins in the foot.

gangränös, gangrenous.

Gans, goose (pl. geese)

Gänsehaut, goose-flesh— goose-skin— horripilation.

Gänserich, gander

ganz, all— complete— entire— integral— undivided— whole.

das Ganze, whole—the integration of the two vertical halves of the visual space into single w.—; wholeness—to see great w. in the ordering of things.

ganz und gar, thorough

im Ganzen, at large— on the whole— taking everything into consideration.

Garantie, guarantee— security

garantieren, guarantee—it can almost be g.d to make p. wake up—guaranteeing against infection— vouch—for the following story we cannot v.— warrant.

gären, ferment—it has less tendency to f.

Garn, skein—a double loop of wool s. placed under the skin— thread— yarn—separate fibres in woollen y.

garstig, nasty—Vesalius beat over the n. abortion—n. expressions— objectionable— unpleasant.

Garten, garden.

Gärtner, gardener

Gärung, fermentation—method of f.

gärungserregend, fermentative— zymotic.

gärungsfähig, fermentable.

gärungswidrig, antifermentative.

Gas, gas—belching of g.—the g. may be formed by bacteria or produced by cells—offensive g.—exchange of g.es—development of g.—amount of contained g.—escape of g.—heating by g.

Gasbrust, pneumo-thorax.

Gas-, **gasförmig**, gaseous—the g. transfer in the lungs—g. exchange

Gasgangrän, gas gangrene.

Gast—guest.

gastlich, hospitable.

gastrisch, gastric.

Gasvergiftete, gas—after gassing—men who were gassed in the last war

Gatte, consort— husband— mate

Gattin, consort— mate—a man will always fight for his m.— wife—he introduced his w. to the meeting.

Gattung, breed— class— kind— sort— species—s. of animals.

Gattungsname, generic name— generic term—this is useful g. t. for the disorders under consideration.

Gaumen, fauces—pillars of the f.— palate—it is the demands of the p. which cost, not those of the stomach—soft p.—hard p.— roof of the mouth.

Gaumenbogen, palatine arch

Gaumensegel, velum palati (or soft palat)

Gaumenspalte, cleft palat

Gaze, gauze—the wound was covered with dry g.—g. swab or mob—compress of g.— gossamer—g.-like in delicacy

Gebärde, gesticulation—; gesture—g. is highly specialised form of movement.

Gebärdensprache, pantomimic speech— sign language.

gebärden (s.), behave.

gebären, bear—cancer is commoner in those women who have borne children— bring forth— come to term— give birth to.

Gebären, birth— parturition.

Gebärende, parturient—the dangers which beset the p.— woman in labour

Gebärmutter, uterus—bicornate u.— womb

Gebärmutterhals, cervix—shortening or taking up of the c.

Gebärmuttermund, cervical os—the os may become everted.

Gebäude, building— edifice—we can never feel at home in this roomy

Gebein, bones— skeleton.

geben, afford—this disease a.s one of the best examples— give—giving it spotty appearance—giving list of symptoms—g. advice—H. gave glowing picture of the ideal physicist—it g.s complete protection—to g. reliable average figure— impart—almost all the books imparting instruction in hygiene—to i. slight rotary movement to the fingers—information i.ed by the p.— lend—the ready cure l.s colour to this idea— offer—he offered no explanation— present—they p.ed him with book— yield—repeated dilatation of the structure y.s good results.

Geber, donor

Gebet, prayer

Gebiet, area—the gross a. of the tumour— domain—in special d.s of human life— province—it lies outside the p. of the physician— range— sphere—these drugs have such wide s. of usefulness— territory all the structures within certain t.

Gebilde, formation— structure—compression of this s.—dislocation of adjacent s.s.

Gebirge, mountain—m. climate—extensive sea and m. views

gebirgig, mountainous—m. regions.

Gebirgs-, mountain—m. stream.

Gebiss, denture—a jagged d.—d.s are worn—an ill-fitted d.—set of teeth.

Gebläse, blower

gebogen, curved—a c. metal tube— bent.

geboren, born

Geborgenheit, safety— security

Gebot, command— order— precept.

Gebräu, brew—every living cell is steeped in biochemical b.— mixture.

Gebrauch, application— custom—it was the c. for many years— employment—e. of both pairs of limbs for movement— habit— usage—grouping them under one heading is historical u.— the u. of language are inherited from generation to generation— use—the u. of dead bacteria—this method is in common u.—familiarity with the u.s of drugs and words.

gebrauchen, employ—the root e.ed—to e. the original terms— use—living bacteria may be u.d—the word is u.d for the sake of convenience.

gebräuchlich, commonly used— customary— usual—in the u. way

Gebrauchsanweisung, direction or instruction for use— label for medicine bottle.

Gebrechen, defect— disability—the disabilities of pregnancy are more marked in plural than

in single pregnancy— frailty— infirmity
gebrechlich, decrepit—he looks like an old d. man— feeble— weak— infirm.
Gebrechlichkeit, infirmity— weakness.
gebückt, stooped—one man always walked s.
gebückt gehen, stoop—the p. s. badly
gebühren, to be due.
gebührend, t belong to— d e— fit—proper
gebunden an, bound with—calcium b with protein.
Geburt, birth—the b. of the rest f the child should not be hurried—at b—b-mark—precipitat b.—b. injuries—b. weight—live b. —dead b.—b. pangs— delivery—abnormalities of labour and d being present—parturition—a factor in the onset of p—pregnancy terminates in p.
Geburtenzahl, birth rate—to induce a soaring b — parity—is maternal age or p. the important factor in placenta praevia?—the normal appearance of the uterus varies with the p of the p
Geburtsakt, delivery—abnormalities of d.—parturition—injuries sustained during p.
Geburtsanzeige, notification (or registration) of birth
Geburtsdauer, duration of labour
Geburtsfehler congenital defect.
Geburtshelfer man-midwife— obstetrician.
Geburtshilfe, midwifery—operative m — b-stetrics—o. is an art and not science
geburtshilflich, bstetrical—o practice
Geburtshindernis, bstacle to delivery
Geburtsjahr year of birth.
Geburtsschein, birth certificat
Geburtstag, birthday
Geburtstermin, term—the pregnancy may be enabled to go t t
Geburtsweg, genital tract
Geburtswehen, pains in labour or labour pains.
Gedächtnis, memory—his m appears to be blank—he had quick reliable m.—the m. deserts them at the critical moment—nothing should be left to the m.—retentive m.—his m. was so keen—m defects are evident—poor m. —disturbance of m —the continuity of xperienc which m provides—a tenacious m. w ll remain— recollection—he may be dunce in classics and slow in
im Gedächtnis behalten, remember—the vitamins are hard subject for students to
Gedächtnisschwäche, want (or weakness) of memory
gedämpft, dull—d percussion note over the breast— flat—f sound— muffled—the heart that is beating m marches to th grave.
Gedanke, idea—the of rivalry seems to have taken possession of him—poverty (or lack) of s— mind—the reader may weigh in his m. —w cast our m back to some instances—acancy of m —the m wanders (**the G.n wandern**)— notion— thought—t that go round nd round and not go on—the t content in the psychoses—the wish was father t the t. —t on the origin of epidemics—flow of t.s—line of t —range of t
gedankenlos, thoughtless— unthinking—acant
Gedankenfreiheit, freedom of thought.
Gedankenfülle, abundance f ideas
Gedankenlosigkeit, thoughtlessness
Gedärme, bow ls— intestines
gedeihen, flourish—the tubercle bacillus does not f. in low oxygen tension—the acne bacillus f.es on greasy soil— grow— thrive—the bacilli t. and multiply in the phagocytes—these children rarely t.—common sense t.s best when left alone.
gedrängt, compact— condensed—a c. survey for students.
Gedrücktheit, depression—she has been in this state of d. for long time.
Geduld, forbearance—his habitual f. may be the consequence— indulgence—we bespeak the i. of our readers— patience—result of p. and perseverance—the physician must possess unending p.— perseverance.
geduldig, forbearing—the f. reader— patient—a p. rebearing of difficulties—experience patiently garnered at the bedside.
gedunsen, bloated—the fat b child—the cell becomes b.— puffy—the face becomes pale and p —p appearance— swollen— turgid—the t. female was found to be crammed with microfilariae.
Gedunsenheit, puffiness—the p. of the face on waking.
geeignet, adequate—a. for CO_2 carriage—more adequately to deal with— pt—the book is a. for the students— fit—these pigs were f. for human consumption— fitted—these cases are ill f. to stand the ordeal of general anaesthetic— likely—l. to puzzle the clinicians—l. t perform on the big drum—all tissue l to be presented— proper—the parents cannot accord these children p. care— suitable—they had not any s. utensils— suited—ethyl-chlorid is particularly well s. for dental anaesthesia.
Geeignetheit, suitability—s. for universal administration.
Gefahr, danger—there is grave d.—post-operative thrombosis is of special d.—the chief d. is from food handlers— hazard—tin or lead are not health h. with canned foods—workers have been exposed to this h.— jeopardy—the p.s are in constant j—a condition of perpetual j — peril—the p. passes suddenly from condition of great p. t one f great safety—risk—at the of repetition—such person runs some —every melancholic p. must be regarded as suicidal
gefährden, endanger—the condition seldom e.s life— imperil—excessive hours of work i. the health of the workers—without imperilling vital structures— jeopardise—jeopardising the outcome f the operation.
Gefährdung, exposure—all e. of the staff is voided.
gefährlich, dangerous—acetaldehyde might be d t the higher organism—the introduction of an aspiration needle is d.— perilous—a p. position— risky—curetting is less — processes known t be should be forbidden.
gefahrlos, without danger (or risk)
Gefahrlosigkeit, bsence of danger— security
gefahrvoll, hazardous—a h. procedure— precarious—to p. degree—the general p. condition of the whole body— dangerous.
Gefälle, gradient—pressure g — slope.
gefallen, appeal—he knows how little most textbooks of genetics a. to members of the profession— please— suit—the hysteric eats when t s.s her
Gefallen, favour— pleasure—at p.
gefällig, kind— pleasant— ; obliging
Gefälligkeit, kindness.

gefälscht, counterfeit—evidence of falsity in c. coins and notes— falsified

Gefangener, prisoner—p. of war

Gefangenschaft, captivity— imprisonment.

Gefängnis, jail—; prison.

gefärbt, coloured—the wine is highly c.—; stained.

gefasert, fibrillated.

Gefäss, receptacle—sputum should be collected in ample .s— vessel—local alteration of v. tone—poor in blood-v.s—rich in blood-v.s—tree or arborification of blood-v.s—wall of v.—these containing (bearing) v.s—valve of v.—orifice of v.—sheath of v.—trunk of v.—ramification of v.s—calcification of v.s—occlusion of v.—plugging of v.s in the lungs—muscular coat of v.s—twisting and kinking of v.—thin-walled blood-.s—increased permeability of the blood-.s—leaping peripheral .s.

Gefäss- vascular—v. tone—v. engorgement—v. connection—v. distribution—v. bed—v. system—v. congestion—v. region—v. bundle—v. plexus—v. tumour—v. nerve—v. network—v. neurons—v. layer—v. loop— coil or glomerulus.

gefässlos, vascular—the scar is a. and white.

gefässreich, vascular

Gefässreichtum, vascularity

gefasst, calm— composed.

Gefässversorgung, vascularisation—the v. is not increased.

gefeit, immune.

gefenstert (fenestra), fenestrated.

Gefieder, plumage—the bright blue in the p. of the turaco bird.

Geflecht, network—(s. Netzwerk) plexus— reticulum.

gefleckt, flecked—the membrane is f. with red spots— macular— speckled— spotted.

geflissentlich, intentional— wittingly—he may w. allow obstruction of this type.

Geflügel, fowl—f.s suffered from a type of polyneuritis—every flock of f. harbours coccidia—poultry

Geflügelpocken, fowl pox.

Gefolge, wake—the absorption of the effusions leaves in their w. thickening of the pleura—entourage.

gefranst—fimbriated— fringed.

gefrässig, ravenous— voracious—the appetite is sometimes v.

gefrieren lassen, freeze—if the red cells are frozen and thawed haemolysis occurs.

Gefriermikrotom, freezing microtome

Gefrierpunkt, freezing point.

Gefrierschnitt, frozen section

Gefüge, joints— structure.

gefügig, accommodating— docile

Gefühl, emotion—expressing the of joy and sorrow— feel—the lung has quite characteristic crackling f.—there is no difference in the f.—enlargement with distinctly firmer f.— feeling—after growing f. that this factor is of great importance—to put his f. into language— sensation—s. of hunger—loss of s.—there is some diminution of —a choking s. is aroused— sense—s. of effort—the s. of resistance is not great—theories which produce s. of satisfaction—tactile —s. of guilt— sentiment—moral s.s—s.s that are known to every human breast.

gefühllos, callous—his behaviour was — unsympathetic—the disgust and anger of u. ed. its.

gefühllos, insensible—he was i. to touch stimulation.

Gefühllosigkeit, insensibility— apathy

gefühllos machen, numb—numbing both sides of her face completely

Gefühls- emotional—e. expression—e. stress—e. upheaval— tactile—the t. sense so highly developed.

gefühlsbetonte Ideen, ideas associated with feelings or sensations.

Gefühlsleben, inner (or emotional) life.

Gefühlsqualität, sense quality

Gefühlssinn, sense of touch.

gefurcht, grooved—the surface loses its polish and becomes g.

gegen, anti—antidote— contra—contra indication— counter—community life ran c. to their social tendencies.

Gegenbild (s. Gegenstück) counterpart—slight degeneration of the pyramidal tracts never has any clinical in these cases.

Gegend, area— district—in remote rural d.s— region—definit .s of the body

Gegengewicht, counterbalance— counter weight.

Gegengift }antidote.
Gegenmittel }

Gegenmassnahme, preventive measure— rejoinder—a useful r. to early rupture of the membranes.

Gegensatz, antinomy—the a. physiogenic or psychogenic— antithesis— contradistinction—the guinea-pig in c. to man has no natural immunity— contrast—in striking contrast to— offset—as an to these advantages is the fact.

im Gegensatz zu, contrary to—c. to what we noted— opposed to—hydrothorax as o. to an inflammatory exudate is fl. of transudate.

im Gegensatz stehen, contrast—thus contrasting with the effects of CO

gegenseitig, mutual—neither of these theories is mutually exclusive.

gegenseitige Abhängigkeit, interdependence—it is their which principally concerns us.

gegenseitige Beschuldigung, recrimination—there is good deal of between the three services.

Gegenstand, item—new and higher of stuff—matter—the m. received the first scientific establishment—the miscellaneity of the m. involved— subject—recognise the import ance of the —the immensity of the s. and all its ramifications— theme—variations of one central t.— topic—the main t. of the conversation—th two t.s are inseparably interrelated

Gegenströmung, cross (or counter) current.

Gegenstück, counterpart—the experiment was the human of the observations of R.— congener—our nearest existing animal s.

Gegenteil, contrary—on the c.— opposite—empyema the o. of atelectasis—the o. is the case

gegenüberliegen, face—the bed is facing the window

gegenüberliegend, contralateral—on the c. side—; opposite—the nerve fellow of the side—compare the suspected joint with the o.

gegenüberstehen, face— oppose—the two opposing schools.

gegenüberstellen, confront—if they are c.ed with difficulties they will not weaken— contrast—

reflex of negati character ed with the positive reflex

Gegenvorschlag, counter proposal.

Gegenwart, presence—p f air in th pleural ca ty— present time

gegenwärtig, actual—the a. technique of deter mining— instant—the ffect of war— at th present time—at the p t. the condition is improved.

Gegenwehr self-defence.

Gegenwirkung, reaction.

Gegner ntagonist— opponent— rival.

Gehalt, amount—a of moisture— con stituents— content—the v tamin C c. f cow milk—moisture c.— salary—a fixed and adequat

gehässig, full f hatred— invidious—no i distinctions ought to be made— odious—the task of distributing blame— spiteful.

Gehässigkeit, animosity— spite.

gehäuft, aggregate—delivering to given point an a. dose of radiation.

Gehäuse, box— case—locked up within the rigid bony —the fractures were immobilized in plaster — receptacle— shell—like winkle in its

geheim, oncealed— secret.

Geheimmittel, quack remedy— secret remedy

Geheimnis, mystery—he will never preside over the mysteries of this pparatus—th divine m. of the continuity of life— secret—the was well kept—the s. lies in the use of gears.

Geheiss, behest—at th b. f his obsessional tendencies— command.

gehen, go—the umber of diagnoses of anaemia went p or down— walk—w in infected w ter—w up an incline—difficulty in walking.

Gehilfe, adjunct—analysis of spinal fluid is a aluable a. in the detection and diagnosis of poliomyelitis— assistant— associate—H. and his a— colleagu

Gehirn, brain—base of the b —grey matter of the b —b becess—b sand—b tissue—b stem—b storm—the b as sentinel is then drowsed —the tired b drops asleep

Gehirn-, erebral—c tumour—c. concussion—c. haemorrhage—c. cortex— cranial—c. nerves.

Gehirnentzündung, encephal tis

Gehirnerweichung, softening of the brain— cerebral softening— encephalomalacia.

Gehirnhäute, meninges.

Gehirnhautentzündung, mening tis.

Gehirnkammer cerebral ventricle.

Gehirnschlag, apoplexy

Gehirnwindung, convolution of the brain

gehoben, elated—the mood

gehobene Stimmung, elation—the dominating effect is th

Gehör hearing—defect of h —organ of h —sense of h —testing the h.

gehör acoustic—a nerve— auditory—a. nerv — meatus—a impression—a sensation ossicle—a canal

Gehörgang, ear passage— auditory meatus.

gehorchen, bey—the ventricles the all-or-none law

gehören, belong—they b. t the group f anaerobic bacill

gehören zu, t be incidental to—a rapid flow of blood is to great loss f heat.

Gehörknöchelchen, and tory ossicles— ossicles of the ear malleus or hammer (Hammer) incus or anvil (Amboss) tapes or tirrup (Steigbügel)

Gehörsinn, sense of hearing

gehorsam, obedient.

Gehstörung, disturbance in gait.

Gehverband, bandage allowing the p to walk.

Gehwerkzeuge (pl.) locomotor apparatus

Geier, vulture.

geifern, drivel—drivelling is common with idiots.

Geilheit, lasciviousness— lechery

Geissel, cilium— flagellum— scourge—typhus used t be one of the great s.s f man.

Geist, ghost— intelligence— mind—in the p m.—d ll m.s—the p. m. is clouded—the developing m. struggling for satisfaction—food for the m.— spirit—it is at variance with the s. of the child—the flesh and the s. are at war—those choice s.s that are called creative geniuses—be found kindred s. in K. —a s. f optimism should be instilled.

geistesabwesend, bsent-minded—artists sketch absent-mindedly in the intervals between drawing— distracted

Geistesabwesenheit, absent mindedness.

Geistesarmut, poorness of intellect.

Geistesblitz, mental flash— brain wave.

Geistesgegenwart, presence f mind—a resident physician had the p of m. to clear out clots from the pharynx.

geistesgestört, mentally disturbed.

Geistesgestörtheit, s. Geistesstörung.

geisteskrank, insane— mentally deranged.

Geisteskrankheit, insanity— mental illness (or disorder)— psychosis.

geistesschwach, feeble-minded— imbecile.

Geistesstörung, derangement of mind.

Geistestätigkeit, mental activity— mentation—the negative aspects of m. outweighing the positives—occupations requiring m.

Geistesträgheit, mental indolence.

geistesverwandt, congenial.

Geisteszustand, mental condition— stat of mind.

geistig, intellectual—i. capacities— mental—m. activity—disorder—strain—the p is bright mentally—m. dullness of varying degree is common—th m. structure crumbles to the ground—m confusion—m. deterioration—m. triment—m. pabulum— spiritual—mental illness with is ttendant s. problems—to bring bout the s. possession of another person.

geistig Zurückgebliebener moron.

Geistigkeit, tellectuality— mentality—back ward m

geistlos, spiritless— stupid— unintellectual.

Geistlosigkeit, mental dullness— stupidity

geistreich, ingenious—L. has brought forward an idea.

Geiz, varice— stinginess—a. and greed will be manifested t an extraordinary degree.

geizig, varicious— stingy

gekerbt, crenated— notched

Geklapper, clatter—the c. of the china when the table was being laid— rattling

gekleidet, clad—the men are c. lightly

Geknirsche, gnashing of teeth.

Geknister crackling— crepitation.

Gekreische, screaming

gekreuzt, criss-cross—the -c. inheritance of the sex linked diseases— crossed—c. anaesthesia —c paralysis—c. Nicol prism.

Gekröse, mesenterium.

gekrümmt, curved—a c. line—a c. metal tube— hunched—the h. shoulders.

Gekrümmtsein, crookedness—the c. of the nose is confined chiefly t the cartilaginous parts.

gekünstelt, artificial.
Gelächter, laughter—when asked t explain her l. the child replied.
Gelage, bout—after every severe alcoholic b.
Gelähmt, paralysed.
gelangen zu, arrive t—a definition may be a.d at— attain to—the cerebral hemispheres have a.ed to normal growth— reach—the conclusions .ed from these prolonged observa tions.
gelappt, lobed—l molars— lobulated.
Gelatinekapsel, gelatine capsule.
gelatinös, gelatinous.
geläufig, current— fluent.
gelb, yellow—the skin and the whites of the eyes appear y —y staining—y atrophy—y fever —y spot (macula lutea)
Gelbkörper, flavine body
gelblich, yellowish—pus is usually y in colour
gelblich-blass, sallow
gelblich-grau, drab.
Gelbsucht, icterus— jaundice—acholuric j
gelbsüchtig, icteric— jaundiced—the recipient becomes j
Geld, money
Gelee, jelly—the gums of many fruits yield j by boiling—fruit j
gelegen, localised— located— situated—where these cells are s.
Gelegenheit, chance—the c. of arresting the disease— facility—there are special facilities vailable— occasion—the o. once lost was sure never to return—the casualty services acquitted themselves well on many o.s.
günstige Gelegenheit, opportunity—o. for studying the prevalent fevers—he has keener eye for o.—opportunities promptly utilised—he allowed the o. t slip—a right use of opportunities.
gelegentlich, accidental— casual—c examination— , incidental—incidentally an albuminuria is produced—other drugs will be mentioned incidentally— , occasional—o. reference will be made—in the o. cases—he would occasionally gaze vacantly about him.
gelehrig, docile—some diets are d.
gelehrt, learned—he enters upon l. disquisition on the causes of the condition— scholarly
Geleise, rut—it is impossible for the individual to get out of the amaded— track—railway t.
Gelenk, joint—rheumatism is disease which licks the j.s but bites the heart—weight-bearing j.s—j. mice—j space—false j.s—crunching can be felt in the j.s—a grating can be felt in the j s—the watchful muscles hold the j rigid
Gelenk- articular—a. ligament—a. process—a. swelling—a. cavity—a. end of the bone—a. cartilage—a. rheumatism—a. capsule—a. space.
Gelenkentzündung, arthritis
Gelenkfläche, articular facet or surface.
Gelenkflüssigkeit, synovial fluid.
gelenkig, articular—flexible.
Gelenkkörper } loose or movable body in
Gelenkmaus } joint— joint mouse.
gelind, gentle—the g. but firm pressure upon the muscles— mild—mildly laxative— smooth — soft— tender.
gelingen, succeed—L. ed in inducing parthenogenesis—to be successful
gellend, shrill—hearing the s. whistling of locomotive.
geloben, vow
Gelöbnis, solemn promise.

gelten, apply—the same applies to the hyperpnoea—this need not a. at the earlier stages— hold—h. good—the saying h.s true—the sam h.s true for the closure f the septum— pass —many persons passing for creditable members of their social group— to be true—this is t even of muscles— to be valid—th medical recommendations are v for fourteen days.
geltend machen (s.), assert—the various types of bladder-neck obstructions begin to a. themselves very early—two questions a. themselves persistently throughout the period of observa tion— tell—waiting will t. in diagnosis—it is in this field f doubtful interpretation that experience t.s—as the years begin to t.
Geltung, currency—the term has not gained c.— recognition— value—practical v — worth —this reaction has proved its w
Gelübde, vow—he had not kept his v.s as to chastity
Gelüste, desire— longing
gemäss, according to— pursuant—p to an order made by magistrate.
gemässigt, temperate—t. climate, zone— moderate.
gemein, mean—to take money was m. and despicable— common—the c. people.
gemeingefährlich, dangerous to the community
Gemeingefühl, public spirit.
Gemeinplatz, platitude—the speech was full of p.s.
einen Gemeinplatz äussernd, platitudinous—at the risk of sounding p
gemeinsam, in common—the lesions have many features in c.— corporate—the profession is becoming conscious of c. responsibility
Gemeinschaft, community—c. centre—to serve the welfare of the c.
gemeinschaftlich, common— concerted—by c. action— joint.
gemeinverständlich, popular—he gave series of p. lectures.
Gemengsel, congeries—difficulty in keeping contact with c. of unrelated services— hodgepodge— medley—m. of fibres.
gemessen, sedate
Gemisch, farrago— mash—the malt is ground and made into m. with water— medley— m. of fibres— miscellaneity—the jumbled m. of the matters involved— miscellany—an astonishing m. of methods— mixture—oil-water m.
gemischt, mixed—a m. crowd—with m. feelings.
Gemüse, vegetables (pl.)—vitamin C is present in all v —all important v are raised from seeds.
Gemüt, feeling— mind—the necessity is brought forcibly to m —their influence on the m. is well known—frame of m.— soul—something has wrought havoc in his s.
zu Gemüte führen, drive home—if this discussion has succeeded in driving home the fact— impress.
gemütlich, comfortable— , homely
Gemütsart, character— disposition— temper
Gemüts-, emotional—the result of sudden e. excitement—e. flattening—e strain—e. state —the e. upheaval is too great.
gemütskrank, emotionally disturbed— ill in mind.
Gemütskrankheit, melancholy— mental disturbance— unsoundness of mind—
Gemütsstimmung, humour— mood—the melancholic m. colours the hole outlook of life

pessimistically—change of m.—disorder of m.— turn of mind.
Gemütsunruhe, anxiety
Gemütszustand, frame (or state) of mind—a placid, contented, hopeful f. of m.— mental condition.
genau, accurate—the ends of the nerv are brought into a. contact— exact— exacting—less observers— minute—precautions minutely carried out— precise—the clue to the p. nature of the trouble—a p. regulation— square—he hits the one nail ery squarely on th head— strict.
Genauigkeit, accuracy—in the interest of a. one should not talk of—strict a. is not attainable— exactness—to stat with any e. what has happened difficult— precision—it is impossible to speak with p.
genehmigen, agree to— allow— grant.
geneigt, liable—complications l. to occur—l t involve the inguinal glands— prone—he was p. to loose his temper
geneigt machen, incline—this observation i.e. us to infer mind even in the lo est animals.
geneigt sein, incline—the length of time makes me to the opinion that— to be inclined—be is to suggest—the long axes may be to each other— t be given to—children are sometimes g. to walking in their sleep— t be liable—it is disease l t recur
generalisieren, generalise
generell, generally—g. speaking— generically—t is better t refer to those tumours generically as intrathoracic tumours.
genesen, convalesce—be refused t be sent to England t c.— recover—he has completely ed from the pneumonia.
genesen eines Kindes, to be delivered of child.
Genesung, convalescence— recovery—the disease may seldom be cured in the sense of
genial, gifted— ingenious
Genialität, ingenuity—a marvel of
Genick, nape of the neck.
Genickschmerzen, nuchal pain
Genickstarre, cerebrospinal meningitis— stiff neck
Genie, genius—those choice spirits that are called creative g es.
genießbar, eatable— palatable— edible.
genießen, consume—cereals are d large quantities— enjoy—anyone who has not ed training biology— rel sh—some their increased wealth [illegible]
Genitalien, genital
Genosse, fellow—the nerv f. of the opposite side
genu valgum, knock-knee
zur Genüge, abundantly—it has been proved—sufficiently
genügen, comply with—certain demands for payment ha been strictly complied with— satisfy— suffice—for clinical purposes these records a—a emotional stimulus has d [illegible] the syndrome
genügend, ample—there is anatomical evidence— satisfactory—a thoroughly s. circulation—none of these points has been satisfactorily settled— [illegible]—neither factor is [illegible] —sleep [illegible] may l ly t kill the p.
[illegible]

Genügsamkeit, moderation.
Genugtuung, satisfaction—the s. derived from or greater ability to diagnose the malady
genuin, genuine— idiopathic.
Genuss, enjoyment—old age is attained in the e. of good health.
Genussmittel, luxuries (pl.)— delicacy
genusssüchtig, pleasure-seeking— sensual.
geordnet, orderly—each item is an o. cluster of events.
gepaart, co-ordinated— paired.
geplagt, ridden—homes with the disease.
Geplauder chatter
Gepoche, hammering— pounding—the p. of the heart.
gequält, drawn—the d. facies of the exhausted cardiac p.— tormented— tortured.
gerade, even—e. numbers—e.-numbered carbon chains—in the e. years— straight—the s. left of boxer
Gerade straight line.
gerade werden, straighten—the limb out.
aufs Geratewohl, at random—a plant protein taken at
geradezu, squarely—he hits the one nail ery s. on th head— straightforward.
Geradehalter spinal support.
Geradheit, directness—she expressed her ideas w th a challenging d.
geradlinig, rectilinear— straight.
Gerät, gear—measuring g.—the secret lies in the use of proper g.s— implement—to manufacture is adapted t agriculture and war— tool— utensil—eating u.s should be kept separat and sterilised.
geraten an, come upon— get— light upon—be ing thus led upon congenial occupation.
geraten in, lapse into—the p. may even l. into typhoid condition—views will be allowed to l. in obscurity
geräumig, capacious—a c. theatre for anatomy lectures—the hind pelvis is more c. than the fore pelvis— extensive— roomy—we can never feel at home in this r. edifice—the pelvis may be very — spacious—the outlet of the pel is r s.
Geräumigkeit, roominess—this depended on the greater f the subarachnoidal space—ss.
Geräusch, murmur—rumbling m. (crescendo—Geräusch)—the diastolic m. is the most characteristic physical sign— noise—a m th ears—he is not able to hear even loud s.—intolerance of n.— sound—s.s of brushing, rubbing character—splashing, blowing, gentle, whistling, breezy
Geräusch des gesprungenen Topfes, bruit de pot fêlé cracked-pot sound.
geräuschlos, noiseless— quiet.
geräuschvoll, noisy— tumultuous— uproarious
mit Gerbsäure behandeln, tan.
Gerbstoff, tannin
gerecht, eq t ble—it may appear e. to the economic — just.
gerechtfertigt, justifiable—the operation may be j.— justified.
Gerechtigkeit, fairness— justice— impartial t
gereichen zu, redound—it gain to the credit f English physiologists.
gereizt, irritated
Gereiztheit, irritation.
Gericht, dish—the p feels craving for unusual

d.es— mess—a m. of vegetable soup—serving—a medium-sized s. f green leafy vegetable.
Gericht, court—, tribunal.
gerichtet sein auf, tend to—midwifery t.s to be taken out of the hands f the general practitioner— to be directed to.
gerichtlich, forensic—f. medicine— legal.
gerichtsärztlich, medico-legal—post-mortem changes are f great importance m. work.
gerieft, fluted.
gering, low—the tumour is of l malignancy—meagre—the changes in the cells are very m.—mean—the author has performed no m. task—poor—the emotional response of such persons is often p.— slender—the chances of recovery are of the slenderest— slight—calcul of relatively s. density could not be demonstrated— small—the smallest dietetic indiscretion—, trifling—only t. relaxation—t. changes in the environment—a t. illness.
geringe Menge, paucity—p of weapons in the struggle for existence—the p of mitotic figures— small amount (or quantity)
geringfügig, inappreciable—a collection of symptoms which taken by themselves might be i.—insignificant— trivial— unimportant.
Geringfügigkeit, slightness—s or absence f pain— triviality
gering schätzen, depreciate—does he d. himself in any way ?— despise—it has been fashionable to d. pedestrian work of this kind—disdain—in our profession we do not d. trifles.
geringschätzig, derogatory— disparaging—to refer d.ly to such observations.
Geringschätzung, contempt— disdain—his name was uttered with accents of hatred and d.— disparagement—I intend no shadow f d.—all the harm which d. can do—
gerinnbar, coagulable.
Gerinnbarkeit, coagulability
gerinnen, clot—clotting time—the blood is made to c. faster—th fluid does not spontaneously— coagulate— congeal—c ed secretions.
gerinnen lassen, curdle
Gerinnsel, coagulum— clot—the c. may be shifted and plug vessel in the lungs—thrombus.
Gerinnung, clotting—c. time—process of —coagulation.
Gerippe, skeleton.
gerippt, ribbed—r appearance.
geronnene Milch, junket
gerötet, flushed—the face is f.
Gerste, barley—watery fluid like thin b -soup.
Gerstenkorn, sty (stye) (hordeolum)
Gerstenschleim, barley-gruel.
Geruch, flavour—lime-wood is destitute of foreign f s— odour—(Am. odor) very foul o.—they gave off an unpleasant from their bodies—perspiring feet with nasty —sensation of —o. correctives (in elegant prescribing)—an extremely objectionable o.—olfaction— scent—the snakes were trailed by — smell—sense of s.—putrefaction with its characteristic s.—s. centre—the is somewhat unpleasant—illusion of s.
Geruchs- olfactory—o nerve—o. apparatus
geruchlos, inodorous—, pas— scentless.
geruchlos machen, deodorise—charcoal will d. offensive intestinal evacuations.
Geruchsnerv olfactory nerve.
Geruchsvermögen, ability to smell.
Gerücht, rumour—r.s originated and insidiously spread by interested parties.
gerundet, rounded—r summit of the P-wave.
Gerüst, frame—he outlined only the frame of his plan— scaffold—he fell from the s.—scaffolding—the p. becomes incarcerated l a heavy of metal and leather— stroma—the s. of this organ.
Gesamtbefinden, general condition.
Gesamtheit, entirety—they are by no means known in their e.— sum—, total ty
Gesäss, bottom— buttocks (pl.)— seat.
Gesäss- gluteal—g. region—g fold—g muscle.
Gesässpalte, cleft between the nates.
gesättigt, saturated—soups make child feel s. on account of their bulk— saturated—th fatty acids are in s. form.
Gesaufe, immoderate drinking.
Geschäft, business—th b of putting the nation on war footing— trade—he pursued his t.
geschäftig, active— busy— industrious.
geschehen, happen—the person being subjectively ware f what has h.ed— occur
Geschenk, gift, present.
Geschichte, history—the life h. and habits of the filaria—family h —case h.— story—to bring the s. up to date—for the following s. we cannot vouch—good stories adroitly told—the truth behind the stork s.— tale—frivolous t.s were spread.
geschichtet, laminated— stratified— in layers.
Geschicklichkeit, skill—largely dependent on the and care with which the bath is given—dexterity
geschickt, able—this point of view has been ably put in two recent papers— handy—any h. metal-worker can make the essential part—ingenious— skilful—s. evasion of all argument— skilled—careful s. bservation is essential.
geschieden, separate.
geschlängelt, sinuous—the wave takes coarsely path— tortuous
Geschlecht, kind—grudge against his own k.—sex—affecting the two es equally—s. bears some strange relations to the clinical manifestations f the disease—s. cycle—there is less disparity between the es— stock—the hereditary constitution of the s. is sound—the old royal s.—stabl s.s do not exhibit mental disorder—the lowly s. whence man has sprung— tribe.
geschlechtlich, sexual—there is no s. stage—parent s. cells—s. reproduction—s. development occurs—reproduction takes place sexually
geschlechtlicher Verkehr, intercourse—the girl has had probably with consent, for the first time.
Geschlechts-, reproductive—r organs, glands, hormones, tract, apparatus—genital or r. organs— sexual—s. organs, characteristics, desire, distinction, life, impulse.
geschlechtsgebunden, sex-linked—optic atrophy is s.l. disease.
Cr. [illegible] venereal disease.
geschlechtslos, neuter
Geschlechtsteile, genitals— privy parts—sexual organs.
Geschmack, flavour—the sense of smell includes the appreciation of both odours and f.s—one pays for f. and rarity not for nutritive qualities— relish—r for food— savour—the diminished appreciation of the s. of his

food— taste—the full range of what is commonly regarded as t. —it is matter of t.—sense of t.— perception to t.—organ of t.

geschmacklos, insipid—a potato which i not too — tasteless—this oil has the advantage of being practically t.

Geschmacklosigkeit bad taste—his remarks showed b t.

Geschmacks- gustatory—g branch f the trifacial nerve—g nerve—g. papillae.

Geschmacksempfindung taste sensation.

Fehlen des Geschmacks, insipidity

geschmackvoll, appetising— savoury— tasty

geschmeidig, pliable—a thin p transparent membrane— supple.

geschmolzen, molten—m. wax.

Geschöpf, creature—the epileptic child is a pathetic c.

Geschoss, missile—the track f the m through the dura.

Geschrei, clamour—beyond the f the world there brooded a peace.

geschrumpft, wizened—the child has w ppearance— shrunk.

geschützt, sheltered—t live a s. life—s from E. and N.E winds.

Geschwätz, babble— gossip— talk— prattle.

geschwätzig, loquacious— *talkative*— verbose.

Geschwätzigkeit, loquacity (or loquaciousness)—talkativeness— verbosity

geschwind, prompt—opportunities promptly utilised— quick

Geschwindigkeit, rate—the of the urinary flow is rapid—at their own —at low is the *fusio is incomplete*—r *of oxidation*—the rapid of emptying of the stomach— speed —the s. with which stimulation attains its maximum— swiftness— velocity—the wave spreads with a v of.

Geschwister (pl.) siblings (pl) also sibs—some of the p s. under 5 years.

geschwollen, swollen—s. legs—th edges of the liver are s.—the knuckles become greatly s.

Geschwollenheit, turgidity—the t. of this phrase can be matched by much of the writing of this book.

Geschwollensein, tumidity—there is often a central t. with resistance.

Geschwulst, growth— mass—the p comes with m. in the neck— swelling—there is distinct s. in the Douglas pouch— tumour (Am tumor)—the tumour is benign, malignant, primary secondary radio-sensitive—site of t.—spread of t —innocent t

geschwulstartige Schwellung, tumour-like swelling

Geschwür, ulcer—u heal rapidly—perforating u.—rodent u.—duodenal u.—penetrating u.—ulceration—multiple s.

geschwürig, ulcerous (or ulcerative)

gesellig, companionable— gregarious—in th g tradition plays an important part—sociable.

Gesellschaft, community— company—evil c. corrupts good manners—he was always fond of c.—insurance c.— fabric—rehabilitation protects the social f indirectly— society—the Royal S. f Medicine.

gesellschaftswidrig, anti-social.

Gesetz, law—the inhibitory action follows this l. exactly—all-or-none l —an almighty l. governs the world—l. of morality— rule.

gesetzlich, statutory—s. duty— lawful.

gesetzlich geschützt, proprietary—p remedies.

gesetzlos, lawless.

Gesetzmässigkeit, lawfulness— legality (or legitimacy)— regularity—the spleen enlarges with the f gravid uterus

gesetzt, quiet— sedate—he was believed to be unusually precocious, prim and s.

gesetzwidrig, illegal— unlawful.

Gesicht, countenance—the asthenic individual with pallid c.— face—the f. is bathed in sweat—without any regard for the saving of f. —the f. is flushed—f. presentation—formation of the f —the f takes on vacuous expression— facies—the f. often supplies cine-sight—sensation of s.— vision—disturbance of v —sense f v

ins Gesicht sehen, face—thi is risk which must be f.d.

Gesichts- facial—poverty of f. expression—f. palsy—f. muscles— visual—v sense—v distance—v perception—v angle—v impression.

Gesichtsausdruck, facial expression— mien—the woman with careless m. and restless manner— physiognomy

Gesichtseindruck, visual impression.

Gesichtsfarbe, complexion—the c. became florid.

Gesichtsfeld, eyefield— field of vision—the opposite half of the f. of v —limitation of the f. f v— visual field—the opposite half of the v f—defect in v f

Gesichtshalluzinationen haben, to have visual hallucinations.

Gesichtskreis, horizon— ken—those regions which lie beyond ur k. appendix, prostate, etc.—within the k. of scientific knowledge—purview—these processes fall within the p of heredity— range of vision— scope—s. of operation— view—listing every object within

Gesichtslähmung, facial palsy

Gesichtspunkt, point of view—from the p. of of public health— ew point.

Gesichtssinn, visual sense.

Gesichtsstück, face-piece—a f -p is fixed over the mouth

Gesichtstäuschung, optical delusion— optical illusion.

Gesichtszug, feature—his magnificent head with f deeply furrowed by thought.

gesinnt, minded—E. is much more surgically m. than most dermatologists.

Gesinnung, character— mind— opinion— way f thinking.

G... — t lack f principle or of character

gespalten, reduplicated—the first sound is — split.

gespannt, drawn—the face is pale with d. features— guarded—her abdomen was rather g — intent—he keeps his gaze i. upon his feet— tense—the muscles are t.—th capsule of the kidney is t.—the breasts are engorged and t.

Gespanntheit, tenseness.

Gespräch, conversation— debate— discussion— talk—his t. was rambling and incoherent.

gesprächig, talkative.

Gesprächsgegenstand, topic of conversation.

Gesprächspartner, interlocutor—the p. discusses the statements of his i.

gespreizt, affected— stilted—his a. speech was intolerable.

gesprenkelt, mottled—m. in colour—the skin may have peculiar m. appearance—spotty—giving it a s. appearance.

gesprungen, cracked—the lips are dry and c.—c.-pot sound (bruit de pôt fêlée).

Gestade, beach— shore.

Gestalt, *aspect— figure—the amorous shadowy f.s— form—function may fashion f.*—the dentate f. of the joint space— guise—its sudden emergence in the g. of a rapidly increasing pressure— habit—a man of spare h.— shape—change of s.— stature

gestalten, fashion—function may f. form—form— mould—m. the part according to desire— shape—those men s. our lives.

gestaltig, faceted—sleep is a many-f. problem.

gestaltlos, amorphous— shapeless.

Gestaltlosigkeit, shapelessness—the s. of her figure

Gestaltung, configuration— conformation.

Gestaltungsfähigkeit, plasticity—p. of the hands and feet of man's ancestors.

Gestammel, stumbling— stammering—stuttering.

Gestampfe, stamping.

Geständnis, confession—an engaging c.

Gestank, stench—the s. in the wards was beyond belief.

gestatten, allow—free escape of fluid is a.ed—permit—the kidney thus p.s oxygen lack to continue to stimulate ventilation—anatomical classification p of clear review of the underlying morbid processes.

Geste
Gestikulation } gesture—the loin g. of renal pain—*pain indicated by the right* subcostal g. of cholecystitis—the sternal g. of cardiac pain.

gestehen, admit— confess— own—one has to o. that the book attempts too much.

Gestein, rock—the hard has to be drilled through.

Gestell, rack—the ordinary Wassermann .s can replace the special .s— stand—instrument s.— trestle—the stretcher is hoisted quickly on to the t.

gestielt, pedunculated—fibromas often become p.

gestikulieren, gesticulate.

Gestolper stumbling

Gestrampel, kicking.

gestreift, streaked—giving it a s. ppearance—striated—s. muscle— striped—s muscle.

Gesuch, application—practitioners having neglected to make any a.— demand— petition—request.

Gesumme, buzzing— hum—a. reless reception was bad because f the mains h.

gesund, hale—a h. old man— healthy—the h. *spirit of competition—a h. appetite— the h.* tone—a conspicuously h looking man—confined to the h. side—a yphilitic father may beget h child— salubrious—s surround ngs— salutary— sane—such s. and balanced judgment— sound—his judgment is s.—from the s. to the affected side—departure from s. sense— wholesome—the food should be restricted to plain w articles.

gesunden, recover—cases which are going to —r to be restored to health.

gesunder Menschenverstand, common sense—it amounts to repudiation of c.s— c.s cautions us.

Gesunderhaltung, preservation of health.

Gesundheit, health—the h. is mending steadily—to maintain h.—restored to full h.—crippled in h.—the general h. becomes increasingly impaired—h. is harmony disease discord—to advance the public h.—the primary laws of h.—full of ebullient h.—shattered h.—healthiness— soundness—the s of his idea.

gesundheitlich, re ating to health.

***Gesundheits-** sanitary—s. conditions in factories.*

***gesundheitsfördernd**, health promoting.*

gesundheitsgefährlich endangering health.

gesundheitshalber, for reasons of health.

Gesundheitspflege, sanitation—arrangements for s. are of vital importance— hygiene.

Gesundheitsrücksichten, considerations of health.

gesundheitsschädlich injurious to health.

G... ... of stat f health.

Gesundung, convalescence— recovery—it speeds up the process.

Getöse, clamour —beyond the c. of the world there brooded peace— turmoil

Getränk, beverage—it is better to void all effervescent b.s— drink—sugar with d.s—; liquor—cirrhosis occurs in those who drink strong l.s continually

getrauen (s.), dare—the anæsthetist did not d. to use chloroform— risk.

Getreide, cereals (pl.)—food prepared from some of the c.—c. appear to be consumed in large quantities— crop—the c. is sown and tended— grain—cultivation of g.—stock of g.

Getreide-, cereal—c. grain.

getrennt, discrete—the lesions no longer remain d.— separate—paths widely s. n the brain—stimulated separately—s. foci exist in the *cortex for each of the fingers*—the psychotic traits are separately inheritable.

Getrenntheit, detachment— separation.

getrübt, dim— paque— turbid—t. fluid.

Getue, fuss—the most finicky child will accept the emulsion without f.— ostentation—medical supervision should be carried out without o.

getüpfelt, spotted.

Gewächs, excrescence— growth—the axons develop as bulbous g.s—the g are found irremovable— tumour—(Am. tumor) the t. may attain huge size.

Gewächshaus, greenhouse— hothouse.

gewagt, risky—it becomes increasingly to perform the operation.

gewahr, aware—the person being subjectively a. of what has happened—they do not seem a. of their surroundings.

gewähren, accord—cases not previously a.ed strict medical treatment—the textbooks a. little or no space to the consideration—the refusal to surgery its proper place—afford—these observations a. strong evidence—rock crystal a.s no protection— allow—they do not a. adequate time— grant—to g relief to necessitous widows and orphans—lend—some of the facts l. support to these ideas— vouchsafe—one day the solution of *the problem will be .d to us— warrant*—yield—recent studies have y.ed many interesting results—the method had y.ed surprisingly rapid insight.

gewährleisten, *guarantee—his skill g.d* the success of the operation.

Gewalt, force—this happens through the f. of habit— violence—the bayonet is wielded with great v.—the disease rages with great v

gewaltig, enormous—e. number of experiments—h. go—a h. rise of blood pressure—heart muscle fibres hugely distended—the tumour may attain h. size— immense— powerful— tremendous—a t. amount of fluid was evacuated— vast—they have produced v effect on the opinions of mankind—the v migrations of man— with vengeance—the next labour came with v

gewaltsam, forcible—the feet are stamped down too forcibly—the nerve is forcibly torn— violent.

Gewaltsamkeit, violence.

Gewalttat, atrocity—operations which verged on surgical atrocities— outrage— violence.

Gewand, garment—the g of make-belief is stripped off.

gewandt, agile— adroit—good stories droitly told— deft—d in striking veins— dexterous—d. nough to keep t of asylums— nimble—the servants of truth— versatile—no more v machine exists than the hand f homo sapiens

Gewandtheit, deftness—manual d.— dexterity—d f the surgeon— versatility—the horse paid for th loss of v by becoming practically extinct.

Gewebe, fabric—household f.s—a special suit lined with linen f.— tissue—the t.s are starved f oxygen—cerebral, contracting, connective dead, dense t.—t former—t. cultivation—t. proliferation—t fluid—t. cleft or space— web—the spider w—w formation in the post-cricoid area.

Gewebs-, structural—s. changes are not encountered

Gewehr, gun—gunshot wound.

Gewerbe, business— profession— trade—hygiene of t s—diseases peculiar to certain t.s.

Gewerbekrankheit, industrial disease

Gewerkschaft, trade union.

Gewicht, gravity—specific g — stress—lay s. upon the life story—during the application of — weight—the necessity of providing relief from weight-bearing—the average w of the gland—the fall in w—there is w f evidence against the simplest view—loss f w—increase f w—gains in height and w—extension by w s—the w of opinio leans to strict diet—accretion to w and length of the child

gewichtig, w ghty—the annual report is w document.

gewichtsanalytisch, gravimetric.

Gewichtsteil, part by weight.

Gewichtsverlust, loss f eight.

Gewinn, gain—g in height and weight—to the great g of suffering humanity—g through illness the unconscious purpose of psychoneurosis— profit

gewinnbringend, profitable

gewinnen, *enlist—our sympathies were immediately* ed—to the mother help in patient training f the child— gain—gain an entrance to the body—the opinion is gaining ground—little to be g ed by giving list of symptoms—g control of the bladder—g his confidence—the movements g ed in intensity—g. foothold— t has steadily g ed favour as prophylactic— glean—much surprising information might be g ed in this way—obtain—help may be .ed— recover—sputum from which the causal virus could be r.ed— score—be ed a great success—win—to w recognition—the art of winning heaven—to w general favour

Gewinnung, extraction— gaining— production— recovery—r of insulin from the tumour mass—incubation facilitates the of the meningococcus.

Gewirr confusion— tangle—a t. f fundus vessels stands out—a t. of emotional processes.

gewiss, certain—reach a c. grade—in c. limits—without c. of its disadvantages— sure.

Gewissen, conscience—w need not have any qualms of on that point— consciousness—impinge on c.

gewissenhaft, conscientious—the staff of the sanatorium are c.—*good and c. parents.*

Gewissenhaftigkeit, conscientiousness—; scrupulosity—her natural shyness had become accompanied by s.

gewissenlos, unscrupulous.

Gewissensbiss, compunction—there was little c. in burning, quartering or torturing the h ing— remorse—r is not so predominant in neurotic depressions— qualm.

Gewissensfrage, question of conscience.

Gewissensqual, qualms.

Gewissheit, certainty—a modest probability must not be treated as an immediate c.— finality—diagnostic f may only be attained by follow up ver period of years.

Gewissheit geben (s.), satisfy—the physicians were satisfied that there was not tumour

Gewitter, thunderstorm.

gewöhnen (s.) accustom—they can a. themselves to the new conditions— familiarise—he f d himself with the new instructions—inure—he is gradually d to an outdoor existence— to get used to

Gewohnheit, custom—according to c. and practice—the crust formed by human habit over any belief or c.— groove—there is danger that such man may get into g—habit—a loose h—h.s of life—the life history and h s f th filaria—what we re in the h. of calling dermatomyositis—this happens through the force of h.— routine—to readjust his daily — usage—it has been an old

gewohnheitsmässig, customary—we customarily do our seeing with both eyes— habitual—h. neglect to respond to th normal stimulus—h. drunkard—h. criminal.

gewöhnlich, common—the c. site is the breast—ordinary—to function as cortical cells—the middle or lower class of workers— usual—th tumou is usually of grey colour—vulgar

gewohnt, accustomed—the nerve becomes a. t the stimulus— used to.

Gewöhnung, addiction—p have been weaned from their paraffin a.— habit—h. forming drug—the danger of h. formation is obvious—*habituation—h. to dangerous conditions* is impossible—the drug does not lead to h.

Gewölbe, arch— fornix— ault—v of the skull

gewölbt, arched—high palate— convex.

gewunden, convol ted—the c. loops of Henle—c. t bules— tortuous—t. path—the gland becomes t.—all his arteries were t.

Gewundenheit, tortuosity

Gewürz, condiment spice { excessive use of c.s and s.s—c.s and s.s promote the appetite.

gewürzig, spicy

gezackt, serrated—the s. end of curved metal tube.

gezähnt, dentate—the d. form of the joint space— jagged—the outline is j.— toothed—t. forceps—it may show a t. border

Geziertheit, affectation— mannerism.

Gicht, gout—g. is an ancient disease—fit of g.

Gichtiker gouty subject.

gichtisch, gouty—the principal feature of the g. lesion—g. deposit—g. kidney

Giemen (Pfeifen), rhonchus— whistling or piping sound.

giemende Rasselgeräusche, sibilant râles.

Gier, avidity—the premature infant takes sugar with a.—, greed—stinginess and g. will be manifested to an extraordinary degree— greediness—such ideas are favoured by g.

gierig, greedy—he ate his meal greedily

gießen, cast— pour—adrenaline is p.ed into the circulating blood—Virchow p.ed the new wine of his spirit into the old bottles of tradition—hot milk is p.ed on to the food—mould—(Am. mold)—it is in the tubules that the casts are m.ed into shape— (s. formen)

Gießerei, foundry

Gift, poison—one man's meat is another man's p.—the action of certain p. causes fall of blood pressure— venom—the v. of bee stings—the action of bee v.—cobra

gifthaltig, containing poison.

giftig, baneful— poisonous—the p. end grouping in aceto-acetic acid—the leaves of laburnum trees are p.

Giftlehre, toxicology

Giftschwamm, agaric—fly a.—warted a.

Giftpilz, toadstool.

Giftzahn, poison fang.

gigantisch, colossal— enormous— gigantic.

Gipfel, apex (pl. apices)— climax— crest—c. of wave— crown—the c. of gyrus— peak—the congestion is at its p.—the white count reaches its p.— pinnacle—the p. seemed still miles away— summit—the s. of the Rolandian convolution— top—a vehement desire to get to the t. of the tree.

gipfeln, culminate—everything c.d in this last effort

Gips, gypsum— plaster of Paris.

Gipsabguss, plaster of Paris cast.

gipsen, plaster—the practice of plastering the wine is of great antiquity

Gipsverband, plaster of Paris—the limb was put in p. o. P.

Gitter, grating—the toe of the shoe may be caught in g.— lattice—the regularly arranged atomic l.—l. cells— grid.

Glanz, brightness— glare—exposed to the brilliant g. of the sun— glint—g. in the eyes— gloss—the natural g. of the membrane is lost—the hair loses its g.— glossiness—g. of the skin— glow— lustre— polish—the surface loses its p.— radiance— he has all the seductive and dazzling r. of dream of heroism— sheen—the normal s. is lost—, shine— splendour—the best evidence of the s. of his faculties.

glänzen, glisten—intersected with glistening bands—the great splanchnic nerve could be clearly seen glistening through the pleura— glitter—one can see now his glittering hawk-like eyes— shine—Edith Lees shone as lecturer and dramatist—four great names shone out above all others— sparkle—his eyes s.d with joy

glänzend, bright—the eyes are b.— brilliant—b. work— glossy—the skin may be tight and g.—g. black hair— lucid—I have just read a l. and illuminating article— lustrous—an area that is l., non-pulsatile— shining—the colony is s. and translucent— shiny—the skin becomes tight and s.

glanzig, glazed—the skin may assume a g. appearance—the tongue is rather g.

Glanzleistung, brilliant (or splendid) achievement.

glanzlos, lustreless—her hair was thin and l.— matt—the colonies have a rough or m. surface.

Glas, glass—a small g. ball—a g. plate with black background—g. paper—g. eye—g. blower

gläsern, glassy— vitreous.

glasig, glassy— glazed—later the appearance became g.

Glaskörper vitreous body—opacity of the v. b.

Glaskühler glass condenser

glaslos, unglazed—a shuttered u. window

Glasperlen, glass beads.

Glasur, glaze—resistance of g. to acid and heat—raw lead g.

glatt, burnished—b. papules— even—to disturb the e. course of anaesthesia— glazed—the tongue is bald and g.— glossy—the skin may be tight and g.— plain—p. muscle— smooth—s. muscle—the surface is s.—an aid to the s. working of tidal drainage.

Glätte, glossiness—g. of the skin— polish—the surface loses its p. and becomes grooved— smoothness—s. of working

glätten, iron out—this infiltration serves to i. out the expressive wrinkles and folds of the face— smooth—the edges are s.ed with glass-paper—to s. the way for a large increase of the population— smooth out—the smoothing out of such difficulties as do occur— straighten—s. the folds of the bladder

Glatze, bald pate.

eine Glatze bekommen, to get bald.

glauben, believe—his word should be b.d—the incidence is much higher than most people b.d—one could not b. the improvement apart from seeing it— credit—an account of cunning that would hardly be c.ed— hold—Virchow held that cancer originates from the connective tissue— reckon— think—allowing the p. to t. that gonorrhoea is of no account.

Glauben, belief—under the mistaken b. that the tumour was malignant—b. in miracles and wonders—the crust formed by human habit over any b. or custom— credence—rumours obtained rather wide c.—c. is given to many incredible so-called cures— creed—an outworn c.—historical c.s are necessary— faith—the physician should foster f. and confidence—a primary disease may be missed in all good f.

Glaubersalz, Glauber's salt (sodium sulphate)

glaubhaft, believable—it scarcely seems b.— credible.

Glaubwürdigkeit, veracity—he cast aspersions on the v. of the various authors.

gleich, alike—it affects agonists and antagonists a.— equal—it is e. in height to the platysma—all other things being e.—all the cells have e. chances— identical— like—suturing l. tissue to l. tissue— same.

in gleicher Ebene, flush with—the lower clamp lies f. with the bladder.

gleichbedeutend, equivalent— synonymous—

tantamount—to transfer a p to the venereal diseases clinic is t. to giving diagnosis.
gleichbleibend, stationary—to keep weight—unchanged.
gleichen } equal—the anterior posterior e.s
gleichsein } the transverse diameter— look like.
gleichfalls, likewise—the needle l. returns to zero.
gleichförmig, uniform—a body is moving uniformly and rectilinearly
Gleichförmigkeit, conformity— monotony—uniformity
Gleichgewicht, balance—it may turn the trembling b. against the p and cost him his life—b between water intake and output—regain th b —upset the normal b.— equilibrium—th original is restored—the state f e. is disturbed—sense f e.— poise—physical, mental p
Gleichgewichtslabyrinth, equilibrial labyrinth.
Gleichgewichtsniveau, equilibrium level
Gleichgewichtsstörung, disturbance f equilibrium— imbalance—hormonal i
im Gleichgewicht halten, balance—disturbance of the balancing mechanism—they must just b. so that all the cells have equal chances—counterpoise—the leg is c.d by weight.
gleichgültig, indifferent to— unconcerned—the animal t ts food unconcernedly
Gleichgültigkeit, indifference.
Gleichheit, sameness—the s. of the few healthy stomachs which I have seen in adults—equality— uniformity—the belief in the u. of all Nature.
gleichkommen, equal—hardly any nation could have equalled this achievement— rival—there is nothing which .s Ovaltine.
gleichmässig, equable—a warm climate such as Madeira— even—an evenly distributed increase f endolymph pressure—the meals should be evenly divided throughout the day— proportionate—the shortening f the bones is alw ys p — steady—the heart rate remains s.—he was ble to walk steadily—symmetrical—the rash is symmetrically distributed on both sides— uniform—the functional capacity is uniformly depressed—the rash does not become but remains patchy —desirability f practice in diphtheria immunization
Gleichmässigkeit, homogeneity—to obtain h of dosage— uniformity—an apparent lack of —the dosage u.— steadiness.
Gleichmut, equanimity—a current which the p.s can tolerate with — imperturbability—stoicism
gleichmütig, calm— imperturbable.
gleichnamig, homonymous— homologous.
Gleichnis, metaphor— simile—the s.s f Calvary and crucifixion frequently recu in their descriptions.
gleichordnen, co-ordinate—to ensure that movements are d
gleichrangig sein, rank—blood culture .s with evidence of embolism in importance in diagnosis—Mayo Robson must among the greatest surgeons of all time.
Gleichrichtung, alignment—the flexed posture increases the a. of the lumbar vertebrae and the sacrum.
gleichseitig, ipsilateral (or equilateral)
gleichstimmig, alike— harmonious—they act harmoniously
Gleichstrom, direct current.

Gleichung, equation—the are set out—the personal e. and experience f the radiologist.
gleichwertig, equivalent.
gleichzeitig, coincident—the c. rise f CO_2 pressure—c. affections of their nerves—coincidental—the plexus is coincidentally extirpated— concomitant—restoration of joint movement and of muscle power proceeds concomitantly—c. with the rash— concurrent—there is a coryza or bronchitis—this custom sprang p concurrently in both races—contemporaneous—it cannot be disposed of contemporaneously— contemporary—a c. record confirmed the fact— simultaneous—both had returned simultaneously—synchronous—the muscle fibres involved co tract synchronously
Gleichzeitigkeit, coincidence— synchronism.
gleiten, glide—it appears t g into the foldings f the kinoplasma—the tendons develop excellent gliding sheaths— slide—sliding flaps drawn together under tension—a sliding adjustment to allow for growth— , slip—with each step forward w generally s. back little as well.
gleiten lassen, skid—the head f the femur has been gently skidded into the socket.
Gleitmittel, lubricant.
Gliazone, glial zone.
Glied, limb—the vessels of the l are affected—the ascending l. of the loop f Henle—amputation f l.— link—many l s in such a chain are coming within the ken of scientific knowledge— penis.
gliedern, arrange—the material of his thesis is logically a.d— articulate— complete and perfectly a.d structure—a d animals—organize.
Gliederschmerz, pain in joints or limbs.
Gliederung, segmentation—s. f the body
Gliedmassen, extremities— limbs.
glimmen, smoulder—tuberculosis in children does not s. t either dies out quickly or spreads rapidly
Glimmer, glimmer (min.)— mica—the spleen may be inspected by m. flap.
glimpflich davonkommen, to get off lightly
Glisson'sche Kapsel, Glisson' capsule.
glitzern, glimmer—there is always that still far thing that g.s in the distance— glitter—one can see now his glittering hawk-like eye.
globular, globular
Glocke, bell—the p. should have b. near at hand—a small glass b.—b.-shaped.
Glomerulus- glomerular—the g capsule is permeable for water and crystalloids.
Glottiskrampf, spasm f glottis.
Glottislähmung, paralysis of glottis.
Glottisoedem, glottis oedema.
Glottisspalte, glottis chink.
Glotzauge, exophthalmus— proptosis.
glotzen, tare.
Glück, fortune—Dr Johnson left his native tow to try his f. in London— happiness—feelings f misery tend to transmutation into h.—luck—the native ascribes power to bring him l. t th fetish.
glücken, turn out well— succeed—he s.ed in extracting the foreign body
glücklich, fortunate—dermatologists are supposed to be f. because they are not called t night—I count this school f. in being able to preserve its corporat life—the f. thing is that evipan is good for all fits— happy—to obtain

this h. state— lucky—one of these bodies has been caught t l. moment under the microscope

glückselig, blissful—he was blissfully unconscious of the impending catastrophe— radiant.

Glückwunsch, congratulation—a successf l result is matter for c.— felicitation.

glühen, glow—H. gave glowing picture of the ideal physicist— make red hot.

glühende Asche, embers—the entrails were thrown in the hot e.

Glut, glow—an intense g. of heat follows the preliminary chilling.

Glutaealmuskel, gluteal muscle

Glykogenbildner glycogen former

Glykokoll, glycine

Glykosid, glycoside (or glucoside).

Glyzerin, glycerine— glycerol.

Gnade, mercy—such decisions should be reviewed without m.

Gnadenfrist, reprieve—with a very slight chance of — respite

gnädig, lenient.

golden, golden—g. opportunities had been lost

Goldregen, laburnum tree.

Golgi'sches Organ, organ of Golgi

Gonade, gonad—g. stimulating hormone

gonadotropisches Hormon, gonadotropic hormone.

gönnen (s.) grant—a g. you this luxury— indulge in—i. in a periodic brain-dusting—i. in riding, tennis, walking.

Gonorrhoe, gleet, gonorrhoea.

göttlich, divine—the d. mystery of the continuity of life

Graaf'scher Follikel, Graafian follicle

Grab, grav —the heart that is beating muffled marches to the g.

graben, delve—psychological delving f this type— dig—feet designed for digging—if we d. down to essentials— mine—p bo and steam coals.

graben (s.), burrow—will b. into the uterine membrane—they b. into the air sacks.

Graben, ditch— moat— trench—troops engaged in t. warfare—t fever

Grad, degree—d. Centigrade—the d of chromatolysis—a severe d f deficiency—some d of collapse is common— grade—inflammation of lower g.—reach certain g —their mounting g. of permeability—the virulence g of viruses— range—the varies from ery fine to coarse movement— rate—to maintain higher of metabolism

Gradeinteilung, calibration— graduation— scale.

Gram, grief— sorrow

grammatischer Fehler, grammatical mistake.

Grammgewichtsäquivalent, gram eq alent— weight.

Grammophonplatte, gramophone ecord

Granatsplitter, piece of shrapnel— shell splinter

Granularatrophie, granular contraction (or atrophy)

Granulationsgewebe, granulation tissue

granulieren, granulate

Gras, grass—patches of g

grasen, graze

Grasland, pasture (or grass) land

grassieren, rage—the epidemic

grässlich, ghastly—in this present g scene— hideous—the h toll of young male life in the war

Gräte, fish-bone

Gratulation, congratulation— felicitation

gratulieren, congratulate—we c. the uthor on this book.

grau, drab—life is d. enough anyway— grey (gray)—the consolidated part of the lung is g —g cataract.

graue Salbe, grey mercurial ointment.

graue Substanz, grey matter

graue Substanz zerstörendes Gift, polioclastic virus.

grauenvoll (s. grässlich)

grausam, brutal— cruel—an imbecile who is cruelly treated— inhuman.

Grausamkeit, trocity—operations which verged on surgical trocities— cruelty—c. to animals— savagery

grausig, wful— fell—often the f. possibility has been overlooked— frightful— gruesome—many of the pictures are almost g — horrid

Grauwerden, greying—g. of the hair—turning grey— grizzle

gravid, gravid—a g uterus.

Gravidität, gravidity— pregnancy

Gravität, gravity—the forces of g

gravitieren, gravitate.

grazil, gracile—g. in bone and muscle

Greif prehensile—the p power of the foot.

greifbar, palpable— tangible—without any t. result

greifen, catch—the neurotic c.es at the straw of his fiction— clutch—when we c. at branch— grasp—the p g.s t invisible objects— grip—the mobile kidney may be gripped between the fingers— seize.

Greifen, prehension—the pes use their feet for progression and p

Greifzirkel, calliper

Greis, old man.

Greisenalter old age

grell, dazzling— harsh— piercing— shrill.

Grenz- border—b line—b cells—b film—b. rays— liminal—l. effect— limiting—l. membrane—l. surface.

an der Grenze befindlich, liminal—the stimulus is l — on the verge—on the of far-reaching discoveries—on the of statistical signific ance

Grenze, border—surrounded by pink b — boundary—cross the b. line between the physiological and pathological—the plane of the inlet forms the upper b of the true pelvis— bounds (pl)—the b of immunology far transcend those of disease—within reasonable b— confine—wireless and aeroplane ha extended the of our world— extremity— limit—in certain l.s—within l s—abov normal l s—there is l. to the number—its outer l is nebulous—bordering on the toxic l — limitation—mandelic acid has its l s— margin—a the m nuclear remains may be seen—the indefinite m.s are approached

grenzen an, abut—cells abutting on connective tissue septa— border on—bordering on the toxic limit— touch on— verge on—the fibres are probably verging on death—piles of haemorrhoids of the second degree verging upon the third degree—operations which in Teutonic hands sometimes v d on surgical atrocities.

grenzenlos, immense— infinite—, unlimited— u. supplies were t their disposal.

Grenzgebiet, confines—this belongs to th c. of neurology

Grenzland, borderland—in the b. dim between the great pathological processes—b conditions.

Grenzmembran, limiting membrane.

Grenzschicht, limiting layer

Grenzstrahlen, border rays— grenz-rays.

Grenzstrang, gangliated cord— sympathetic chain.

Grenzzustand, borderline condition—Hodgkin disease is a b — borderline position—occupy an important b p

Gries, gravel— sand

griesartig, gritty—this powder is more g than the other ne

Griesartigkeit, grittiness—it cuts with th g of an unripe pear

Griff, grasp—the price being almost in man s g.— grip—with the same light g — hilt—h of knife— handle— knob—door k.

griffelförmig, styloid.

Grille, cricket

grillenhafter Mensch, capricious— crank—many people regarded H. as — eccentric.

Grimasse, grimace—the child makes any of series f jerky g

Grimassen schneiden, grimace—excessive facial grimacing ften bserved.

Grimmen, gripes (pl)— rambling

grimmig, furious.

Grind, eschar— impetigo— scab.

grinsen, grin

Grippe influenza.

grob, coarse—shivering is adjustment—the wa takes coarsely sinuous path—the ordinary c. brow bread—a c. tremor f the fingers— gross—g. movements were recognized—it show other g features—the grosser forms f amentia— rough—rubbing briskly with towel— rude—his manners were

grobe Seide, floss silk

Groll, grudge—g gainst his own kind— resentment—r of the need t fight—some display their

gross, ample —the conjugat may be more — big—the biggest and heaviest of p.s— great—to any g extent—of g importance—with greater difficulty—th dangers would be ery g — t will prove of the greatest help—the output I the new burner is four times as g — huge—h doses had to be given ver long period— sizable—a diaphragmatic hernia may result— tall—the p. is ery tall.

Grösse, greatness—a man who holds out prospect f g — height—yearly increments in eight and h — magnitude—order f m — m of the cardiac output—unknow reaction f considerable m —a dose f suffic ent m — size—s f the ventricles—the organ increases in — tallness—the t of the individual is entirely dependent on the pit itary— astness —the boy scared to death by th of the room which he was put to sleep

Grössenwahn, megalomania— self aggrandizement

Grössenwahnideen, grandiose delusions— grandiose des

grössenwahnsinnig, megalomaniac—m frenzy

grossherzig, generous— magnanimous

Grosshirn, cerebrum

Grosshirn- cerebral—c cortex —c con olution.

Grosszehe, big toe

Grübchen, dimple— may be mere d

Grübchen machen, dimple—appearance of dimpling, known as umbilication.

Grübchenbildung, umbilication (see above).

Grube, cavity— hollow— pit—a p. is left when an oedematous part is pressed—useful work in p.—p gas.

Grubenarbeiter s. Bergarbeiter.

Grubenbildung, pitting—p on pressure.

Grübelei, brooding— rumination—it starts train f

grübeln, brood— ponder— ruminate—someone who has already d on these topics—rummage— speculate

grün, green—g sickness (**Bleichsucht**)

Grund, accou t—it is of peculiar interest on that a.— base—the syphilitic ulcer ith wash-leather b.— bottom—at the b. of the tube—foundation—it lays the f. for the future degenerative lesions—there is no f for believing that no increase will occur—ground—the mental structure crumbles to the g —o theoretical g.s—there is more guesswork than solid g —ambulatory treatment of phlebitis is gaining g —there is no g. to assume this in general—on clinical g s—a reasonable g of faith— reason—there is no inherent for this.

Grund-, basal—b membrane—b. metabolism—b. surface— basic—the b. properties of cells— basilar—b. artery— primary—p disease—p. layer—p. cause— proximal—p. phalanx.

den Grund bilden, account for—tuberculosis now a.s for bout one in ten of all deaths.

zu Grunde liegen, underlie—if the underlying cause can be arrested—vasoconstriction under lies essential hypertension.

zu Grunde liegend, fundamental—the f. pathology is really ery similar

gründen, base—reflexes b.d on other inborn reflexes— establish— found—the psychological story is f.ed on inward introspection—ground—the expressions being more deeply g.ed.

Gründer, founder—the f.s of the communal health services.

grundfalsch, fundamentally wrong

Grundlage, basis—to picture the pathological b. of the lesion— foundation—a shaky sign is poor f. for weighty diagnosis—the f.s of morale—th theoretical f.s of the W sermann reaction.

grundlegend, basic—the b. and fundamental postural activity—the characteristic b idea—the b importance of the problem of nutrition—the ery b method on which scientific research is carried on— fundamental—a point of f importance—f. principle—the distinction between the tw forms is in no way f —his iews on f are sound and free from fads—a f. consideration

gründlich, painstaking— searching—the usual fi e-or-ten years criterion of cancer cure is not enough— thorough—in the t. manner of their master

Gründlichkeit, thoroughness—the t. with which the work has been done

Grundlinie, outline

grundlos, baseless—they are singularly free from b credulity— gratuitous—its existence has been assumed q to gratu tously—a g interference with his pri ate affairs— groundless —g fear— unreal—these fears are u. and imaginary

Grundmembran, basement membrane.
Grundsatz, principle, tenet—against the t. f the Church—averse from the extreme Freudian t.s—they strongly uphold the t. f professional procedure.
grundsätzlich, on principle.
grundsatzlos, unprincipled.
Grundumsatz, basal metabolism (or basal metabolic rate)
Gründung, foundation.
Grundverschiedenheit, fundamental difference.
Grünspan, verdigris.
grunzen, grunt—a grunting expiration.
Gruppe, clump—they are arranged in characteristic c.s— cluster—a c. of events— group—we can subdivide these in tw g.s—blood g.—pyrrol g joined together—*grouping*—the poisonous enol-g in aceto-acetic acid— set—a set of children—a whole of 36 children—a true random s. of the adult population—the difference in the tone of opposing s.s of muscles— series (pl)—the cases in this series— ; team—the two t.s pooled their experiences—the midwife as member of the public health t.
gruppenweise, serial—s. blood-pressure readings *are the most reliable index.*
gruppieren, group—the effects may be g.ed under three headings.
Gruppierung, grouping—the ge g was from infancy to 74 years.
Grützbeutel, atheromatous or sebaceous cyst.
Guirlande, festoon—f of fibrin threads hang between the bridges.
gültig, valid—the medical recommendations are v for fourteen days—*the diagnosis was still* v
Gültigkeit, currency—th term has not gained — force—these arrangements cannot be held to have any f.— validity—the v of some of his laws is challenged.
Gumma, gumma.
gummatös, gummatous.
Gummi, gum—the remainder of the carbohydrates is made up of vegetable g.s—g usine— rubber—r cloth—r dam—r tyre— bag—r band—r bung—r cap
gummiartig, gummy—formation of peculiar g material— rubbery—a gumma is of consistence.
Gummihandschuh, rubber glove.
Gunst, favour—in f. of the second view—it has steadily gained f. as prophylactic—to win general f.— goodwill—g must not bias our judgment.
günstig, advantageous— convenient— fair—the general condition f the p.s was f.— favourable—the results are f —a reversal of the f. trend— opportune—the most o. time for successful treatment— propitious—the times are not p for such venture
günstig stimmen, propitiate—such powerful spirits had to be p d
Gurgel, gullet— throat.
gurgeln, *gargle—frequent gargling is prescribed*— gurgle—the gurgling sound is heard in the left side of the chest
Gurke, cucumber
Gurt, girth— strap—s passed around the body
Gurtband, webbing—a w and elastic band is more comfortable than ne made of leather
Gürtel, belt—an bdominal b may help—the b.s provided good abdominal support— girdle—the ulcer is f the g. type—shoulder g
Gürtelgefühl, girdle sensation.
Gürtelgeschwür, circular ulcer
Gürtelrose, herpes zoster— shingles.
Guss, gush—clear fluid was expelled in g.s—Credé's expression was accompanied by considerable g of blood— casting
Gusseisen, cast iron— pig iron.
gut, good—no change for the g is happening—*the immediate g result of irradiation—she is* too g for this job.
Gutachten, expert opinion— certificate.
gutartig, benign—in b. tertian lesions—that is b lesion— good-natured— innocent—i. tumour— mild—a m. infection
Gutartigkeit, innocence—the microscopical i. of the primary tertiary growth— kindness—k. f heart.
Güte, *goodness*— *quality—the q of the* material.
Gutes leisten, acquit oneself well—the casualty services acquitted themselves well on many occasions.
gutheissen, pprove—such change should have been a.d by medical officer— endorse—this opinion will be e.d by the majority of surgeons—his driving licence wa e.d.
gutmachen, *rectify—this state of affairs could be* immediately rectified
gutschreiben, to put to credit.
guttural, guttural—g. sounds.
gutwillig, voluntary— willing.
Gyrus, gyrus—hippocampal g.

Haar hair—the pubic h. is of feminine distribution—defective growth of h.—the h. comes out—the h. falls out—recession of h. at the temples—h. follicle—colour of h.—h. pigment—tuft of h —reproduction of h.—h. forming —h shaft—loss of h (alopecia)—root of h.—falling off of the h.—h. bed—h dye.
Haar- } hairy h overgrowth—h. tongue.
haarig }
Haargefäss, capillary vessel—c tube.
Haarigkeit, hirsuty (or hirsutism)
haarlos, bald— hairless—the trunk is h.
Haarnadel, bodkin—a b which was swallowed by child— hairpin.
Haarnetz, caul— the membranes having been stripped ff as — hair net.
haarscharf, very sharp
Haarspalterei, hair splitting.
haben, have— own—he must have owned many books.
Habgier, covetousness—the child acquires the heightened impulse to — greed (or greediness)
habgierig, covetous— greedy
Habicht, hawk—h -like eyes.
hacken, hack—a hacking cough— hash—peptone broth containing h ed chick embryos.
Hackfleisch, mince—raw m is added—the m. is well borne— minced meat—m. m. may be used— pounded meat.
Hafen, harbour—the virus lies in the safe h. f the interior of the cell— haven—they find h in this work— port—p. authorities.
Hafer, oat—o. seedlings.
Hafergrütze, groats.
Hafermehl, oatmeal—o. soup.
Hafermehlbrei, porridge.
Haferschleim, gruel—a soup of the consistency of thin g
Haft, detention—the d. may be extended.

haftbar, liable— responsible.
haften, adhere— cling— stick—where the embolus happens to a.—if gauze dressing a.s to the surface.
Haftorgan, organ of prehension.
Hagebutte, hip
Hagel, hail—h. stones.
hager, lean— thin.
Hahn, cock—c. comb—by opening c.— tap—water t.
Hähnchen, cockerel
Hahnenkamm-Konjunktiva, coxcomb (cockscomb) conjunctiva.
Hahnenbart, wattle.
Häkchen, booklet—a row of small h.s— small book
häkeln, crochet—the p. can even c. mainly with the aid of the index-finger
Häkelnadel, crochet needle
haken, hook—the fourth end of the slab is h.ed round the toes
Haken, hook—by means of a steel h.—the real h. which w. fasten the thought-chain of science— peg
hakenförmig, hooked (or hook shaped)— hook nose— unciform.
Hakenwurm, hookworm.
halb, half—h. naked—h. bound—h. hourly—h. daily
Halbbad, hip-bath.
halbdunkel, semi-dark
halbdurchscheinbar, semi-transparent.
halbflüssig, semi-liquid
halbgebeugt, semi-flexed.
halbieren, halve—the peripheral resistance is h.d.
halbkochen, parboil—p.ed rice
Halbkreis, semicircle
halbkreisförmige Kanäle, semicircular canals.
Halbkugel, hemisphere
Halbmond, half-moon
halbmondförmig, crescenting—the reddish blotches ha rounded or c. outlines— crescent shaped — semilunar—s. valves.
halbroh, underdone—u. mutton
Halbschlaf, light sleep
H. F. ... hemiplegia.
halbstarke Kochsalzlösung, half-strength normal saline
halbverdaut, pultaceous
halbwach, dozing
Hälfte, half— moiety— f. t is broken down two moieties are found—the protein m. f the tubercle bacillus.
Halluzination, hallucination
halluzinieren, to be hallucinated—to be virtually h.
Halm, stalk
Hals, neck—n. of the femur—the of the hernia— throat—sore t.
Hals, cervical—c. triangle—c. rib—c. spinal cord —c. portion of the vertebral column
Halsbräune, quinsy— croup
halsbrecherisch, neck breaking
Halsentzündung, sore throat (or inflammation of the throat)— angina— tonsillitis
halsstarrig, obdurate —be and insistent that— obstinate — stubborn
Halsstarrigkeit, obstinacy—o. is one of the most characteristic features.
Halt, hold—gaining h.— purchase— takes p.—be inclined to obtain p.—the stump affords no p.
haltbar, enduring—the book could be bound some more manner— tenable—the original view is no longer t.— lasting— durable.
Haltbarkeit, durability— stability
halten, hold—he cannot h. his water at will—the infant comes to h. its head in an entirely normal attitude—the watchful muscles h. the joint rigid— (a.) keep—the pressure is kept constant—the temperature k.s high—the antigen k. for years—they do not k. step—integration k.s pace with differentiation—support—s. the weight of the body against the influence of gravity
halten für, count—F. c.s this school fortunate in being able to preserve its corporal life—deem—the family d.s itself a superior form of creation—the p. is d.ed to be immune—take—most of the tumours taken for sarcoma are carcinomas.
Halter, stand—instrument s.
haltlos, instable— unsteady
Haltlosigkeit, instability
haltmachen, halt—the tumour may h. and even retrogress.
Haltung, attitude—a. adopted by the animal—a. of mind—normal a.—a weak foot with varus or valgus a.—the complacent a. towards this grave affection— carriage—the peculiarity of their c.—the cultivation of such c.—gait—a stiff dandified g.— gesture—he shows feminine traits in g.—the loin g. of renal pain—the sternal g. of cardiac pain—poise—the substantial unity of the total physiological p.— position—to maintain constant p.— posture—regulation of p.—maintaining p. or position— stance—a s. in which the weight of the body is taken not by the heel.
Haltungsreflex, attitudinal reflex.
haematogen, hematogenous.
Hammel } mutton.
Hammelfleisch }
Hammer, hammer or malleus.
Hammergriff, handle of the malleus.
Hammerhals, neck of the malleus.
Hammerkopf, head of the malleus.
hämmern, hammer—what was hammering with in his head?
Haemoglobin, hemoglobin.
Haemolyse, hemolysis.
haemolysieren, hemolize
haemolytisch, hemolytic.
Haemophilie, hemophilia.
Haemoptoe, hemoptysis— spitting of blood.
Haemorrhoiden (pl.) hemorrhoids (pl.)— piles (pl.)—straining aggravates p.—bleeding due to p.
Haemorrhagie, hemorrhage
Hand, hand—paresthesias of various kinds in the hands and feet—express little milk by h.—putting the case into thoroughly experienced h.s—theory and experience worked h. in h.—salutation by shaking h.s can be dangerous—chloral has been of great use in my h.
Handarbeit, manual labour—he has finally been trained to undertake m. l.
Handballen, ball of the hand.
Handbibliothek, reference library
Handbuch, handbook—the German h. system.
Händedruck, clasp—grasp ball th light c.—grasp of the hand—the g. of the h. is less firm— grip—the strength of g. of the right hand—the boys had stronger g. than the girls— hand squeeze
im Handel befindlich, commercial—c. formalin.

handeln, act—she was satisfied that she had a.ed correctly— acting upon this suggestion—trade with.
Handelsmann, tradesman—itinerant t.
Handfertigkeit, handicraft—separation of philosophy from h.
Handfläche } palm—a scaly condition of the p.s
Handteller } of the hands.
Hand-Fusskrampf, carpo-pedal spasm.
Handgelenk, wrist—w drop
handgerecht, handy—everything was h.
Handgriff, grip—Pawlick g gives most information—Prague g.—Smellie-Veit g.— handle—the h. is placed on the instrument— manipulation—Schatz m. should be attempted.
handhaben, handle—the p. may be difficult to h.—the investigation was h.d very inefficiently—manipulate—the sigmoidoscope is m.d into the colon— wield—the bayonet is w.ed with great violence.
Handhabung, handling—to facilitate expeditious h. of each apparatus— management—m. f marriage and motherhood—the details of wound m.— manipulation— operation—the o. of blood bank.
händig, handed—right h.—left h.
Händigkeit, handedness—right-h.—left-h.—laterality dominance.
handlich, handy—the handiest cushion is tightly folded and rolled blanket.
Handlung, action—he became slower in his a.s.
Handreichung, aid— assistance.
Handrücken, back of the hand— dorsum of the hand.
Handschrift, handwriting.
Handschuh, glove—the characteristic gauntlet or g. dermatitis—g anaesthesia—the operator now dons sterile g.s—g.-stocking type f anaesthesia.
Handteller } palm.
Handfläche }
Handtuch, towel—the infection is spread by t.s—rubbing briskly with rough t.
Handwerk, craft—every worker shall be provided with the necessities of his c.
Handwurzel, carpus.
Handwurzelgelenk, wrist joint.
Hanf, hemp.
Hang, fondness—f. for silly jokes— propensity—criminal propensities— tendency—a t. to perfectionism in all their actions.
Hängebauch, paunch— pendulous belly
hängen, hang—the posture of hanging—festoons of threads h between the ridges
hängen lassen, droop—with regard to the drooping of the shoulder.
hängen an, cling—the clinicians still c. to the name H —the poison c.s to infected localities—the food which c.s to the teeth and gums.
hängend, pendulous—the child abdomen is p.
hängender Tropfen, hanging drop.
Hängeohren, lop ears.
hänseln, tease—a rascal who chose to t. and annoy him.
Hantel, dumb-bell.
hantieren, handle—his occupation entails the handling of food.
harmlos, harmless—a h skin saprophyte—innocuous.
Harmlosigkeit, harmlessness—efficiency combined with complete h.
harmonisch, harmonious.
Harn, urine—the solids of the u.
—blase, urinary bladder

Harnfistel, urinary fistula.
—fluss, urinary flow
—führend, uriniferous—u. tubules.
—gries, gravel.
—kanälchen, uriniferous tubules.
—lassen, micturate—micturition.
—röhre, urethra.
—röhren— urethral—u. stricture.
—säure, uric acid.
—sekretion, urinary secretion.
—stauung, urinary stasis.
—stein, urinary calculus.
—stoff, urea—urea clearance test.
—träufeln, incontinence or dribbling of urine
—treibend, diuretic.
—verhaltung, retention of urine— suppression of urine.
—stoffkonzentration im Blut, blood urea concentration.
—zwang, strangury— tenesmus.
—zylinder, urinary cast.
hart, callous—his c. disregard for the welfare of anyone— hard—the organ swells and becomes harder—h. work—h. palate—h. as board— harsh—the conclusions are unjustifiably h.— rigid—the skull is bony box— sharp—if anyone speaks sharply to him he shakes all over— solid—the lymph nodes are moulded into s. mass.
hart werden, cake—during the nursing period the corset helps prevent caking of the breasts—harden—hardening of the plaster cast.
Härte, hardness—the h. f the lung disappears—the uric acid stone is of moderate h.—owing to the extreme h. of the bone— induration—rigidity—the f the bones varies— rigour (Am. rigor)—in the face of the of war—unaware of the of the punishment
härten (s.), harden—the tissue must be h.ed—the muscles can be felt to h.—the h.ed media.
harthörig, hard of hearing
hartleibig, constipated.
hartnäckig, hardened—h recidivism (in delinquency)— obstinate—one of the most o. features of the disease— persistent—a p. sexual offender— pertinacious—it shows how p threadworms are— stubborn—a s. defence—this infection.
Hartnäckigkeit, inveteracy—i of the disease—obstinacy—variability and o. are the most characteristic features— persistence—tenacity—in no disease is greater t. displayed.
Harz, resin.
harzig, resinous.
Hase, hare.
Haselnuss, hazelnut.
Hasenscharte, hare-lip.
Hass, hate—the tangle of love and h. lies at the basis f emotional disorders— hatred—his name was ttered with accents of h. and disdain.
hasserregend, hateful.
hässlich, hideous—a h. sight— nasty— , ugly—the situation is u.—the outlook would be much uglier—think what it feels like to be an u. child—an u. rumour got abroad— unsightly—before an u. sinus is formed—an u. gait
Hast, hurry—cardiac h.— precipitance—p. of micturition and occasional incontinence occur.
Hasten, rush—there is to control the fundus — scurry—there is no hurry or s.
hätscheln, fondle— hug—parents are always hugging and kissing the children.

Haube, tegmentum.
Hauben- tegmental—t. nucleus—t. region.
Hauch, breath.
hauchen, breathe— exhale.
kalter Hauch, blast.
hauchend, *whiffing—a w sound—a w bronchus* breathing
häufen (s.), accumulate— pile up
Haufen, heap—let us by all means use our compost h.s— pile—a p. of letters had accumulated— ruck—he was indeed man above the common r
häufig, common—papilloedema is commonest with basal meningitis— frequent—this does not happen more frequently— rife—at that period these infections are — usual—aimless destructiveness is u.
Häufigkeit, frequency—the order of f. as follows—the f. of common ailments—incidence rate—these disorders outclass in i. all other diseases.
Haupt, head—hair of the h.
Haupt- bulk—the b. of evidence— chief—c. constituent—c. source—c property—c. defect— main—oedema may take two m. forms— m. arterial trunk—m. meal of th day—m. difficulty— principal—p. focus—p branch.
Hauptgegenstand, main topic—, main subject.
Haupthaar, hair of head— scalp.
Hauptleitung, main.
Hauptmasse, bulk.
Hauptmerkmal, principal feature—if vomiting is p. f stomach wash is of value.
Hauptsache, essence—in e. t is an anaplastic carcinoma— main—in the m
hauptsächlich, chief—the factors chiefly depend on physical variations— essential—sodium was an e. factor— main—the m. feature is pain on swallowing— principal—a diet deficient n vitamins, principally B
Hauptstütze, mainstay—sanatorium regime and vocal rest are still m.s of treatment.
Hauptteil, bulk—as the pancreas shrinks in b. the islets ppear to be more numerous— the b of evidence.
Haupttriebfeder, mainspring—knowledge of the m of human nature.
Hauptwort, noun—in modern German the elaborate case system is still retained for the n
Haus, house—the h.s of the poor were mere hovels.
Hausarbeit, domestic work— home work.
Hausarzt, family doctor
Hausfrau, housewife.
Haushalt, household—it saves expense and trouble in the h.
haushalten, economy—the e. with incisions and remaining scar lines
haushälterisch gebrauchen, economize—e. space— husband—the physician must learn h his resources.
hausieren, *hawk—the man who h.ed kippers in the street*
hausieren gehen mit, peddle—certain opinions are occasionally p.d in public.
Hausierer, peddler—(pedlar)—p.s invaded the schools selling cigarettes
häuslich, domestic—a declaration of the diagnosis is likely to lead to d. upheaval—domiciliary—in d midwifery practice ill-advised steps are frequently taken—d. treatment.
Hausmittel, home remedy
Haustrenbildung, haustration—the abnormal h. of the colon.
Hauswirt, host—he had a happy home and as delightful h.— landlord.
Haut, *skin—s. wounds—burn of the s.—the plays* part in heat regulation—suturing the s. edges together—s. field.
Haut-, cutaneous—c. reflexes—c. secretion or excretion—c. emphysema—c. flap— cuticular— dermal.
Hautabschürfung, abrasion—there is some crack or a.
Hautausdunstung, evaporation from the skin.
Hautausschlag, rash—the in scarlet fever—they form a purpuri
Häutchen, pellicle—a delicate blue p.
häuten, desquamate.
Häutung, desquamation.
Hautfarbe, colour of the skin— complexion.
Hautjucken, pruritis.
Hautschnitt, skin incision.
Hautüberpflanzung, skin grafting.
Hebamme, midwife.
Hebel, lever—the foot is a rigid yet flexible l.—the muscles may be attached to l.s.
Hebelkraft, leverage—the considerable l. one can obtain through the grip of the handle.
hebeln, lever—the head of the femur has been l ed into the socket.
heben, elevate—e. the palate— foster—the physician should f. faith and confidence—heave—there may be slow heaving impulse—the larger the heart the more extensive and heaving its impulse— *lift—the tail is l ed*—l. up one extended leg—pus l.s the periosteal membrane from the bone—the mists of confusion seemed to have begun to l.—we l. the goal of science to higher level—the p. is slowly and gently l.ed on to the stretcher—raise—the feet are .d—the raising of the periosteum from the bones—the p. should be kept still with the head .d—raising the protein content of the infant blood—the standard of cleanliness of our people must be d
Hebung, elevation—e. of the palate—unilateral of the diaphragm— lift—determining the l. required to get the p to stand.
Hefe, leaven—l. is sour fermenting dough—yeast—y extract (Marmite)—cytochrome is present in y —fermentation test with y
heften, fasten—f. button on the coat— pin—stitch—one s.ed pad.
heftig, eager—he was e. and pertinaceous—impetuous— severe—a s. cough—a s. epidemic—s. ttacks are quite exceptional—smart—in s. attack of pneumonia—a s. rise of temperature— vehement—a v desire to get to the top of the tree— violent—v impulse—v exercise.
Heftigkeit, brunt—to bear the b. of the attack—intensity—the pain increases in i. and per astency— *keenness—pain is resented with* k.— severity—depending on the s. of the anemia—smallpox varies greatly in s.—vehemence— violence—the disease rages with great v
Heftpflaster, adhesive plaster— sticking plaster
Heftzwecke, drawing pin.
hegen, cherish—he c.es hope of further enlightenment— entertain—reasonable hopes may be e.ed.

hehlen, conceal.
Heide, heather
heikel, delicate—the surgeon completes a d. operation.
Heil- remedial—rehabilitation i new field of activity
Heilanzeige, indication for the treatment.
heilbar, curable—in its early stages tuberculous laryngitis is c.— recoverable—a disease— remediable—children whose hearing defects have proved to be easily
Heilbarkeit, curability—the influence of method of spread on c. of the metastases.
Heilbuttlebertran, halibut liver oil.
heilen, cure—c. rickets—a healed Roentgen-ray burn is not c.d one— heal—ulcers h. rapidly—a h.ed tuberculous scar—the lesion h.s with scarring—the wound h.ed by first intention— remedy—remedying the iodine deficiency
heilend, curative—the c. principle—c. treatment.
heilig, sacred.
Heiligkeit, sacredness—s. of sex.
Heilkraft, curative power
Heilkunde, therapeutics.
Heilkunst, art of healing
Heilmittel, remedy—a suspiciously long list of remedies has been recommended—mundane remedies cannot suffice—a harmless but efficient
heilsam, curative— salubrious— salutary—it provided very s. clinical lesson.
Heilserum, antitoxic serum— curative serum.
Heilstätte, sanatorium.
Heilung, cure—modern treatment gives promise of complete c.—expectation of c.—any delay in the institution of treatment renders c. less likely— healing—h. by first intention, by granulation—h. proceeding most rapidly—h. th adhesion of the corpse—it aids h.
Heilverfahren, method of treatment.
Heilwert, curative value—the c. v of these drugs.
Heilwirkung, healing action.
heimlich, secret.
Heimlichkeit, secrecy
heimsuchen, afflict—country districts have been more a.ed than cities— haunt—the fear of blindness h ed Reynolds— infest—after they had been ed for centuries— visit—within your influence has v.ed nearly all parts of the world.
Heimsuchung, infestation—growing evidence of i. with the parasite— visitation—such cases may be put down to v from God.
Heimtücke, insidiousness—the i. of the first symptoms.
heimtückisch, insidious—oxygen lack may act insidiously—the onset of the disease is —rumours insidiously spread.
Heimweh, home-sickness— nostalgia—the very names of those places affected one with kind of n.
Heirat, marriage—consanguineous m as between cousins— match—such m. would be shocking misalliance.
heiraten, marry
heiser, hoarse—the voice is usually h.— husky—the voice becomes h.— raucous—r voice.
Heiserkeit, hoarseness—h. of the voice.
heiss, burning— hot—the fire in the interior of the body becomes hotter— the use of atropine has been hotly debated.
heissen, to be called— name—to n. spade spade— signify—this signifies turn for the better
heissen, bid—he b us take note of the earlier dominance of the sense of smell
Heisshunger, bulimia— ravenous (or voracious) hunger
Heissluftbehandlung, treatment by hot air
heiter, bright—the child is quite merry and b.— buoyant—our whole attitude to life, despondent or b —; serene—he was not s. and detached.
Heiterkeit, exhilaration—the feeling of e. experienced by the p — serenity—no fear for the future for moment dims their s.— gaiety—moods of excited g
Heizapparat, heating pparatus.
heizen, heat—small shallow electrically h.ed trays.
Heizung, heating.
hektische Röte, hectic flush.
Heldentat, exploit—aggressive tendencies may express themselves in dangerous e.s—; bravado.
helfen, aid—the power of aiding the elimination of lead—it a.s healing— assist—movements to a. n tissue reduction in the stump— vail—powers of persuasion are not vailing— help—calcium salts h. in such conditions—they are urged or h.ed by someone else— succour—s. the wounded— , sustain—the Red Cross cannot comfort and s. the fighting soldiers.
hell, bright—substances which stain brightly— b sunlight—the sputum will contain b. blood— light—the urine is more bundant and lighter in colour— luminous—stars less l. than our sun.
hellhäutig, fair-skinned.
Helligkeit, brightness—a b. greater than ten candles per square inch— luminosity—l. is found to vary in definite way
Hemd (Männer), shirt— **(Frauen)** chemise.
Hemikrania, hemicrania.
Hemiplegie, hemiplegia.
hemmen, arrest—nerve impulses may a. the activity of a centre— baffle—the baffling effect of the large blood sinuses at the base of the brain— balk—he realises he is b.ed and is failing— check—the natural development is usually ed—c. the movement— clog up—feeling of being clogged up— hamper—h. the absorption of fluid—it has h.ed the course of justice— handicap—prophylactic inoculation was hopelessly handicapped—the children will be handicapped in their ttempts to pass the test— hinder—ossification is greatly h.ed by the bsence of D vitamins— , inhibit—it is easy to i. the discharge—the factors which stimulate and i. the growth—to i. the stretch reflex— interfere with—it i.s very much with the action of the heart— lock—by locking is meant inability to move the joint freely— scotch—sulphonamide seemed to be able to s. the spread of infection— shackle—treatment in the army is s.d by the inability to remove the distressing environmental factors— stop—there is no stopping people tongues— , trammel—a mind not unduly trammelled by tradition.
hemmend, inhibitory—against influences—i. substance.
Hemmung, check—a c. to the passage of the catheter is due to an organic obstruction— impediment—there may result an increased i.

in the vibratory mechanism—i. between the electrodes.

Hemmung, check—the c. in the fall of the sugar content of the blood—th plans have suffered very serious c.s— inhibition—the development of the does not reach the ordinary level —the of ovulation in younger women—the i. of the higher centres— resistance—the current is greatly influenced by th of the p— interference— repression—r of the tal centres of the brain— restraint—children are often still free from —it can exercise graded on the motor neurones—in cancer growth r is lost.

Hengst, stallion

Henle'sche Schleife, Henle loop.

hepatisch, hepatic.

herabdrücken, depress—the child is then d.ed unt I the anterior shoulder emerges— level down—many classes of the community showed levelling d. of haemoglobin— lower—l. the incidence of infectious diseases— press down.

herablassen (s.), condescend—older firms would not to adopt such methods.

herabsetzen, decrease—d. the chronaxy— decry—d the value of butter as source of vitamin A and D— depreciate—does he d. himself in any way?— depress—the use of oil d ed the acid level (in the stomach) considerably—the functional capacity is d.ed— disparage—I will not be held to d. the many great anaesthetists— lower—l the pressure— t l the resistance of the tissues— reduce—a great many preparations blood pressure— vility—t most valuable drug.

herabsetzend, depressant—peach-kernel oil resulted in d effect similar to that of olive oil

Herabsetzung, depreciation—considerable d. of visual acuity— depression—d. of the sexual function—d by the vegetable oils of stomach acidity—respiratory d —d of the conductivity— reduction—r of the blood pressure —r of the temperature

herabsteigen, descend—in the long descending col.

Herabsteigen, descent—d of the foetus is obstructed—d of the testicle is arrested— imperfect d of the testis.

herabwürdigend, derogatory—it may sound d. t speak thus

heranbilden, educate— train up

heranbringen, carry—the toxins carried by the portal vein

Herannahen, approach—it makes its a. in so slow manner

heranwachsen, grow up—growing up children.

heranziehen, draw on—the article d on the doctrines of Freud and Jung—there was no previous experience to d upon— quote— previous convictions cannot be q d against defendant

heraufbeschwören, conjure up—descriptions that c.d p befor us unhappy beings.

Heraufbeschwören, evocation—e. of verbal images

heraufbringen, bring up—not infrequently the mu is brought up by vomiting

heraufsetzen, lev l up—a levelling up of haemoglobin.

herausbekommen, elicit— find out.

herausbringen, bring out—a stain is used which b.s out the capillary basement membrane— elicit—I have never been able to e. this sign— turn out—CO is t.ed out from the tissues and blood.

Herausbringen, turn out—the t. out of new cells from the marrow

herausfinden, discover

herausfliessen, issue—fluid issuing from puncture needle.

herausfordern, call out—that c.s out fresh powers— challenge—there is nothing which c.s dispute—he c.d the surgical world—invite —small fragments of metal i. operation— provoke.

herausfordernd, provocative—C. lecture is p— the harsh exercise of authority is p. of resistance.

Herausforderung, challenge—I gladly accepted the c.— provocation—on the slightest p.

herausführend, efferent—e. impulses.

herausgeben, issue—since the last edition of this work was i.d.

Herausgeber editor

herausheben, elevate—a left temporal bone flap was e.d— extrude—the e.d portion of the large bowels i incised— lift— distinguish.

herausholen, elicit—information which has been e.ed from study of the curves— retrieve— the stat the calculi were in when I .d them from the bladder

Herauskommen, egress—wide doors to facilitate the e. of the p.s.

herauskommen auf, boil down—it all b.s d to the fact that.

herauskommen aus, emerge—the authors had not e d from this way of thinking

herausnehmen (s.) presume—I shall not p to discuss th treatment.

herausragen, stand out—th tablets s. out with great distinctness.

herausspringen, bale out—a pilot baling out from an aircraft by night.

herausstellen (s.) prove—the injection may p. fatal— turn out.

herausstrecken, protrude—the tongue is p d towards the paralysed side— put out—p. o. you tongue

Herausstrecken, protrusion—the tongue deviated to the left on p.

herausströmen, gush— issue—blood issuing from the gland.

Herausstülpung, extroversion.

heraustreiben, push out—the pin is p.ed out through the skin —the teeth are p.ed out.

heraustreten, extravasat — protrude.

Heraustreten, extravasation— protrusion.

herauswerfen, eject—blood is ed into the arterial system.

herausziehen, draw out—while the intestines are drawn out— pull out.

herb, acid— sour— tart.

herbeiführen, bring about—excess K finally b.s a. arrest of the heart—t b. a. an adequate degree of immunity— bring on—anginal pain may be brought on by effort— carry— the toxins carried by the hepatic artery— confer—the immunity conferred by an attack of an infectious disease— court—it is courting disaster t put the p.s to bed— courting love—to try to suture was to c. bad result—the p. has been advised to c. pregnancy —sleep should be c.ed with the shoulders elevated— give rise to— induce—injection of ergotoxi may i. sleep— abortion— produce—p an increased formation of cells.

Herbeiführung, induction—an important factor in the i. of fit.
herbeilassen (s.) condescend—the practitioner before condescending to do the job.
herbeirufen, call in—the doctor ed in—summon—the p. relatives s. the doctor too late
herbeischaffen, collect— procure— produce
Herbst, autumn— fall (Am.)—in the f.
Herbstwetter, autumnal weather
Herbstzeitlose, colchicum.
Herd, centre—the c. of the inflammation—focus—separate foci exist in the cortex for each of the fingers— lesion—the l.s resemble chilblains— seat—the s. of the disease
Herd- focal—f. damage—f. infection—f. symptoms.
Herde, herd—the h.s in C. are infected—instincts of the h. in peace and war—milk supply from tuberculin tested h.
hereditär, hereditary
Heredität, heredity
Hereinkommen, ingress—wide doors to facilitate the of the p.s.
Hereinnahme, intake—corresponding i. of fluid from the tissues.
herfallen über, pounce—ready to p. on ignorance and sloth.
Hergabe, donation—within five minutes after completing the d. of blood.
hergeben, yield—to y. energy—it y.ed no response.
hergeben (s.), lend—the corporeal endometrium does not l. itself to chronic infections—subjects that l. themselves to vague speculations
Hering, herring
geräucherte Heringe kippers.
herkömmlich, conventional—the shortcomings of the c. arrangements.
Herkunft, derivation— origin—the of albumin and globulin is unknown.
herleiten (s.) derive—information d.d from p. wife—nutrition d.s new importance from the war situation—illness does sometimes d. from preternatural causes.
Hermaphroditismus, hermaphroditism.
hermetisch, airtight— hermetical—the ampoules are hermetically sealed
Hernie, hernia—umbilical, inguinal, femoral scrotal h.—reduce a h.—strangulation of h.— rupture.
Hernien- hernial—h. sac.
Hernienbildung, herniation
eine Hernie bilden, herniate—a freely movable and distensible herniating portion of stomach.
Herpes zoster (Gürtelrose) shingles.
herrichten, prepare—this compound is specially p.d for the treatment of leucorrhoea.
herrisch, dictatorial— domineering—his father was d. and exacting— haughty
Herrschaft, control—he lost c. over his temper—dominance—its pituitary d. over the ovaries—mastery—our real m. of the infections—power— sway—surgery has until recent years held unquestioned s.—the s. of mere blind chance— rule—under British
herrschen, govern—an almighty law g.s—predominate— prevail—measles p. all climates—differences of opinion p.— reign—peace still ed in Europe— rule—the ruling languages.
herrschend, dominant—the d. position increasingly held by mind—d. mood— dominating—the d. factor—; ruling—the ruling factors.
Herrschsucht, craving for power
herrühren, originate in (or from)—epidemics can in contaminated wells— proceed from.
herstammen, be derived from— descend from.
herstellen, elaborate—the cells of the pulp e. bilirubin— effect—acclimatization i. ed—a complete transference was ed— establish—communication is ed—a vicious circle is ed—e. a contact between doctor and p.—institute—i. drainage— make p.—needles are made up from stainless steel— manufacture—t. m. implements adapted to agriculture and to war— prepare—this compound is specially p.d for the treatment of leucorrhoea— produce— set up—s. up the secretion—s. p. the neck reflex—s. up a current of fluid.
Herstellung, manufacture—during the process of m.— production
herumirren, wander about.
herumlaufen, run about.
herumlungern, lounge about—youngsters lounging about street corners.
herumpfuschen, tinker—our efforts can only be described as tinkering and patching—to t. with the machinery of criminal justice.
herunterdrücken, bear down (s. drücken)—crush down—the foot ed down by the body weight— depress—the functional capacity is d.ed—collapsed areas d.ed below the surface.
herunterhängen (intr.), droop—the leg tends to d. by reason of its own weight—the asthenic individual has long drooping stomach—the left upper eyelid began to d.—the shoulders d.— hang down (intr.)—the skin is red when the part is hung d.— lower (trans.)—the skin is red by lowering the part
herunterfallen, fall down
Herunterhängen, dependency—the discoloration is greatly increased by d.
herunterhängend, dependent—the raised hydrostatic pressure of the blood in the d. position.
heruntermachen, reprimand—he ed h. assistant.
herunterschlagen, hinunterschlagen.
heruntersetzen, damp down—starvation d.s down the metabolic rate— lower—the injection of N Cl l. the pressure— slow down—s. d. the rat. of discharge
herunterstrigen, pass down—the nerve fibre p.es d. its end— climb down
herunterstossen, knock off—an errand boy k.ed off h. bicycle
herunterstreifen, sweep down—the cord may be swept d.
herunterziehen, draw down— pull down—the base of the heart p. d. the auriculo-ventricular ring
hervorbrechen, break (or burst) forth
hervorbringen, bring forth—a summing up of these two trends b. f. the characteristic basic den— engender—a list of the vitamins together with the conditions e.ed by their absence—psychologic changes ed by front line experience— mother—the little island Cos likewise m.ed Hippocrates and the painter Apelles— originate—true arthritis can be d. by infection or allergy— produce—tumours p. identical effects—the ointment is prone to p. skin affections— to be productive—the cough p. of considerable thick sputum.
hervordrängen, press forward.

hervorgehen, arise—, emerge—the principle which from the discussion— proceed—he p.ed M.D in the same year— result—it .s in the enhancement of this activity
hervorheben, broadcast—bring into prominence— emphasize— insist on—the distinction of these tw processes has already been ed on— stress— underline.
hervorlocken, elicit—no appeal to any ego ideal f courage e.s ny response—the hysteric desires to e. sympathy
hervorquellen, well forth.
hervorragen, protrude— pout—a granulation was seen pouting through the tympanic membrane— project—vascular fringes projecting in the cavity of the ventricles—a projecting ridge— tand out—the islets s. out with great distinction— tower—Darwin t.s above the rest (of naturalists)
Hervorragen, prominence—hypertrophy is not synonymous with p. of the tonsils.
hervorragend, eminent—e. scientific specialists— outstanding—M. o. services to that institution— prominent—a p. mass of grey matter
hervorrufen, call forth—they utomatically c. f. secretion of adrenaline— evoke—power of evoking discharge from the neurone—epilepsy often e.d by injury—no symptoms are e.ed— excite—the pigment e.s certain amount of fibrosis—it e.s immunity— to be a precipitant—menstruation is p of epileptic attacks in women— provoke—convulsions are p d—it does not p immunity
Hervorrufen, evocation—e. f the anatomic endocrine response— irritation—the occa sional of the disease by surgical treatment.
hervorschiessen, well up—an alarming arterial haemorrhage welling p from behind the adhering clot.
hervorsprudeln, spout.
hervorstechend, dominant—the d. characteristic of the disease— outstanding—the o. problem, effect, success— salient—the s. anatomical features
hervorstrecken, protrude—the tongue is p.d towards the paralyzed side.
hervortreten, emerge—certain practical conclusions very clearly— protrude—the eyeball p— stand out—a tangle of fundus vessels stands out.
Hervortreten, appearance— emergence
hervortretend, prominent—some of the more p ymptoms—the ortuous and p temporals—p. in the consideration f the treatment was the assumptio that
Hervorwölbung, prominence— protuberance.
Herz, heart— **—ader** coronary artery **—aderverkalkung,** co unary sclerosis— **—aderthrombose,** coronary thrombosis— **—asthma,** asthma cardiale— **—beschleunigung,** ach cardia— **—beutel,** pericardium— **—beutelentzündung,** pericardit — **—block,** cardia bloc **—dämpfung,** cardiac d lness— **Herzenswunsch,** heart desire— **Herz erfrischend,** heartening— **Herzerweiterung,** dila tion (dila tion f he heart— **—fehler** vitium cordi — **herzförmig**—heart shaped— **Herzfunktionsprüfung,** functional test f the heart— **—geräusch,** h rt m rmur— **—grube** p t f he heart— **—hemmungszentrum,** ardio- nh bitory centre— **—innenhaut,** endocardium— **—innenhautentzündung,** end card — **—insuffizienz,** heart failure— **—jagen,** paroxysmal tachy cardia— **—kammer** ventricle f the heart— **—klappe,** cardiac valve—, **—klappenentzündung,** endocarditis— **—klappenfehler,** valvular diseas f heart— **—klopfen,** palpita tion— **—krampf,** myocardial spasm— **—leistung,** performance f the heart— **—massage,** heart massage— **—mittel,** drug improving the action of the heart— **—muskel,** myocardium— **—muskelentartung,** myodegeneratio cordis— **—muskelentzündung,** myocarditis— **—muskelschwäche,** myasthenia cordis— **—neurose,** cardia neurosis— **—schlag,** sudden heart death (usually coronary thrombosis)— **—schwäche,** cardiac insufficiency— **—spitze,** pex f the heart— **—spitzenstoss,** pex beat— **—töne,** heart sounds— **—vergrösserung,** enlargement or hypertrophy f the heart— **—verlangsamung** bradycardia— **Herz zerreissend,** heart breaking— **herzlich,** cordial hearty arm— **herzlos,** callous, nsympathetic.
heterogen, heterogeneous.
hetzen, hurry—it is essential that the operator should not be hurried.
Heu, hay—a farm labourer who was pitching h.
—fieber, } h. fever
—schnupfen, }
Heuchelei, hypocrisy—he was quick to detect sham and h
heucheln, dissemble—there is a propensity to d., deceive and fabricate.
heulen, howl.
Heuschrecke, locust.
Hexenschuss, lumbago.
Hexerei, witchcraft—belief in w was natural.
Hilfe, aid—the symptoms for which our a. is sought— assistance—it may possibly be of t the reader— help—we are grateful for his valuable h.—it will prove of the greatest h.— relief—widening the scope of maternity — remedy—the remedies needed to deal with the problem as whole— succour—without hope of s.
hilfeflehend, imploring help
hilflos, destitute—this method is the refuge of the d — helpless—the p. was so h. he could not move finger
Hilflosigkeit, helplessness—complete motor h.
hilfreich, helpful—a splint may be either h. or harmful
Hilfs- contributory (co tributary)—c. factor—subsidiary—occupational therapy will help t improve movements.
Hilfsbedürftigkeit, distress— need.
Hilfsmittel, expedients (pl.)— remedy—means of relief
Hilfsquelle, resource—the physician must learn to husband his .s
Hilus- hilar—h. glands.
Himbeerzunge, raspberry tongue
Himmel, heaven—the rt of winning h.— sky
himmlisch, heavenly
hin und her t and fro—the ambulance had to ru fifty miles t. a. f.
hinausführend, s. **herausführend,** efferent—e. nerv fibres.
hinausschieben, delay—the operation may d. complications
hinauswerfen, eject—blood is ejected into the arterial system.
im Hinblick auf, with regard to.
hindern, embarrass—ascites seriously e.es respiration— hamper— hinder—gravity h the venous return from the dependent regions—

much of the work is h.ed by the war— impede—these statements i. the adequate control of the disease—the venous return is i d—the nasal catarrh i.s respiration—the cancerous mass may i cell function— inhibit—the action of the protease tends to be i.ed by the serum— obstruct—the great mass of papers o.s investigations int some subjects— prevent—p thalamic sensations from occupying consciousness—p. the bacilli *from getting hold*— *restrain—the p. must* keep quiet without being ..ed— stop

Hindernis, bar—auricular fibrillation should be complete b to pregnancy—an insuperable b. to the use of insulin— check— hindrance— the shortened pause is no h.—a factor of h. t its healing— impediment—the heart can overcome the i.— ; obstacle—anatomical o.s —an insuperable t normal delivery— obstruction—o *to the escape of secretion*— restraint—insufficiency in the foot caused by on development.

hindurchgehen, pass—certain substances cannot p through *the walls of the plexuses*.

hineindringen, penetrate into.

hineinfallen, fall into.

hineingehen, enter.

hineinkommen, enter—sand u.ed largely into every article of food.

hineinragen, project into.

hineinstecken, put into.

hineinstossen, impact—this may become i.ed in the narrow opening.

hineinwachsen, ingrow—it is replaced by in-growing cells.

hinfallen, drop—fear that they suddenly may d. dead.

hinfällig, decaying— decrepit—he looks like d. old man.— feeble— prostrate—the p. is pale dyspnoeic, p.

hinfällig, invalid—comparison with Britain is i.

Hinfälligkeit, decrepitude— languor—there is general l. rather than illness— prostration— general weakness which passes into complete p

hinführen, pass—the bacilli are p ed to the nearest glands— lead to

Hingabe, attention—feverish a. to self-imposed household tasks— devotion—d. to duty

hingeben (s.) abandon—they are ... to themselves wilfully t evil practices— indulge in—it is to i. in play of words— those who i. in an excessive use of the drug— take to—he may t. to brooding over his woes.

hingehen, go to— pass—the fluid p es from one ventricle to the other— proceed.

hinken, hobble— to be lame— limp—a limping gait—the child l.s.

Hinken, limp—the child has developed slight l.

hinlänglich, adequate— sufficient

hinlegen (s.) lie down

hinleiten, pass—the bacilli are p ed to the nearest glands— conduct to

hinreichen, last—that stock will not l them ten minutes— *suffice*—an emotional stimulus has d to reveal the syndrome.

hinschleppen (s.), drag on—the condition may d. on for months— drag on —the p. may d. out an existence for many years— linger—he may l. for few hours or days—the infection may l. for long time

hinschwinden, fade away— perish—*the oxygen p es in correspondingly rapid time*— vanish.

in jeder Hinsicht, in every respect— completely

hinsichtlich, with regard to— l respect of

hinten, behind—the deep costo-phrenic sinus is deeper b. than before.

Hinter-, hind—h leg—h. brain—h limbs.

hintere Wurzel, posterior root—p columns

hinter den Ganglien, post-ganglionic.

hintereinander successive—on three s. days.

Hintergrund, back—w must have at the b of our minds fear—the eternal which is t the b of all development— background—material *spread on glass plate with black b*—*the* moral b. of the country—a psychoneurotic b.

Hinterhaupt } occiput—(from the posterior fonta-
Hinterkopf } nelle to the foramen magnum)

Hinterhaupts- occipital—o. region.

Hinterhauptslage, occipito-posterior position.

Hinterhorn, posterior horn or cornu

hinterlassen, leave—the crusts fall off and as rule l. no scar

hinterlistig, false— *treacherous—the t. pro-gress* f haematoma in the guise of rapidly increasing intracranial pressure.

Hinterscheitelbeineinstellung posterior parietal *presentation*.

Hinterstrang, posterior column.

Hinterteil, buttocks (pl.)—accumulation of fat on the b.

hinüberwechseln, change over—to c. o. from white to brown bread.

hin und herbewegen, toss about—the p is not tossing a. like in biliary colic—the child t.es from side to side

hinunterschlingen, bolt—the evil of missed and b.ed meals.

hinunterschlucken, swallow down.

hinwegbringen / **hinwegkommen über** { tide over—in tiding the p *over period of collapse*.

hinwegraffen, carry off—the child is readily carried off by intercurrent affections.

hinwegsetzen über (s.), override—these indications must sometimes be overridden by more pressing considerations—the desire for *monetary gain* his truthfulness.

Hinweis, allusion—a. can only be made to one or two points— hint—examination will usually give some h. that the tumour is carcinomatous— pointer—the findings provide strong p.s to the correct diagnosis— reference—r to curves shows—numerous cross are inserted—to *cumber the text with too many* .s.

hinweisen, advert to—the close resemblance has been ed to above— hint— indicate—th recognition of the primary focus i.s the nature of the subordinate eruption— point—the features of the diseases p. to an inflammatory process— point out—as S. p.s out— refer to—the reader is referred to C. very interesting book—this type was referred to as an uncommon one.

hinziehen (s.) drag on— linger—the infection may l. for long time.

hinzufügen, add—sections of the book are a.ed— cells are ed to the fluid— append—an a.ed shortening reaction— superadd—gangrene is death of part with s.ed putrefaction.

Hinzufügung, addition—other a.s to be mentioned are the following

hinzukommen, supervene—if infection s—if pregnancy s.s.

Hinzutreten, *access—a. of restlessness—an a. of* constipation due to pregnancy— supervention—the not infrequent s. in these cases of

malignant disease—the s. of menstrual pain.
hinzuziehen, call in—the doctor was c.ed in.
Hirn, s. Gehirn, brain—h. stem.
Hirnanhang, hypophysis cerebri— pituitary gland.
Hirnrinde, cerebral cortex
Hirnschale, cranium— skull-cap.
Hirsch (männlicher), stag.
Hirschkuh, doe.
Hirsekorn, millet seed (Latin milium)—the miliary tubercle is at first about the size of a m.
His'sches Bündel, His bundle (auriculo-ventricular bundle)—(or bundle of His)
Hitze, heat—h. labile—h. stable—h. stroke or h. apoplexy—blush of h.—feeling of h.—the h. is supportable unbearable—h. is much more injurious than cold.
hitzig, choleric— heated—she replies with h. diatribe against the iniquity of the system—passionate.
hoch (pl. hohe) high— lofty—the l. ideals of surgery— tall—the epithelium is t.
Hochachtung, regard—obtain the confidence and of the p.s— respect
hochbedeutsam, highly significant
Hochebene, plateau—like peaks above p.
Hochfrequenzstrom, high frequency current.
hochgehen, soar—the slightest digestive disturbance could send his temperature soaring.
hochgestellter Urin, very concentrated urine
hochgradig, excessive—a corn is surface cornification— in a high degree— intense—i. muscular rigidity
hochhalten, hold up—h. u. the best tradition.
hochmolekular, of high molecular weight.
hochmütig, arrogant— contemptuous—c. ignorance of academic philosophy— haughty
hochrot, vermilion—the v. areas of the lips.
hochschwanger, advanced in pregnancy
hochsitzen, perch—the testis becomes p.ed on the summit of the tumour
Hochspannungsstrom, high-tension current
Hochstellung, elevation—unilateral of the diaphragm
hochwertig, of high potency
Hochzeit, wedding
hochziehen, lift up—the urinary outlet is l.ed up above the surrounding floor
hocken, squat—the assumption of squatting position during the act of defecation
Höcker, boss—palpable b.s on the liver surface—there was bony b. present over the left frontal region— hump— nodulation—the limbs of the foetus are felt series of n.s— protuberance— tuberosity—the ischial tuberosities tend to be pushed apart.
einen Höcker haben, boss—bossing of the frontal bones rickets— hunchbacked—he was h.
höckerig, bossed—a highly irregular b. and uneven surface
Hode, testicle—undescended t.—swelling of the t.—descent of the t.— testis—imperfect descent of the t.
Hoden-, testicular—t. tissue
Hodenbruch, scrotal hernia
Hodenentzündung, orchitis
Hodensack, scrotum
Hof, halo— surrounded by an inflammatory h.—court—the of Westminster— courtyard.
den Hof machen, court—no matter how eagerly he c.ed a girl
hoffen, hope—an immunity could be h.d for
Hoffnung, expectation— hope—the final frustration of their h.s—he cherishes h. of further enlightenment—reasonable h.s may be entertained.
Hoffnung erwecken, hold out hopes—Koch held out great h. that the tuberculin would prove an effective remedy—radiation h.s out much greater h.
in Hoffnung sein, to be pregnant.
hoffnungslos, hopeless—prophylactic inoculation was hopelessly handicapped—so h. an aspect—the prognosis is h.
hoffnungsvoll, hopeful—the cases do not offer particularly h. field for psychotherapy
höflich, courteous— polite—she w. grovelingly p.
Höflichkeit, civility— courtesy— politeness.
Höhe, abreast of, with—a. of current developments—to keep a. of current literature—, altitude—at high a.s— crown—on the c. of a gyrus— head—pressure h. at which oxygen is supplied—the effective h. of the pressure lost— height—the h. of the rise of blood pressure—the h. of the contraction—the h. of the pandemic—the infiltration reaches its h.—at the h. of the disease sweats are common—at the h. of their fame— level—pressure has fallen to the normal l.—pitch—the p. of her excitement increased—a much higher p. of complexity—a note corresponding to p. of 128 vibrations is produced by the larynx—the vocal p. is lowered.
Höhenklima, mountain (or high altitude) climate.
Höhenmesser, altimeter
Höhensonne künstliche, artificial sunlight—mercury lamp
Höhepunkt, climax— meridian—past the m. of life— peak—the congestion is at its p.
den Höhepunkt erreichen, culminate—pains in the legs which c. at night.
höher, higher— superior—the family deems itself form of creation.
hohl, hollow—the h. abdominal viscera—h. teeth—h.-eyed appearance—h.-cheeked
hohle Zähne, decayed teeth.
Höhle, cavity—c. of the ventricles—distended cavities of syringomyelia—peritoneal c.—c. formation—mucosa may line the — sinus (pl. sinuses)—an unsightly s. is formed—there was slight the wound— vomica— is cavity in the lung tissue produced by necrosis and ulceration—v. formation opposed to infiltration.
Höhlen-, cavitary—c. symptoms.
Höhlen bilden, cavitate—a cavitating primary focus— hollow—hollowing above and below the clavicle—hydronephrotic hollowing is slight
Höhlenbildung, cavitation.
Hohlhand, palm.
Hohlhand-, palmar—p. fascia—p. surface.
Hohllinse, concave lens
Hohlmeissel, gouge—a small sharp bone g.
Hohlraum, hollow space— space cavity
Hohlspiegel, concave mirror
Höhlung, hollow— socket—loosening of the teeth in their s.
Hohn, derision— scorn.
hohnlächeln, sneer—s. at the mater
Höllensteinstift, stick of silver nitrate.
höllisch, hellish— infernal.
Holunder, elder
Holz, timber— wood—w.-work.
Holzkohle, charcoal

Holzspiritus, wood spirit (methylalcohol)
homogen, homogeneous.
homolog, homologous—h. group blood.
Homologon, homologue—it contains the h.s of posterior and lateral horn cells.
Homosexueller homosexual— philanderer
Honig, honey
Honigwabe, honeycomb.
Honorar, fee—the f.s of the physicians—he is less desirous of paying f.s.
Hopfen, hop.
hörbar, audible—a. sound.
Horcher, eavesdropper—he was the most enterprising e. of his time.
hören, hear—the fœtal heart is h.d with difficulty—he does not h. better h. only listens better—hearing defects—defective hearing—there may be slight impairment of hearing—one often h.s of delusion of the senses— listen—in order to hear it is necessary t l. (Sir Arthur Hurst)
hören lassen, sound—I am impelled to s. note of warning against using this method.
Hörensagen, hearsay—this was h. evidence.
Hörerschaft, audience— *listeners.*
Horizont, horizon—he was man f wide h.
horizontal, horizontal—h. plane
Hormon, hormone—; **adrenotropisches Hormon**, adrenotropic hormone— **diabetogenes Hormon**, diabetogenic hormones— **follikelstimulierendes Hormon**, follicle stimulating hormones (Prolan A)— **gonadotropisches Hormon**, gonadotropic hormones— **Hypophysenvorderlappen Hormon**, anterior pituitary hormone— **Hypophysenvorderlappen ähnliches Hormon**, anterior pituitary-like hormone (A.P.L.H.)— **H[illegible] Hormon**, posterior pituitary hormone— **ketogenes Hormon**, ketogenic hormone— **luteinisierendes Hormon**, luteinising hormone— **Milchsekretions Hormon**, prolactin hormone— **ovarial Hormon**, ovarian hormone (dihydro-oestrone, progesterone)— **Schilddrüsen Hormon**, thyrotropic hormone— **Wachstums Hormon**, growth hormone.
hormonal, hormonal.
Hormontätigkeit, hormonal action.
Horn, horn—we are thus on the h. f dilemma—anterior, posterior h. of the cord.
Hörnerv auditory nerve.
Hornhaut, horny layer *of epidermis*—cornea
Hornhaut- corneal—c. ulcer—c. opacity—c. reflex.
hornig, horny—the h. material on the surface of the skin.
Hornlager, cornified layer or stratum.
Hörrohr, ear trumpet— hearing trumpet—stethoscope.
Hörsaal, lecture theatre
Hörschärfe, auditory acuity— hearing power
Hörweite, hearing distance.
Hörzentrum, auditory centre.
Hosen, trousers.
Hospital, hospital— infirmary
hospitalisieren, hospitalize
hübsch, attractive— nice- (or good-) looking—pretty
Huf, hoof.
Huffäule, thrush
Hufeisen, horseshoe—a h. incision—h. kidney
Hüfte, haunch— hip—the h. lies everted
Hüftbein, ilium (os innominatum)
Hüftbeuge, flexure f th gh on trunk— groin.
Hüftgelenk, hip joint.
Hüftgelenk[illegible] coxitis.
Hügel, hill— hillock.
Huhn, chicken—the c. fat clot— fowl.
Hühnchen, chick.
Hühnerauge, corn—trimming c.s—a c. is an excessive surface cornification—a c. infected by injudicious paring
Hühneraugenschneider chiropodist.
Hühnerbrust, chicken breast.
Hühnerpest, fowl-plague.
Hühnersuppe, chicken broth.
Hühnerzucht, poultry keeping
Hülle, case— coat—the muscle c. of the arteries— cover— envelope—the e.s of the red blood cells—the cord and its e.s—hull— pall—a smoke p. over town is useful disguise— shroud—under s. of frozen ai — veil.
hüllen, cover— shroud—many of the problems are still s.ed in darkness— wrap up
Hülse, husk—the h. of rice having been completely removed.
Hülsenfrüchte (pl.), pulses (pl.)
human, humane—the socialist case is more *humane and more h. than any other*
Humanität, humanity
Hummer lobster
humoral, humoral—h factors—h. theory
Humor, humour
humorvoll, humorous—in light and h. vein.
humpeln, hobble—he could only h. w th two sticks.
Hund, dog—d. bite
Hund (junger), puppy—like the whining of p. shut way from his mother
Hundekuchen, dog biscuits
Hundeleben, wretched life—he led an absolutely w l.
hundemüde, dead tired.
Hundestaupe, dog distemper
Hündin, bitch—pregnant b.—the allusion to Helen as the Ægean b.
Hundswut, hydrophobia— rabies
Hunger, hunger—the healthy tonus on which the sensation of h. depends—air h.—h. pain—starvation—in chronic s. oedema may develop—oxygen f the tissues—s. should be instituted.
Hunger stillen, appease the stomach.
Hungerkur, fasting cure
hungern, starve—starving rats once devoured man
Hungeroedem, famine (nutritional, or starvation) oedema
Hungersnot, famine—a f. is reported to be raging—times of war and f
hungrig, h ngry— to be ravenous (or starving)
hüpfen, hop—hopping bout on the knees was the only mode f progression— leap—this accounts for the leaping peripheral vessels—skip—every p was made to s. with rope for five minutes
Hürde, hurdle—h race pen—they were usually confined in close p s.
Hure, prostitute—p.s plied their trade—trumpet— whore
Hurerei, fornication.
husten, cough—voluntary coughing was lost—coughing of blood is sign of pulmonary congestion—fit of coughing.
Husten, cough—a pertussis-like c.—c. reflex—the c. is dry nd hacking—brassy occurs—the c. is of barking nature—the dry painful

unproductive c.—c. mixture—c. lozenges—c. remedy—brassy c.—hawking c.
auf der Hut, on the alert—health service was on the a. to deal with epidemics— on th guard —the sentries are on their g
Hutchinson'sche Trias, H tchinsonian triad pegtop teeth, blindness, deafness as signs of congenital syphilis.
hüten, look after— take care f— watch over
hüten (n.) (vor), beware of—we must b of arguing from th results f animal experiments—b. of ver premedication (in spinal analgesia)—guard (against)—fly nfection must be g ed a. in the con try—very closely g ed secrets
das Bett hüten müssen, to be confined to bed—the lceration heals up when the p. is c. to b
Hütte, hovel—the houses of th poor were mere h s— hut.
Hyalinkörper hyaline body
Hydration / **Hydrierung** } hydration.
hydrieren, hydrate.
hydrodynamischer Druck, hydrodynamic pressure
hydrolysieren, hydrolyze.
Hydrolyse, hydrolysis (pl. hydrolyses)
hydrostatischer Druck, hydrostatic pressure.
Hyperämie, hyperæmia
Hyperästhesie, hyperæsthesia.
hyperbolisch, hyperbolic
Hypertonie, hyperpiesis (Allbutt)
essentielle Hypertonie, essential hypertension hyperpiesia
Hypertoniker hyperpietic—hypertensive
hypertonisch, hypertensive— hypertonic—h. saline
Hypertrophie, hypertrophy— vergrowth.
hypnotisieren, hypnotise.
Hypochonder, hypochondriac
Hypochondrie, hypochondriasis.
Hypophyse, pituitary body— pituitary gland.
Hypophysenhormon, p tuitary hormone.
Hypophysenhinterlappen, posterior pituitary lobe.
Hypophysenvorderlappen, anterior pituitary lobe
Hypospadie, hypospadia
Hysterie, hysteria
Hysteriker (or Hysterikerin), hysteric.
hysterisch, hy terical

Ideal / **ideal** | ideal—an impossible of attainment—the f manhood—the stage is now deally set for the operation—the stump is not
Idee, dea—the main lines along which th arious groups f have developed—the p. is yed by imperat ve s—dearth of i.s—lack of clear s—hp lack energy—the conscious becomes inverted with the original affect—the interchange of proceeds
Ideenbildung, ideation
Ideenflucht, flight of ideas
Ideengang, train of thought.
identifizieren, ide tify—these tracks are not clearly iden ified
identisch, identical—t mours produce ffects
Identitaet, dentit —he veil h nder pen name
Idiot, idiot
idiotisch, idiotic
Idiotie, idiocy
Igel, hedgehog
Ignoranz, ignorance—i can be dispelled to some degree.
ignorieren, ignore—the animal s the smell—we the chronological sequence of events—expert opinion is flouted or i d.
ikterisch, icteric— jaundiced.
Ileocoekalklappe, ileo-cæcal valve.
illustrieren, illustrate—graphic records i the case report—these xperiences i. vividly the anger—these p.s not ineptly i. the expression broken men.
imaginär, imaginary
imbezill, imbecile
Imbiss, light meal— repast—a dainty of well-cooked viands— snack—a light is recommended.
immer (adv.), always— invariably—infantile tetany is associated with rickets.
immobilisieren, immobilize—i. joint rendered unstable
immun, immune
immunisieren, immunize
Immunisierung, immunization.
Immunität, immunity—a specific test to denot i.
Immunitätsreaktion, immunological reaction—immune response
impetiginös, impetiginous.
impfen, inoculate—volunteers i.d with these cultures— , vaccinate.
Impfmaterial / **Impfstoff** } inoculum— vaccine.
Impfschutz, protection by vaccination.
Impfung, inoculation— vaccination.
Impfzwang, compulsory vaccination
importieren, import—it has been i.ed and is now indigenous.
impotent, impotent—the males become i.
Impotenz, impotence—ther is i in the male.
Impuls, impulse—these i.s do not enter consciousness—nervous i.—i.s destined for the cerebellum—the neuron is not directly concerned with the i.
imstande, able—he is not a. to hear even loud noises— liable—instruments l. to rust.
Inaktivitätsatrophie, trophy from disuse.
Inanition, inanition— starvation
Inanitionsdelirium, delirium of starvation.
Index, index (pl. indices)—indices of body build have been constructed.
Indikation, indication—operations without strong s.
indirekt, mediate—the virus is spread directly by droplets or by m. means— indirect.
Individuum, individual—perceptible to the
indizieren, indicate—the p. reserve warrants th operation i.d—i jections are i.d—a change is d
Induktionsrolle, induction coil.
Induktionsstrom, induction current.
ineinanderschieben, telescope—the tight hamstrings make the femoral fragments t.—a blow on the nose results in t lescopi g of the bridge and septum
Infarkt, nfarct— infarction
infarzierte Stelle, infarcted area.
Infarzierung, infarction—a species of i occurs.
Infektion, nfection—the danger of i. is much enhanced—the is conveyed—the is always human—latent — liability to —a inter current —the general line of resistance agai st
Infektionsmittel, infective agent.
infektiös, nfectious, nfect ve—the cysts are the form
infektiöse Gegenstände, fomites—disinfectation of i. (such as clothing, letters, parcels)

Infektiosität, infectivity—the extreme i

Infiltrat }
infiltrieren } infiltrate.

Infiltration, infiltration—i is very common feature of malignant tumours

infizieren, infect—the i.ed water—an plant may be i.ed.

Influenza, influenza.

infolge, due to— owing—o. to the close anatomical association.

Infraktion, green-stick fracture.

infrarote Strahlen, infra-red rays.

Ingenieur, engineer—the bone cells are the most economical of e.s.

Ingenieur-, engineering—e. work done in the making of aircraft

Ingwer, ginger

Inhalation, inhalation.

inhalieren, inhale.

Inhalt, capacity— content—rise in bladder c.—the c. of the hallucinations— contents (pl.)—the c. of the cysts are clear and watery

inhaltsreich, comprehensive— significant—suggestive—an important and s. paper—weighty

Inhaltsverzeichnis, index— table of contents.

Initialstadium, initial or primary stage.

Injektion, injection.

injizierbar, injectable—i. liver extracts.

injizieren, inject.

injiziert, congested—a c. mucous membrane.

Inkohärenz, incoherence.

Inkontinenz, incontinence—passive i.—stress i.—overflow i.—i. on effort.

inkrustieren, encrust.

Inkubation, incubation—i. period.

nach innen gerichtet, introspective—their brooding on their sad lot.

Innenhaut, inner or internal membrane.

Innenwand, lining—a small air cyst with smooth l.

inner, inner—their i. emotional life—exploration of the i surfaces— internal—anterior posterior limb of the capsule—i ear—i arcuate fibres—i. secretion—i os—i intrinsic—i. factor—the i. muscles of the thumb—these processes being properties f the relevant tissues—the carcinoma of the larynx.

das Innere, interior—the fire in the of the body

innerhalb, inside—i. the skin— within—w two weeks.

innerlich, internal

Innervation, innervation—i. density

innervieren, innervate

innewohnend, inherent—there appears to be an weakness in the male—apart from their i. interest.

innig, intimate—i contact—intimately concerned with.

Insasse, inmate—t bring such an before magistrate—residence at sanatorium may stamp the as consumptive— occupant—to safeguard the of aircraft

Inschrift, inscription— legend—the l are explicit

insektentötendes Mittel, insecticide.

Insel, island—i.s of Langerhans—i of Reil

Inselchen, islet—scattered of cell infiltrate.

installieren, install—containers have been installed.

Instandhaltung, maintenance— upkeep—the proper of the organism req ires protein.

instandsetzen, enable—this the student to draw his conclusions.

Instinkt, instinct—taking into accou t all drives and i.s are the driving force

instinktiv instinctual—i. urges.

Instrument, instrument.

Gebrauch von Instrumenten, instrumentation.

Insuffizient, incompetent— insufficient.

Insuffizienz, incompetency— insufficiency

integrierend, essential— integral—adenomata may be regarded as an i part f simple goitre— integrative—the i. action of the nervous system.

intelligent, telligent—w need to know not only how man is, but also how is man i

Intelligenz, intelligence—Binet i. test—sex differences in general i.

intensiv, tense—i. muscular rigidity—the trophy is more the nearer the lesion—intensive—i. therapy

Intentionszittern, intention tremor

interessant, arresting—the more a. publications of dermatological writers— interesting—i. facts— intriguing—the lymphocyt has nothing f the i. variations of the polymorph.

Interesse, interest—exclusively of academic i.—apart from their inherent —i. naturally centres on the brain—his special line of i

interesselos, perfunctory—their treatment being p they have resorted to quack remedies.

interessieren, concern—the effects are those that c. us— interest—efforts to i. the graduate material of students should be made—intrigue—I have for some time been i.d by the poplectic theory (of acute pancreatitis) of the French surgeons

Interkostalraum, intercostal space.

intermediär, intermediate.

intermittierend, intermittent—the discharge is —the temperature is — claudication—i. limp

interstitiell, interstitial.

Intervall, interval—there may be an of weeks or months

Interzellularsubstanz, intercellular substance

intim, intimate—the nature of central fatigue is unknown

Intoleranz, intolerance

Intoxikation, intoxication— poisoning

intradermal, intradermal

intrakraniell, intracranial.

intrathekal, intrathecal.

intravenös, intravenous—i. route

intravenöse Tropfinfusion, intravenous drip—venoclysis.

intrazellulär, intracellular—an obligatory parasite.

Introversion, introversion.

introvertiert, introverted.

intubieren, intubate.

Intussuszeption, intussusception—the was completely jammed.

invaginieren, invaginate.

invalide, disabled—to ensure some venues of employment for the d — incapacitated—i. under the terms of the Workmen' Compensation Act.

Invasion, invasion—i. of deeper structures—paths of

Inventar machen, take stock—in war time surgery necessarily t.s s.

invertiert, inverted—the larval worm is

Involution, involution—it does not ndergo its customary

Involutions- involutional— involutionary—i. period.
Inzucht, inbreeding—it is i. which is likely to bring out a recessive character—a relaxation of i.—the level f i. f the past.
Iris, iris (pl. irides)
Irisches Moos, Irish moss (carraigeen)
Ironie, irony—grim i.— sarcasm.
ironisch, sarcastic.
irre (adv.) astray—one may even be led a.—some of the fibres might have gone a.
irreführen, mislead—the signal has become misleading
irren (z.), err—as profession we have ed far too often the direction of pessimism— t be mistaken—B was m. when he considered.
Irrenhaus, lunatic asylum.
Irrer insane— l natic.
irresein, to be mentally deranged.
Irresein, mean ty—moral
Irrgarten, maze—i the intricate m. of the nervous system.
irrig, devious—though we start out by d. routes— erroneous—e. results—under the e. impression— fallacious—a f. argument—mistaken—that is m attitude—conditions mistakenly diagnosed.
Irrsinn, insanity— madness.
irrsinnig insane—both parents have been i.—mad
Irrweg, meandering—the m of the neurotic mind
Irrtum, error—e. of judgment—early he recanted of hi — fallacy— mistake—the m. could not arise—a uniform nomenclature will obviat m.s
irrtümlich, erroneous
Irrung, aberration—moral a s— obliqu ty
Ischias, sciatica
Isländisches Moos, Iceland moss.
isodynamisches Aequivalent, isodynamic equivalent
Isolator insulator— isolator
isolieren, isolat —the investment which nervous tissue from surrounding structures—isolat —a lesion .s the thalamus— the active principle
isomer, isomeric

Jacke, jacket—she has been given spinal j for the pain in her back—the p must be instructed not to remov h j—j pocket
Jackson'scher Anfall, Jacksonian fit.
Jagd, chase—human groups li ing by the — hunt—in th h. for vagrant tones
jagen, chase—the boy small girls and strikes them— hunt— should h around for people ho could fulfil the task of parents—race—his heart is racing— run—the pulse becoming finally runn ng— rush—the blood ed rapidl through the lungs—the time es on so fast
jäh, abrupt— sudden
Jahr yea —he looks older than his y s—a number of y— him the first y —the cases ha been followed up y —epilepsy has been present for — h advancing y s—during recen — he p become careless as th y go b —C ... y
Jahrhundert, cen ry
Jahrhundertfeier centenary
jährlich, annual many housands f kilogrammes wer imported annually— yearly—they refill their ranks y with new drafts—y increments in weight nd height.
Jahrmarkt, fair—such prodigies may be seen at country f.s.
Jahrzehnt, decade—the disease occurs in the first two d.s
Jähzorn, irascibility
jähzornig, irascible—the long-standing cases show nature.
Jaktation, jactitation.
jammervoll, calamitous—c. results from irritant injections— miserable— pathetic
Jauche, dung— liquid manure.
jauchig, ichorous— sanious—the s. material—s. discharge
jeweilig, respective.
Joch, yoke—throwing off the y with impunity
Jochbein, malar bone.
Jochbogen, zygomatic arch
Jochfortsatz, zygomatic process.
Jod, iodine—I
Jodöl, iodized oil.
Jodschnupfen, catarrh produced by iodine.
Johannisbeere, currant (red or white)
Jon, ion.
Jonenkonzentration, ionic concentration.
Journal, journal—he jotted down in his j amusing descriptions— monthly j
Jucken, itch—burning and itching soon experienced.
Juckreiz, itching.
Jugend, youth—with all the impetuosity f y—during the pliable y —y or immaturity of red cell—the p 's y
jugendlich, adolescent—he gradually relapsed int an a. vice of drawing bad pictures—juvenile—the j form— youthful—y appearance.
Jugulum, episternal notch
jung, young—a y white cell—on the y side of 4
Jungfer, alte, spinster
— junge, maiden— virgin.
Jungfrau, virgin—it was proved that the girl had previously been v
jungfräulich, maiden— virgin—v rabbits—equatorial forests—the artifice of v modesty
Jungfräulichkeit, maidenhood— virginity
Jüngling, youth.
jüngst, recent—r advances—of years
Jungwerden, j venescence.
Juwel, jewel

Kabeljau, cod—cod-liver il.
Kacheria, cache ia.
kachektisches Oedem, cachectic œdema.
kacheln, tile—the kitchens are t.d.
Kadaver cadaver— carcase (carcass)—the c. ensured rich supply of iron.
kadaverös, cada erous.
Kadaverstellung, cadaveric position f the vocal cords
Kadeöl, cade-oil
Kaffee, coffee—c -ground vomit.
kahl, bald—the f ther may be b.
Kahlheit, baldness—b is markedly hereditary character
Kahlkopf, bald head
kahlköpfig, bald-headed.
Kahnbein, scaphoid bone
Kaiserschnitt, Cæsa ean section.
Kakao, cocoa—c. bean—c. butter—c. fat

Kalamineinreibung, calamine liniment.
—waschung, calamine lotion.
Kalbfleisch, veal.
Kali, potash.
Kaliber, calibre.
kalibrieren, calibrate.
Kalibrierung, calibration.
Kalilauge, potash lye.
Kalium, potash— potassium—K.
Kalk, chalk—cellars excavated from c. cliffs—effect on vitriol of c.— lime—the l. is excreted in the urine—l. salts—l. water—l. stone—poor or deficient in l.—deposit of l.—milk of l.
Kalkflecken, calcareous patches.
kalkhaltig, calcareous.
kalkig, chalky—there are white c. deposits—cretaceous.
kallös, callous.
Kalorie, calorie—large or kilogram c.—small or gram c.
kalorisch, caloric—the c. value of the diet—calorific.
kalt, cold—c. hands and feet— frigid—the frog lies inert in a f. pool
Kaltblüter cold-blooded animal.
kalte Packung, cold pack.
Kälte, chill— cold—to neglect the most serious degrees of c.— coldness—c. of the hands and feet.
Kältemischung, freezing mixture.
Kältepunkt, cold spot.
Kamm, comb—c. growth—cock' c.—the catheters are held in position by 3 c. racks—crest—the c. of the wave—arising from the neural c.— ridge—in each ampulla is projecting —the swelling progresses as an advancing
kämmen, comb—the children come with their heads duly ed.
Kammer, chamber—the systoles f the c.s—cavities coalesce to form large c.s—anterior posterior c. of the eye— loculus (pl. loculi)—the loculi may be entirely separate—ventricle—the roof of the fourth v.—haemorrhage into the v.—the v of the heart—the v.s bey the all-or-none law
Kammer ventricular— fibrillation—right, left preponderance or dominance—septum—v wall—the interlacing bands of the v muscle—v force.
Kammerwasser aqueous humour of the eye.
Kampagne, campaign—general plan of c.—bombardment c.
Kampf, battle—the b. which ensues between the bacilli and the tissue cells long— combat—to aid the epithelium in its with infecting bacteria— drive—to intensify the d against the simpler problems of infestation— fight—the marrow may giv up the f.—a bitter f was waged between the *supporters of* the two opposing schools—f. or flight reaction—the f. against the disease—it was an uphill f. against custom and prejudice— struggle—a constant s. goes on between the two sides—during the current and impending s.
kämpfen, contend—to c. the title— fight—the extremities are designed for digging and fighting—the compulsion should be fought against—a man will always f. for his mate—struggle—the marrow is struggling to make good the wastage.
Kampfer, camphor
Kanal, canal—widening of the c.s—certain in Holland—alveolar c.s— channel—perivascular c.s—the sole c. of access—the English c.— conduit.
Kanarienvogel, canary
Känguruh, kangaroo.
Kaninchen, rabbit.
Kante, edge—the operator sits on the e. of the bed—milled e. of half crown—the e.s of the liver are swollen.
Kanüle, cannula—insert c.
Kapaun, capon.
kapillar } capillary—c. pulsation—a network of
Kapillare } capillaries.
Kapillarmikroskop, skin microscope.
Kapillarnävus, port-wine mark—capillary naevus.
Kapitel, chapter—a new c. dealing with the chemistry—a short introductory c.—it is idle to suppose that our knowledge is a finished c.
Kappe, hood— cap—rubber c.
Kapsel, capsule—anterior posterior limb of the *internal* c.
Karbunkel, carbuncle.
Kardia- cardia— cardiac—c. orifice—the c. end of the stomach.
karg, mean— niggardly—he is not n. in his ackno ledgment of the works f others—scarce— sparing
Karies, caries
kariös, carious.
Karikatur, caricature—some children fur sort of c. of the adult— cartoon.
karikieren, caricature—a c.d or imperfect standing posture.
karmesin, crimson—it colours c.
Karminfärbung, carmine stain.
Karotin, carotene.
Karotte, carrot.
Karotis, carotid artery
Karpfen, carp
Karriere, career—brilliant c—thus terminated great rich in achievement.
Karte, card—one can be simply slid over the other— chart—a new ntended to map the weight, temperature etc., of the p.s— map—the excellent m. prepared by E.
Kartoffel, potato.
Käse, cheese—so to give what has come to be known as Swiss ppearance.
käsig, caseous—c process.
Kaserne, barracks (pl)
Kassenarzt, panel doctor
Kassenpatient, panel patient.
Kastanie, chestnut.
Kasten, box—the skull is rigid bony b.—case— locker—standing on the l. beside the bed.
Kastrat, eunuch.
Kastration, castration.
kastrieren, caponize— castrate—c.d animals.
Kasuistik, collection of cases.
Katalysator catalyst.
katalysieren, catalyse.
Katarrh, catarrh.
katarrhalisch, catarrhal.
Katheter catheter—indwelling c.—permanent c.—c must be fully engaged with their stylets.
Katheterismus, catheterization.
K fl — [illegible] cathodic (or cathodal) opening contraction
K [illegible] cathodic (or cathodal) closure contraction.
Katzenschwirren, cat purr (frémissement cataire)—thrill.
kaudal, caudal—c. anaesthesia.

Kauderwelsch, gibberish—he speaks in g
kauen, chew—grain which has been c.ed—chewing should carefully be performed—the p should c. th food well— masticate—the p. is instructed to m. every slowly—masticating apparatus.
Kauen, mastication—defective m. is common cause f chronic gastritis—thorough m. should be insisted pon.
kau- } masticatory—m. movement—m. sur
kauend } face.
kauern, squat—the assumption of a squatting position during the act of defecation.
kaufen, buy— purchase—desirous of purchasing the book.
Käufer purchaser—increasing the difficulties of the p — buyer—the b. market
käuflich, purchasable—matches containing yellow phosphorus are no longer p
Kaufmann, merchant—the m. was casting p accounts.
Kaulquappe, tadpole
Kaurimuschel, cowry
kaustisch, caustic.
Kautschuk, rubber—r plate.
kautschukartig, rubbery—the general feel of the lung is
Kaverne, cavern— cavity
Kavernenbildung, cavitation.
kavernös, cavernous—c. plexus—c. sinus—c. tissue.
Kaviar caviare.
keck, bold—of late I have grown so b. that—cheeky
Keckheit, boldness.
Kegel, cone—cases with unreliable pressure c.s.
Kehldeckel, epiglottis.
Kehle, throat.
Kehlkopf, larynx
Kehlkopf laryngeal—l. mirror—l. phthisis.
Keil, wedge—the ischemic area is w -shaped—w osteotomy
Keilbein, cuneiform bone— sphenoid bone
keilen, wedge—this w.s the cerebellum into the *foramen magnum*
keilförmig, wedge-shaped.
Keim, bud—to nip the malady in the b —germ—wheat g oil—g. plasm—the hypothesis may contain an important g of truth—g cell— origin.
Keim, germinal—the g centres of the follicles—g. layer—g spot—g vesicle—g. cells.
keimen, germinate—the blighting effect on germinating seeds of frost.
Keimen } germination—g f seeds.
Keimung }
Keimling, seedling—oat s.s.
Keith-Flack'scher Knoten, Keith Flack node (sino-auricular node)
Keloid, keloid
kennen, t be ware—w are not of the actual muscles—there can be little doubt that Harvey w not of Servetus opinions—know—he scarcely knew his own intentions.
Kenntnis, wareness—a of his difficulties—there is of the position of the part—a. of the needs of the modern services— information —fund of — knowledge—k. of position—k. of the truth—k of the cancer problem—wealth of k —nothing has been omitted to our k.—the k has chiefly been derived from experiments— notoriety—cerebrospinal fever first gained by its prevalence 9 5.
Kennzeichen, characteristic— mark—atheroma is the m which the years place on the arteries— sign— symptom.
kennzeichnen characterize—thi stag i c.d by the bsence of vomiting— mark—the invasion is brupt and m.ed by chills—a drawn expression m.s the facies.
Kerbe, notch—small leaves grow from the edge of the n.— dicrotic notch of arterial pulse tracing.
Kern, core—the sense organ consist of an outer lamellated tissue and a c. of soft material—the c.s of old towns were engulfed— gist—the summary will give the reader the g f the book— kernel—peach k. smell—fear is the k. of our problem— nucleus (pl. nuclei)—dentate, root, lenticular caudate, olivary n.—n. of the cell—n. of origin— pith—one normally discards not only the peel but the p —the p and essence of sound medicine.
Kern-, nuclear—the n. conflict.
kernhaltig, nucleated—n. red cells.
Kernikterus, kernicterus.
Kernteilung, mitotic division.
Kerze, candle—a culture filtered through Chamberland c.—it resembles c. dripping—a brightness greater than c.s per square inch.
kerzengerade, bolt-upright—it tiring to sit b.-u.— straight.
Kessel, kettle—steam k.
Ketonkörper keto-body
Kette, chain—a c. of linked reactions—the lateral sympathetic c.—the c. breaks at its weakest link—life-c.—long c. streptococcus—c. of evidence—the side-c. theory Ehrlich's—train—a complicated t. f reactions—in view of such t. of events.
Kette und Einschuss, warp and woof—a texture like a w and w of a fabric.
ketten, chain—Prometheus c.ed to his rock.
Keuchen, gasp—prolonged inspirations interspersed with g.s.
keuchen, gasp—a few gasping respirations—pant—the panting of dog in hot weather
keuchend, gaspy—prolonged g expirations.
Keuchhusten, whooping-cough.
Keule, club—c.-shaped—hitting the p. on the head with
keulenartig verdicken, club—clubbing of the fingers.
Keuschheit, chastity—to rely on individual c.—he had not kept his vows as to c.
kichern, giggle—she displayed shy giggling—idiots g constantly
Kiefer, jaw—lower upper j
Kieferklemme, lock jaw
Kieferknochen, maxillary bone.
kielförmig, carinated.
Kielwasser, wake—the crest of the w. ve riding close t ts own w —red cells may follow in the w f the leucocytes.
Kiemen, gills (pl.)
Kiemengangfistel, branchial fistula.
Kiemenspalte, branchial cleft— gill cleft.
Kiesel, flint—the dangerous f. used in embedding china articles.
Kieselerde, silica.
Kind, child—stones are commonest in children in eastern countries—the modern c.—the faddy c. which does not like meat or fat—wayward children—viable c.— infant—in new-born i.s—steering the i.s to normal weight—marasmic i.s—the premature I —vomiting occurs lively —the loses his vivacity
Kindbett, childbed— confinement.

Kindbettfieber childbed infection— puerperal fever

Kinderarzt, pediatrician.

Kinderbett, cot.

Kinderlähmung, infantile paralysis (acute anterior poliomyelitis).

kinderleicht, very simple.

Kinderställchen, play pen—the child walks about actively in his p p

Kindersterblichkeit, infant mortality

Kinderstube, nursery

Kindheit, childhood—the severe diabetes of c.—fear of the dark is the bugbear of c.—infancy—cleanliness in i. and early childhood.

kindisch, childish—in this stat of c. elation—puerile

kindlich, infantile—the revival of i ttitudes—i. patterns of beha iour—i. uterus— naive

Kindsbewegungen, quickening

Kinn, chin.

Kinnbacken, jaw— mandible.

kippen, tilt—tilting the p to one side—tilting the X-ray table—tilting of the patellar fragments—, tip—tipping the scales over on the wrong side—the p is tipped in position—topple—the p. is apt to t. forwards.

kirchlich (geistlich) clerical.

Kissen, bolster— cushion—he rested quietly on c.— pad—a p. of cotton wadding is the best application— pillow—his face is in contact ith the p

Kitt, putty—the stools are of p colour

Kittsubstanz, cement substance.

kitzeln, tickle—t. sense

Kitzler clitoris.

kitzlig, ticklish—a t. problem.

klaffen, gape—the small arteries are thick walled and g. on the cut surface—the opening may be wide and gaping—the wound is allowed to g.

Klage, complaint—the amount of made by the p—almost an incurable c.—the true natur of the c.

klagen, complain—they of pain—the child of difficulty in swallowing

kläglich, plaintive—the p plaintively resents disturbance.

Kläger, plaintiff—the burden of proof is on the p

Klammer, bracket—the names are given in b (—) in each case— clamp—removal of the c.s—application of — clasp— clip—attach small metal c.s to the spleen.

klammern, clip—the metal cylinder can be clipped over the breast-pocket flap

Klang, sound— timbre— tone

Klappe, flap—the spleen may be inspected through a mass f —breast-pocket f — valve—ileo-caecal —bicuspidal —closure of the —v flap— cusp—aortic s.

Klappen- valvular— disease— defect— trouble—v derangement— sound.

klappern, chatter—her teeth and she shivers violently— clatter— rattle.

Klapperschlange, rattlesnake

klapsen, slap—vigorously the p her chest tw or three times—he did not respond to auditory stimuli or slapping— spank—s the child that he expands his lungs

klar, clear—a c. conception of the diagnosis—he had no c. memory—to make his point—a double contour— distinctive—the signs of differentiation are so d— evident—the train of thought is quite —the significance of these facts ill become e.— obvious—there are o. exceptions to the latter statement—the relief f pain was o.— plain—these symptoms point plainly to the diagnosis.

klar limpid—a thin pellicle exuding a l. fluid—a vesicle full of l. fluid— lucid—a muddled state of mind in a p previously l.

klären, clarify—figures which c. the text.

Klarheit, clarity—their c. varies—for the sake of c.—to cloud the critical c.—a certificate should be as brief as possible consistent with c.— clearness—c. of thinking—c. of conception— crispness—this description lacks distinguishing c.— lucidity—such l. of statement—the l. f consciousness may be decreased—evidence was presented with admirable l—the child preserves his l.

klarstellen, bring out—the difference is brought out by study of appendicitis clarify—clear up—we better c. up this situation.

Klärung, clarification—without producing an equivalent degree of c.—this matter of subacute rheumatism awaits c.

Klasse, class—the Rous sarcoma is in a c. by itself.

klassifizieren, class—the disease should be c.ed with tuberculosis, sepsis, etc.— classify—vitamin E is classified among the fat-soluble vitamins.

klassisch, classical—the c. method f dieting cases of gastric ulcer

Klaue, claw—it sends into the surrounding tissue like crab— clutch— paw— fang.

Klauenhohlfuss, clawing—severe c. of the toes.

Klauenhand, claw-hand.

kleben, clea e—the tongue is said to c. to the roof of the mouth— to fasten with paste or glue— glue—the coils of the bowel are g.d together— gum—the coils of bowel are not gummed together— stick.

klebrig, clammy—the skin is cold and c.—glutinous—the curiously g. character of the sputum— tacky—the lining membranes are so that the cells adher to one another—the crust which formed was a. t first— tacky—t. gelatinous material— mucid—homogeneous material.

Klebrigkeit, clamminess—c. consequent upon heavy sweating— stickiness—an increase of —a certain s. with serous infiltration.

Klee, clover

Kleid, dress— frock— gown—the variety of g and slippers vailable for use in hospital.

kleiden, array—the bride is a.d in beautiful finery— clothe—c. medical subjects in popular language— garb— clad.

Kleiderlaus, clothes-louse— pediculus vestimenti.

Kleidung, clothing—the cancer cell is wolf in sheep c.

Kleidungsstück, garment—the g after having been exposed to the solvent are dried—adults are apt to tear their g.s—both sets of g.s wer blood-stained.

Kleie, bran—wheat b. should be added.

kleienförmig, branlike—b. appearance of the desquamation in measles.

kleiig, branny—a b desquamation is not rare—very fine b scales— furfuraceous—f. desquamation

klein, li tle—his l. fuliage— short— small—s. doses of arsenic—the smallest dietetic indiscretion—the breasts are s. and flat.

Kleinfinger little finger

Kauderwelsch, gibberish—he speaks in g

kauen, chew—grain which has been ed—chewing should carefully be performed—the p should c. the food well— masticate—the p. is instructed to m. every slowly—masticating apparatus.

Kauen, mastication—defective m. is common cause f chronic gastritis—thorough m. should be insisted upon.

kau } masticatory—m. movement—m. sur
kauend } face

kauern, squat—the assumption of squatting position during the act of defæcation.

kaufen, buy— purchase—desirous of purchasing the book.

Käufer purchaser—increasing the difficulties of the p — buyer—the b s market

käuflich, purchasable—matches containing yellow phosphorus are no longer p

Kaufmann, merchant—the m. was casting p accounts.

Kaulquappe, tadpole

Kaurimuschel, cowry

kaustisch, caustic.

Kautschuk, rubber—r plate.

kautschukartig, rubbery—the general feel of the lung is

Kaverne, cavern— cavity

Kavernenbildung, cavitation.

kavernös, cavernous—c. plexus—c. sinus—c. tissue

Kaviar, caviare

keck, bold—of late I have grown so b. that—cheeky

Keckheit, boldness.

Kegel, cone—cases with unreliable pressure c.s.

Kehldeckel, epiglottis.

Kehle, throat.

Kehlkopf, larynx

Kehlkopf- laryngeal—l. mirror—l. phthisis.

Keil, wedge—the ischæmic area is w -shaped—w osteotomy

Keilbein, cuneiform bone— sphenoid bone.

keilen, wedge—thus w the cerebellum into the *foramen magnum*

keilförmig, wedge-shaped.

Keim, bud—to nip the malady in the b.—germ—wheat g. oil—g plasm—the hypothesis may contain an important g of truth—g. cell— origin.

Keim, germinal—the g centres of the follicles—g layer—g spot—g. vesicle—g cells.

keimen, germinate—the blighting effect on germinating seeds of frost.

Keimen } germination—g of seeds.
Keimung }

Keimling, seedling—oat s.s

Keith-Flack'scher Knoten, Keith Flack node (sino-auricular node)

Keloid, keloid.

kennen, to be are—we are not a. of the actual muscles—there can be little doubt that Harvey was not of Servetus opinions—know—he scarcely knew his own intentions.

Kenntnis, awareness—a of his difficulties—there is of the position of the part—a of the needs of the modern services— information —fund f — knowledge—k of position—k of the truth—k f the cancer problem—wealth of k.—nothing has been omitted t our k.—the k has chiefly been derived from experiments— notoriety—cerebrospinal fever first gained n. by pr alence y 5

Kennzeichen, characteristic— mark—theroma is the m. which the years place o the arteries— sign— symptom.

kennzeichnen characterise—thus stag c.d by the absence of vomiting— mark—the invasion is abrupt and m ed by chills—a drawn expression m.s the facies.

Kerbe, notch—small leaves grow from the edge of the n.— dicrotic notch f arterial pulse tracing.

Kern, core—the sense organs consist of an outer lamellated tissue and a c. of soft material—the c.s of old towns were engulfed— gist—the summary will give the reader the g of the book— kernel—peach k. smell—fear is the k. f our problem— nucleus (pl. nuclei)—dentate root, lenticular caudat olivary n.—n. of the cell—n. of origin— pith—one normally discards not only the peel but the p. —the p. and essence of sound medicine.

Kern-, nuclear—the n. conflict.

kernhaltig, nucleated—n. red cells.

Kernikterus, kernicterus.

Kernteilung, mitotic division.

Kerze, candle—a culture filtered through Chamberland c.—it resembles c. dripping—a brightness greater than 1 c.s per square inch.

kerzengerade, bolt-upright—it is tiring to sit b.-u — straight.

Kessel, kettle—steam k.

Ketonkörper keto-body

Kette, chain—a c. of linked reactions—the lateral sympathetic c.—the c. breaks at its weakest link—life-c.—long c. streptococcus—c of evidence—the side-c. theory Ehrlich's—train—a complicated t. of reactions—in view of such t. of events.

Kette und Einschlag, warp and woof—a texture like w and w f a fabric.

ketten, chain—Prometheus c.ed to his rock.

Keuchen, gasp—prolonged inspirations interspersed with g.s.

keuchen, gasp—a few gasping respirations—pant—the panting of dog in hot weather

keuchend, gaspy—prolonged g expirations.

Keuchhusten, whooping-cough.

Keule, club—c.-shaped—hitting the p. on the head with a c.

keulenartig verdicken, club—clubbing of the fingers.

Keuschheit, chastity—to rely on individual c.—he had not kept his vows as to c.

kichern, giggle—she displayed shy giggling—idiots g. constantly

Kiefer, jaw—lower upper j

Kieferklemme, lock-jaw

Kieferknochen, maxillary bone.

kielförmig, carinated.

Kielwasser, wake—the crest of the wave riding close to its own w —red cells may follow in the w of the leucocytes.

Kiemen, gills (pl.)

Kiemengangfistel, branchial fistula.

Kiemenspalte, branchial cleft— gill cleft.

Kiesel, flint—the dangerous f. used in embedding china articles.

Kieselerde, silica.

Kind, child—stones are commonest in children in eastern countries—the modern c.—the faddy c. which does not like meat or fat—wayward children—viable c.— infant—in new-born i.s—steering the i. to normal w ight—marasmic i.s—the premature i.—vomiting occurs in a lively i.—the i. loses his vivacity

Kindbett, childbed— confinement.

Knochenhaut, periosteum.
Knochenmark, marrow—red m.
K—mark—k— [illegible] *g*, osteomyelitis
Knochenschaft, shaft of the bone.
Knochensplitter spicule— splinter
Knochenvorsprung, bony prominence.
knöchern, bony—b. union occurs four months after operation— osseous—o. system.
Knolle, bulb—end b.s occur i the conjunctiva—tuber—potatoes form their t.s.
knollig, bulbous—the growing end of nerve consists f b swelling
Knopf, button—the mitral opening may ppear as mere b. hole—b suture— knob—little hard k.s develop gradually—bulbous k.s resembling small cysts—aortic k.— stud—collar s.
Knopfsonde, bulb-headed probe or sound.
Knorpel, cartilage—c. cell— gristle.
Knorpelhaut, perichondrium.
knorpelig, cartilaginous—c. plates.
knorrig, gnarled—the hands and feet are g. and crippled.
Knospe, bud—protoplasmatic b.s are formed—b.s arise

knospen
Knospen bilden
bud—budding like yeast-cells—active budding of the ducts occurs—the extremely complicated system of lung budding—the infundibula budded from their stems.

Knospung, budding—torula reproduces only by b
Knoten, hitch—a h. over the ankle— knob—aortic k.— knot—here is the Gordian k.—the best way to learn k. tying—W would cut the k— lump—there may be several l.s in each breast— node—the axillary lymp n.s—Keith-Flack n.
Knoten- nodal—n. tissue.
Knotenbildung (im E.C.G.), slurring.
Knotenleber, hob-nailed liver.
Knotenrhythmus, nodular rhythm.
Knötchen, nodule—fibrositic n.—it occurs as small yellow n.s—these cannot longer be felt— tubercle—t. of Rolando.
knotig, knotty—to cover the k problem of priority—to straighten out k. problems—nodular—the mucosa is n.
knüpfen, tie—to t. shoe lace—the best way to learn knot tying.
knusprig machen, crisp—the potatoes if chipped or ed.
koagulierbar, coagulable
Koagulierbarkeit, coagulability
koagulieren, coagulate.
Koagulierung, coagulation—c. time of the blood.
Koch, cook—amoebic dysentery can usually be traced to c.s, etc
kochen, boil—b.ed milk—the water in which they have b d the egetables—merely to b. the urine for albumin is useless—the juice whether brought to the b. slowly or quickly showed no destruction—hydrocele fluid solidifies on boiling— cook—elderly men who c. their own meals—c ed macaroni.
Kochsalz, kitchen salt.
Kohl, cabbage.
Kohle, carbon, C.— coal—c. dust—c gas—steam c.
Kohlehydratstoffwechsel, carbohydrate metabolism.
Kohlenbergwerk, colliery—c explosions.
Kohlenbogenlampe, carbon arc lamp.
s-k.s n.

Kohlenfadenlampe, carbon filament lamp.
Kohlenmonoxyd, carbon monoxide.
Kohlenpfanne, brazier
Kohlensäure, carbonic acid—the c. a. gas is given off— , carbon dioxid
Kohlensäure-Getränke, aerated waters.
Kohlenstoff, carbon.
Kohlenteer, coal tar
Kohlenwasserstoff, hydrocarbon.
Koitus, coitus— intercourse.
Kokken, cocci.
Kokosnussöl, coconut oil.
Kolben, piston—th p. moves up and down—plunger—p. of the syringe.
Kolik, colic—biliary testinal, renal, ureteric c.

Kolik-
kolikartig
colicky—c. pains.

kollabieren, collapse.
Kollaps, collapse—some degree of c. is common.
kollateral, collateral—c. circulation.
kolloidal, colloidal—c. dispersion
kolossal, colossal— , tremendous—in tremendously magnified form.
Kolostrumkörperchen, colostrum corpuscles.
komatös, comatose—c. state.
kombinieren, combine—subacute c.d degeneration.
Komedo, blackhead.
kommen, arrive at—before such diagnosis is a.d at— , come—infection c.s from septic focus in the lungs— march—the experiments often take years to m. to their conclusion.
kommen sehen, envisage—i e. gradual merging of these components into one dominant group— expect—be ed this catastrophe.
zu sich kommen, come round—the p. coming was restless.
zum Schluss kommen, jump to the conclusion—t is mistake to j to the too rapidly
Kommissur, commissure.
Kommissuren-, commissural.
kommunizieren, communicate—a hatchway c.s between the two apartments.
kompakt, compact—in ordinary c. bone.
Kompassstrich, compass point.
Kompensation, compensation—c. becomes more difficult
Kompensationsstörung, compensatory disturbance
kompensatorisch, compensatory—the limits of the c. mechanism—c. pause
kompensieren, compensate for—the p. walks with his legs apart to help c. for his ataxia—this is c.ed for by the oxygen.
kompetent, competent—the specialist alone is to handle the objects effectively
Komplement, complement.
Komplement-, complementary—c property
Komplementa **bweichungsreaktion**, complement deviation test.
Komplementbindungsreaktion, complement fixation test.
Komplementärfarbe, complementary colour
Komplementärraum complementary space
Komplex, complex—anxiety fear inferiority c.— (Ilyasp [illegible] x) pattern—the ex citation f an emotionally charged cortical p —the p can be unravelled—the mind contains some p that is highly charged with emotion, corresponding perhaps to the Freudian complex —emotional, endocrine, anxiety fear inferiority p.
Komplikation, complication—a c. to reckon with —ear

komplizieren, complicate—other changes c. th picture.
kompliziert, complex—maturation is c. process— complicated—this pparatus is c. and cumbersome—a c. function— compound—c. fracture
Kompliziertheit, complexity—the organs vary chiefly in the c. f their design— complication—his theory sins rather by excessive simplicity tha by undue c.
Komponente component—the masculine c. is never extinguished.
komprimieren, compress.
Kompromiss, compromise—the c.s which the unconscious makes with the conscious mind—whatever system is adopted must be c.—to recommend c.
ein Kompromiss schliessen, compromise—compromising between the claims of common sense and the purely logical conclusions.
Kondensationsflüssigkeit, condensation fluid.
kondensieren, condense—food in c.d form.
Kondom, sheath—a s. with teat end.
konfluierend, confluent
Konfiguration, configuration—molecular c.—moulding—m of the head at birth.
Konfiguration des Fötus, attitude of the fœtus—a of the f is called the relation of its various parts to one another
konfrontieren, confront—we find ourselves c.ed with the question—with difficult problem—face—he as f ed with the problem.
konfus, confused—the book is superficial and c.
kongenital, congenital—c. deficiency
Kongestion, congestion— engorgement.
Kongorotprobe, congo red test.
Konjugata, conjugata—conjugata vera— conjugat diameter—true c.—diagonal c.
konjugierte Ablenkung, conjugate deviation.
Konjunktiva, conjunctiva.
konjunctival, conjunctival—c. sac.
konkav conca
konkurrieren, compete—this reflex with the effect of the stimulation—that work hich contractors would normally c. for did not now interest them
können, t be able—nobody was a. to suggest cure
konsequent, consistent—he was c. in his actions.
Konservenbüchse, tin—the ration t f the familiar brands
konservativ conservative—c ttitude.
konservieren, preserve—the vitamin content was p ed
Konservierung, ensilage— preservation—the p f food condensed form
Konservierungsmittel, preservati e—no p f any kind should be added
Konsiliarius, consultan
Konsistenz, consistence—the f the spleen is ariable quali y— fleshy m
Konsonant, consonant—c. are weak sounds of high pitch
Konstante, constan
Konstanz, constancy—the desired c. f the blood pressure
Konstitution, constitution— make-up—his hypersensiti m
konstitutionell, constitutional—c disturbance.
konstruieren, construct—an index of body build ha been ed
konsultieren, consult—numerous writers whose books have been c.ed
Kontaktlinse, contact lens.
kontinuierlich, continuous—cirrhosis occurs in those who drink strong liquors continuously
Kontinuität, continuity—the affection spreads by direct c.—the divine mystery of the c. of life—a wound involves a solution of the c. of a tissue.
Konto, account—we overdraw ou xygen a. during exercise
Kontraindikation, contraindication—in the absence f c.s.
kontraindiziert, contraindicated—all cutting operations are c.
kontraktil, contractible— contractile.
Kontraktilität, **Kontraktionsfähigkeit** } contractibility— contractility
Kontraktur contracture.
kontralateral, contralateral.
kontrastieren, contrast—the improvement following this operation c.ed with the poor results of other operations.
Kontrolle, check—as a c. upon the caloric value of the diet careful record should be kept—the c. so given will prevent mistakes—a careful c. is essential— control.
kontrollieren, check—checking f margarine for vitamin value.
Kontur, outline—no gross deformity of the o. of the spine was found— contour—a clear double c.
Kontusion, contusion.
konvergent, convergent.
Konvergenz, convergence—c. point.
konvergieren, converge
konvex, convex—c. glasses.
Konzentration, concentration—blood urea c.—c. power of the kidney
konzentrieren (s.) centre—interest naturally c.s on the brain— concentrate.
konzentriert, concentrated.
Koordination, co-ordination.
koordinieren, co-ordinate.
Kopaiva, copaiba.
Kopf, head—h.-ache—he hits the nail very squarely on the h.—the engagement of the fœtal h —the h could not be made t engage—the h of the femur—the p should be kept with the h raised.
Kopfhaut, scalp
Kopfschmerz, headache.
Kopfsystem, cap tation system—c.s. for the payment of fees.
kopfwärts, cranial wards.
kopieren, copy— d plicate—this process can be d d outside the body— the hereditary factors in the chromosomes are d.d in every cell the body
kopiös, copious—vomiting soon becomes c. and effortless
Koppel, leash—a l. of inflamed lymphatics.
koppeln, couple.
Korb, basket—b cells—b -work of elastic cells—cage—thoracic
Kork, cork—air finds its w y through the pores f the c.—the carbonic acid gas is given off as soon as the c is dra n.
Korkzieher corkscrew—c. vessels.
Korn, grain—cereal g.—a g of sand—there is g f truth in this argument—t sift the g. from the chaff
Korneal- corneal—c. ulcer
körnig, granular—heated fat is often found to ha become g
körniges Aussehen, granularity

Koronar- coronary—c. artery—occlusion—sinus—the head-down tilt perfuses the coronaries.

Körper, body—surface of the b.—a precursor b.—chemical b.—acetone bodies appear in the urine—the essential b.-building foods—foreign bodies—b fat—to catch the ear of th b politic—the gap between b and mind.

—abwehr, b defence.

—bau, build, make, structure of the b.—physique

—haltung, attitude— carriage

—gewicht, b. weight.

—kraft, physical strength.

—kreislauf, systemic circulation.

—oberfläche, b surface

—umsatz, b metabolism.

körperlich, bodily—general b. intoxication—corporeal—continued failure on development—visceral and c. pains— physical—somatic—s. and psychic sexual characteristics.

körperlos, incorporeal—i. soul— massless

Körperschaft, corporate body—a c. b could shelter behind its independent status.

korpulent, corpulent— obese—an obviously subject.

Korpulenz, corpulence—c. is an excessive development of the body fat— obesity—fatty infiltration occurs in general o.

Korrektionsglas, correcting glass

Korrektiv corrective factor—the most important c. f. is early recognition.

Korrektur, correction—the of broken fragments of bone—a c. should be made for age-groups (in the statistics)

Korrekturbogen, proof—he has read through the p.s—the betterment of the p s.

korrigieren, correct—dehydration cannot be ed by the oral route—any glaring faults should be c.ed— ectify

Kost, fare—the p may gradually return to ordinary f.— food

schmale Kost, low diet.

kosten, cost—its c. would be justified—it has the lesson has been dri en home— expenditure—new methods entail an ever increasing —expense—at the of the cell bodies—this must not be done at the of other organs

kosten, cost—it may him his life—nearby too will c. little more

kosten, taste— try

köstlich, delicious—beef-tea is deliciously ta ty

kostspielig, costly—the treatment prolo ged and often c.— expensive—more to maintain—commercial extracts are

Kostspieligkeit, costliness—the of cons can be considerably diminished— dearness—the d of the fats is unfortunate

Kot, excrement— faeces— ordure—human is used as manure

Kot-, faecal—f fistula—f vomi ing—f ball

Kotelette, chop—c are to be preferred grilled or fried.

Kraft, energy—e. output—e supply—e need—e requirement—e yielding food—e and heat are liberated—conservation of — force—the f employed is ill adapted—(adjusted)—f of gra ity—this happens through the f of habit—ventricular f.— potency—doubts of sexual p.— power—the p to do hard work is impaired—concentrating p—overtask the p.s of the stomach—anti-rach tic p— strength—there is an increase in —the of the enfeebled organism—breaking dow of — conditio of s.— vigour—they regained their lost

kraft, by (in) virtue—b v of his authority he changed the prescription.

Kraftäquivalent, potency (or power) equivalent.

kräftig, brisk—rubbing briskly with rough towel— energetic—a watery condition of the muscles does not conduce to an cond tion of the body— forceful—the breathing is less f.— generous—g food— lusty—the great majority of l. young men— obust—stout—the membrane offers a s. barrier to the spread of the infection—the evil spirits which held out so stoutly—the pedicle however is s.— trong— sturdy—I ha found these children often — vigorous—the solution is shaken vigorously—a child—old people may be transformed into v individuals—v sucking of an nfant.

kräftigen, energise—certain occupations may have an energising effect upon our minds— ; fortify—it fortifies the ep thelial structures— ; strengthen—it hope mind and will.

kraftlos, faint— powerless— prostrate—his p body— weak—the p is pale and w

Kraftlosigkeit, debility— faintness— powerlessness—p of limb— weakness—increasing muscular w

Kraftwelle, power wave

Kragen, collar—c.s of inflammatory cells—c. ted

krähen (krächzen) crow—crowing sound—with deep crowing inspiration

Kralle, claw—c hand—c foot

Krampf, convulsion—the centre for the s in the brain stem— cramp—c like pains in the calf— fit— spasm—bronchial —clonic, tonic —nutritional

Krampf convulsant—both these compounds are poison—c. treatment

Krampfader varicose ein

krampfen
Krämpfe haben
—bekommen
} convulse— to become convulsed.

krampfhaft, convulsive—before the state is reached—the expiratory organs ar thrown into fits of action— jerky—the ch ld makes any of series of j grimaces— spasmodic (or spasmodical) laughing—sp cough

Krampfhusten, spasmodic cough.

Krampfmittel, anti-con ulsant— anti-spasmodic

Krampfzustand, spasticity

krank, ill—the child may not feel enough to go to bed—the p looked —the husband was taken — sick—he fell —s ken—men reporting with typical effort yndrome

krank machen, offend—the latter ma be the offending organism

krank sein
—werden
{ sicken—it sometimes happens that child s—his father s.ed one eek later— to be ill— to fall ill.

kränkeln, ailing—he has been

Krankenbehandlung, treatmen f the sick—**—bett,** sick bed— **—geld,** sick benefit—**—geschichte,** case history— **—gesetzgebung** Health Insurance Act— **—haus,** hospital, infirmary— **—abteilung,** department f hospital— **—kasse,** Health Insurance Company Friendly Society— **—kost,** diet—**—pflege,** nursing— **—pfleger,** male nurse—**—pflegerin,** nurse (female)— **—schwester,** nurse (in training) sister (trained)— **—stube**

1. Kr. ——— —träger stretcher bearer— —— ... —verschleppt ... —wagen, ambulance— —zimmer, sick room

Kranke, patient—the ward has 30 p.s— sick — ... after the s.

krankhaft, abnormal—a. conditions— diseased —the d. area— morbid—he realized the m. nature of the symptoms— sickly—the reaction is s. in character—a peculiar sweet s. odour to the sweat.

Krankheit, disease—from the earliest inception of the d.—the d. levies a heavy toll—peculiarly liable to the d.—incidence of the d.—similar d.s could be prevented—d. is absence of rhythm (Sutton)—the d. has broken out—focus of d.—the d. clears as if by magic—the d. is checked magically— illness—at the commencement of the i.—the effect of other i.s on this disease is a different one—there is general languor rather than i.—mental — malady—chilblains are a minor m.—the true nature of the m.—the inception of the m.— sickness—indication of s. on the part of the cells.

Krankheit heucheln, malinger—malingering would be the correct term in this case— simulat

Krankheitsbericht, medical report— sick report

Krankheitsbild, aspect of the disease.

Krankheitscharakter type of illness.

Krankheitserscheinung, s. Krankheitszeichen sign (objective)—symptom (subjective)—the p.s had much severer symptoms and very definite signs

kränklich, delicate— sickly—young pigs which were

Kränklichkeit, sickliness— weakness of health.

Kranz, garland—a subepidermal g. of elastic fibres— wreath—the grave was covered with w.s.

Kranzarterie, coronary artery

Kranznaht, coronary suture

Krapp, madder

Krätze, scabies.

kratzen claw the clawing of the creature— ... may be softening of the mucosa ... be ... off— scratch—the child ... the ... of the dog.

kratzend, ... rough ... systolic murmur

Kratzer, ... the ... fected needle

Kräuselmilbe ...

kraus, ...

kräuseln (s.) ... up of the ... tal ... the ... d

Kraut ... with h... nd drugs,

das Kraut schiessen, ... wild idiosyncrasy ...

Kräutertee ...

Krebs, ... formation—c ... claws ... cray ... in ...

Krebs ...

krebsartig ...

Krebsblut ... in the ...

Krebsbau ...

Kreissschiene calliper splint.

kreissen, to be in labour

Kreissende, woman in labour

Krem, cream—the pus looks like c.

kremartig, creamy—the pus is thick and c.

Kreosot, creosote.

Krepitation, crepitation—fine, coarse, dry moist c.

krepitierend, crepitant.

Kreuz, cross—the neurotic is nailed to the c. of his fiction.

Kreuz (anat.), back— small of the back.

Kreuzbein, back bone (os sacrum)

kreuzen, cross—the impulses ... to c. the middle line—the c.ed extensor reflex—crossing of different varieties of peas—the arms are c.ed on the chest— (s.) decussate—the fibres d. in the posterior commissures— interbreed— (s.) interlace—the fibres i. round the origin of the arteries— (s.) intersect—intersecting bundles of fibres.

Kreuzschmerz, lumbago.

Kreuzschnitt, crucial incision.

Kreuzung, cross—a wine which is a c. between claret and hock— crossing—arterio-venous c.s—c. of animals—c. of races— decussation —the d. is only partial.

Kriekente, teal.

kribbeln, formication— needle and pin pricks—, pins and needles— tingle—a feeling of tingling at the tips of the fingers and toes

kriechen, crawl—animal crawling into hole— the child starts to c. at about the age of eight months— creep—the tumour cells c. along the fascial planes—to c. into general usage— the temperature will gradually c. up again— crouch—the affected animals c. into a corner of their cage—the crouching position was adopted— grovel—she was grovelingly polite.

Krieg, war—they waged w. on the epidemic— the flesh and the spirit are at w.

Krise, crisis (pl. crises)—post-operative c.— emergency—acute abdominal e.

Kritik, criticism—to answer their c.s of my communication in your last issue—despite the pungency of your c.—the stifling of genuine c. —he was scathing in c.

Kritiker critic—the faults in the physician's manner are not obvious even to his most candid c.s.

kritisch, crucial—c. point.

kritzeln, scribble—a man who draws and s.s on a writing desk.

Krone, crown—the king himself no longer believed in c.s—the great bulk of the c. of the tooth—he set us the example of beautiful death as the c. of ... ful life ... een c.ed by success.

krönen, crown—th...

Kronenfortsatz, c...

Kronennaht, cor...

Kropf, goitre

Kröte toad.

Krücke, crutch ... c.es—urine

Krug, ja...

krumm, ...

krümm ...

wet read on worm it a.s— ( ) writhe—the pain causes the p to w in agony—the movements have been f a writhing character

Krümmung, crook—the c.s f the horizontal arms f the stirrup— curvature—a kyphotic c. which may produce marked deformity—the most usual abnormality (in sciatica) is lateral c. or list.

kruppös, croupy

Krüppel, cripple—c.s may throw way their crutches—condemned to be c. for life—the fear of being styled c.

Kruste, crust—healing occurs under the scabs or s—formation f c.s—the c. formed by human habit over any belief or custom— scab—pustules ver which s.s are formed.

Krusten bilden, crust—impetiginous charac teristics with the onset of crusting

mit Krusten bedecken, überziehen, crust—the lips are often c.ed.

kryptorchid, cryptorchid.

Kryptorchismus, cryptorchidism.

Krystall, crystal—c. clear

krystallinisch, crystalline—c. salts—c. lens.

krystallisierbar, crystallizable.

krystallisieren, crystallize.

Krystallgitter, crystal lattice.

Krystallinse, crystal lens.

Kübel, bucket—the amount of water in b.— trying to empty b. with sieve.

kubisch, cubical— cuboidal.

Küche, kitchen—k. salt.

Küchengeschirr crockery

Küchlein, chick—c. embryos.

Kuckuck, *cuckoo*.

Kugel, ball—b. bearing industry— globe— sphere.

Kügelchen, blob—floating b.s in front of the eyes— globule—fat g.s—a row f g.s like string of beads— pellet—p of chemical substances—vitamin C is incorporated in p.

Kugelherz, globular heart.

kugelig, globular—it forms g mass— spherical—s. in shape.

Kuh, cow—c.-pox—c. milk.

Kuhstall, byre—one has only to see some b.s to realise that milk is often filthy— cowshed.

kühl, cool—the heat diffuses from the warm cells to the cooler blood.

kühlen, cool—it is c.ed by air and not by water

Kühler, condenser— radiator (of cars)

kühn, bold—a policy that may be b. but is justified—the creation of b. hypotheses is the source of science.

Kühnheit, boldness—his b. to draw such conclusions— daring—they shared not only his originality but also his d.

Kuhpocken, cow-pox—vaccinia.

kultivierbar, cultivatable—c. bacteria.

kultivieren, cultivate.

Kultur culture—c. medium—c. slant—the evidence f c.—plate out c.—blood c. is slow method—glass plate —streak c.

eine Kultur anlegen, culture.

Kummer, grief—emotions such as g or anxiety commonly produce anorexia—his excessive g wore itself out— sorrow—his s. took another turn— trouble—one boy gave much t. by playing truant.

kümmerlich, puny—the p is small and p.

Kumulation, cumulation.

kumulierend, cumulative

Kunde, intelligence—the of what had happened was rapidly carried to him— news— rumour

Kundgabe, declaration (s. Bekanntgabe)

Kundschaft, custom—he may try to shift his c. to another retailer

Kundschafter, scout—his s.s brought him word.

kundtun, declare—before clinical relapse has d.d itself— manifest—the psychological side m itself in special type of personality

Kunst, art—the a. f preservation of the body—the a. of healing the soul—the a. f modern surgery— craft—the mother knowledge of her c. of keeping the child healthy

Kunstfehler malpractice.

Kunstgriff, contrivance—my well-acted per plexity was only c. to hide my resolution— device—others adopt more complicated d.s— knack—there is considerable k in adjusting the instrument— trick—a t. of the trade

künstlich, artificial—the nerve is artificially stimulated.

Kunstprodukt, artifact—it would ppear that many pictures are a.s.

Kunststück, feat—that is f. of which not many *find themselves capable—that is no mean f.* for girl— trick.

Kupfer copper—Cu

kupferfarben, coppery—later it becomes glazed and c.

kupieren, abort—he a.d his cold— cut short— c. a. disease.

Kuppel, cupola—in the left c. of the diaphragm.

Kuppelung, clutch—the c. slips is automatically

Kur, course—after c. f sulphapyridine— cure.

Kürbis, marrow

Kurettement, curettage— curetting—c. is less risky

kurettieren, curette.

kurieren, cure.

Kurpfuscher, quack.

Kurpfuscherei, quackery

Kursivschrift, italics (pl.)

Kurvatur curvature—the lesser c. of the stomach

Kurve, curve—a c. can be plotted—dissociation c.— tracing—optically recorded t.s—the pulse t. with its slanting upstroke—a t. from the abdominal aorta and the liver—a t. of the radial pulse.

kurz, brief—after b. rise—the time vailable is exceedingly b —in b.—a b. inquiry should be made— concise— short—over shorter period—a s. sketch f physical science— succinct—the book presents the facts succinctly

kurz und dick, squat—the nose f idiots i often s.

kurz und dick werden, podgy thickening

kurzatmig, breathless—, dyspnoeic—, short f breath—in the recumbent positio he is s. f b.— short-winded.

Kurzatmigkeit, dyspnoea— shortness of breath —there will be varying degree f s. f b.—; short-windedness.

Kürze, brevity—generally described for b. as SRS.

kürzen, bbreviate— curtail—the life is not necessarily c.ed by the disease—the hours of work must be c.ed— shorten—s. the duration of the stay in hospital.

kürzer werden, shorten—the shortening f the bones is al ys proportionate.

kurzlebig, short-lived—a s.l. twitch-like response.

kürzlich, recent—two articles on immunization.

Kurzschluss } short-circuit—s.-circuiting
kurzgeschlossen } operations—, short-cut
kurzsichtig, myopic— short-sighted.
Kurzsichtigkeit, myopia— short-sightedness.
Kurzwelle, short wave.
küssen, kiss—parents are always hugging and kissing the children.
Kyphose, kyphosis.
kyphotisch, kyphotic—a k. curvature

Lab, rennet.
labil, labile.
Labilitaet, lability—the pulse retains its l.
Laboratorium, laboratory—l. methods—l. aids.
Labyrinth, labyrinth—membranous l.—osseous l.—fenestra of l.— maze—m. of streets—they find histology m. of colours and forms—in the intricate m. of the nervous system.
labyrinth- (adj.), labyrinthine—l. capsule
lächeln, smile—the passers-by cannot forbear

lachen, laugh—the p. l.ed uproariously—the others were laughing at him—laughing spasm—spasmodical laughing—hysterical laughing
Lachen, laughter—l. may be restrained and stifled—even in l. the heart is sorrowful—fits of uncontrollable hysterical l.
lächerlich, ludicrous—the effect is l.— ridiculous—the means of primitive societies may now seem to us
Lachgas, laughing gas.
Lachkrampf, laughing spasm.
lachsrosa, salmon pink.
Lack, lacquer— varnish
Lackmus, litmus—amphoteric to l.
laden, charge—the negatively c.d acid anions—the electrical energy which is c.d accumulator delivers— load—the gun was loaded—lading ship.
Ladung, charge—an atom bearing an electric —load
Lage, tier... de—in these ... th force of gravity ... th efforts of th operator (e.g. in knee-chest position)— position—a glance into the abyss tears the giddy person from the perilous p.—supine p.—prone p.—Trendelenburg p.— situation—s. of the centres—exigencies of the — state—s. of affairs
Lage (geburtshilflich obstetrical) position—occipito-posterior p.—vertex p.—this is most unsatisfactory p.— presentation—the p. denotes the part of the foetus which occupies the lower uterine segment and abuts on the internal os—brow p.—face p.—head p.—vertex p.—footling p.—oblique p.—Schraeg lage obliquity—Naegele
Lage, layer—the skin can be peeled off in l.s—both parietal and visceral l. are involved—a thick brow l. of dos— stratum
Lage (schlimme) predicament—I have often been in h p. of having to wait for relief
Lagegefühl, sense of position
Lager, deposit— lair—the pigs are usually crowded together in l.— seam—coal s.
Lagerhaus, storehouse—the l. er serves
lagern, pos... re—the detail given of posturing the p.—proper posturing required— lay—put in position—p. the injured leg in an easy p.— camp—they ent... ing
Lageveränderung, displacement—d. of the uterus.
lahm, lame—that is rather l. an... er

lähmen, benumb—the mind becomes b.ed—fall of temperature b.s the skin— cripple—c. the circulation— paralyse—the muscle walls have been directly p.d.
Lahmheit, lameness—permanent l. is inevitable.
Lähmung, palsy—true emotional p. was present—oculomotor palsies are common—bulbar p.—paralysis—general p. of the insane—flaccid p. of the muscle—Bell p.— paresis.
Laib, loaf—the story of the l. of bread is not so simple
Laich, spawn—large masses like frog s.
laichen, spawn.
Laie, lay—physicians interfering with l. people—layman—even the l. is cognizant of the fact.
Laienschaft, laity—the l. is apt to take short views of epidemiological happenings.
Lakritze, liquorice—l. powder
Laktation, lactation.
Lallen, lalling.
Lamelle, layer— stratum.
Laminariastift, laminaria tent.
Lampe, lamp—the l. on my table
Lampenfieber, stage fright—he suffers from s. f.
Lampenlicht, lamplight—th... l. l. not quit arranged to my liking.
Lampenruss, lamp black—injection of l. b. blocks the villi.
Land, country—pure passion to serve the c.—maize-eating countries— land—large tracts of reclaimed l.
Landbewohner, country-dweller—the disease is much commoner in farmers and other c.-d.s.
landen, land
landen lassen, land—sloth and spinelessness have l.ed us in this ghastly mess.
Landkartenschädel, geographical skull.
Landkartenzunge, geographical tongue.
ländlich, agricultural—th... a. life was entirely sacrificed to the towns— rural—in remote districts—r. and urban life.
Landstreicher, vagrant—a v. was admitted to hospital— tramp.
Landwirtschaft, agriculture— husbandry—agricultural and animal h.
landwirtschaftlich, agricultural—a. labourers.
langdauernd, longstanding—in l. cases.
lange—long—we can hardly blink this problem any longer—many cases last much longer—confusion l. obscured the simple issue—to meet a long-felt want.
Länge, length—full l. portrait—wave l.—he goes to any l.—the l. of stay in hospital—for that l. of time—the l. and depth of unconsciousness—accretion to weight and l. of the child.
in die Länge ziehen, protract—the duration of the disease is not p.ed.
in die Länge Ziehen, protraction—p. of individual treatments.
Längenwachstum, longitudinal growth.
Langerhans'sche Inseln, islands (or islets) of Langerhans
Langeweile, boredom—to reduce b.—it helps him to escape b.
Langlebigkeit, longevity—l. is the result of good condition—conducive to l.
Längs-, longitudinal—l. axis—l. fracture—l. fold—l. fibre
langsam, slow—all sores of that form are s. to heal—blood culture is a s. method— tardy—we have been unreasonably t. in accepting the aid of a valuable tool.
Langsamkeit, slowness—s. ... xecuting movements.

Längsmuskulatur, longitudinal muscle apparatus.
langweilen (s.), bore—they are becoming visibly b.d.
langweilig, boring— dull—a book can be very dull reading— pedestrian—the style of the book is p.— tedious.
Lanze, lance—l.-shaped.
Lanzette, lancet.
lanzinierende Schmerzen, lancinating pains—lightening pains.
Lappen, flap—short equal f. should be employed—l. amputation— lobe—ear l.—lung l.—the posterior pituitary l.— patch—a large p. may cover the defect.
Läppchen, lobule.
lappig, lobate—lobulated.
Lärm, noise—the n. is due to engine explosions— row.
lärmend, noisy—the p. is very n.— obstreperous—previously good children become suddenly o.— uproarious—the p. laughed uproariously— vociferous—the present demand is made more vociferously.
Larve, grub— mask.
Larven- larval.
larviert, larval—l. hyperchlorhydria— masked.
Läsion, lesion—these are flat superficial l.s—subsidence of the secondary l.s.
lassen, allow—fibres are a.ed to degenerate—to a. several weeks to elapse— cause— leave—these lesions l. visceral sensibility intact—the results obtained l. much to be desired—let—l. him go— pass—the urine p.ed in twenty-four hours must be collected—the p. p. on everything under him.
in Ruhe lassen, leave alone—I believe it best to l. the nerves.
Lässigkeit, laxity—the laxity of their manners is shocking.
Last, burden—the b. of proof is on the plaintiff—to throw an extra b. on the heart—the ease of the b.—the heart carries a very heavy b. of toxic effects— load—their l. is too great—throw a great additional l. upon the heart—a great l. would be lifted from the student's mind.
Laster, vice—matters relating to the v.
lästern, revile—that much-r.d institution.
lästig, cumbersome—thrombocytopenic purpura is an excellent descriptive title but a trifle c.— c. burden to carry— inconvenient—the collection of urine may be i.— irksome—i. movement—change from an i. environment—onerous—the o. nature of their duties.
Lastwagen, van—these v.s have very meagre facilities for sterilisation.
Latenz, incubation—i. period— latency—the reflex possesses a very brief l.—l. period.
Lattenkiste, crate.
Lattich, lettuce.
Lätzchen, bib—ethylchloride should be sprayed on to a b. turned up over the mouth.
Laubsäge, fretsaw—the pattern is cut out with f.
Lauch, leek.
lauern, lurk—living bacilli may still l.
Lauf, course—in the c. of operations—in the c. of time— passage—with the p. of time.
Laufbahn, career.
Laufbursche, errand-boy.
laufen, course—the vessels c. through the space—the blood c.s rapidly from the veins to the arteries— drift—to let things d.— run—the rise of alveolar CO parallel with the amount of gastric acid secreted—the nerve fibre r.s for a considerable distance before branching—the running expenses.
Laufschritt, running pace—to adopt unwillingly p.
Lauge, lye— solution of caustic soda or potash.
Laune, fad—the food f.s of pregnancy—his views fundamentals are sound and free from f.s— mood— temper—in a bad t.—vagary—the vagaries of the weather— vein—grandiose ideas are usually put forward in jocular v.— whim—catering to the therapeutic w.s of the public.
üble Laune, moodiness s. Launenhaftigkeit.

launenhaft
launisch
capricious—the appetite becomes c.— faddy—the f. child which does not like meat or fat— moody—the bellicose individual becomes m.— wayward—there is nothing like psychotherapy for w. children.

Launenhaftigkeit, faddiness—f. is apt to develop after acute catarrhal illness— moodiness—the mental stigmata include m.
Laus, louse (pl. lice)—the infection is conveyed by lice and ticks.
laut, loud—he is not able to hear even l. noises—the friction sounds are very l. and coarse—vocal—their champions have hardly been v. enough to catch the ear of the public.
Laut, *note*—*they could never sing a true n.*—sound.
läutern, chasten—chastening experience showed that.
Lautheit, loudness—the sounds spread gradually with increasing l.
lautlos, mute— silent— soundless.
Lautsprache, phonetic speech.
lauwarm, lukewarm—public opinion l. or silent— tepid—t. water.
Lawine, avalanche—they were buried under an a.
lax, lax—to be too despondent and l. in the later stages—the l. manner in which the investigation was conducted.
laxieren, purge.
Laxiermittel, purgative.
Leben, life—l. cycle—l. history—span of life—it may cost him the l.—outdoor l.—those men shape our lives—some lives could have been saved—special domains of human l.—the l. which he lives and savours to the full—it plays a minor part in menacing l.—l. was threatened by haemorrhage—the tenure of l. is limited.
leben, live—for some years he l.d next door—live and let l.—living matter—living substance.
am Leben bleiben, survive—there was a bare chance of her surviving.
leben von, fare on—we have to f. on imported food— live on— subsist on—p. can s. for a time on milk alone—people fed on macaroni *and sunlight*.
lebendig, alive—of pathology is to remain a.—live—the amount of l. material available to study—l. babies— vivid—in a simple and v. manner.
Lebendgeburt, live birth.
Lebensäusserung, manifestation of life.
Lebensbedürfnisse, necessaries of life.
lebensfähig, viable—in the remaining v. tissue—the v. females—v. child.
Lebensfähigkeit, viability—v. of the brain—bacteria would retain their v. for a long period—v. of the child— vitality—the v. of the isolated segments.

lebensgefährlich, dangerous to life.
Lebensknoten, vital node.
Lebenskraft, vitality—worries at home sapped his v
Lebensmittel, food— provisions— victuals.
Lebensraum, living room (or space)—the heart requires l
Lebensspanne, life expectancy— span of life—this tissue has long outdistanced the possible s. of l.
lebensüberdrüssig, tired of life— weary of life
lebensunfähig machen, devitalize—leading to necrosis in previously d d part.
Lebensunterhalt, livelihood—to earn a l.—he gained meagre l.— living—to lose their l.s.
Lebensversicherung, life insurance.
Lebensweise, habit—methods of inculcating h.s of hygiene— manner of life
lebenswichtig, vital—this v principle—repression f the centres f the brain.
lebenswichtige Teile, vital parts of the body—vitals (pl.)—what was gnawing on his v ?
Lebenszeichen, sign of life.
Lebenszeit, life time.
Leber, liver—cirrhosis of l.—lobe of l —margin of l —porta f l —l cell—the area of l. flatness—acute l atrophy
Leber hepatic—h. duct—h. dullness—h. notch —h vein.
Leberfleck, lentigo— liver spot.
Lebertran, cod-liver oil
lebhaft, brisk—b contraction—he reacted briskly— jaunty—rise on the toes produces j effect— lively—vomiting occurs in a l. infant— mercurial—the allergic p. is essentially m in temperament— spirited—devoid f the s. energy f the normal child—strong—the treatment has been practised since its s. advocacy by P — vigorous—this conclusion was vigorously contested— vivid —these experiences illustrate vividly the danger—the lung shows red—v memories being recalled.
Lebhaftigkeit, briskness—the reflexes may undergo general increase in b.— , liveliness—an imaginative l — vivacity—he has none of Peter Pan —the infant loses his
leblos, lifeless—a jump from l. things to living things—the l. cold hands.
Leck, leak—accumulation f blood behind the l.
leck, leaky—l pipe.
lecken, lick—rheumatism l.s the joints but bites the heart.
lecker, dainty—a d. repast of well-cooked viands— delicious
Leder, leather—like the creaking of l —l.-bottle stomach
Lederfarbe, buff—b tinge—b tint.
lederfarben, buff-coloured—b -c gelatinous degenerating matter
Lederhaut, corium.
Lederknarren, leather-creaking sound
leer empty—it is when the stomach is e. that the pain is most severe— scant—he would occasionally gaze vacantly bout him— acuous—the face takes on expression.
Leere, barrenness—the ery-day life with its coarseness and b — blankness—the b. of their facial expression— emptiness—he had feeling of e. in his stomach.
leeren (s.), empty—the liver has previously been emptied f glycogen—the rapid emptying of the stomach
leerer Schall, hollow sound.
leeres Blatt, blank—providing each member with a booklet with b.s for responses.
legen, lay—the eggs are laid in the wall of the bladder—l. emphasis, stress on something—th wound is laid open so that there is free drainage— place—the cakes are p d in clean frying-pan—the book was p d in his hands— put—putting of the case into thoroughly expert hands— (s.) settle—the swinging temperature settling in few days
Legierung, alloy
legitim, legitimate—l. children.
Legumin, legumine
Leguminosen- leguminous—l. food.
Lehm, clay—c.-coloured stools—the c. sticks to the shovel.
Lehrbuch, textbook—much need to be written in the t.s about thi fact.
Lehre, doctrine—the article draws on the d.s of Freud, Jung, and others— , lore—how little of the ancient L can be said— teaching—the t of F have been pplied in principle
lehren, teach—for many years it has been taught—measuring blood pressure has taught us much—this form f treatment should be taught and emphasized—dogmatic teaching is often dangerous— train.
Lehrer teacher—a popular t.
Lehrgang, course—an integral part of all the c.s in physiology
Leib, belly—b -ache— body—b. physician—b. bandage.
Leib-, abdominal—a. belt—a. pain.
Leiche, cadaver—(s. **Leichnam**)— corpse.
Leichenbegängnis, funeral—on arrival for the f. of his wife the husband was taken ill.
Leichenbeschauer coroner
Leichenbestatter undertaker
Leichengift, cadaveric poison.
Leichenöffnung, autopsy—an was performed— dissection— post-mortem examination.
Leichnam, carcass— corpse.
leicht, apt—he is a. to be excited—an acute abdominal condition is a. to be wrongly diagnosed— easy—operations are made easier— facile—f. method— light—this nourishing food is especially l. and digestible —in l. and humorous vein—foreign bodies only lightly ttached to the wall of the heart— mild—m. work— ready—material which could be readily made vailable—it could readily be seen—the recognition and exclusion of bad surgical risks— slight—some disorders are s. and transitory— trifling —a t. illness.
leicht nehmen, to make light of—the p. m.s l. of the symptom— take it easy
Leichtfertigkeit, frivolity— rashness.
leichtgläubig, gullible—th English are very g people
Leichtgläubigkeit, credulity—they are singularly free from baseless c.
Leichtigkeit, ease—the vein admitting lead pencil with e.—glycogen is converted into glucose with great e.— facility—pneumococci are passed with great f. from individual t individual— readiness—the with hich bone formation can occur—the bones break w th und
leichtsinnig, light-minded— frivolous.
Leid, harm—much h. may be caused to these p s— woe—he may tak to brooding over his w.s.

Leiden, affection—the a. of blindness is so widespread—T traced the a. through six generations— ailment—considering the incurable nature of his a.— complaint—the root of the c.—the true nature of the c.—the temperature chart can hardly be confounded with that of any other c.— suffering

leiden, ail—the p a.s for some days before the signs of the disease become established— smart—smarting from such humiliations— suffer—s. from compression—the effects s. of our progress does not s.—the majority of people are suffering from this disease—the cell protoplasm begins to s.

Leidender, sufferer—the s.s are said never to be cured.

Leidenschaft, passion—pure p. to serve the country—they car only to indulge in their p

leidenschaftlich, passionate—the sudden p desire for learning.

Leidenschaftlichkeit, vehemence—the efficacy of the method is proportionate to the [illegible] of his own belief in it.

leidenschaftslos, dispassionate—in d. terms—the camera having no feelings dispassionately records the true fact.

Leidtragender, sufferer—the knee is the most frequent s.— mourner—many m attended the funeral.

leihen, lend—the consideration of the form [illegible] weight to this view

Leihen, loan—the l. of certain books.

Leim, glue—g.-like substances—g dressing

leimen, glue—as if g.d to the part—the coils of the bowel are g.d together

Leinen, linen.

Leinsamen, flaxseed— linseed—l. oil.

leise, low—in l. voice— soft.

Leiste, fillet— ledge—l. of bone.

Leiste, groin— inguinal region

Leisten- inguinal—i. region—i. fossa—i. canal—i. ring—i. hernia—i. gland.

Leisten, last—a shoe that has been built upon l.

Gutes leisten, acquit oneself well—to find a place where he could a. himself equally

leisten (a.), afford—the writer cannot [illegible] to forget this truth—the heart cannot a. to tap its rest— (a.) meet—they are unable to m the ordinary fees of maternity home— perform—p. any task—to present how the functions of the body are p.d— render—in recognition of valuable services [illegible]ed by him

Leistung, achievement—the life history and [illegible] of Vesalius are fascinating—thus terminated [illegible] great career rich in [illegible]— attainment—scholastic a.— performance—the car had an excellent p

leistungsfähig, efficient—a harmless [illegible] remedy— functionally capable

Leistungsfähigkeit, efficiency—methods being of help in assessing respiratory [illegible]—the f [illegible] of the heart muscle— functional capacity

leistungsunfähig, inefficient

leiten, conduct—the nervous impulse [illegible]ed— heat conducting— govern—these [illegible] must also g the differential diagnosis— guide—to g. indirectly voluntary movements— lead—l. the blood from the adrenal vein into another animal.

Leiter, conductor—the blood vessels are as good c.s of the current— manager—m. of the sales department.

Leiter, ladder—visible peristalsis with l.-pattern.

leitfähig, conducting—c. tissue.

Leitfähigkeit, conductivity

Leitung, conduction—the moderate rate of c.—path of c.—c. of heat—air bone, nerve c.—con[illegible] action—heat loss by c. from the skin— management—the convalescence requires careful m.

Leitungs- conducting—c. system— conduction—c. bundle— convection—c. current.

Leitungsfähigkeit | conductivity
Leitungsvermögen |

Leitungssystem im Herzen, neuro-muscular tissue of the heart.

Leitungswasser, tap-water

Leitvermögen, conducting power— conductivity

lemniscus medialis, mesial fillet.

Lende, hip— loin.

Lenden- lumbar—l. region—l. portion of spinal cord—l. vertebra—l. portion of spine.

Lenkbarkeit, docility—these children possess an apparent [illegible] of d.

lenken, direct—this could d. our attention to the advantage— [illegible]—the p is [illegible]ed by [illegible] [illegible].

Lepra, leprosy

Leprakranker leper.

Lerche, lark

lernen, learn—there is [illegible] difference between learning easily and not having to l. at all—how much [illegible] needs [illegible] be l.ed—the unusual learning capacity—l. how to bathe [illegible] child—l. new jobs—learning is impaired—the principles be must l. and digest.

Lesart, version—the [illegible] are congruent.

Lesbierin, Lesbian.

lesen, read—l. [illegible] paper [illegible] be found extra-ordinarily interesting reading—P [illegible] is [illegible] enough reading—[illegible] article is hard reading

letal, fatal—the case usually ends fatally— lethal—nitrous oxide can be as rapidly l. as any other anaesthetic—an infection rarely l. [illegible] with high [illegible] [illegible]

Lethargie lethargy

letzt, recent—during [illegible] years— ultimate—the fundamental and [illegible] cause of his symptoms— last—to the l. breath

letzten Endes, eventually—the fluid becomes like mortar

letztgenannt, last-named—the l.-n. author— the latter

Leuchte, luminary—they [illegible] the chief luminaries in the [illegible] pro[illegible] of science.

leuchten, emit light— shine

leuchtend, luminous—workers with l. paints.

Leuchtkraft, lighting power

leugnen, deny—the possibility cannot be denied— gainsay—there is no gainsaying [illegible] the procedure is exacting.

Leukodermie, leucoderma.

Leukoplakie, leucoplakia.

Leukozyt, leucocyte

Leydener Flasche Leyden jar

Licht, lamp—the l. still burns— light—l. is thrown on the question—l. strong—l. weak—l. [illegible]—beam of l.—homoeopathy brings the disease to l.—in the l. of my own experience—l. refracting—refraction of l.—[illegible] [illegible]—a flood [illegible] is thrown.

licht, lucid—a l. interval.

Lichtäther, luminiferous—radiant light consists of undulations of the l. ether

Lichtscheu, photophobia.

lichtscheu (lichtempfindlich), photophobic.
Lid, lid—margin of the eye-l.—closure of eye-l.s.
Lid- palpebral—p. fissure
Liebe, affection—smothering her with a.—his a. for his son— love—l. is greater than being loved—things that lie remote from the intrigues of l.—l. of truth—l. marriage—the clash between l. and duty
lieben, love—a person truly in love is insane as regards the l.d one
liebenswürdig, amiable—under the influence of the drug the p. is often a.
liebeskrank, lovesick—Hal Abbas directed that l. youths undergo cold water treatment.
liebesverlassen, love-lorn—a l.-l girl.
liebevoll, loving.
Liebhaberei, fad—his views are sound and free from f s—discard certain dietetics and their f.s which have too long prevailed— fancy—to give full rein t our whims and fancies is not in the national interest— hobby—he does it as h.
liebkosen, caress—they were feted and c.ed—it moved him to tter these caressing words—cuddle—the child wanted to be c.d
Lieblings-, pet—the practitioner who has no p theory to defend.
Lied, air—some idiots acquire simple a.s—song— tune
Liederlichkeit, profligacy—man does not inherit p or drunkenness.
liefern, deli er—oxygen d ed in this w y—furnish—one family has f ed bout a thousand cases of Huntington chorea—an instrument which f es such valuable informat ion—produce— provide—the stimulus is p d by pulling the skin— t p fluid of the righ viscos ty—it p the reason why some animals cannot be infected— upply—the vestibular pparatus upplies afferent im-pulses—drinks with sugar the carbohydrate requirements—*Insulin is supplied in am poules*— yield—the posterior pituitary lobe y an extract f remarkable potency—the antigens y comparable results—it very occasionally y positive reactions.
liegen, lie—columns hich l ertical t the surface—discrete clumps lying in sea of free cells—the infa preferring t l with ts back arched— reside—the value f diet does not *solely is quantity*
Liegen, recumbency—during the period f
liegend, recumbent—r pos tion—r posture.
Ligament, l gament
ligamentum cruciatum, crucial ligament.
Ligatur l gature—a l was quickly put on.
Lindenblüentee, infusion of l me-blossoms.
lindern, ease—this usually rapidly the acute pain— palliat —treatment is expected only *to p*— *soothe—a soothing lotion should be* pplied on lint—her mental ag tation is d by morphia— relieve
lindernd, palliati e—the treatment as only p
Linderung, palliation—little can be done except by y f p—p is all that is possible— relief —r of pains
Linderungsmittel, palliati e—the case would then only admit f p v— paregoric
***linear**, linear—l extraction*
links, left.
Linksäugigkeit, left-eyedness
linksdrehend, levo (le)-rotary
Linksform levo (levo)-form
linkshändig, left-handed

Linksfähigkeit, left-laterality
Linksverschiebung, deviation to the left—shift to the left.
Linksvorwiegen, left-preponderance
Linse, lens—with the hand l. the folds are seen.
Linse (anat.) lens (eye)—opacity f l.—prolapse of l.
Linse (botan.), lentil.
Linsen- lenticular—l ucleus.
Lippe, lip—the colour of the l.s may be retained—upper l.—underlip.
Lippen-, labial—l. swelling.
Lippendienst, lip-service—while l.-s. is paid to the method is alue is in fact discounted.
Lippenlesen, lip-reading—a deaf man can teach himself l.-r
Lippenspitzen, pout—the mouth open produced p
Lispeln } lisp—a characteristic l in the speech—
lispeln } the p talked with slight l.
List, artifice—the of virgin modesty—trick(ery)— cunning
Liste, list—a l. f their pedigrees—pick out from the l. those practitioners— panel—the authority has arranged local p of doctors—the p wishes doctor not on the p.—roster—a f cases is being kept.
Literatur, literature—to keep pace with the l.
Lithotripsie, lithotrity
Lizenz, licence—his driving l was endorsed.
Lob, commendation—for the book we have the highest — praise—his p were sung by many man.
lobär, lobar—l. pneumonia.
loben, commend—l. c. the fairness f marking examination papers— laud—piperazin has been much l ed.
lobenswert, commendable—it is especially c. that large amount f attention has been gi en— laudable—l. endeavours have been made in many quarters— praiseworthy—a p effort.
lobulär lobular
Loch, hole—a small trephine h.—a large h. is made in the cortex— pit—the defects take the form f irregular p.s— vent—the air .s are netted—the deep veins are simply the safety v.s
Locheisen, punch.
löcherig, honey-combed—the molars are pitted and h.-c.— p tted—the molars are p
Lochien, lochia.
Locke, lock—the lost lustre in the l f an ailing child— curls
locken, entice—e the drawings the full day-light f publicity— lure—the Emperor l.d Corvisart into politics.
locker fluffed—l. cotton-wool— fl ffy—the *large l. l ngs*— loose—*loosely arranged* con nective tissue cells—a l. habit—in the l. subcutaneous coat—t ve the term influenza the l. way so ften indulged in
Lockerheit, looseness—l. or density f the tissue
lockern, loose—loosening f the tooth in ts socket—a mixture loosening the sputum—relax—only occasionally must these rules be ed.
lodern, blaze—*in blazing fire*
Löffel, spoon—a. sail—sharp s.
löffelvoll, spoonful
lohfarben, ta ny—there ften general brownish or t. coloration.
Lohn, re—earning f w.s.

lohnen, repay—the general appearance and faces ill their study
lokal, local—l. anaesthetic.
lokalisierbar, localizable.
lokalisieren, localize—it may be inaccurately l.d —a pin prick cannot be l.d—general malaise without any localizing symptoms— locate— I have known him to l. the measles in 96 p.s in day
Lokalisierung, location (or localization)—accurate l. of missiles before operation.
Los, lot—their introspective brooding on their sad l.—alleviate the l. of the blind.
—los, devoid of—the capillary loops are not always completely d. of blood.
los werden, get rid of—to g.r. of knee and ankle stiffness—the P factor is not got rid of.
löschen, discharge—the debt can be d.d— extinguish— quench—q. the thirst— slake —s. the thirst.
Löschpapier, blotting paper—the blood is dried off with b. p.
lose, loose—there are l. devitalized fragments present—many people are said to have a screw l.
lösen (s.), loosen—the little plugs of fibrin which have been l.ed from the air cells— (s.) resolve—these pneumococcal cases usually fairly rapidly—this disagreement will not be r.d without laborious inquiry—, solve—it is less readily s.d problem—doubts as to the nature of the case are s.d— unlock—the spasm being u.ed by relaxation— unravel— untie— a. snuh nuffissen.
löslich, soluble—readily s. in water—calcium is present in more s. form.
Löslichkeit, solubility—the s. is affected directly
loslösen, dislodge—occasionally it is possible to d. fibroid terus impacted in the pelvis— (s.) separate—a slough s.s—the membrane d. easily without bleeding.
Loslösung, separation—s. of the slough.
losmachen, detach—the muscles may be d.ed from their insertions.
losreissen, dislodge—thrombi are readily d.d.
lostrennen (s.) separate—a slough s.s.
Lösung, solution—the exudate is removed by simple s. and absorption—s. of new problems.
Lösung, resolution—r. is remarkable process— rapid does not occur—the r. of the p conflict.
Lösungsmittel, solvent.
löten, solder—an adapter s.ed on to the distal end—a hot soldering iron is introduced.
Lötmittel, solder.
Löwenzahn, dandelion.
Lücke, gap—the g. is abolished—the g. is closed —the size of the g.—to bridge the g. between two theories—there are still big g.s in our knowledge— void—one of the awkward in the structure of theoretical physics would thus be filled in.
Luft, air—great a. hunger is experienced—a. tight box-suit—swallowed a.—dead-space — minimal— a.—residual a.—complemental + supplemental + tidal = vital capacity
Luft- aerial—a. convection— respiratory—r. exchange—r. passages.
aus der Luft entstanden, stammend, aerogenous.
Luft machen, give vent—the soldier now can g. to his primitive passions—swallowing air which cannot be given to
luftdicht, air tight.
Lufteintritt, air-entry—a e. was deficient
lüften, aerate—the blood is not sufficiently a.d in the lungs.
lufthaltig, air containing.
Lufthunger air hunger—; anxiety in breathing— dyspnoea.
luftig, airy—comfortable and rooms.
Luftkissen, air-cushion.
Luftkur, climatic cure.
Luftkurort, climatic health-resort.
luftleer, airless—blood flows through the a. fetal lungs.
Luftraum, air space.
Luftröhre, air tube— trachea— wind-pipe.
Luftröhrenkatarrh, bronchial catarrh— tracheal catarrh.
Luftsack, air sac— infundibulum.
Luftschlucken, aerophagy
Luftschnappen, gasp—the g. is the fundamental phenomenon of respiration.
Lüftung, aeration—to maintain complete a. of the blood— ventilation.
Luftwechsel, change of air
Luftweg, air passage— air way—it ensures clear a. w.
Luftzug, current (draught or stream) of air
Lüge, lie—the readiness of their l.s is astonishing
lügen, lie—she l.s unblushingly
Lugen, strafen, belie—a small wiry man occasionally displays resistance which his appearance b.s.
Lügenhaftigkeit, mendacity—their most conspicuous quality is their incurable m.
Lügner liar—inveterate l.
Luke, hatchway—a h. communicates between the two compartments.
lullen, lull—this may l. the physician into false sense of security
lumbal, lumbar—l. anaesthesia—l. cord—l. puncture—l. segment.
Lumpen, rag.
Lumpenwolle, shoddy—a factory where was handled
Lunge, lung—apex of l.—lobes of the l.—collapse of the l.—haemorrhage from the l.s—emphysema of the l.—oedema of the l.—l. test—the air rushes in to the l.s.
Lungen-, pulmonary—p. abscess—p. oedema— p. circulation—p. ventilation—p. infarct—p. haemorrhage—p. apoplexy—predisposed to p. affections.
Lungenentzündung, pneumonia.
Lungenschwindsucht, consumption.
Lupe, magnifying lens
Lupus, lupus—scar of l.—exfoliative l.—l. exedens—l. nodule.
Lust, delight— itch—some steal merely from the of stealing— lust.
Lust haben, feel inclined—he did not f. i. to go for walk.
lustig, amusing— gay
Lüstling, wanton— sensualist—Caligula was a.
luteinisierendes Hormon, luteinizing hormone = Prolan B
Lutscher, teat—inability to get the milk through the t. because the hole is too small— sucker
Luxation, dislocation.
luxieren, dislocate
Lymphe, lymph—l. gland—l. track—l. stream— l. space—l. supply
Lymph-, lacteal—l. tree— lymphatic l. tributaries
Lymphbahn, lymph passage— lymphatic duct.
Lymphgefässe, absorbents (pl.)— lacteals (pl.)

—distended l.— lymphatics (pl.)— lymphatic vessels.
Lymphgefässentzündung, lymphangitis—a line of l. spreading up the arm.
Lymphknoten, lymph node.
Lymphoblast, lymphoblast.
lymphoid, lymphoid—l. cells.
Lymphozyt, lymphocyte.
Lyse, lysis.
lytisch, lytic

machen, incur—expenses will be incurred—i. debts— make—spare parts ready made—m. good the wear and tear—to m. oneself independent of the surroundings—puddings made from prepared starch.
machen (zu etwas), render—the limb has been previously rendered abnormal—a factor which is rendered inactive by incubation—the variability of the symptoms renders diagnosis difficult.
Macht, hold—prevent the bacilli from getting a h.— might— power—the p. of protecting from infection—the p. of aiding the elimination of lead—by every means in our p.— sway—the sway of mere blind chance
mächtig, forcible— mighty— potent—the more p. type of stimuli— powerful—a p. sensory stream—a more complete and p. tetanus—ergosterol is much more p. than cod-liver oil— valiant—a v. though unsuccessful effort.
machtlos, powerless—we are certainly p. to prevent the formation of gall-stones.
machtvoll, masterful—the m. drug
Made, grub— mite.
Madurafuss, madura foot (elephant foot)
Mädchen, girl—a g. may be bent to capture the man— maid.
mädchenhaft, maidenly
Magenausgang, pylorus— —**ausgangsverengerung**, pyloric stenosis— —**aushebrung**, evacuation of the stomach by gastric tube (either fasting or after test meal)— —**blase**, air bubble at the top of stomach just underneath the diaphragm (X-ray appearance)— —**bewegung**, gastric peristalsis— —**blutung**, hæmatemesis— gastric hæmorrhage— —**darmfistel**, gastro-enterostomosis— —**darmkanal**, gastro-intestinal tract— alimentary canal— —**darmkatarrh**, gastro-enteritis— —**drüsen**, glands of gastric mucosa secreting the gastric juice— —**eingang**, cardia— —**entleerung**, emptying or evacuation of the stomach— —**erweiterung**, dilatation (dilation) of the stomach— —**fistel**, gastric fistula— —**gegend**, stomach region gastric area— —**geschwür** gastric ulcer peptic ulcer of the stomach— —**geschwürsdurchbruch**, perforation of gastric ulcer— —**grube**, pit of the stomach epigastrium— —**inhalt** gastric content— —**katarrh**— gastritis— —**krampf**, colic or spasm of the stomach— —**krebs**, cancer of the stomach— —**pumpe**,— stomach pump (obsolete)— —**resektion**, gastrectomy— —**saft**, gastric juice— —**säure** (**übersäuerung**) hyperacidity— —**säure** hydrochloric acid— —**säuremangel**, anacidity achlorhydria— —**schlauch**, gastric tube (Ryle's tube)— —**schleimhaut**, gastric mucosa, mucous membrane lining the stomach— —**schmerz**, stomach ache gastric pain— —**senkung**, dropped stomach gastroptosis— —**sonde s. schlauch**— —**spiegel**, gastroscope— —**spiegelung**, gastroscopy— —**spülung**, gastric lavage— —**strasse**, gastric pathway (along lesser curvature)— —**störung**, indigestion— —**tonus**, gastric tone— —**verengerung** (**Sanduhrmagen**) gastric stenosis, hour-glass stomach— —**verstimmung s. —störung**—; —**wand**, wall of the stomach.
Magenta, magenta—m. colour (red)—m. tongue (of ariboflavinosis)
mager, lean—l. meat—fat people are less affected than are l.—the l. years of the war— meagre—he gained a m. livelihood—the knowledge of the function is so m. and vague—the contrast of my m. means to the enormous sums in the banking house—they give very m. and ttenuated records— sparse—the s. individual of s. habit— thin—he is a t. person.
Magerkeit, leanness.
Magnet, magnet.
magnetisch, magnetic—m. needle
Magnetismus, magnetism.
magnetisieren, magnetise.
mähen, mow—he was able to m. the lawn.
Mahl, meal—the m. is finished.
mahlen, grind—metal-grinding—the spleen and glands were ground up separately— mill—the husks have been completely removed during milling
Mahlzahn, molar tooth.
Mahlzeit, food—each f. to contain milk, eggs, etc.—one rusk may be ordered with each f.— meal— meal-time—to pander to many or all of the special senses at m. t.s— repast—a dainty r. of well-cooked viands.
Mähne, mane—the m. seems to be plaited.
Mahnung, reminder—any r. of the original may precipitate another attack—this paper comes as a timely r.
Mais, maize—pellagra is a disease of m.-eating countries—m. oil— mealies—m. bread has a tendency to be sodden.
Makel, taint—only one chromosome carries the t.— flaw
mäkeln, nag—nagging wife— to be fussy
Makrele, mackerel.
Mal, mole—m. may be an innocent tumour—a nævus is a m.
Malaria, ague— malaria.
Malariamilz, ague cake— malaria spleen.
Malariaparasit, malarial parasite.
malen, depict—the ashen countenance depicting great mental anguish— paint—the painter who p.s a portrait— portray—the diagrams rather p. how forceps should not be applied.
malign, malign— malignant.
Malignität, malignancy
Malpighi'sche Körper, Malpighian bodies.
Malz, malt—m. extract.
Mamillarlinie, nipple (or mamillary) line.
Manchette, cuff—enclosed in an unyielding c.— removing a c. of periosteum from the bone-end.
Mandel, almond—a. milk—a. oil— tonsil.
Mandelentzündung, tonsillitis.
Mandelsäure, mandelic acid.
Mangan, manganese
Mangel, absence—a. of protein from the diet— dearth—there has been no d. of contributions to the literature—d. of ideas—at the present time of d. and war— defect—two schemes have been worked out to overcome the d.s— complete d. of humanity— deficiency—parathyroid d.—d. disease—a severe degree of d. of vitamin A— failure—f. of appetite—

l. to sleep— insufficiency— lack—l. of ease—l. of adrenaline—l. of clear ideas—oxygen l.—absolute or relative l.—l. of balance between water intake and output—scarcity—they never stored food against s.—shortage—the question of iodine — want—w. of attention—for w. of—the oxygen w. is temporarily relieved—w. of protection against the virus—to meet long-felt w.

Mangel leiden, be deficient—workers are d. in vitamin A.— lacking in—his food is l. in high-class proteins— go short—the child goes s. of the essential body-building foods—be in want of— want— work or w.

mangelhaft, defective—the appreciation of the quality of stimulus may be d.—d. growth of hair—associated with d. repair— deficient—the granules are very d. in many cells—mentally d.—the morally d. child— at fault—there is no proof that the milk is at f.—inadequate.

mangelhafte Vereinigung, malunion—secondary m. is common.

mangelnde Anpassung, maladaptation— misfit—a m. becomes evident when it is too late to avoid disaster.

mangels, in default of—in d. of any better measurement— short of—s. of the evidence of culture.

Manie, craze—smoking has become a c.

Manifestation, facet—these syndromes are all f.s of the same disease— manifestation.

manipulieren, manipulate—the sigmoidoscope is m.d into the pelvic colon.

Manieriertheit, mannerism.

manisch, manic—m. depressive.

Mann, male—loss of libido in the m.—affecting predominantly m.s—willingness to accept the m.— man—impotence in men—a m. will always fight for his mate.

Männchen, male—femininity in the m.— mate.

mannhaft, virile.

Mannhaftigkeit, virility.

Mannbarkeit, manhood—many a lad as he approaches m.

mannigfaltig, diverse—the manifestations of chronic poisoning are so d.— manifold—the suggestion may be m.— multifarious—overburdened with m. activities—the m. tasks of war— various.

Mannigfaltigkeit, diversity—the state of uniformity is changed in one of complex d.—multiplicity—the undoubted m. of detrimental factors— variety—a complex of reflexes are produced.

männlich, male—the m. side of development—the greater m. liability to trauma— manly—they had to vacate their places to those who had maintained manlier and hardier habits—masculine—the m. component never extinguished— virile.

Männlichkeit, maleness—intensification of m.—the price of m. is weakness (Allen)— manhood—the ideal of m.— virility.

Manschette, cuff—(s. **Manchette**)

Mantel, cloak—these words are only c.s for ignorance— jacket—a thick j. of fat—mantle—m. of lymphoid cells—they form a m. around the M. corpuscles— pall—a smoke p. over towns is a useful disguise.

manuell, manual—m. manipulation—m. removal of the placenta.

marantisch, marantic—m. infants.

Marasmus, marasmus.

Marionette, puppet—he cured the ... in which many p. were ... to dance.

Mark, marrow—red m.— ...—m. oblongata.

Marke, brand—the leading b. of margarine.

markhaltig, medullated.

Markscheide, medullary sheet.

Markstein, landmark—there are l.s in the ... l.s in the fight against one of the most important diseases.

Markt, market—put on the English m.—mart—blood is the universal exchange and the m. of the body.

auf den Markt bringen, market—m.ed three months after manufacture.

Marmor, marble.

Marquise, canvas.

martern, torture—the p. ... t.ed by the pain.

Masche, mesh—cells in the m.es of which are few leucocytes—coarse m. petroleum jelly gauze.

Maschenwerk, network.

Maschine, engine—noise is due to ... —the e. is overhauled.

Maschinenteil, engine part— gadget.

Masern, measles (s.)—m. prevail ...

Masern, measles—m. in wood.

Maske, disguise—selfishness works in a ... d.s— mask—the face is m.-like in ... ance.

maskieren, mask—scabies m.ed by a dermatitis or an eczema.

Mass, degree—in the highest d.— ... variety of treatments for ... g. of its obstinacy— ... excitability of a nerve—the m. of ... m. of success was achieved.

Mass, measurement—the pelvic m. ... the standard— rate—balance between ... of absorption and of secretion—the ... conduction in nerves— scale—the ... which are all drawn to s.

Massage, massage.

massanalytisch, volumetric.

Masse, bulk—the b. of the ... total b. of myometrium—the ... body relative to its b.— ... overweighted their subject with ... —tumour m.—a reddened m. of ... tissue— pulp—cotton p.— ... lung ... b. found greater in those ... berculosis.

Masse (auf einmal verfertigter Posten), ... bottles came from two large b. ...

massenhaft, copious—the c. ... plasma.

Masseuse, masseuse.

massgebend **massgeblich**	authoritative—... standard—the ... death in ... adopt the ... as a ...

massieren, apply massage— ... sage.

massig, bulky—a b. mass—a b. ...

mässig, frugal— moderate—... enlightened common sense— ... severity.

mässigen, temper—the forbearing ... his judgment with mercy— ... deal with wisely with ...

Mässigkeit, temperance—he should ... tobacco and alcohol.

Mässigung, moderation—it is ... with m.—table salt should be used in m.

massiv, massive—the proliferation is of an extraordinarily rapid and m. character—in m. fashion.

Massnahme, device—by means of compensating d—safety d.—measure—desirability for some m. of uniform practice in immunization—hemorrhage may require packing or other m.s—proceedings (pl.)—the relieving officer must take proper p—procedure

Masstab, gauge—his flippancy is a g. of the inhibition of his higher centres—measuring rod—ruler—scale—standard—they do not state what s.s they adopt—the s.s. of diagnosis are so variable—yardstick.

Mastdarm, rectum—prolapse of

Mastdarm- rectal—r. fistula.

Mastzellen, mast cells.

mästen, batten—the foetus parasit battening on the mother—fatten—the animals can be f.ed on purely carbohydrate diet

Material, matter—suppression of all redundant m. in the book

Materie, matter—alpha rays are particles of m. rather than true waves.

Matratze, mattress—the fabric of the bags being closely woven as for m.es—m. suture.

matt, dull—a d. and heavy look—the nails being thin and d.—faint—feeble—languid—matt—the colonies have rough or m. surface—m. appearance—m. lines—weak.

Matte, mat—bath-m. for exclusive personal use

Mattglas, ground-glass—producing g.-g. opacity in the cornea.

Mattigkeit, lassitude—general l.—the p. suffers from marked l.—feelings of l.

matt werden, languish—the conversation between the two l.ed.

matt werden, tarnish—gold is incorrupt ble cannot t.

Mauer, wall

Mauerwerk, masonry—the p. has been pinned under fallen m.

Maul- und Klauenseuche, aphthous fever—foot and mouth disease

Maulbeeren, mulberry—m. calculus—m. tumour

Maulesel
Maultier } mule

Maulsperre, lock jaw

Maulwurf, mole

Maurer, bricklayer—mason—bees are skilful m.

Maurerarbeit, masonry—m. has a high incidence of injuries

Maus, mouse (pl. mice)

Mäuseeinheit, mouse unit

mausern (s.), moult—the larva m. into nymph.

Mauserung, moult—at the next m.

mazerieren, macerate

mechanisch, mechanical—m. efficiency—m. work

Mechanismus, machinery—mechanism—the m. of production of the renal symptoms

meckern, bleat—bleating of goat—grouse—there are fewer undercurrents of grouse g.

medial, medial—the m. border of the lung—mesial—m. fillet—m. side

Medizin, medicine—physic

Medizinalkollegium, board of health

medullär, medullary

Meer, sea—at s. level—discrete lumps lying free in the sea—at s. lev l—discret lumps lying f free cells.

Meeres-, marine—m. lime.

Meerschwein, guinea-pig

Meerzwiebel, squill (Bulbus Scillae)

Mehl, flour—vitamin B is absent from white f.—meal—vitamin B is present in whole-m. flour—bone-m.

Mehlkuchen, scone—bran is cooked into appetizing s.s.

mehlig, farinaceous—all f. preparations consist to a high degree of carbohydrates—mealy—the m. potato

Mehligkeit, mealiness—the m. of the potato is influenced by cultural practices.

Mehlspeise, pudding

Mehltau, blight—rust.

mehr als, in excess of—caseinogen is six times in e. of lactalbumin—more than—plasma contains m. albumin than globulin.

mehrbasisch, polybasic.

mehrfach, multiple—m. secondaries—plural—p. pregnancy

Mehrgebärende, multipara.

Mehrzahl, majority—the great m. of naevi pursue an uneventful course

meiden, void—shun—this feeling mad people s. the surface shelter

Meilensteine (pl.), milestones (pl.) (Hauptabschnitte in der Entwicklung des Kindes)—slowness in reaching the usual m. of development.

einen Meineid schwören, commit perjury

meinen, mean—it m.s that all muscle fibres contract simultaneously—opine—W. opined that digitalis should be given—signify

Meinung, idea—the soundness of his i.—meaning—it acquires a different m.—a carrier of m.—notion—preconceived n.s are out of place—opinion—no neoplasm has excited greater differences of o.—change in o.—these o. rest upon very slim evidence—public o.—o. is discrepant on this matter—o. has veered to the other view

Meinungsverschiedenheit, disagreement (s. above)—this d. will not be resolved without laborious enquiry

Meissel
meisseln } chisel.

meisterhaft, masterly—the most m. consideration of the disease.

meistern, master—the student experiences great difficulty in mastering the subject

Meisterschaft, mastery

Meisterstück, feat—one of the most remarkable f. of modern biology—masterpiece.

Melancholie, gloom—melancholy

melancholisch, gloomy—melancholic.

melden, inform—notify—report—sporadic cases are r.ed—state—the p. usually s. that the hernia has been present many years.

melden (s.), apply for—report—before she ed for examination—men reporting sick with typical effort syndrome—tell—go is telling on him

meldepflichtig, notifiable—cerebrospinal fever is n. in this country

Meldung, notification—n. of all cases of active tuberculosis—compulsory n.—report.

melken, milk—men whose profession is to m. cows

Melodie, air—some microbes readily acquire simple a.—melody—tune—he called the t. to which many puppets are destined to dance

melodiös, melodious.

Meltau, s. Mehltau.

Membran, membrane—the m. offers a stout barrier

membranös, membranous.
Menge, abundance—an a. of fibres will be seen— amount—the a. is considerably increased—the vast a. of work which has been done—the a. which is deposited in the tissues— crop—a c. of minute hæmorrhages appears—the hyperæmic spots come out in successive c.s— crowd—the epidemic was the result of the great c.s of unemployed— host—the h. of enzymes demonstrated— multiplicity—the m. of conditions which may cause the pain— multitude—a m. of names have been given to the various steps of the process— population—the red cell p. is regarded as constant— quantity—the larger quantities of urine—ice was given in q.—the value of a diet does not reside solely in its q.— supply— volume—the total v. of the fluid.
mengen, mix.
meningeal, meningeal.
Meningen, meninges.
Mensch, human—the disease in the h.— human being— man—results observed in m. —like many another m.—the lowly stock whence m. has sprung— subject—young s.s were used.
Menschen- **menschenaffenähnlich**, anthropomorphous—a. ape— **Menschenalter**, generation— **Menschenfeind**, misanthropist— **Menschenfreund**, philanthropist—, **menschenfreundlich**, humane—(= **menschlich**)— **Menschenfreundlichkeit**, humaneness— philanthropy— **Menschenkenntnis**, knowledge of mankind—insight into human character— **menschenscheu**, shy—unsociable— **Menschenverstand, gesunder**, common sense— **Menschenwürde**, human dignity.
Menschheit, humanity—the lower classes of h.— mankind.
menschlich, human—the socialist case is more h. and more human than any other—as far as h. judgment goes—that is beyond h. conception —it transcends all h. ideas—h. nature—h. will.
menschlich fühlend, humane—s. above.
Menschlichkeit, humanity—a complete defeat of h.
Menstrualfluss, menstrual flow.
Menstruation, courses— menstruation— period.
Menstruations- menstrual—m. pain.
Menstruationsbinde, menstrual diaper— sanitary towel or tampon.
merken, appreciate—the eye a. light and not sound, the skin a.s touch and temperature— observe— notice— perceive—to p. how devoid of simplicity the subject has become.
merken (s.), bear in mind— remember—the vitamins are a hard subject for students to r.— retain.
merklich, appreciable—they do not increase the blood pressure appreciably— marked—it contrasts markedly— noticeable—the loss of flesh is now more n.— perceptible.
Merkmal, feature—a most striking f.—a special f. of this book—they show specific and characteristic f.s—the most arresting f. of the picture— landmark—the angulus of the stomach is a functional, not an anatomical l.— mark.
merkwürdig, curious—the c. condition of paroxysmal hæmoglobinuria—c. irregularities— notable—the inflammatory lesions are notably absent in tabes— noteworthy—the most n. feature of enlargement— odd—it makes the behaviour of many people very o.— peculiar—the pathology of the lymph nodes is peculiarly difficult— strange—it is rather a s. occurrence.
Merkwürdigkeit, curiosity—stored blood was a c. at that time— strangeness—s. of manner.
mesenterial, mesenteric—m. fold—m. gland.
Mesenterium, mesentery.
messbar, measurable—the property of inhibiting measurably the oxidation of glucose.
messen, gauge—the velocity can be g.d—to g. the effect of insulin— measure—an attempt to m. the blood-adrenaline—m. the diagonal conjugat.
Messer, knife—easily cut with a k.— scalpel.
Messing, brass—these tubings can be made from cheap b. tubings.
Messung, determination— estimation—e. of the specific gravity of a sample of urine— measurement—the external pelvic m.s—in default of any better m.— mensuration— exact pelvic m.
Metall, metal—m. tube.
Metastase, metastasis—dissemination of m.s— secondary.
Metastasen machen, metastasize.
metastatisch, metastatic.
Methode, method—m. adapted—m.s advocated— technique.
Methylalkohol, wood-spirit.
Methylenblau, methylene-blue.
Miene, air—these children possess an apparent a. of docility— countenance— feature—the face is pale with drawn f.s— mien—the woman with careless m. and restless manner.
Mietshaus, tenement (or apartment) house—the misery and squalour of large t. h.s.
Migräne, bilious turns

blind headache sick headache migraine.	popular terms.

Migräne- migrainous.
Mikroskop, microscope—low-power m.
mikroskopisch, microscopic—m. slide.
mikrozephal, microcephalous.
Mikrozephalie, microcephaly.
Milbe, acarus—a. burrow— mite—the bite of the m.
Milch, milk—raw m.—m.-borne—when the ordinary m. is distasteful—m. diet—m. globule—m. cure—fresh, skimmed, sour milk.
Milchdrüse, mammary gland.
Milcher milt— roe.
Milchgänge, lacteals (pl.) lactiferous ducts.
Milchgefässe, milk ducts.
Milchgebiss, milk teeth.
Milchglasspekulum, opaque glass speculum.
milchig aussehend, glairy.
Milchkuh, milk cow.
Milchsäure, lactic acid—l. fermentation.
Milchstauung, arrest of milk secretion—retention of milk.
Milchstockung, cessation of milk.
Milchstrasse, galaxy— milky way.
Milchzahn, deciduous tooth—transition from the d. to the permanent teeth—d. second molars were retained— milk tooth.
Milchzucker, lactose— milk sugar.
mild, lenient—it had taught him to be l. to fellow victims— mild—an initial lesion so mild as to pass unnoticed.
Milde, leniency—l. in enforcing the law— mildness—there are cases of exceptional m.

Morgen, morning—in the early m.—m. hours.
moribund, dying— moribund—in a m. state.
Morphium, morphia—m. habit— morphine— morphin m.
Mörser, mortar
Mörserkeule, pestle.
Mörtel, mortar—the fluid becomes eventually like m.
Moschus, musk—tincture of m.
Most, mostelle.
Mostrich, mustard.
Motiv, motive—among the insane mischief is by far the most frequent m.—personal m.s actuated them.
motorisch, motor—m. muscle, nerve, neuron, endplates, activity
Motte, moth—m.-eaten appearance
Möwe, gull.
Mücke, gnat— midget.
müde, fatigued— tired—he did not feel well and got t. easily— weary—the public is w. of the theatre
müde machen, fatigue—his company f.d me.
müde werden, tire—the p.s readily t. of eating liver— get tired.
Müdigkeit, fatigue—excessive f. is one of the first symptoms of phthisis— tiredness—the p. soon lost his pallor and t.— weariness—w. of the soul
muffig, musty—m. character of the smell
Mühe, exertion— pains (pl.)—we take infinite p. to protect our milk— trouble.
der Mühe wert, worth-while—it is obviously well w.-w. to operate
mühelos, easy— effortless—vomiting soon becomes copious and e.
mühen (**s.**) toil—I t. to the top of the hill.
mühevoll, difficult— troublesome
Mühsal, hardship— toil—the t.s of the day—the effect of his heavy t.s and exertions began to show— trouble— worry
mühsam, arduous—the most a. part of the treatment—a. work in the mines— exhausting—exhaustively and perhaps exhaustingly listing every object within view— laborious—l. enquiry—reading is l.— laboured—the breathing is truly l.— uphill—it was an u. fight against custom and prejudice.
Mühle, mill
Müller miller—the m. has prepared a product.
multilokulär multilocular—m. cavities.
multiple Sklerose, disseminated sclerosis.
Mumps, mumps— m. has no singular (Houchut) (because it is almost always bilateral.
Mund, mouth—the p. has his m. open—m. breather—m.-breathing—m. wash—administration of the vitamin by the m.—corners of the m.—mucous membrane of the m.
Mund- buccal—b. cavity—b. mucus membrane— oral—o. cavity—o. aperture—o. respiration—o. digestion
durch den Mund, orally—the preparation is more active when given o.— by the oral route—dehydration cannot be corrected by the o.
um den Mund herum, circumoral.
mündlich, oral—o. method of procedure (legal term)— verbal— tribute is often paid to the important place of the general practitioner
Mundschwamm, thrush.
Mundsperre s., Maulsperre.
Mundsperrer, gag
Mundstück, mouthpiece—m. of the telephone—nozzle—a garden hose at the end of which a n. is attached.
Mündung, mouth—the m. of the common bile duct— orifice—the o. of the ureter in the bladder
munter, alert—a. condition—the children are more a. and high spirited— cheerful— lively
Munterkeit, alacrity—the frog can act with a. only when the weather is warm— alertness—other conditions requiring mental a.
Münze, coin—lesions which look exactly as if hot c. had been applied to the skin.
münzen, coin—the word itself has been c.ed by A.
münzenförmiges Sputum, nummular sputum.
Münzenklirren, coin sound.
Murmel, marble—it is usually about the size of a m.
murmeln, mumble—articulation was poor with tendency to m.— mutter—the p. is constantly muttering
Murmeltier marmot.
murren, grouse—the soldier is particularly apt to g. about his food— grumble about
Murren, murmur—they vented their indignation in m.s and threats.
mürrisch, bad tempered— ill humoured— morose—the p. is m. and taciturn— sullen—the p. becomes s.— surly
mürrisches Wesen, churlishness—c. of the adolescence— moodiness—the mental stigmata include m.— moroseness—some m. may be noticed.
Muschel, mussel
Muscheln, turbinated bones (**Nasen Muscheln**)— auricles (**Ohrmuscheln**)
musikalisches Geräusch, musical murmur
Muskat, nutmeg—n. liver
Muskelabwehr, muscular guarding, m. defence— —**ansatz**, muscle insertion— —**anstrengung**, muscular exertion— —**atrophy** m. atrophy— —**bauch**, muscle belly— —**faser** m. fibre— —**gefühl**, m. sense— —**kopf**, m. head— —**krampf**, m. spasm— —**rheumatismus**, m. rheumatism— —**schicht**, m. layer— —**schwund**, m. atrophy— —**sinn** (**s. M. gefühl**)— —**spannung**, m. tone— —**starre**, m. rigidity
Muskulatur, muscular system— musculature—the whole of the facial m. works together
muskulo-kutane Gefühlsorgane, musculo-cutaneous sense organs.
muskulös, brawny— muscular
Musse, leisure—at l.—he spent his l. in a series of researches
müssig, idle—it is therefore idle to say airily that—it is idle to suppose that our knowledge is a finished chapter— lazy— superfluous— useless—u. talk.
Müssiggang, idleness— is one of the most difficult things to men of action
Muster pattern—irregular p.s of afferent impulses—the appearance of p. in the visual field— sample—we got a s. of the new drug— specimen.
musterhaft, exemplary— perfect.
Mut, courage—he is deficient in c. and grit—pluck—his p. enabled him to weather the storm
Mutation, mutation.
mutieren, break—his voice broke at 13
mutig, courageous—capacity for c. endurance.
mutlos, despondent—to be too d. and lax in the later stages.

mutmassen, guess at—he may be lost to a degree little g.ed at—we can only g. at the cause of the disease—something is known and still more is g.ed— presume— suppose— surmise—it is permissible to s.—the case the genesis of which I believed I could s.

mutmasslich, conjectural—these figures must of necessity be to some extent c.— presumptive—p. evidence in favour of thrombosis.

Mutmassung, conjecture—a mass of c.s has enveloped these problems—we are plunged into an atmosphere of c.— guesswork—it is no longer a matter of g.—there is more g. than solid ground— surmise.

Mutter, mother—such children are frequently the first-born of their m.—m. fixation.

Mutterband, uterine ligament

Mutterkorn, ergot.

Mutterkuchen, placenta.

Mutterlauge, mother-liquid— mother-lye.

Mutterleib, womb

mütterlich, maternal—the tumour arises from fœtal not m. tissue.

Muttermal, birth-mark— mole— mother mark.

Muttermund äusserer, external os.

—innerer, internal os.

Mutterschaf, ewe.

Mutterschaft, maternity—m. home for the wives of soldiers— mothercraft— motherhood—management of marriage and m.

Muttersubstanz, mother substance—it appears closely related to the m. s.

Muttertier, dam.

Mutterzelle, parent cell.

Myeloblast, myeloblast.

myogene Theorie, myogenic theory

myogener Tonus, myogenic tonus ((or tone)

Myom, myoma.

Myopie, myopia—six diopters of m.— short sightedness

myopisch, myopic— short-sighted.

Myrrhentinktur, tincture of myrrh.

Mythe, myth—that is probably a m.—fact and m. are ultimately indissoluble

Myxödem, myxœdema (myxedema)

Nabel, navel—n.-string— umbilicus—eversion of the u.

Nabel- umbilical—u. hernia (omphalocele)—u. region—u. vein—u. fossa—u. ring—u. cord

nabelförmig, umbilicated—given the centre umbilicus and u. appearance.

Nabelschnur, cord—(chord)—prolapse of the c.—twisted — umbilical cord.

Nabelschnurumschlingung, encircling of any portion of the fœtus by umbilical chord

nachahmen, imitate—she was anxious to imitate her father' punctuality— mimic—post mortem changes m. t closely

nachahmenswert, exemplary

Nachahmer, mimic—malaria has been described as the great m. of other diseases.

Nachahmung, imitation—the reed-pipe might have been made in i. of the glottis— replica —a r. was recently made for me.

Nachahmungstrieb, imitative impulse— imitative instinct.

Nachbarschaft, neighbourhood—in the n. of the eye— vicinity—in the v. of the nipple.

Nachbehandlung, after-treatment—the claims of greatly simplifying the a.

Nachbild, after-image— residual image.

nachbilden, copy

Nachbildung, reproduction

Nachblutung, secondary hæmorrhage

nachdenken, consider— reflect— think.

Nachdenken, cogitation—c. on the subject was rudely terminated— meditation—s. found the p. in deep m.— reflection.

nachdenklich, meditative— thoughtful.

Nachdruck, emphasis—lay e. upon— stress—lay s. upon

Nachdruck, reprint.

nachdrücklich, emphatical—emphatically he extemorises his emotion— energetic—vigorous—it is impossible to push these cases vigorously

nacheifern, emulate—his ambition to e. that young man.

Nachempfindung, after-sensation.

Nachernte, aftermath—a sort of hero-worship of the general of difficult operation

Nachfärbung, double staining— counter staining

nachfolgen, follow— succeed—it was continued on to the succeeding neurone.

nachfolgend, ensuing— following— subsequent.

nachforschen (s. nachgehen), follow-up—a most rapid f.-u. system— search.

Nachforschung, research—r. of the literature failed to reveal such an occurrence— search —in spite of the most careful s.

Nachfrage, demand—the d. for books was great.

nachgeben, give way—the muscle finally g.s way—hernia may occur owing to a scar giving w.— indulge—in order to pacify him he was i.d— yield—the capacity of yielding to influences—distended bladder with consequent yielding of the sutured site of the ureter—the yielding nature of the suture of the fœtal head.

Nachgeburt, afterbirth— placenta— secundines.

nach der Geburt, post-natal—p. life.

Nachgeburtsblutung, post-partum hæmorrhage.

Nachgeburtswehen, after-pains.

nachgehen, follow—individuals which f. strenuous occupations— follow up—f. up special cases in order to observe the results of treatment— pursue—p. an occupation.

Nachgeschmack, after-taste.

nachgiebig, pliable—during the p. youth—yielding

Nachgiebigkeit, docibility— pliability

nachhaltig, enduring— lasting—l. effect.

Nachhilfeschule, school for backward children.

nachkommen, comply with—the procedure laid down should be complied with—this request was complied with—his inclination should be complied with— meet—no one of the organisms m.s the requirements of Koch law— follow— succeed— come after

Nachkommenschaft, descendants— offspring—he fed the m. in similar manner—the develop cancer— progeny—the fostered mice did not transmit cancer to their p.

Nachkrankheit, sequela.

nachlassen, abate—the fever and cough a. after one or two weeks— flag—circulation seems to f. first in the extremities— remit—symptoms which are known never or rarely to r.— settle—the swinging temperature settling in a few days— slacken—slackening in the rate of tuberculous— subside—the chest is not opened until the pneumonia has s.d.

Nachlassen, abatement—a marked a. of the constitutional symptoms— lapse—l. of attention— relaxation—a of vigilance— subsidence—the of the secondary lesions.

Nachlassenschaft, inheritance— legacy

nachlässig, careless— negligent—the n. surgeon may add to the hazard f the operation.

Nachlässigkeit, carelessness—culpable c.— neglect—reprehensible n.—n. to protect the *injured* leg—they were afraid of blame for their n.—escape the charge f n.— negligence—omission to apply serum might be held to constitute n.

Nachlese, aftermath—a. **Nachernte**— gleanings (pl.)—g. from the current experience of general physician.

nachmachen, copy— imitate

nachprüfen, review—such decisions should be ed without mercy— check up—c. u. the accounts.

Nachprüfung, scrutiny—by the ordinary careful s.

nach der Pubertät, post-pubertal.

Nachricht, intelligence—i. of what had happened was rapidly carried to him— message.

Nachruf, obituary notice

nachschlagen, consult—the original account should be ed—c. a book— look up—l. up the passage concerned in the textbook of C.

Nachschlagebuch, reference book—provide b

nachsehen, consult— look up— *forgive*—he forgave her many times

Nachsicht, forbearance—his habitual f. may be the consequence— indulgence— bespeak the of ou readers.

nachsichtig, forbearing— ndulgent.

nachsinnen, meditate— reflect— speculate—anyone who on the fascinating problems of endocrinology

nachspüren, track—to t deer—t. murderer

nachsuchen, pply—before they actually a. for treatment— seek—treatment frequently not sought by the p

Nacht, night—the deep aching pains t n.—all long—n -rest—n blindness (nyctalopy)—fall— -stool— -sweats— terrors—shirt—wandering t (somnambulism)

nächtlich, nocturnal—n boring pains—the non-sedine mosq itoes are in their habits.

Nachtlicht, rushlight—the dim of reasoning is hardly flickering

Nachtstuhl, commode

Nachttopf, chamber pot.

Nachteil, disadvantage—this d is overcome—the long delay is great d— drawback—this has one d that t interferes w th joint sense—these reactions constitute serious d— harm—injection of blood will do h rather than good

ohne Nachteil, w th impun ty—it can be done with

nachteilig, harmful— prejudicial—the p effect on the tissues

Nachtrag, *postscript*— *supplement*

Nachwehen, fter-pain

Nachweis, proof—the final p of identity

nachweisbar, arguable—the absence f any cause— demonstrable—it ma be demonstrably raised— identifiable—the lesion must be — provable

nachweisen, prove—s. **beweisen**.

Nachwelt, posterity—the unhappy Dido lea es her vengeance upon Æneas to p

Nachwirkung, after-effect— aftermath—decisive help in correcting the a. f malnutrition and disease— secondary or subsequent effect.

Nachzügler, straggler—s.s get easily lost.

Nacken, cervix— nape— neck—n. rigidity—nucha.

Nacken- cervical— napal—n. pain— nuchal —n. rigidity

nackt, bald—the b. facts are— bare—with b. feet—the b. result— naked—n. non myelinated nerve fibres—to the n. eye—nude

Nacktgewicht, stripped weight.

Nacktheit, nakedness—tendency to expose n.

Nadel, needle—wide (or large) bore n.—round bodied n.—n. holder—n. eye—boomerang n —n. shank—n. point—a fine n. is passed through the brain—magnetic n.— pin—no larger than p head in size—they end in sharp hair-p bends—a p is driven (passed) through the limb—safety-p —p point in size—p hole—a p.-prick cannot be located accurately

Nagel, nail—n. bed—n. plate—n. groove—root of n.—edge of n.—moon of n.—n. biter—n. biting—finger n.—toe n.—n. file— the n.s become brittled and fissured—he was able to digest n.s—he hits one n. very squarely on the head—the true —the boots were heavily shod with iron n.s— pin—a sterilized steel p passed through the tibia.

Nagelgeschwür, onychia— whitlow

Nagelglied, terminal or ungual phalanx.

nageln, nail—nailing the insole through to the heel—the neurotic is n.ed to the cross of his fiction.

nagen, gnaw—gna ing pain—it is unnecessary to g downwards into the thick floor of the sinus.

Nagetier, rodent.

Naharbeit, close work.

nahe, close—this c. relationship seems very doubtful—closely related— near—our nearest existing animal congeners—the end is — igh—the day of universal pasteurization is

Nähe, nearness—the n. of lethal structure in the body— proximity—in close p of the nerve cell

nahelegen, suggest—the diagnosis of peptic ulcer is ed by the history and symptoms.

nähen, sew—the two surfaces of the wound are firmly sew together— stitch—the dressings were ed position—tears should always be ed— suture—the jejunum is s.d to the stomach

nähere Bestimmung, qualification—when the term nephritis used without q

Näherin, seamstress (sempstress)—s.es are the subjects of the malady

nähern (s.), approach—a number of follicles pproaching maturity— pproximate—these results a. closely to those observed in man—the mucosal edges can be accurat ly d— near—large numbers n. the end of the bridge

Nahepunkt, near-point.

Nähmaterial, material for sutures.

Nähr nutrient—n cell—n. broth—n. medium—enema— nutritional—subserving n. rather than respiratory function— nutritive—n value f foodstuff—n. medium—n. fl id—n gelatine—n. solution.

nähren (s.), feed—lice which ha fed on typhus p s—the infection being fed from remot foci—

water reservoirs fed by a mountain stream—a woman unable to f. her child—breast fed—bottle-fed children.

nähren, foster—the expectation of cure is fed by the whole atmosphere of treatment—these mice are fed by mothers of high cancer strain— nourish—air n.es fire.

nahrhaft, nourishing— nutritious—a good n. diet is essential.

Nahrhaftigkeit, nutritiousness.

Nährmittel, nutrient—a sufficient amount of all n.s needed for health— nutritive—so suitable n. as breast milk.

Nährpräparat, nutrient preparation.

Nahrung, feed—fluid f.s are necessary at first—the proportion of milk in the f. should be increased—supplementary f.s— food—some accessory f. factors are necessary for life—f for the mind— nourishment—it is the means by which n. is taken into the body— nurture—from him we have received our infant n. and inspiration in medicine— nutriment—the tissues thus receive their supplies of n.—mental n.— pabulum—the host tissues act as suitable p for the growing parasite—mental p

Nahrungsanämie, nutritional anaemia.

Nahrungsaufnahme, absorption of food— intake of food.

Nahrungsaustausch, nutrient exchange—it serves as medium for n. e.s in the nervous system.

Nahrungsmittel, aliment—ingestion of common a.— food—adulteration of f.

Nahrungsmitteltabelle, food table.

Nahrungsstoff, foodstuff—combustion of th f in the body

Nährwert, food value—combining high grade of f.v with tastiness— nutritive value.

Naht, seam—in the s.s of the clothes— stitches (pl)—cut surfaces being brought together by s.— , the s. were taken out on the twelfth day—interrupted through and through silk s.—suture—silk s.—mattress s.—key-pattern s.—tier s.—continuous s.—interrupted s.—the s.s of the skull.

Name, name—the vitamins were given n. all to themselves—getting bad n. through nefarious practices—he became public vaccinator in fact if not in n.—any n.s are mere cloak for ignorance.

Namengebung, nomenclature.

Namensschild, escutcheon— doorplate—a brass d.

Narbe, cicatrix—structure due to contracted —scar—s. area—fibrous —the s. was t first raised and then becomes puckered—a s. may be left—deformity due to s.—traction or tension produced by

Narben-, cicatricial—c. stenosis—c. contraction or shrinking—c. tissue—c band—c. callosity

Narbenbildung, cicatrisation— , pitting—scarring—the lesion heals with s.

Narkose, anaesthesia— narcosis

narkotisch, anaesthetic— narcotic.

narkotisieren, anaesthetise— narcotise.

Narr, fool—if he changes his behaviour he would be f.

Narrheit, folly—it is often difficult to distinguish between iniquity and f — foolishness.

närrisch, antic—he put on a. disposition on

Nase—nose—blow the —bleeding from or of the n.—running of the —bridge of th —depression of the bridge of the —the bridge of the n. falling in gives the saddle —root of the n.—pug-n.—turned-up n.

Nasen- nasal—n. bone—n. canal—n. cavity—n. cartilage—n. duct—n. douche—n. respiration or breathing—n. fossa—n. polypus—n. septum.

Nasenflügel, ala nasi—employment of the a. n. or alar movement.

Nasenlöcher nostrils.

Nasenmuschel, turbinal— turbinated bone.

Nasennebenhöhle, accessory nasal cavity—sinus.

Nasenrachenraum, naso-pharyngeal space.

Nasolabialfalte, naso-labial fold.

näseln, to speak through the nose—to have nasal twang

näselnd, nasal—the speech is n. and slurred.

nass, wet—a combination of cold and w —w mud—w to the skin.

Nässe, moisture— wetness.

nässen, eep—the eczematous area may be weeping or dry—weeping dermatitis— wet—wetting properties of the leucocytes—unless the p could instantly go to lavatory she wetted herself—bed wetting.

Natrium, sodium, Na.

Natron, doppeltkohlensaures, bicarbonate of soda, or sodium bicarbonate.

Natronlauge, sodium hydrate or caustic soda.

Natter, adder

Natur nature—the true n. of the complaint—good habits should be inculcated until they become second n.—the hereditary n. of the condition—the arid n. f the soil—sometimes N will restore the circulation.

Naturell, temper—like many another man of dull and plodding t.

Naturforscher, naturalist— natural philosopher

Naturgeschichte, natural history

Naturgesetz, natural law

natürlich, native—their real n. abilities—n. caution forbids me— natural—n. and widespread feeling of revulsion—starch in its n. form as in potatoes—n. beauty

Natürlichkeit, simplicity

Naturwissenschaft, natural sciences.

Nebel, fog—the f about this subject will not be dispelled by words— haze— mist—the m of confusion seem to have begun to lift—he had not yet emerged from the m.s of obscurity— opacity

nebelhaft, nebular—a glimpse of n. hypotheses— nebulous—its outer limit is n.—the n. realms f modern physics

Neben- accessory—a. orifice—a. ridge—a. spleen a. sounds or murmurs— collateral—c. effect—c. artery— secondary—s effect—s. injury

Nebenbuhler, rival—this view is more consistent than is its

nebeneinander, abreast—they walked three a.

Nebeneinander- —bring juxtaposition.

Nebengeräusche, accessory sounds or murmurs—added sounds (rhonchi râles)— adventitious sounds—no a. s. are heard in the chest.

Nebenhoden, epididymis.

Nebenhöhle, sinus—frontal s.—maxillary s. (antrum)—ethmoidal s.—sphenoidal s.

[illegible] s. sinusitis.

Nebenniere, adrenal body or gland— suprarenals (pl.)

Nebenprodukt, by-product.

Nebenschilddrüsen, parathyroid glands.

Nebenumstand, incident—these symptoms are but i.s in the course of the disease.

Nebenweg, bypath—digress into trivial b.s.
Nebenwirkung, bye-effect—a b.-e. produced utomatically as an incident f the main action— side-action—freedom from s.s— side-effect—such drugs possess unpleasant s.-e.s—the s.-e pale into insignificance—side-reaction.
neblig, foggy—the sun looks redder when see through f air
necken, chaff—I was c.ed by friends— tease—pull one's leg.
negativ negative—the n. interpleural pressure—n. pole
Neger Negerin, negro negress—psoriasis is rare in the n
nehmen, take—t the trouble—t. holiday—t. as a good omen—t charge of the p —we may t. refuge in that non-committal term.
neigen (tr.) bow— (s.) dip—the epithelium d. down int the mucosa— (s.) slope—the dull area the downwards towards the mid line— (s.) sway—he s.s from side to side—tilt—tilting the p t one side—the Nelson tilting bed—reactions to slow and quick tilting—he holds his head t.ed to left— tip—a pronounced opinion will often t. the scale when decision is the balance.
neigen zu etwas, to be inclined—be l to be slothful and sleepy— lean—the weight of opinion l to the use f modified diet—to be liable—the limbs are l. to swell—the greatest difficulties are l. to arise—cough mixtures are l. to upset the digestion— to be prone—it is p to produce skin affections—broncho-pneumonia is very p to occur—tend—midwifery t to be taken out of the hands of the general practitioner—the epidemic t ed to spare the large houses—retention of urine t to occur
Neigung, dip—the unsightly d in walking—inclination—variations in the of the pelvic brim—angle f — list—the most usual bnormality (in sciatica) lateral curvature or l — slant—to compare the angles f s.—slope—the clinician determines the s. of the side walls—angles of — tilt—Trendelenburg position increased to 35 t — tilting—any bnormal t f the pelvis obstructs the vein
Neigung, ptitude—they do not show any for the ork— inclination—hi should be complied w th—due regard must alw ys be paid to the of individual p s— leaning—homosexual l — l bility—l t the occur rence f extra-systules— proclivity—a man knowing hat he has these proclivities—proneness—p t secondary infections—propens ty—criminal propensities—p to bend the trunk forwards—p t develop cough—tendency—the t of adrenaline directly to accelerat the heart— strong t t become malignant—t to let things drift— trend—the xt vmptoms are fired by the latent homosexual t s— he general p t of the nitrogen balance—the do t
Neigungswinkel, angle f inclination
Nekrose, necrosis—colliqua ion —degenerat ve changes rang ng from cloud elling to n.
nekrotisch, necrotic—dirty material
nekrotisieren, necrose
Nelkenöl, clov oil
nennen, call—such polypu ften ed papilloma— chri ten—thi phenomenon he c.ed allergy— name—such general picture is well n.d an epidermoid carcinoma—speak of—the edible fungi are popularly spoken of as mushrooms— style—the fear of being s.d cripple
Nenner, denominator—increase in the d. f the fraction.
Nerv nerve—t suffer from the n s— some nerves acoustic, aortic, a ditory ciliary facial, glossopharyngeal hypogastric, hypoglossal lingual, musculocutaneous, musculospiral, ptic, palatine, petrosal, phrenic, pneumogastri (vagus) popliteal, saphenous, sciatic, sinus (buffer) supraorbital sympa thetic, trigeminal (trigeminus) tympanic, zygomatic n.
Nervenausbreitung, nerve distribution.
—bahn, nerve track.
—bündel, nerve fasciculus.
—dehnung, nerve stretching
—einfluss, nerve nfluence
—endigung, nerve ending or terminal or termination.
—endplatte, terminal n. plate.
—faser n. fibre or filament.
—fortsatz, n. process.
—geflecht, n. plexus.
nervenkrank, suffering from nerves.
Nervenkrankheit, nerve disease (or disease of the nervous system)
Nervenlehre, neurology
Nervenpunkt, point of tenderness along nerve trunks.
nervenreich, richly supplied with nerves.
Nervenreichtum, innervation density
Nervenreizung, n. irritation.
—scheide, n. sheath.
—schmerz, n. pain.
nervenschwach, nervous, neurasthenic.
Nervensystem, nervous system.
Nervenspezialist, specialist in nerve diseases—neurologist.
nervenstärkend, nervine
Nerventätigkeit, nerve function.
Nervenzentrum, nerve centre
Nervenzerrüttung, shattering of the nerves—; nervous breakdown
Nervenzweig, nerve branch
nervös, nervous—abdominal bloating is usually found in n. omen
Nervosität, nervousness— neurasthenia.
Nessel, nettle—the sting f n.
Nesselausschlag } hives— nettlerash—
Nesselfieber } urticaria.
Nest, nest—n of large storage cells.
netto, net—the n. effect—the increased n. absorption
Netz, net—they would not have slipped through the medical —the n. cast so wide—a n. suspensory bandage— netting—wire n.
Netz (anat.) omentum.
Netz- omental—o hernia.
Netzhaut, caul— retina—detachment f the r
Netzhaut retinal—r detachment—r haemorrhage
Netzwerk (Geflecht) meshwork—the exceedingly fine interstices of the m.— netting—ire — network—the sensory n.—a dense glial
mit Netzwerk versehen, net—the air vents are netted.
neu, fresh— new—the n.-born child—n. fangled—n.-growth— novel—p are examined with n. pparatus—none f these proposition n.

Neubildung, neoplasm— new-growth— reproduction—cells of slower r.— tumour.
Neuerung, innovation—the male is anthropological i.—any therapeutic i. which may lessen the mortality.
neuerzeugen, reproduce.
Neuerzeugung, reproduction—these cells are set apart for sexual —topical occurs in the skin.
neugeboren, new born—the n. b. child—newly born.
Neugeborenen-Sterblichkeit, neonatal mortality.
Neugier, curiosity—it arouses the animal c.—possessing the ancient virtue of natural c.—it satisfied his c.— inquisitiveness—the native i. of childhood.
neugierig, curious—if children are c. and ask questions they should not be shut up.
neugruppieren, regroup—the sensory tracts are ..ed.
Neuheit, novelty—a character which is n. incapable of being explained.
neumodisch, new-fangled—a constant flow of n.-f. drainage tubes.
Neuordnung, rearrangement—the stimuli under go t different levels.
Neusilber, German silver.
Neuzeit, modern times.
Neuralgie, neuralgia.
neuralgisch, neuralgic.
Neurasthenie, neurasthenia.
neurasthenisch, neurasthenic.
neurogen, neurogenic—n. theory—n. tonus.
Neuron, neurone—motor sensory excitor afferent, efferent, n. theory.
Neuropil, the mass of fine protoplasmatic threads contributed by dendrites, terminal axon arborisations and other synaptic structures, which surround the brain centres cells.
neutral, neutral—n. fat—n. red.
neutrales Verhalten, neutrality—on the acid, base, side of n.
neutralisieren, neutralise.
nicht, not—**nicht im geringsten**, not at all—**non-Nichtkämpfer** non-combatant— **n. zu erhalten**, unobtainable— **un-n. schlüssig**, inconclusive— **n. zu verteidigen**, indefensible.
Nicht- die- Nichtachtung, disrespect—**Nichtgebrauch**, disuse.
nichts, nothing.
Nichts, nothingness—it gradually fades way into n.
nichtsdestoweniger nevertheless.
nicken, nod—here Homer n.s—nodding movement—a nodding tremor f the head.
Nickhaut, nictitating membrane.
Nicol's Prisma, Nicol's prism—crossed N. p.
niederbrechen, break down—compensation b.s. d.—even the most robust of men often broke d.
niederdrückend, depressing.
niedergedrückt, depressed.
niedergeschlagen, dejected—at the height of the disease p are quite d.— despondent—he appeared lacrimose, d. and full of pprehension— downcast.
Niedergeschlagenheit, dejection—the emotional state varies between exaltation and d.—despondency—alarm and d. defeat all efforts of treatment.
niederhalten, suppress—the follicular principle present but s.ed.

niederkommen, to be confined— to be delivered.
Niederkunft, child-birth— confinement—full-term c.— delivery.
Niederlage defeat—the labouring heart will suffer d.
niederlassen (s.), alight—when cat falls from height it a.s on its feet—aircraft alighting in endemic areas— settle—*frequently disease-causing germs s. on the main airways.*
niederlegen, deposit— lay down—it may be laid d. as general law—collagen is laid d.
niederreissen, tear down—pessimism has never done nything but t.ing d.— pull down.
Niederschlag, deposit—it gives d. of the red suboxide of copper—the plaques may be isolated d.s— precipitate— precipitation—greater p means more luxuriant vegetation—sediment.
niederschlagen, knock down—he has been k ed d.— precipitate—some calcium is p.d in the bones— throw down—phosphate of lime is thrown d.
niedersetzen (s.) alight on—the dust is very likely to on the skin.
Niedlichkeit, prettiness—she is not elated by her p.
Niednagel (Nietnagel), agnail— hang-nail.
niedrig, low—reduce the osmic acid to the lower osmic oxide— lowly—in l. marine animals—the l. stock whence man has sprung.
niemals, never—n. again.
Niere, kidney—s. English-German Part.
Nierenabszess, renal abscess— **—apoplexie (s. N blutung)**— **—atrophy** renal atrophy granular atrophy— **—becken**, renal pelvis—*beckenentzündung, pyelitis*— **—becken-photographie**, pyelography (by X-rays)— **—blutung**, renal haemorrhage, haematuria— **—embolie**, renal embolism— **—entzündung**, nephritis— **—funktionsprüfung**, renal functional test— **—gries (Harngries)**, renal gravel, urine gravel— **—infarkt**, infarct— **—insuffizienz**, renal failure, insufficiency— **—kanälchen**, renal tubule— **—kapsel**, capsul of the kidney— **—kelch**, calyx of the renal pelvis— **—kolik**, renal colic— **—körperchen**, corpus of Malpighi, glomerulus— **—krankheit (Bright'sche)** nephritis, nephrosis— **—oedem**, nephritic (or nephrotic) oedema— **—pyramide**, renal pyramid— **—rinde**, renal cortex— **—sand (s. —gries)**— **—schale**, kidney dish— **—schwelle**, renal threshold— **—schwund, Schrumpfniere**, renal atrophy nephrosclerosis (arteriosclerotic)— **—senkung**, dropped kidney— **—stein**, renal calculus, stone— **—wassersucht**, renal oedema, hydrops— **—zellen (Epithelzellen)** renal epithelial cells— **—zylinder**, renal casts.
niesen, sneeze—sneezing reflex.
nieten, rivet—metal strips ..ed at right angles to the first piece.
nie versagend, unfailing—the u. help.
Nikotin, nicotine.
Nikotinsäure, nicotinic acid.
Nische, niche—a n. representing an ulcer crater was present.
Nisse, nit.
Nissl'sche Körperchen, Nissl granules.
nisten, nest—to prevent the rats from nesting.
nitrieren, nitrate.

Niveau, level—on the highest physiological l.—below the general l.

nivellieren, level—common danger leads to a levelling of differences in social spheres.

Noma, cancrum oris.

Nomenklatur, nomenclature—his n. is so forbidding as to prevent adoption—one word regarding n.

Nonnengeräusch } venous hum or murmur—
Nonnensausen } (bruit de diable)

Norm, norm— normality—any change from n.—the slightest departure from n. standard.

1/ **Normallösung**, decinormal solution—d. sodium hydroxide.

Not, destitution—the worst cases of d. can be relieved— distress—a human mind in d. at odds with itself, at variance with the world around— emergency—it constitutes an e. ration—the ration is made use of— need—in times of n.— strait—they were in sore financial s.— stress—in times of s.

Notanker, sheet anchor—free association is the s. of psychoanalysis

Notbehelf, makeshift—it is at best a temporary m.

notgedrungen, perforce—my p. sketchy reference to Simmond disease

notieren, jot down—he j.ed down in his journal amusing descriptions— quote—the small number of cases we are able to q.

nötig haben, need—every person needing appropriate treatment.

nötigen, coax—the p. has to be c.ed to take his food— compel—duty c.s him to remain where he is— constrain—many surgeons were c.ed to fall back on less radical procedures—I feel ed to break my silence on this occasion—the head is ed to adopt one of the four main positions— force—Napoleon f.d Laennec to give up his course of instruction— urge—they re d or helped by someone else

Note, annotation—your a. on prehistoric trephining— note—the p. merits a short n.—the case given do not suggest acromegaly

notleidend, distressed—d. areas— destitute.

notorisch, notorious—malignant disease is notoriously rar among savage peoples

Notverband, provisional or temporary bandaging or dressing— first aid dressing

notwendig, necessary—n. for clotting of blood—scientific qualifications are n. to prepare the evidence

notwendig machen, necessitate—the advances of medicine have d revision of the book—dementia may certification

Notwendigkeit, necessity—C. had not seen the n. for departing from P. technique—it is matter not so much of choice as of —need—the for cheapness decides what is eaten—there is no to restrict sugar

notwendiger Weise, of necessity—the animal has of been subjected to an operative procedure

Notzucht, rape— violation.

notzüchtigen, rape—in the presence of parents and husbands daughters and wives ere d—violat

nüchtern, on an empty stomach— fasting—a tablespoonful should be given f each morning— sober—a consideration of the question.

Nüchternheit, fasting condition— sobriety—lower concentrations of alcohol in the blood do not prov s.—departing from the f judgment.

Null, naught—their visions came to n.—with a large preponderance of n.s— zero—the blood pressure may sink almost to z.

Nullpunkt, zero point.

Null werden, to become zero.

Nuss, nut—n. shell.

Nutzanwendung, moral—diagrams designed to point the m. of the pages where they are to be found— practical application.

nutzbar machen, utilize—the fat is imperfectly u.d.

Nutzbarmachung, reclamation—r. of land—tilization—effect of u.—the frequent u. of anxiety symptoms as part of hysterical reaction.

nutzbringend, advantageous— profitable—useful.

zu Nutze machen (s.) avail oneself—P. a.d himself of the long incubation period.

nützen, avail—powers of persuasion were not availing— profit—the book would then reach and p. many— help—operation does not h.— be of use—injections are of no u.

Nutzen, avail—treatment is of no a. once the symptoms have manifested themselves—benefit—marked b. has been obtained—profit—that important paper might have been quoted with p.— service—the urobilin determination may be of signal s.— use—it is difficult to see what is the of the pulmonary vaso-construction—the only u. of lavage in modern clinical practice.

Nutzen ziehen, benefit (from, by)—he b.s from this treatment—nyctalopia has long been known to be b.ed by cod-liver oil— profit—profiting by the good reduction of the fragments

nützlich, beneficial—it is more b. in the long run— helpful—a splint may be either h. or harmful— serviceable—peptonised milk is occasionally s.—a tenacious memory will emain the most s. gift— useful—the most u. working method is to try to determine the tissue

Nützlichkeit, usefulness—these drugs have been shown such wide spher of u.— utility—their linical u. is limited.

nutzlos, futile—all ttempts usually prove f.—profitless—it would be p. to speculate—useless—removal of nerve bulbs is worse than u.

Nutzlosigkeit, futility—the f. of the various therapeutic agents— uselessness

Nutzwert, efficiency—a serious indictment of the of the food.

Nykturie, nocturia.

Obdach, shelter—to put up few wind s.s.

Obduktion, topsy— dissection—cropsy— post-mortem examination.

Obduktionsbefund, result of autopsy

obduzieren, dissect— to make the topsy

von oben nach unten, from top to bottom.

O-Beine, bow-legs.

Oberarm, upper arm.

Oberbauchgegend, epigastric region.

Oberfläche, superfice— surface—s. area—s. tension—s. layer—the endings on the s. of the neurone— pressure— top—the fat droplets make t. layer like the cream on milk.

oberflächlich, perfunctory—their treatment being p. they have resorted to quack remedies—sketchy—our efforts ere sporadic and s.—

superficial—s. respiration—the ulcers are usually quite s.—this book is s. and confused.
oberflächliche Kenntnis, smattering—the student did not gain more than a s. of the subject.
Oberhaut, cuticle— epidermis.
Oberkiefer, upper jaw— superior maxilla.
Oberkieferhöhle, antrum Highmori.
Oberkörper, upper part of the body
Oberlippe, upper lip
Oberschenkel, thigh.
Oberton, overtone
Obhut, charge—the p. is under the c. of trained nurses.
obig, bove—the a. experiments.
objektiv impersonal—Widal's reaction may be the only possible i. method of diagnosis—objective.
Objektträger, glass slide— microscopic slide.
Oblate, wafer
obliegen, behove—it b us to increase th immunity by every means in our power— to be incumbent—it was therefore on all concerned—the work l on a healthy heart.
obligat, obligatory—an o. intracellular parasite
obliterieren, obliterate.
obszön, obscene—his pictures were more o. than artistic
Obst, fruit.
Obstipation, constipation.
Obstkern, pip—fresh fruits with p.s should be avoided— stone—the child swallowed plum s.
Ochsenherz, bullock heart— cor bovinum.
öde, bleak—the report is by no means a b document— dreary—the p. labours daily at some d. job.
Oedem, edema (oedema)—glottis e.—lung o.—cardiac e.—renal e.
Ofen, oven— stove.
offen, frank—the tumour has frankly carcinomatous character— open—the o. coal-fire—o. tuberculosis—o. to criticism— overt—at no stage do o. symptoms of disease occur—the condition is referred to as o. tetany— patent—sinusoids which were previously p. become collapsed—p. foramen vale
offenbar evident— frank—he returned in f. attacks of malaria— manifest—it is manifestly impossible to urge strict confinement to bed— obvious—the relief of pain was
offenbaren (s.) manifest—sometimes it m itself at puberty— reveal—the curious position is ed—a skiagram of the chest will the condition clearly
Offenbarung, manifestation— revelation—the mysteries of inheritance are remarkable
offenkundig glaring—P points out what appear to be g errors—any g faults should be corrected.

Offenbleiben } patency—p. of the various com-
Offensein } munications—p of the ductus Botalli.

offensichtlich, apparent—there are apparently no fibres—the fundamental similarity becomes a.— obvious—it can obviously set up—obviously nothing can be done—the relief of pain was o.
offenstehend, patent—p ductus arteriosus—patulous—the os may become everted and p —the cervix was p —the hymen was circular and p.—the pylorus sphincter tends t to p.
öffentlicher Gesundheitsdienst, Public Health Service
offiziell, official.
offizinell, officinal— medicinal—m. herbs.
öffnen (s.), open—o. the closed hand—the tonsils o. into the trickle—virus s the way to secondary infection— unlock—u the barriers f reserve—the valves need only be u ed in an emergency
Öffnen oder Schliessen des galvanischen Stromes, brake or make of the galvanic current.
Öffnung, aperture—it fills this a. like cork—mouth—the m. of the follicle— opening—eye-o.—anodal o. contraction—the region of the inferior vena cava o.— orifice—o.s f the body like anus and vagina— vent—a v should be created above the anastomosis.
Öffnungswinkel, angular aperture.
ohne, devoid of—the tubercle is d. of blood supply—d. of the spirited energy of the normal child— without.
Ohnmacht, faint— fainting—f. ttacks are common— swoon—an extraordinary s. I had whilst suffering under heart trouble—syncope.
ohnmächtig, fainting.
ohnmächtig werden, faint—nervous girls f. during the labour— to fall into a swoon.
Ohnmachtsanfall, fainting fit— syncopal ttack.
Ohnmachtszeichen, syncopal symptom.
Ohr, ear—a drumming noise in the left e.—e drum (s. **Trommelfell**)
Ohr (äusseres) auricle— **Ohrenfluss**, **Ohrenlaufen**, running ear— **Ohrläppchen**, ear lap, lobe of ear— **Ohrmuschel**, external ear—auricle—pinna—ear-shell— **Ohrensausen**, (**Ohrengeräusche**), humming, or buzzing, or tingling in the ear—tinnitus— **Ohrenspiegel**, ear speculum—otoscope— **Ohrenspitzen**, pricking up of the ears— **Ohrenschmalz**, ear wax—cerumen— **Ohrenschmerz**, ear ache— **Ohrspeicheldrüse**, parotid gland— **Ohrwurm**, ear-wig
Ohr-, Ohren- aural—a disease—a. discharge.
Okklusionsverband, protective dressing.
Ökologie, ecology
Ökonomie, economy
ökonomisch, economical.
Okular, eye-piece
Öl, oil—o. gravitates from pharynx to larynx—the lungs become -logged—the film showed free o. to be present—volatile or essential o.s.
ölen, oil—the axle must constantly be kept o.ed oiling f floors.
ölig, oily—the material which distends the cyst
Ölimmersion, il immersion.
Olive, oli e—o oil.
Olive (med.) olivary body
Olivenkern, olivary nodus
Olivenstrang, olivary fasciculus.
Omagra, gout in the shoulder
Omalgie, pain in the shoulder
ominös, ominous—it serves to suggest the o. character of the lesion.
omnivor, omnivorous.
Onanie, masturbation.
onanieren, masturbate.
opak, opaque—the appearance is slightly o.
Operateur operator—it is essential that the o. should not be hurried.
Operation, operation—before contemplating o.—the p shuns the o.—radical o.—o. was attended by no anxiety whatever—the result of the o.—in favou of o.—o. of election, of choice—the improvement following o.—the

poor results f o.—o should be deferred—the o. was suspended—perform o —immediate o. wa decided pon—the o is not an urgency
Operationssaal, operating theatre.
Operationstisch, operating table
operativ operati e—the o. procedur is dictated by the type f injury— surgical—s. treat ment—s. intervention
operieren, operate on—I have o d on several p.s with this condition—it is safer to the t procrastinate.
Opfer, sacrifice—the allergic reaction has been regarded as local f tissue— victim—arsenic can be recovered from the body f the v —the v of common type of labyrinthine disorder—they fell v.s to physical disease.
opfern, sacrifice— t may be necessary t times to s. the normal regulation of the H ion concentration—ready t all for the repose.
Opisthotonus, head retraction— opisthotonus.
Opium, opium—tincture f o
Opodeldok, opodeldoc (linim. camph. comp.)
Optik, ptics.
Optikusatrophie, optic trophy
optische Drehung, optic rotation.
—Strahlung, optic radiation.
—Täuschung, visual illusion.
Orbita, orbit— orbita— eye socket.
ordentlich, neat—the n. white bandage that adorns the p. head— orderly—the o. arrangements of the cells is lost— tidy—their writing was less t. and correct.
Ordinate, ordinate.
ordinieren, to hold receptions— prescribe
ordnen, arrange— marshal—the evidence cannot be marshalled in precise fashion—right—as experience grow matters themselves— order—to see great wholeness in the ordering of things—his responsibilities in the ordering of the knowledge
Ordnung, order—o. f magnitude— orderliness to extend the principle of o. to large regions—routine—he is educated in strict
in Ordnung bringen, rally—there is enough time t the p by *warmth and transfusion*— put in order—p your house o.
Organ, organ
organisch, organic—o lesions— tructural—s. changes are not encountered.
Organismus, organism.
Orientbeule, oriental sor or boil
orientieren, orient—psychiatry is the most ed of all the medical disciplines— orientate—when ques ioned he appeared well d
orientieren (s.) orient oneself—the animal fails to itself under ater
Orientierung, orientation—o as to time place and persons faulty— becomes much impa red—psychological towards the problem f every-day life
Orientierungssinn, localisation sense
Ort, place— position—the opening near the normal p — site—the di tance of the of sec ion f om the nerv ells—s f election
Ort der Handlung, cene— f is had been in England
Orthopaedie, orthopedics
örtlich, local— xercises must be both l and general— local—l anaesthetic—l. affection— topical—t reproduction occurs in the skin— t may be applied topically
Örtlichkeit, locali y— may go t different l.
Ortssinn, sense of locality
Öse, loop—i useless to use met loopful.

Osmiumsäure, osmic acid.
osmotische Verteilung, osmotic dispersal.
osmotischer Druck, osmotic pressure
Oesophagus, oesophagus.
osmotisierend, osmotic—o. centre
Ossifikation, ossification.
ossifizieren, ossify
Oestron, oestrone (theelin)
Oestruszyklus, oestrus cycle.
oszillieren, oscillate.
Ovalärschnitt, oval amputation.
Ovarium, ovary
ovarial, varian—o. follicle—o. function—o. deficiency
Oxalatstein, oxalate calculus.
Oxalsäure, oxalic acid.
Oxyd, oxide.
Oxydation / **Oxidierung** }oxidation (oxydation)
oxydieren, oxidise (oxydize)—o. all the ingested fats— xygenate.
Ozon, ozone.

Paar, pair—employment of both p of limbs for movement.
paaren, conj gate—alcohol c.d w th glucuronic acid— (s.) copulate—rats may c. after castration— (s.) mate—to produce mating—if mating were random the population would be in equilibrium— pair—p ed animals—many organs of the body are p ed—the male seems to be ready to p with any female.
Paarer, breeder—seasonable b
Paarung, copulation— pairing
Pacchionische Körper, Pacchionian bodies (arachnoideal granulations)
Pacinische Körperchen, Pacinian corpuscles.
packen, grip—gripped in vice— seise—he was s.d by pain.
packen, pack—the bottles are p.ed in a carton.
Packung, pack—hot, cold p.— fomentation—hot f.s.
Päderast, pederast
Päderastie, pederasty
Palisade, palisade—an outer p layer of columnar cells.
palliativ palliati e
Palmöl, palm oil
palpieren, palpate
Palpitation, palpitation.
Panaritium, wh tlow
Panazee, panacea
Pankreas, pancreas.
Pankreas- / **pankreatisch** }pancreatic—p j ice
Pantoffel, slipper—the variety of gowns and vailabl in the hospital
Papagei, parrot
Papel, papula (papule)—slightly raised p s.
Papier paper—parchment p.
papillar, papillary—p body—p loop—p. muscles
Papille, optic disc
Papillenoedem, papilloedema.
Paquelin, Paquelin cautery
Parabel, parabola
Paradentose, parodontal disease.
paradox, paradoxical
Paraffinöl, liquid paraffin.
Paraffinwachs, paraffin wax.
parallel, parallel—the severity of the disease runs p with the degree of enlargement.

Parallelogramm der Kräfte, parallelogram of forces.

Paralyse der Irren, general paralysis of the insane (G.P.I.).

paralysieren, paralyse

Paranoia, paranoia.

paranoisch, paranoic.

Parasit, parasite—obligate p.

Parazentese, paracentesis.

Parenchym, parenchyma.

Parfum, perfume—fragrant p offered upon his altars— scent.

Pari, par—he was looking below p.—the fever leaves the child feeling below p. for several days.

parieren, parry—a physician can sometimes p. the scythe of death but has no power over the sand in the hour glass.

parietal, parietal—p. layer

Parkplatz, parking ground—the spleen functions as p. g f red corpuscles.

Parotis, parotid gland.

Partei, faction—psychotherapy is rent by f.s—party

Parteinehmen, side (with, against)—the clergy naturally s.d with the bishop

Partialdruck, partial pressure.

Partie, match—such m. would be shocking mesalliance.

passen, apply—the details a. to the sciatic nerve— conform—to c. strictly to any f the clinical types described— consort—a healthy thought of self c.s well with desire to help others— dovetail—certain proposals do not appear to d. perfectly into the whole—this view d very nearly with the explanations of the symptoms— fit (in)—as key f.s into its own peculiar lock—adapting the individual to f. the environment—clinical bservations f. in with the results of animal experiments— suit—the kind of aid that s.s the p best—the hysteric eats when t s.s her

passend, adequate—two doses of a. size— apt—there may be what R. aptly calls staphylococcal fever—, eligible—most people are e. for low spinal anaesthetic— fit—these pigs were f. for human consumption— fitting—these conditions may fittingly be discussed in three groups—it is f. that the originators of this method should be countrymen f Galvani—ill-fitting boots— congruous—thought and feeling are no longer related to one another in c. way— opportune—this little monograph appears most opportunely— pertinent— t is p. to the present discussion t mention the work of H.— proper—it may be argued q te properly— suitable—suitably arranged valves—tw stimul t s. intervals—they had not any s. tonsils— suited—a machine that was admirably s. for eye work— ethylchloride is particularly well s. for dental anaesthesia.

passend machen, fit—his ingenuity in fitting stump which is not ideal

passieren, happen—the p. dies before that h.s (perforation)—intelligence of what had h ed was rapidly carried t him— occur— take place—it t p. before our eyes

Paste, paste.

Pastete, pie—meat p

Pastillen, lozenges— pastilles.

Pastinake, parsnip

pastös, puffy—p. ppearance—the face becomes pale and p.

Pate sein, sponsor—the doctor could s. new charter of health for the nation.

Patellarreflex, knee-jerk— patellar reflex.

Patellarsehne, patellar tendon.

pathogen, pathogenous.

pathologische Anatomie, morbid anatomy

Patient, patient—the p feels definitely on the upgrade—the p.s mend with surprising rapidity

Patrone, cartridge

Paukenfell, membrana tympani.

Paukenhöhle, tympanic cavity

pausbäckig, chubby—his face is round and c.

Pause, pause—after p. breathing is resumed—p. between commencement and terminating

pausieren, pause—w p to consider the purpose of the action

Pechblende, pitchblende.

Pedal, treadle—leg cases are ta ght to d t. work.

Pein, agony—from slight discomfort to intolerable a.— anguish—the ashen countenance depicting great mental a.— pain—fear causes mental p.

peinigen, afflict—one of the most important diseases which a. man—there was no mistaking these a.ed p s.

peinlich genau, meticulous—the new therapy requires m. care—exploration should be carried out with m. care— punctilious—she was p. over her belongings—he was most p about all the details of wound management.

Peitsche, lash—right vigorously he laid on the l— whip—the word stimulus means w or spur

peitschen, lash—the animal l es ts tail— whip—the remaining parenchyma can still be whipped up to perform the work of secretion.

Pektoralfremitus, pectoriloquy—whispering p

pelziges Gefühl, furry feeling or sensation.

Pendel, pendulum—lately there has been swing of the p in the direction f conservative methods.

Pendelherz, floating heart.

penetrieren, penetrate—penetrating ulcer

penetrierend, penetrating— penetrative—the unrestricted p growth.

Penis, penis

Penis-, penile—p cavernous tissue—p. diphtheria

Pepsin, pepsine

Pepton, peptone.

Perforation, perforation—pain usually ttends the onset of the p.— closure of the p

perforieren, perforate

perfundieren, perfuse

Perfusion, perfusion.

Pergament, parchment—p -like appearance—p. paper—p crackling or crepitation.

Perikard, pericardium.

Perikard / **perikardial**, pericardial—p sack—p. rub.

Periode, period—menstrual or monthly p —p. f time

Periost, periosteum.

Periost-, periosteal.

peripher, peripheral

Peripherie, periphery

Peristaltik, peristalsis—visible p with ladder pattern.

peritoneal, peritoneal—p. cavity

Peritonsillitis, peritonsillitis—quinsy

Perkussion, percussion—p. note—p sound.

perkutieren, percuss.

perkutorisch, percussory

Perle, bead—the air collects in the form of tiny b.s—b.s of sweat upon the skin— pearl—epithelial p.s.
perlmuttrig, pearly—p.-white appearance—p. beads of sweat are seen.
Perlgeschwulst, cholesteatoma.
Perlsucht (Rindertuberkulose) bovine tuberculosis.
Permeabilität, permeability.
perniziöse Anämie, pernicious anaemia.
Person, individual— person— subject—the uric clearance in gouty s.s is diminished.
persönlich, personal—a resourceful seeker after p. advantage.
Persönlichkeit, personality—the inner freedom and sanctity of the child p.—p. pattern—p. structure.
Perücke, transformation—an aunt of the p. wearing a t. on account of alopecia totalis—wig—the habit of wearing w.
pervers, perverse.
Perversität, perversity.
Pessar pessary—watch-spring p.—cup-and-stem p.
pessimistisch, pessimistical—pessimistically coloured.
Pest, plague—p. boil or sore.
pestartig, postilential.
Petechien, petechiae.
Petrischale, Petri dish.
Peyersche Plaques, Peyer's patches.
Pfad, path—w. come to the more prosaic paths of facts and figures— pathway.
pfählen, impale—the head of the radius was i.d the capitellum.
Pfählung, impalation—the result of an i. on a stake.
Pfand, pawn—both parents use the child as a p. in their personal warfare.
Pfanne, acetabulum— pan—the cakes are placed in clean frying-p.— socket—s. of the joint.
Pfannkuchen, pancake—a flat mass like a p.
Pfeffer, pepper— p. and salt fundus of the eye (in syphilis).
Pfefferminz, peppermint.
Pfeife pipe—p. smoker—condensation fluid from foul p.
Pfeife, hustle.
pfeifen, whistle—hearing the shrill whistling of locomoti e—many p. think they have only to w. to make the doctor jump.
Pfeifen (Giemen) rhonchus— whistling or piping sound.
pfeifende (giemende) Rasselgeräusche, sibilant râles.
Pfeil, arrow—he ing drawn an a. to indicate the direction of the lines.
Pfeiler, column— pillar—solid p.s.
Pfeilnaht, sagittal suture.
Pfeilwurz, arrow-root.
Pferd, horse—h. power—h. hair.
Pfirsich, peach—the characteristic p.-kernel smell after cyanide poisoning.
Pflanze, plant—p. physiology.
Pflanzen, vegetable—v. infusion— diet—v. albumin—v. fat—v. kingdom—v. food.
pflanzen, plant—the foot is firmly p.ed on the ground—Britain could claim to have p.ed the seed from which sprang the mediaeval un ver sities.
pflanzenfressend, herbivorous.
pflanzlich, vegetable— raw material.
Pflaster, plaster—adhesive p.— pavement.
Pflasterepithel, pavement epithelium.
pflastern, pave—the inner wall of the veins becomes p.d by leucocytes.
Pflaume, plum—as small a a pea or as large as a p.—p. coloured.
Pflege, nurture—the adequate n. of a child.
Pflegemutter, foster mother—the children are transferred to, and nursed by f.-m.
pflegen, tend—to a. on p.s— cultivate—c. the flow of small talk to the p.— foster—fostering pure fundamental research— nurse—it is impossible to n. such sever cases at home—the limb is best n.d on a Thomas splint— tend—the crop is sown and t.ed.
pflegen, to be usually the case— to be ont—epilepsy is w. to follow upon injuries to the head.
Pfleger, attendant—the a.s were in the habit of throwing out the evacuations— male nurse.
Pflegerin, nurse.
Pflicht, business—the physician should make it his b.— duty—important duties to perform—statutory d.—the clash between love and d.—the d. is to be laid on major local authorities—indefatigable in the performance of their duties— obligation.
Pflichtvergessenheit, dereliction of duty—changes of character always for the worse lead to d. of duty.
Pflock, peg—p.-shaped—a fibular p. grafted to the femoral neck.
pflücken, cull—I am culling from my own personal experience— pick— pluck.
pflügen, plough—p. lone furrow.
Pfortader, portal vein.
Pfortaderblut, portal blood.
Pfortaderkreislauf, portal circulation.
Pfortadervenensystem, portal venous system.
Pforte, portal—the p. of outflow are at fault—p. of entry—the closure of p.s from without.
Pförtner, janitor—the sphincter pylori plays the part of cautious j.— pylorus.
Pfote, paw—the animal injured its p.s.
Pfriem, a—the cartilages have been broken up by fine a.
Pfropf, embolus— plug—ceruminal p.—p. of wax— thrombus.
pfropfen auf, graft (on, in)—the shortening reaction is g.ed on to many reflexes.
Pfuhl, pool—a loop of ileum hangs down into a p. of pus in the pelvis—the frog soon dries up if he leaves his home p.— puddle—a p. of pus.
pfuschen, blunder—nature the blundering giant— scamp—he never ed detail or appeared to hurry.
Phagozyten, phagocytes.
Phänomen, phenomenon.
Phantasie, fancy—to curb the advertiser' flights of f.— imagination—they have no constructive —without any great stretch of the.
phantasievoll, imaginative—i. liveliness.
Pharmazeut, chemist— pharmacist.
Phase, phase—p. of the cycle—the motor units are out of p.
phlegmasia alba dolens, white leg.
Phosphor phosphorus, P.
photographieren, photograph—the lungs can be filled and p.ed at one sitting.
Phrenikusexhairese, phrenic avulsion.
Phrynoderma, shark-skin— toadskin—
Physik, physics.
physikalische Behandlung, physical treatment.

Physiker, physicist.
physiologische Kochsalzlösung, physiological saline solution.
Pickel, pimple—p. is a lesion of the skin.
picken, peck.
peinlich, injudicious—it is no doubt i. to suggest.
Pigmentkörper, chromogenic body—pigment body.
Pigmentgeschwulst, melanotic tumour.
Pille, pill—p.-rolling movement of the fingers—tremor of typical p.-rolling quality.
Pilz (essbare), mushroom—fungi in mistake for m.s.
Pilz (Parasit), fungus (pl. fungi)—diseases produced by the higher fungi.
pilzartig wachsen, fungate—a large fungating cauliflower-like mass.
Pinsel, brush—girls used to lick the b.es.
pinseln, apply with brush.
Pinzette, forceps or small forceps—epilation f.—bullet f.—plugging f.—dissecting f.
Pipette, pipette—suction p.
pipettieren, pipette—p. off.
Plackerei, toil—recuperate from the effects of the t.s.
plädieren, plead—the accused is sane enough to p. to the charge against him.
Plädoyer, brief—to hold b. neither for surgery nor for radiotherapy but only for the p.—that is b. for the earliest possible sterilisation of wounds.
Plage, bother—the children can only be b. and distraction—pest—the flies were perfect p.—worry—exposure to financial or domestic worries.
plagen, bother—the p.s seem seldom to be b.ed again in this way—worry—the anxieties of mentally worried business man.
Plagiat, plagiarism—there was no wilful p.
Plan, design—it is the d. of the author to provide an atlas for the clinician—device—plan—this p. must be translated in action—the general p. of development.
planen, design—all other processes are d.ed to an end—plan—the movement is planned correctly—he has wisely planned his book on these lines—scheme—they s.d to move out the town hospitals.
Planke, plank—the river cannot be spanned by huge wooden p.s.
plätschern, skirmish—skirmishing lightly with certain aspects of the problem.
planlos, desultory—d. gas shelling.
Planspiegel, plane mirror.
Plantarreflex, plantar reflex or response.
Plaque, plaque—formation of p.s—atheromatous p.s.
Plasma, plasma—dried and liquid p.
plastisch, plastic—p. tissues—p. exudate.
Plateau, plateau—p. level—the intellectual p. is already high.
plattieren, plate—plating by electrodeposition.
Platin } platinum—p. sponge—p. pin—p. wire
Platina } with hook at end.
Plätschergeräusch, splash—a s. can be heard in cases of pylorus obstruction—splashing sound—succussion splash.
plätschern, splash—a splashing sensation inside the breast when moving.
platt, flat—f. worms—f. foot—plane.
Plättchen (anat.), lamina—scale—s. of bone.
mit Plättchen versehen, lamination.
Platte, disc—(disk)—growth d.—plaque—a soft and pliable p. of ointment was prepared—plate—moving p.—cartilaginous p.—X-ray p.—sheet—the cells are arranged in s.s—; slide—he showed lantern s.s of the remaining seventeen p.s.
Plattenbildung, sheeting—the fibrinous s. increases.
plätten, iron—this infiltration serves to i. out the expressive wrinkles and folds of the face.
Plattenepithel, pavement epithelium—squamous epithelium.
Plattenkultur, glassplate culture.
Plattfuss, flat-foot (talipes valgus).
plattfüssig, flat-footed.
Plattfusseinlage, footplate or pad for flat foot—; arch-support.
Plattwurm, flatworm—fluke.
Platz, place—the rise of surgery to its proper p.—site—s. of election.
Platzangst, agoraphobia.
platzen, burst—the final bursting of the bladder—rupture—the follicle r.s—r.d tubal pregnancy—rarely the ductus r.s.
Platzen, rupture—the r. of an aneurysma.
plausibel, plausible—a p. function.
Placenta, placenta—manual removal of the p.—the passage of the antigen across the p.—agglutinins crossing the p.—expulsion of the p.—a strong pain completely extrudes the p.
placentar, placental—p. circulation—p. tissue—p. transmission.
placieren, site—siting such buildings within the grounds of the hospital.
Pleximeter, plessimeter.
Pleura, pleura.
Pleura-, pleural—p. cavity—p. effusion—p. rub—p. sheets—p. callosity—p. adhesion.
Pleuritis, pleurisy—dry p.
Plombe, filling—stopping.
plombieren, fill—plug—stop.
plötzlich, abrupt—this heat production is very a.—the pain is a. in onset—instantaneous—death was i.—sudden—the muscle contracted suddenly—the s. passionate desire—the change of the tumour very s.
plötzlich beseitigen, abort—serum may a. an attack—the development of convulsion can frequently be a.ed.
Plötzlichkeit, acuteness—the effect of oxygen lack depends on the degree of a. of the deprivation—suddenness—the p. may die with startling s.
plump, clumsy—the gait is c.—plump—it changes into p. fusiform cell.
Plumpheit, clumsiness—great c. in the movements.
plündern, prey—the slyness of those who p. upon the ignorant—loot—plunder.
Pneumonie, pneumonia.
Pneumonie-, pneumonic—p. consolidation.
Pneumothorax, pneumothorax—unilateral, bilateral p.
pochen, throb.
Pocken, pocks—small-pox.
Pockennarbe, pock-mark.
Podagra, gout.
Pökelfleisch, salt meat.
pökeln, cure—c.d meat.
Polarisationsebene, plane of polarisation.
polarisieren, polarise—p. light.
Polemik, polemic.
polieren, burnish—the artery looks like b.d copper wire—polish—when rice is p.ed the skin is removed—p.ed like ivory.
Politik, policy—the necessary p. of restrictive

economy—t follow p that may be bold but is justified.
Poitre, policy—life p
Polizei, police
Polkorper, polar body
Pollution, in voluntary emission of semen (mostly nocturnal)
Polster, cushion— pad—toe-p of cat—a p f cotton wadding
polstern, cushion—its normal functio is cushioning— pad—plaster applied directly on the skin without paddi g
polyedrisch, polyhedral
polymorphe Zellen, polymorph
Polyp, polypus
Popanz, bugbear—fear of the dark is the b. f childhood.
populär popular—thi p. fallacy has now exploded—a p teacher
popularisieren, popularize.
Popularität, popularity—this method has leaped to p
Pore, pore—the natural p provided by the capillaries
porös, porous— spongy
Porosität, porosity
Portion, portion
Porzellan, china— porcelain—p. filling—p crown.
Posaune, trombone—t tremor of th tongue
positiv positive—the p. pole f the battery
Postur, posture
Pose, tic—the described above are nevitable
Postan, post—automatic direction of people nt p
Potenz, potence—t maintain normal p—potency
potentiell, po ential—the ordinary mixed diet being potentially id forming.
potenzieren, potentiate—potass um p the action f eserine—v tamin E was found to have sl ght potentiating effect on œstrogens.
Potenzierung, potentiation
Pottasche, pot sh.
Pott'scher Buckel, Pott disease
Poupartsches Band, Poupart ligament.
Prädilektionsherd, predilection focus
prädisponieren, predispose—p to pulmonary ffection—predisposing towards ppendicitis
prägen, coin—to famous phrases.
prägnant, pregnant—in no full or p sense of the terms
prahlen, boa t— brag—boys b more about their bility to do things girls more about thei possessions
Prahler braggart—the b lies.
prahlerisch, boastful
präkordial, precordial—p pain—p anxiety
praktisch, practical—this manœuvre is practically painless—thi oil has the advantage of being practically tast less.
praktischer Arzt, general practitioner
praktizieren, practise
Prämisse, premise—a conf tation of the p.s—to deduce various ther corollaries from his p s—based on faulty p s.
Präparat, compound—this is often sed for the treatment— preparation— t serves as the test p—graded doses of the p. are given—coal-tar p as sulphonal—the p is more active when given orally
präparieren, prepare—this compound specially p.d for the treatment of leucorrhœa.
Präparier-Mikroskop, dissecting microscope.
präsystolisch, presystolic—p murmur—p. thrill.
Prätendent, pretender—many false p. may be excluded.
präventiv preventive—p. treatment.
Praxis, practice—great advances began to be made in science and p
Preis, price (prize)
preisen, extol—prognosis is often extolled as the chief part of medicine— praise—her writings had been highly p.d.
preisgeben, bandon— sacrifice.
Preisnotierung, quotation—bulk q will gladly be given.
prekär, precarious—the p.'s condition is p.
Presbyopie, old-sightedness.
Presse, press—the p resounded with praise of his great ork.
pressen, bear down—b d. during labour (s. drücken)— grip—vegetables give bulk for the intestinal muscles t g— squeeze—blood is s.d int the venous system—to s. air in and out of the trachea— strain—much straining is required to pass a motion—a stool—the p. is asked to s. dow —straining t stool.
Presssaft, press-juice.
Prickel, piquancy—the spice of life loses something of its p
Prickeln / **prickeln** { prick—needle and pin p s—pricking pain— tingle—tingling of the hands and feet.
primär primary—p factor—p. healing—p. sore —p position (of eyes)
primitiv, primitive—red fibres are more p.
Priorität, priority—the surgeon tagged each case in order of p.
Prinzip, principle—active p—fundamental p.—S ha stressed this p—a rigid p must here be followed—exemplify the p—on p—application of these p s.
prismatisch, prismatic.
Probe, ordeal—at trivial o. such medical examination— proof—p puncture—sample—the contains xygen—the urine s.s are collected— specimen—a culture may be obtained from catheterized s.—to decide if a given is malignant— test—a similar t. can be carried out—a rapid t for creatinine retention—t. meal—t. t be—t. diet—functional t — trial—belladonna is worth a t.
Probe- exploratory—e. puncture—e. laparotomy
Probeanwärter probationer—beginning work p
probieren, rehearse— sample—the taste bud every particle which crosses the lips—test— try
prodromal, prodromal—a p. state with indefinit malaise— prodromic.
Produkt, product—the p is known as aerated bread—p f metabolism.
Produktion, tput—the total o. from the new burner is four times great— production.
Produzent, manufacturer— producer
Produzieren, produce
profus, profuse—the disease begins with a p. rash—p perspiration.
prognat, prognathous.
Prognose, outlook—the o. on treatment i much influenced by the age of the p.—, prognosis—the p. is favourable, unfavourable—a guide in p—recurrent cases carry a worse p.—p. so often extolled as th chief part of medicine—

let no single symptom be the ground for forming p.—an important bearing on p.—a gloomy p.
prognostisch, prognostic—the p. significance of a sign.
progressiv, progressive—p. muscle atrophy.
Projekt, design— plan— project.
Projektion, projection—p. is conspicuous in paranoid conditions.
projizieren, project—the shadow is p.ed on moving plate—the brain p.s the stimulus to the related part of the body—inadequacy and self-distrust are p.ed on to the external world (in paranoia).
prolabieren, prolapse.
Prolan A, prolan A (follicle stimulating principle or hormone).
Prolan B, prolan B (luteinizing principle or hormone).
Proliferation, proliferation—the p. of these cells is most marked.
proliferieren, proliferate—proliferating macrophages.
Promontorium, promontory—the sacral p. is seldom within reach of the fingers.
pronieren, pronate.
prophezeien, bode—such history b.s ill for the future adaption to military life— predict—prophesy.
Prophylaktikum } prophylactic.
prophylaktisch }
Prophylaxe, prophylaxis.
Proportion, proportion.
proportional, proportionate—the extent of the ulcer is directly p. to the amount of necrosis.
Prostata, prostate gland.
Prostata-, prostatic—p. beard—p. ledge.
Prostituierte, prostitute—p.s plied their trade.
Protagonist, prime mover— protagonist.
protestieren, protest—the association has p.ed against this action.
Prothese, prothesis.
Protokoll, record—detailed r.s of all experiments were kept.
protopathisch (epikritisch) protopathic (epicritic).
Protoplasma, protoplasm.
protoplasmatisch, protoplasmic—p. disruption.
protrahiert, protracted—the disease pursues p. course—p. cases.
Proviant, provisions— victuals.
Prozent, per cent.—a protein content of 4 p. or more.
Prozentsatz, percentage—the p. of red cells—p. analyses—p. composition.
prozentual, expressed as percentage.
Prozess, litigation— process—the p. comes to standstill—the first step in the p. of repair.
Prozessführender, litigant—l. claiming compensation in the courts.
Prüderie, prudery.
prüfen, assay— examine— inspect— scan—the results— test—a method of testing the cardiac output— try.
prüfen nach allen Richtungen, ring the changes on—ringing the on the various preparations.
Prüfstein, test—a method which has withstood the t. of time—new methods which stand the t. of time.
Prüfung, assay—the results of the given above—the vitamin potency is controlled by careful a.— examination—e.s for the higher degrees— ordeal—the adhesions resulted in very severe for the p.
prügeln, flog—f. the evil spirits.
prunken, flaunt—an eminent surgeon flaunting his ability to detect fibrositis.
Pseudobulbär-paralyse, pseudo-bulbar palsy.
Pseudonym, pen name—he veils his identity under p. n.— pseudonym.
Psychiatrie, psychiatry.
Psychologe, psychologist.
Psychologie, psychology.
psychologisch, psychological.
Pubertät, puberty—onset of p.
Publikation, publication.
Publikum, public—the gravity of the disease is scarcely appreciated by the p.—catering to the therapeutic whims of the p.
publizieren, publish—it is expedient that the book should be p.ed.
Puder, powder—baking p.
pudern, powder.
pueril, puerile—p. respiration.
puffen, thump—jolting or gentle thumping of the loin were painful— puff—the p.ing of the steam engine.
Puffer, buffer—it serves as fluid b.—the fat provides cushion or b.—b. substances.
puffern, buffer—b.ed with 5 per cent. of theophylline.
pulmonal, pulmonary.
Pulpa, pulp—p. cavity.
Puls, pulse (s. English-German Part).
pulsieren, pulsate—a pulsating tumour.
Pulswärmer mittens—the value of winter m. and anklets.
Pulszeichnung, tracing (s. **Kurve**).
Pult, desk—stooping over low d.s at school.
Pulver, powder—in the form of p.
Pumpe, pump—impairment of the valves of p. wrecks its efficiency—forcing p.
pumpen, pump—more fluid is p.ed into the bladder—CO_2 is p.ed out of the lungs—depriving the leg muscles of their pumping activity.
Punkt, dot—fatty degeneration gives rise to white d.s— point—p. of least resistance—that p. becomes negative—the crucial p.—many of the p. will be dealt with later— spot—warm, cold, hot s.—tactile pigmented s.— flecked with red s.s—whenever anything touched the sore s.
Punktat, material obtained by puncture.
punktförmig, punctate—p. thermal stimuli—punctiform— spotty—giving it s. appearance.
punktieren, dot—the dotted line— stipple—the cytoplasm shows fine red — puncture—puncturing of the drum (paracentesis).
punktiert, punctate—p. basophilia.
Punktion, needling— puncture—p. needle—lumbar p.—exploratory p.—proof p.
pünktlich, accurate— exact—e. in carrying out his duties— punctual—the man who values time is p. man.
Pünktlichkeit, punctuality—the virtue of p. is essential to success in life.
Punktzahl, score—older men scored, on the whole, poorer than the younger.
Punsch, punch— p. drunk syndrome.
Pupille, pupil—the p. is fixed—myotonic p.—(s. English-German Part) the p. reacted sluggishly to light, but fully on convergence—the p.s are dilated and unequal.
Pupillen- pupillary—p. orifice.
Puppe, doll—the puffy d.-like features— puppet—he called the tune to which many p.s danced.

Puppe (Schmetterlings P.), pupa—the p. hatches within three weeks.
Puppenstadium, chrysalis stage
purgieren, purge.
Purgiermittel, purgative.
purifizieren, purify
Purinkörper, purine body
Purpura, purpura.
Purpuraflecken, purpuric spots.
purpurn, purple—the colour does not tend to become p.
purulent, purulent— suppurative.
Purzelbaum, somersault—he was demonstrating when he slipped and fell.
purzeln, tumble.
pus laudabile, laudable pus.
Pustel, blotch— pustle.
Pustelbildung, pustulation.
putrid, putrid.
putride Zersetzung, putrefactive fermentation
putzen, clean—c. his teeth—the wards were ed— groom—men whose profession is to g. horses
Pygmäe, pigmy—the frog thus prematurely produced ar pigmies
pyknisch, of pyknic habitus.
Pylorus, pylorus
Pylorus-, pyloric—p. glands.
Pyramide, pyramid
Pyramiden, pyramidal—p. system—p. tract.

quaken, quack—the peculiar quacking cry (in retropharyngeal abscess)
Quacksalber / **quacksalbern** } quack
Quacksalberei, quackery
Quaddel, pomphus— wheal (s. Schwellung)
Quadrat, square—the surface area of an average adult is about 4 s. metres—s. root—the s. bossed head
quadrieren, square—s. these figures.
Qual, agony—*from slight discomfort to intolerable* — anguish—the ashen countenance depicting great mental a.— distress—a human mind in d. at odds with itself, at variance with the world around—d. is felt— pang—he sees the present condition as the birth p. of new conceptions— torment—the angina may be of such an intensity and t. that the p. may die— torture—great mental t.— worry—mental strain and w.
quälen, gnaw—an d. mother entered his laboratory— bother—the boy b. his fellow children—the p. seem seldom t. be b.ed by this treatment— distress—the distressing pain sensibility—the distressing environmental factors— harass—h.ed by the exigencies of work— tantalise—he t.d us repeatedly with Kipling words— torment—the voices would t. him if he ceased working hard— trouble —a t.d dream— (.) worry—the p. w. about their economical condition.
quälend, agonizing—pain a. in character—an dream— distressing—the most d. sequel of the influenza— excruciating—the formation of trophic ulcers is often accompanied by pains— teasing—malleolar ulcers are the most t.— urgent—the dyspnoea becomes more and more u.— carrying—it is certainly very w. to have a protracted urinary fistula.
Qualifikation, fitness— qualification.

qualifizieren, qualify—a sister who is also qualified masseuse
Qualität, condition—cattle develop an infection and suffer a loss of c.— quality—the q. of bread.
qualitativ qualitative.
Qualm, dense fumes or smoke
Quantentheorie, quantum theory
Quarantäne / **in Quarantäne halten** } quarantine
Quark, curd—masses of c.s are seen in the stools —the finest possible c. is formed.
quarkartig, curdy—c. stools will be passed.
Quartan fieber, quartan fever
Quarz, quartz—q. mercury vapour lamp— rock crystal.
Quecksilber, mercury—m. vapour arc lamp—m. manometer
Quecksilber-, mercurial—m. inunction.
Quecksilberchlorid, mercuric chloride sublimat.
Quecksilberchlorür, mercurous chloride, calomel.
Quecksilbercyanid, cyanide of mercury
Quecksilberjodid, mercuric iodide, red iodide of mercury
Quecksilberjodür mercurous iodide, yellow iodide of mercury
Quecksilberoxyd, mercuric oxide yellow oxide of mercury
Quecksilberoxydul, mercurous oxide liquor hydrargyri oxydulati.
Quecksilberpräzipitat, red, white precipitate.
Quelle, fount—the f. and origin of the measles— origin— source—each cell receives afferents coming from many s.s—the possible s.s of the heat—derived from human s.—water s.s— the of light—several possible s.s of error— spring—the inner s.s of human action.
quellen, arise— flow— gush— well.
Quellenschrift, authority— source—the s.s for his views were.
Quellung, swelling out—condition of s. out— capability of out.
quergestreifte Muskelfibrillen, sarcostyles.
Querstange, crossbar
querüber thwart—a or t. the side of the subject.
Quer, cross—c. striated—c. striation—c. band— c. diameter—c. section— transverse—t. segmentation—t. striation—t. process—t. diameter—t. ridge—t. tear—t. colon—t. suture— t. fold—t. fracture—t. (or transversal) presentation or lie.
quetschen, bruise—*the veins* may have been b.d during the operation— contuse—c.d wounds— squash—squashing of the foot by the wheel of vehicle— (s.) squeeze—the cells through apertures and channels narrower than themselves.
Quetschsyndrom, crush syndrome.
Quetschung, bruise—the familiar colour of b.— b. is an effusion of blood into a tissue— contusion.
Quincke'sches Oedem, acute circumscribed oedema of the skin, tongue, etc.
Quotidianfieber, quotidian fever
Quotient, quotient.

Rache, revenge—the unconscious moti will be towards the adults— vengeance—the unhappy Dido leaves her upon Æneas to posterity
rächen (s.) venge—there is no error which a.s

itself more mercilessly on those who commit it— take revenge.

Rachen, throat— **Rachenbeschwerden**, sore throat— **Rachenmandeln**, faucial tonsils— **Rachenbeteiligung**, faucial involvement— **Rachenkatarrh**, pharyngitis— **Rachenwand**, pharyngeal wall.

Rachitis, rachitis— rickets (pl.).

rachitisch, rickety—r bones—r rosary

Rachsucht, revengefulness—the f the rejected wife.

Rad, wheel—the w.s of the vast war machine are turning—the w of medical thought has turned full circle.

radeln (**oder radfahren**), cycle— pedal—the leg movement at which the individual can p most efficiently— ride bicycle.

radial, radial—r. nerve.

radieren, erase— rub or scratch out.

Radikal (**chem**), *radicle*.

radikal, radical—r operation—r cure.

Radium, radium— **Radiumemanation**, radio seed— radium emanation— **Radiumfernbestrahlung**, radium beam therapy

Radius, radius—he broke his

Radkranz, rim—the nucleus is surrounded by of protoplasm.

Radlauf, rotation.

Radzahn, cog.

raffinieren, refine.

raffiniert, crafty— cunning—his technique of simulation was c.

Rahm, cream—the pus looks like c.

rahmig, creamy—the pus is thick and c.

Rahmen, compass—the book covers the ground in such small c.— frame—a spectacle f. to wear under the *gas mask—f.-work.*

Rand, border—surrounded by pink b.—at the lower b. of the first vertebra—the free b. f the cells— brim—a loop of the small intestine hangs over the b. of the pelvis— circumference—the lesion has ring-shaped c.— edge—the e.s are raised, swollen—the of the spleen can be felt— fringe—cells which are more on the f. of the centre— the synovial f.s—, margin—the nucleus is displaced to the cell m.—the psoas m.—at the m. nuclear remains may be seen— outskirts (pl.)—on the o. proliferation is beginning—on the o. of the group— rim—the outer s of the spectacle frame.

Rand- marginal—m. keratitis—m. layer—m. zone.

mit Rand versehen, mill—m ed edge of coin.

Randschärfe, definition—the discs lose their d. and become hazy

randständig, marginal— parietal.

rangieren, rank—influenzal meningitis ranking third to fourth among the purulent meningitides.

Ranke, tendril— **Rankenfasern**, tendril fibre— **Rankenaneurysma**, cirsoid aneurysm— **Rankengeflecht**, pampiniform plexus.

Ranviersche Knoten, node of Ranvier

ranzig, rancid—r butter.

rar, rare—this condition is — scarce

Rarität, curiosity— rarity— scarcity

rasch, quick— speedy

rascheln, rattle— rustle—the rustling of silk, leaves.

Rasen, lawn—he was able to mow the l— turf—walking on t. lessens jar (in the joints).

rasen, rage— rave.

rasend, frantic— furious— mad.

e-s a.

Raserei, frenzy—in sort of ecstatic f.— fury— rage— raving

rasieren, shave—clean shaven.

Rasiermesser, razor

Rasse, race— **Rassenkreuzung**, cross-breeding— **Rassenmischung**, miscegenation—m may produce twin children of different colour

Rasselgeräusche, râles— **feuchte Rasselgeräusche**, moist — **klingende R.**, consonating or of resolution— **knisternde R.** crepitant — **knisternde, knarrende R.** crackling — **klirrende R.**, tinkling — **pfeifende, giemende R.**, sibilant — **feinblasige R.**, fine — **klebige R.**, sticky r.s.

rasselnd, rattling—breathing was r for two days.

rasten, rest—resting is rusting.

Rat, advice—the symptoms bring the p. for — wise clinical on the problems of convalescence— counsel—turning the p. finally *adrift without c.—c. of perfection.*

raten, advise—Al. has d that urea be administered— counsel—I seriously c. the withholding of the use of morphine—it is egregious to injecting through the septic floor of an ulcer

ratenweise, in instalments—make the examinations in

ratlos, perplexed— puzzled.

Ratlosigkeit, perplexity

ratsam, advisable—it is a. to work with the rat— this may be in an elderly p— expedient— it is e. that the book should be published.

Ratsamkeit, advisability—war suggests the a. f widespread re-examination—

Rätsel, conundrum—an effort to solve some of these c.s has now been made— enigma— *Graves disease remains an e.*— mystery— the nature of the disease remains m— puzzle—at first sex-linked heredity was p —we meet with similar p.— riddle—to solve the of the sphinx—the answer to the

rätselhaft, enigmatic— puzzling—influenza is the most p of all the infectious diseases— there are p features bout the impurities in the drug— unintelligible.

rätselhaft sein für puzzle—it would p. Hippocrates to say what to do

Ratte, rat—r poison—r trap—white s.

Rattenvertilgung, deratization— rat eradication— extermination of the rats.

Raub, robbery

Raub, predacious—a p fish swallows mouthful of herring-fry

rauben, rob.

räuberisch, predatory—the p nature of the cell makes t locally destructive—p. invasions in the name of the deified modern State.

Rauch, fume—such philosophy shall not vanish in the f. of delectable speculation— smoke— s. is must the particles of which are solid— excessive enormous.

rauchen, fume—fuming bromine was held near the left side of her trunk—fuming nitric acid— fuming sulphuric acid— smoke—s. cigar

Raucher, smoker—he is heavy s.

Räuchermittel, fumigant.

räuchern, cure—c.d herrings— fumigate—the left side was f.d with iodine vapour— smoke —s.d meat.

Räucherpulver fumigating powder

Räucherung, fumigation.

Rauchfang, flue.

Rauchfleisch, smoked meat

rauchig, smoky—the inhabitants of distract.

rauchlos, smokeless—s. powder
Räude, mange.
rauh, coarse—the skin becomes dry and c.—gruff—he had deep g voice— harsh—the rub is harsher and more grating in character—h. systolic murmur— husky—strenuous labour was regarded as the province of the more h. type f male— inclement—exposure to i. weather— ragged—the edges are r—leaving stump— raucous—r voice—rough—the colonies have r or mat urface—rude—cog tation on the subject was rudely terminated
Rauhheit, coarseness—to escape from the every day life with its c. and barrenness— harshness—h. of the skin—slight h in breath sounds.
Rauhigkeit, roughness—variation towards
Rauhreif, hoar frost.
rauh werden, coarsen—in the cute stat there is coarsening of the surface lining— roughen—roughening of the surface lining.
Raum, area—these occupy relatively large a.—room—matters clash to want of —there is for farther work on these lines— space—blood s.s of the penis—s. demands that we restrict ourselves to the main point of th issue—time and s.—s. feeling—conception or appreciation f s.
Rauminhalt, volume.
räumlich, dimensional— spatial—a gross disorder in s. orientation—s. relationships—s. qualities—treatment in temporal or s. terms—the two processes are separated spatially
Räumlichkeit, commodation—there was adequat isolated a.
Raumsinn, sense of space— sense f locality
Raumtemperatur room temperature
Raupe, caterpillar
Rausch, drunkenness— intoxication.
rauschen (durch) rustle—the shrewd winds of disillusionment that those pages.
rauschen (in) rush in—the air s nto the lungs.
Rauschnarkose, light anaesthesia— whiff
räuspern (z.) clear one throat— hawk—a hawking cough— hem
Raute, lozenge— bomb— rue.
Rautengrube, rhomboid fossa.
racemisch, racemic
Reagens, reagent
Reagensglas (oder —röhre) sample tube—test t be
reagieren, react—the motor rts to the best—be ed briskly—the pupils ed sl ggishly to light but fully on convergence— respond—they less well to conditions of emergency—they to treatment— to be responsive—cystitis is also r to emetine.
Reaktion, reaction—r to light—r to accommodation
reaktionsfähig, responsive—the glands are not so as they are when properly innervated.
Reaktionsfähigkeit, reactivity—to alter the of the p— responsiveness.
Realität, reality
Rechenschaft ablegen, accou t for— t inadequa t for the know facts
rechnen, compu —it is d that not til two-thirds f the renal substance rendered nact ve loss f concentrating power becomes manifest— count—s may th condition akin to idiocy— reckon—indifference and ven opposition are till forces to be ed with —other facts are left ou f consideration in our reckoning—a complication to w th.
rechnen zu, rank—ear complications among the most frequent causes of deafness.
Rechnung, account—the merchant was casting up a.s— calculation.
in Rechnung ziehen, take into account—one t.s f a. that he is young person.
Recht, due—the chronic sick are receiving the care that is their d.— law— right.
recht, correct— lawful— proper— right—straight.
rechtfertigen, justify—he stated that the pera tion might be justified—the end justified the means— (s.) vindicate—he threatened to take legal action to v himself—the results more than v d his bold judgment— warrant—the explanations are not satisfactory enough t w mention—this treatment would w ere the term specific—mild work, no more exacting than his state w.s—the conclusion is w.ed.
Rechtfertigung, justification—if this needs any further j— vindication—the diagram furnished a complete v of what H. had just said—v f the use f sulphanilamide—warrant—the smaller the State contribution the less w for State control.
Rechthaberei, self-righteousness—incongruous s.-r
Rechtschreibung, orthography— spelling
rechts-, right—r-handed—r handedness—r -sided—r -angled—r -sidedness—r -eyedness—-laterality
rechtsdrehend, dextro-rotary or rotatory
rechtwinklig, rectangular
rechtzeitig, in the nick f time—the p. had his life saved in the n. o. t.— timely—the t. use of the drug cuts short incipient head colds—t. discovery
rechtsfertigen, justifiable—the name is justifiably pplied
Rede, address—presidential a.— oration—the title of hi o.— speech—the s. of charlatan.
zur Rede stellen, take to task—I was taken to t. by others having said t.
reden, say— speak—to s. of nephritis—lapses in speaking— talk.
Redensart, expression— phrase— tag—his traumatic experiences are simply t.s on which the p conveniently projects his problems—rehabilitation is fast becoming the popular t.
Rederei, talk—there is more t. than solid ground.
Redeweise, mode of expression— parlance—in Mendelian p
Redlichkeit, rectitude—strictly moral
Rednerkunst, oratory
redselig, garrulous— talkative—the p was t.
Reduktion, reduction.
reduzieren, reduce
Referat, report—his on present views.
reflektieren, reflect.
reflektorisch, reflexly—almost any visceral nerve can cause pylorospasm
Reflex, reflex— **tiefer R.**, deep — **bedingter R.**, conditioned — **Abwehr-R.**, defence — **Licht-R.**, light r — **Seh-R.**, visual — **Reflexakt**, act— **Reflexbahn**, path y— **Reflexbewegung**, movement— **Reflexbogen**, arc— **Reflexerregung**, r excitation— **Reflexhemmung**, inh bition.
Reflexion, reflection—angle f
Reflexspiegel, reflector
refraktär, refractory—r period—r condition.
refraktäres Verhalten, refra toriness.
Refraktion, refraction—anomaly f —estimation f

Regal, shelf—the arm i raised on to high s.
regalieren, regale—we have constantly been d with astonishing examples.
Regel, rule—this is useful working which still holds good—as a —this i the exception rather than the — no r can be laid down—the exception proves th
Regel, menstruation— monthly courses—monthly flow— regulation—hospital s—rule.
regellos, disorderly—d. hyperplasia f the leukopoietic elements— erratic—in somewhat e. way— without rules and regulations.
Regellosigkeit, erraticness—e. ppears to be characteristic of the somatic nd psychotic interrelationship— irregulatory
regelmässig, orderly—o. projection—the arrangement of the cells is lost— regular—the regularly arranged atomic lattice.
Regelmässigkeit, orderliness—to extend the principles of o. to large regions— regularity—the spleen enlarges with the of gravid uterus.
regeln, adjust— order— regulate.
regelrecht, routine—r prophylactic treatment—r. examination— normal.
regelwidrig, abnormal— anomalous— inconsequential—the i. nature f the rash
Regen, rain—the discharges are washed into the brook by the —protection from
Regenbogen, rainbow—r colours.
Regenbogenhaut, iris.
Regeneration, regeneration.
regenerieren (s.), regenerate—the von does not
Regenpfeifer plover
regieren, govern—an almighty law g the world— rule.
regio calcarina, calcarine region.
regional / **regionär** { field—a f. block f the abdominal wall (for abdominal relaxation in surgery)— regional.
registrieren, register—the thermometer may below normal during the early morning
regressiv degenerative.
regulieren, adjust— ration—the reserve power f the heart ultimately output— regulate—the number is thus d—the thyroid gland s the rate of metabolism.
regurgitieren, regurgitate
rehabilitieren, rehabilitate
Rehbock, deer
Reibegeräusch, friction sound
Reibeisen, grater
reiben, rub—wet mud is rubbed on the skin—rough surfaces rubbing together
Reiben, friction rub— rub—pleural —pericardial
Reibung, friction—f. may be well marked—f rub.
Reibungs- frictional—f lectricity—f resistance.
Reibungsfläche, surface of friction.
Reibungsgeräusch, friction sound.
Reibungskoeffizient, coefficient of friction.
Reich, realm—she soared y into the nebulous s of modern physics
reich, bountiful—this war demands b supply of blood and plasma— prolific—a ready and p source— rich—adrenal cortex is n vitamin C.—a great career in achievement—richly supplied with sensory fibres—the richest source of vitamin E—time is capital of hich everyone is bu most are wasteful.

reichen, extend—the growth ed into the deep layers— range—the pressure ranging from t 30 mm. Hg—degenerative changes ranging from cloudy swelling to necrosis—reach—how far this may may be shown by an example.
reichlich (**oder reichhaltig**) bundant—these corpuscles are a. in the first days— ample—a healthy heart has resource of power—a. evidence— copious—the c. outpouring f plasma—c. discharges— free—a f venesection may do good— generous—g. food—g window may be provided for dressing—liberal—fertilizers were used in fairly l. way—sprinkle the wound liberally with powder—plentiful—the lymphocytes tend to be more p — profuse—p treatment—the wounds bleed profusely
Reichtum, richness—he records the of the affective l fe—the increasing in protein of the summer milk—the of the sympathetic innervation— wealth—enormous w f neural association—w f knowledge—w of quotations.
Reichweite, reach—any object within
reif, mature—the m. follicle—sexually m.—ripe—the follicle becomes —one point t issue is for present discussion—he was of age—the time seems
Reif, frost—the blighting effect on germinating seeds of f.
reifbedeckt, frosted—f. appearance.
Reife, maturity—premature sexual m.—it brings on state f m.—follicles pproaching m.
reifen, mat re—the corpus luteum m.s—megaloblasts fail to m. int normoblasts—plans have been maturing at headquarters— mellow—when m ed Port has an excellent flavour and bouquet— point—an abscess p s— ripen—the ripening follicle produces one active principle—they advise ripening operations for immature cataract— season—knowledge and timber should not be much used until they are ed.
Reifen, hoop—th bones form series of h.s around the thorax— tyre (tire)—the abdominal wall may be compared to rubber t
Reifung, maturation—m is complex process—prolan A causes m. of the follicle— ripening—follicular
Reifungsprinzip (**für Hühnerei**) hormone or maturating principle.
Reihe, array—a regular a. f cells— file—the cancer cells may be only present in single f.s— range—throughout the whole of Mendelian phenomena.
Reihe, row—a fresh f vesicles develops—the head is armed with double f hooks—scale—large experiment—at the ther end of the s. is the common catarrhal jaundice—lower in the — series (pl)—the vessel presents as s. of rings like the trachea—the cases in this (sing.) series— set—two of conditions—a complex s. f factors—a third s. of lesions ppear— string—an understanding of th principles is more important than f names— train—a complicated t of reactions—i view of such t. of events.
Reihenfolge, course— incidence—the of loss of movements in order f severity is as follows— sequence—the of events is as follows
Reihenschaltung, series arrangement.

Reihenschnitte, serial sections.
reihenweise, serial—s. blood pressure readings are the most reliable index.
Reim, rhyme—there is no apparent r or reason.
reimen (a.), rhyme—skreen .s with green.
rein, clean—c. hands—the vulva has to be kept as c. as possible— neat—n. dettol— pure—a purely hysterical symptom—adoption of a purely vindictive attitude—breathing p. xy gen— sheer—s. blind chance has often played a decisive role.
Reinheit, purity—such p. of purpose is not so simple as t sounds—this substance is in high tat of p— sanctity—the inner freedom and s. of the child's personality
reinigen (a.), clean—the tongue c.s—the suppurative process will c. up— cleanse—soaps exert a cleansing action— purge—the military command p d of its best minds— purify—it can be purified by sol tion— refine—much vitamin l lost in the process of refining cod-liver oil— scavenge—to the lungs and other systems.
reinigend, detergent—soaps exert a d. action.
Reinigung, cleansing—efficient mechanical c. of utensils— purification—further p by means of dinitrobenzoate— refinement.
Reinkultur, pure cultivation((or culture).
Reinlichkeit, cleanliness—the disease is probably due to lack f —th standard of c. f our people must be raised
Reis, rice—r -water stools—r bodies.
Reise, journey—that j end will never be reached
reisend, itinerant—i tradesman.
Reisender, traveller—early t.s.
Reissen, rheumatics— twinge.
reissen, crack—the tendency of the skin to c.—the lips —some cheery fellow cracking jokes —dehydration f tissues and consequent cracking— prise (prize)—to p. the scales from those unwilling eyes— tear—a glance into the abyss t.s the giddy bject from the perilous position.
Reisszahn, canine tooth.
reiten, bestride—the horse which he b.s is small— ride on horseback.
Reiz, ttractiveness—the increased a. of well-cooked food— charm—whatever he did attain lost all c. for him—whatever great l terary — fascination—the lectric behaviour f nerve has provided the same f. for physiologists— zest—theological belief or disbelief gave further t the search
Reiz, rr tant—the amount f th xodat varies depending on the —the may be chronic cyst tis— stimulus—the more potent type of stimuli—sensory —the word s. means a whip or spur—sublim nal stimul
Reiz- irrit ble— bladder—i cough— irritative—these symptoms subside—i cough.
reizbar, irascible—the long-standing cases show an nature— irritable—th p restive and — heart
reizbar werden, irritat —in the summer the k began to
Reizbarkeit, irritabil ty—a ertain amount of — bladder — f emper
Reizeinfluss, timulating influence
reizen, irr tate—irr tating foods—the nerve endings are d— slight frequent irritating cough— imulat —the factor hich the connecti t sue to prol ferate—the nerve ed— stir p—the critical centre is stirred p to activity— tempt—it can t. the laq ber to ramble in fascinating fields of pure natural history—the p s feel sorely t.ed to pick off the crust— whet—his ppetit was whetted rather than satisfied—nothing w.s our taste so much as rarity and difficulty
reizend, ttractive—a. children.
reizend, irritant—i. solutions— irritative—i. factors— stimulating
Reizerfolg, result f stimulation.
reizerregend, irritative—i. factor
Reizerscheinung, sign or phenomenon of irritation.
Reizkörper, stimulator
Reizleitungssystem, conducting system—c. s. of the heart.
reizmildernd, lessening irritation— soothing
Reizmittel, irritant—surface i.s such as alcohol—action of i.s—the i. becomes stimulant—stimulant.
Reizschwelle, stimulus-threshold.
Reizung, irritation—experimental i.—coughing is due to pleural i.—it causes great i. of the mucosa—mere surface i —i. from stone in the bladder—i of regenerating efferent fibre—the rays are arrested in the skin where they excite — stimulation—congestion caused by unrelieved sexual s.—vagal s.
Reizwirkung, stimulating effect.
Reklame, advertisement—one form f self-propaganda.
Rekonvaleszent, convalescent.
Rekonvaleszenz, convalescence—wise clinical device on the problems of c.
rekrutieren, recruit—chronic neurotics should never have been .ed
Rekrutierung, recruitment—the sifting out from of psychopaths.
rektal, rectal—r drip.
rektifizieren, ectify
Rekurrenslähmung, paralysis f recurrent laryngeal nerve.
Relais, relay—a further of fibres arises.
relativ proportional— relative.
Relief, relief—the remnants f the mucous membrane are thrown up in —the mucosal pattern.
remittierend, remittent—the temperature is mor likely to be
renal, renal—r glycosuria.
rennen, run—to adopt nwillingly running pace
Renegat, renegade—the nconscious has turned

Renniform, renal orne.
Repetition, repetition.
reponierbar, reducible—a hernia.
Reponierbarkeit, reducibility—r of hernia.
reponieren, reduce—r a fracture— set—s. fracture
Repräsentant, representative—sarcoma i the malignant
reproduzieren, reprod ce—he cannot his results—some pedigrees are .d.
requirieren, req uition—to any quantity of any article
Resektion, excision— resection.
Reserve, reserve—the body are called upon—the p.s warrants the operation indicated—r air
Reservekraft, reserve force.
Reservevorrat, reserv store, supply
reservieren, reserve—these citations l .d for future correction.

resezieren, resect.
Residual-, residual—r. blood—r. urine—r. air—r. nitrogen.
Resistenz, guarding—muscular g.— resistance—there is often central tumidity with — sense of
Resonanz, resonance.
resorbieren, absorb resorb.
Resorption, absorption, resorption.
Respiration, breathing— respiration.
respiratorischer Quotient, respiratory quotient.
respirieren, breathe— respire.
Rest, remainder—during the of his life—the is theory—if portion of the stomach appears normal it is suggestive of healthy state of the — residue—there was only a very small r. of cases.
Rest- residual—r. nitrogen—r. urine.
Resultat, result—the is that the virus spreads—end-r.—the .s are plotted.
resultieren, result—these psychoses need not in dementia—a blow on the nose .s in telescoping of the bridge and septum.
resultierend, resultory (or resulting)—the muscular spasm will necessitate an anaesthetic.
Resümee, summary
resümieren, summarise
Retinaablösung, retinal detachment.
Retorte, retort—charge a
retrahieren, retract.
Retraktion, retraction—r. of the upper lid with inability to blink (Stellwag sign)
Retraktionsfähigkeit, retractability—r. decreases to much lesser extent.
Retraktionsring, retraction ring—the sharply demarcated lower edge of the upper uterine segment is termed r.r.
retten, rescue—r.d from drowning— save—the fetus can still be s.d—some lives could have been s.d.
Retter, rescuer—she thanked her
Rettung, rescue—the shipwrecked while awaiting
Reue, repentance—she showed signs of
Revanche, revenge—time brings its .s.
reversibel, reversible.
revidieren, revise—the account has been .d—the book has been thoroughly d.
revolutionär, r. advance in therapy
Rezension, criticism—the c. of his book.
Rezept, prescription—a doctor' p. is necessary—recipe—this is good for making cake.
rezeptieren, dispense drugs.
rezeptiv receptive.
rezessiv recessive—some types of feeble-mindedness are inherited as simple .s—that is one of the blessings of character
Rezidiv recurrence— relapse— s. Rückfall.
rezidivierend, relapsing.
reziprok, reciprocal—r. innervation.
Rhabarber, rhubarb
Rheobase, rheobase (minimal irritating galvanic current producing muscle contraction)
Rheumatismus, rheumatism.
rheumatisch, rheumatic— rheumatoid—r. arthritis.
Rhodan, thyocyanogen.
Rhodankalium, potassium sulphocyanate.
rhythmisch, rhythmic (or rhythmical)—r. uterine contractions.
Rhythmus, rhythm—sino-auricular
richten (s.) aim—measures s.ed at prevention and control of the infections— (s.) conform to something— direct—the methods of treatment are d.ed to the encouragement of the circulation— (s.) to be determined by—the price is d. by the quality of the food—(s.) to be guided by—to be g. by the condition of the p.— (s.) level—such criticisms may be levelled with equal weight against any other conservative procedure—the charge of ingratitude, so freely levelled against him—regulat
richtig, accurate—a. determinations were made— correct—whichever of these considerations be —the c. weight for the age—a c. diagnosis may be impossible— exact—proper—it may be argued quite properly—p. disposal of excreta— right—an explanatory memorandum rightly states— shrewd—to reach a s. diagnosis within two days— true—they could never sing a t. note.
Richtigkeit, accuracy— correctness—there is little doubt of the essential c. of the above interpretation— justice—he soon realises the j. of the control— propriety—the p. of closure after excision of the wound— soundness—the s. of the idea.
richtigstellen, correct— replace—the uterus has to be .d under an anaesthetic.
Richtigstellung, replacement—r. of the uterus.
Richtreflex, righting reflex.
Richtschnur, cue—our powers of imagination *have always to take their c. from real experience.*
Richtung, aspect—it assumes twofold a.—bend—a decisive b. of character— departure—the new d. in teaching pathology—direction—the impulse travels both d.s—in clockwise d.—movement in one d.—line—l. of reform that seem expedient—tendency—a strong t. to become malignant—trend—the current t. of thought—modern t.s in psychology—the normal time-t. over both long and short periods—the normal uptrend of the nitrogen balance—the down t.
Richtungskügelchen } polar or directing globule or
Richtungskörper } body
riechen, savour—an essay savouring of mad genius— smell—the animal s.s the new object—formation of foul-smelling gas—his breath s.s.
Riech- olfactory
Riechkolben, *olfactory—o. lobe or bulb*
Riechnerv o. nerve
Riechsalz, sal volatile— smelling salts.
Riechzentrum, o. centre.
Riemen, brace— strap—s.s passed around the body
Riese, giant—g. cells—g. stellate cells—g.-like animals.
Riesenwuchs, gigantism.
riesig (oder riesenhaft), colossal— enormous—the war has jerked into prominence e. questions— gigantic— huge—h. doses had to be given— stupendous— tremendous—in tremendously magnified form— vast.
Rinde, bark—Peruvian b.—wrinkled like the b. of tree— cortex— crust— rind—the outer surface of the of an orange
Rinden-, cortical.
Rindenblindheit, c. blindness.
Rindensubstanz, matter
Rindenzellen, c. cells.
Rindenzentrum, c. centre.
Rinderpest, rinderpest.
Rindertuberkulose, bovine tuberculosis.
Rindfleisch, beef.

Ring, ring—the arterioles appear as bright red .s.
ringen, grapple—we g with the enemy f malnutrition— truggle—consciousness is lost without any air s.— wrestle—the continuous wrestling f the neurotic.
Ringfinger ring-finger
ringförmig, annular—an a. growth—a. scars—in an a. manner
Ringknorpel, cricoid cartilage
Ringmuskel, annular or circular muscle—; sphincter muscle.
Rinne, groove—auriculo-ventricular g —a number of g. must be accurately closed—the primitive urethral g.— gutter—the paracolic g.s—the costo-vertebral g
Rippe, rib—true —false or floating —arch of .s—fracture of
Rippen-, costal—c. angle—c. margin—c. breathing—c arch.
Rippenfell, pleura
Rippenfellentzündung, pleurisy
Risiko, risk—t void the of pregnancy—a poor perative —; hazard— industrial h.
Riss, crack—the coccus entering through c.s—c.s are liable t occur—c.s t corners f mouth —c. fracture— laceration—l revolting from child-birth— rent—a the psycho—fresh transversal —the may involve the pericardium—large .s in the retina— split—there is an actual in the design— tear—the tissues showing radiating t.s—a rentorial t has led to bleeding—vaginal t.s—retinal t
Risse bekommen, split—no splitting of the mucosa occurred
rissig werden, chap—the hands become chapped slight chapping occurs with wool worn in cold wea her
rittlings, stride—the root f the aorta may be a. f the entricular septum
rivalisierend, ri al—these two descriptions.
Rivalität, competition— rivalry—one should achie co-operation rather than —there need not be bet een these factors.
Rizinusöl, castor oil
Robbe, seal
Roborantien, onics.
robust, robust
röcheln, rattle— wheeze—there may be heezing in the bronchial t bes—a wheezing that udible when the p ha his mouth open—the expiration is usually long and *wheezing— wheezing is present on the last* exertion
Röcheln, rattle—death — wheeziness.
Rogen, roe
Roggen, corn— ry
roh, crude—i the cell xtracts—it is rela t vely c. procedure—o and primiti sensa tions— raw—r fruits— rough—a ndicatio f the presence f the vitamin—his constant fight t women to console him for the handl ng of men
roh, rude—i wa certainly of me t stay y— rugged—his construct ve powers seem t xpatiat in track of inventions—features
Roheit, brutality— coarseness— crudeness.
Rohr pipe— t be
Röhre, jet—a fine glass j — pipe—the p.-stem radials—system of p s— t be—protoplasmatic t.—test —sample t.—Röntgen t.
Röhren- und Draht-Drain, tube and wick drain.
röhren förmig, tubular

Röhrenknochen, cylindrical (or hollow) bone.
Rohrzucker, cane sugar
Rollbinde, roller bandage
Rolle, coil—induction c.— pulley—the p. incorporated at the end of the splint
Rolle, part—play p.
Rolle spielen, cut figure—he will never c. notable f. in his own country
rollen, coil— revolve— roll—eyeball up—t is ed into small masses—the mouth of the aorta has a smooth r.ed edge—a man will only all the faster down the hill f life if his figure be rotund.
Rombergs Symptom, Romberg sign.
Röntgenmahlzeit, opaque meal.
Röntgenstrahlen, Roentgen rays—X-rays.
rosa, pink.
Rose (klin) erysipelas.
Rosenkohl, Brussels sprouts.
Rosenkranz, rotary—the rickety or beaded ribs.
Roseolen, rose spots.
Rost, grid—a wire g. for th X-ray orientation—; grill.
Rost, **rosten** { rust—a -coloured sputum—instruments liable to —a cannot rest lest w and decay
rösten, toast—he was found to have t.ed some bread—; roast—r. ed. coffee grill.
rostfarben, **rostig** } rusty—the sputum is in colour
rostfrei, stainless—original makers of s. steel needles.
rot, red—r blood corpuscle—r blood count—r marrow—r checked—r haired
Rotationsaxe, axis of rotation.
Rotationsgelenk, pivot joint.
rotbraun, russet-brown.
Röte, flush—hectic f.— redness—an area of local
röten (s.) bl sh—the margin of hyperaemia alternately b.es and pales— (s.) flush—flushing f the skin—at onset the face is f ed— ( ) redden—the skin .s—a .ed mass of granulation tissue.
Röteln, German measles— Rubella—Rubeola notha.
rotes Blutkörperchen, erythrocyte—red blood corpuscle
rothaarig, red-haired.
Rotlauf (vet), erysipelas.
rötlich, reddish— reddy—the glow f setting sun.
Rötung, blush—a diffuse erythematous b.—reddening
Rotz (vet.) farcy— glanders.
Route, rout —the fibres take various .s.
Rübe, t rnip
Rüböl, rape-seed oil.
Ruck, j —he may vom t on the least j —a do not feel j with each tep—walking on turf lessens j (the joints)— jerk— spurt—there great s. in the rate of growth—tug—there with each pulsation systolic t. —a sible ystolic t gging—tracheal tugging.
Rückbildung, vol tion— retrogressive metamorphos
rückbildungsfähig, revers ble
Rückbleibsel, remnant— residue.
Rückblick, review—a clear of the underlying morbid processes.
rücken, jerk—the war has j.ed into prominence enormous questions— t g—the rancour

blanket can be tugged over the gaps in the epithelium.

Rücken, back—the b. is arched—p.s have been kept on their b.s— b. muscle— bridge—the b of the nose is depressed.

Rückenaushöhlung, hollow of the back.

Rückenlage, dorsal position—supine p.— recumbency—swelling f the glands in th groin requires in bed.

Rückenmark, cord— spinal cord.

Rückenmarkshäute, thecal sheets— ; meninges.

Rückenmarksschwindsucht, tabes dorsalis—locomotor ataxia or taxy

Rückenmarkswurzel, spinal root.

rückentwickeln (s.), retrogress—the tumour may halt and even

Rückenweh, backache— ; lumbago.

Rückenwirbel, dorsal vertebra.

Rückfall, recurrence—r.s sometimes occur many months after the initial attack— relapse—we meet with .s in this period—the spirochaetes revive and cause — throw-back—the condition was t.-b to the fish-stage f development.

Rückfallfieber, relapsing fever

rückfällig werden, relapse—no case has .d since treatment.

Rückfälligkeit, recidivism—hardened (in delinquency)

Rückfluss, backward flow—a b. f. towards the heart occurs— reflux—r of blood into the ventricle— regurgitation.

Rückgang, recession—r of hair at the temples—r of all symptoms— ; regression—proliferative changes with subsequent —their health suffered no —they lead to to infantile patterns f behaviour

Rückgang erleiden, regress—the majority of cells ha .ed.

rückgängig, retrograde— reversible.

rückgängig machen, undo—the intussusception is readily undone by traction.

Rückgrat, backbone—it should be the b. of every textbook of this kind— spine— vertebral column

rückgratlos, spineless—they do not recoil from s. platitudes.

Rückgratlosigkeit, spinelessness—sloth and s. have landed us in this present ghastly mess

Rückkehr, reversion—r to the old technique.

rückläufig, *recurrent— retrograde—spread by* passage down to the other ovary

Rückprall, rebound—on placing the hand over the heart there is felt diastolic —the of *the blood*— recoil.

Rückschlag, rebound—with relief of the pai the r. is surprising—r is phenomenon peculiar to reflex action— recoil—there is definite from that view— reverse—undaunted by this — reversion—atavistic — throw-back.

Rückschritt, retrogression

Rücksicht, consideration— deference—d to the commo usage—i d. to the p.'s wishes—regard.

ohne Rücksicht auf, irrespective—the virulence may vary of the host

Rücksicht nehmen auf, allow for—i order to a. for expansion of the glandular tissue.

rücksichtslos, inconsiderate—the husband—reckless—the p audaciously commits acts.

rücksichtsvoll, considerate

Rückstand, remainder— residue—the fatty acid .s are left—gastric of barium— rest.

rückständig, backward—b in mentality

Rückständigkeit, backwardness—mental b

Rückstoss, back-stroke— recoil—the elastic of the skull by direct blow—the elastic f the arteries

Rückwanderung, migratio back—the m. b. of the ions

rückwärts, backwards—to travel b —to lean b. against something.

Rückwärtsbeugung, retraction—stiffness and of the head—head

ruckweise, by jerks— intermittently

Rückwirkung, repercussion—the domestic .s of the commoner ailments.

Rückzahlung, repayment—the size of the is equal to the debt.

Rückzug, retreat—it should be the signal for rapid —he was compelled to beat — withdrawal—w movement.

Rudermaschine, rowing machine.

rudern, row

rudimentär, rudimentary—still re the sciences of birth and death— vestigial—remnants of v organs—v remains in the shape of withered twigs—v structures.

Ruf, reputation—the Widal test has great — repute—few men of so wide and solid — canned goods of

den Ruf haben, to be credited (or reputed)—potassium iodide has been c. with the power of aiding to eliminat the lead—this organism has been c. with being the cause of dermatitis.

rufen, call— about.

rügen, blame— denounce—the waste of food is strongly d.d— reprimand.

Ruhe, calm—the c. of the sea—to attain an titud of philosophical c.— ease—his wise advice brought comfort and e. to many minds— placidity—p. of temperament— quiescence—change from complete q to extreme activity—period f q— repose —nervous p often learn —comparative may be enjoyed after each meal— respite—r from ır rude— rest—the heart beat is followed by period f —r in bed—many people doze in the hours— tranquillity—one need not lose one t.

Ruhe-, resting—r blood pressure—r condition—value—r level.

ruhelos, restless—r life

ruhen, *quiesce*—quiescent state—the infection becomes quiescent— recline—in reclining position— rest—resting nerve—that common concept ed on twofold foundation—this widely held view *.s upo no sound* clinical grounds—we cannot lest we rust and decay

ruhend, dormant—a d period.

Ruhepunkt, centre of gravity— point f distant vision.

Ruhewert, resting alue.

ruhig, gentle—they glide gently past the three score years and ten—the breathing recommences gently— placid—a p existence—a p. or lazy stat f mind— quiet—the p is quieter and more decorous— restful—to change to an occupation that is more — still—the process is first s., then vibrates—tranquil—the p is tranquil—in homes of t. nervous stability

ruhig stellen, rest—an ordinary muscle can be ed.

Ruhm, fame—at the height of their f. and prestige— renown—military

rühmen, commend— praise— vaunt—the oxydase reaction has been much v ed.
rühmlich (oder rühmenswert) commendable—creditable—their results are highly c.—persons passing for c. members of their social group— laudable.
Ruhr dysentery
Rührei, scrambled egg.
rühren, stir—when nearly cold, solution of iodine is stirred in— touch.
rühren (r.), stir—inability to s. out f bed.
rührig, industrious—he must be one of the most writers.
Rührung, emotion.
rülpsen, belch—belching of gas—repeated belching is always due to swallowed air— eructate.
Rumpelkammer limbo—many men disappear into the l. of the improperly diagnosed.
Rumpf, trunk—the pains encircle the t.
rund, circular— globular— orbicular—rotund—a man will roll all the faster down the hill of life if his figure be — round—a tiny worm—r cell—r celled—r head—r ligament— spherical.
Runde, round—he invited the young man to go with him on his .s.
runden, round—the cell becomes ed—there was no fainting with nicely .ed phrases—a ed summit of the P-wave.
rundlich, circinate—a c. urticarial rash.
Runkelrübe, beet.
Runzel, wrinkle—the expressive w.s and folds of the face
runzelig, rugose—the uterus can be seen to grow thicker harder and r — wrinkled.
runzeln, corrugate—the scalp is deeply c.d like that of bulldog— pucker—the scar which was at first raised becomes p ed—the skin becomes little p.ed— (s.) wrinkle—consequent wrinkling f the mucous membrane—the forehead w s.
Runzelung, corrugation—deep c.s are present in the palms of the hands.
Ruß, lamp-black— soot.
rußig, sooty—accumulation of particles.
Rußfläche, smoked surface.
Rußpapier, smoked paper
rüstig, robust— vigorous.
Rüstung, panoply—with all the full p of the adherents of this method— ; armour—its shining a.
Rüstzeug, equipment.
Rutschen, skid—the s. was inevitable on the icy road
rutschen, skid—the p. had to brake so hard that he skidded and fell
rütteln, bump—his feet could be b ed without excruciating pain— jar—the pain is accentuated by jarring— jolt—jolting in a motor car— shake

Saat, s. Samen.
Säbelbeine, bow-legs— genu varum.
Säbelscheiden-Tibia, sabre-scabbard tibia.
säbelzähniger Tiger sabre-toothed tigre.
Saccharin, saccharine.
Sache, affair—the dilatation of the vessels is a passive —the real state of a— business—the p. has no b. to be surprised— case—W does not overstat the — cause—he undertook which others declined— concern—the surgeon is chiefly that of the function of the limbs— it is m. of taste—a m. of great difficulty—the m. received its first scientific establishment— score—re-examination will resolve any doubt on this s.
Sachverständig, expert—e. opinion is flouted or ignored—an e. view
Sack, bag—the abdomen becomes converted into b. of fluid—india-rubber b— sac—effusion in a serous —hernial s.
Säckchen, little bag or pouch— saccule.
Sackniere, hydronephrosis.
säen, sow—uterine curettings were sown in the peritoneal cavity—the crop is sown and tended—a dangerous seed to s. in the mind of candidate.
Safran, saffron.
Saft, humour— juice—gastric j —alkaline digestive j —fruit j —the j was drunk—sap—cutting the branches must be deferred until the rising of the s.
saftig
saftreich } juicy—the steak was j
sagen, say—that is to s.—needless to s.—he said good word for that institution— speak—so to — tell—my own experience t.s me—the child is told he is naughty
Säge, saw—the assistant hands are not in danger of the surgeon s.—s.-edged—the -backed chart of hectic fevers.
sägeartig
sägeförmig } serrated.
sägen, saw—I had to s. the lung in two.
Sägespäne, sawdust—they filled the bags with s.
Sagittalebene, sagittal plane.
Sagittalnaht, sagittal suture.
Sagomilz, sago spleen.
Sahne, cream—like the c. on milk.
sahnig, creamy—to make the salve c.
saisongemäß, seasonable—s. breeder
Saite, string—it may look like a piece of stout s.—s. galvanometer
sakkadiertes Atmen, cogwheel breathing—interrupted breathing.
Sakral- sacral—s. cord—s. nerve—s. vertebra.
Salat, salad.
Salbe, ointment—o. base—o. dressing— salve.
Salbei, sage.
salben, anoint—a. the body with soft soap.
salbungsvoll, unctuous—the gift of u. blarney
Salicylsäure, salicylic acid.
Salmiak, sal ammoniac—ammonium chloride.
Salpeter, nitre— saltpetre
Salpetersäure, nitric acid—fuming n. a.
salpetrige Säure, nitrous acid.
Salve, volley—a v f impulses.
Salz, salt—bile s.s—there is great s. retention in anaemia—kitchen s.—table s. should be used in moderation—restricting the s. in the diet—s. works.
salzartig, saline.
Salzbad, brine bath.
Salzbildner, salt former (halogen)
Salzbildung, salification.
salzen, salt—salting produces hardening of the fibres.
Salzhunger, hunger for salt.
salzig, salty—the inner parts of the nose are bathed s. water—s. taste
Salzlösung, sal ne—hypertonic s.
salzsauer hydrochloric.
Salzsäure, hydrochloric acid.
Salzwasser brine— salt water
Samen, seed—Britain could claim to have planted the s. from which sprang the medieval

universities—all important vegetables are raised from s.—germinating s.s—a dangerous s. to sow in the mind of candidate—semen—discharge of s.—emission of s.—loss of s.— sperm.

Samen-, seminal—s. vesicles— spermatic—s. cord—s. duct (vas deferens)

Samenablagerung
Samenfluss } spermatorrhoea.

Samentierchen, spermatozoon (pl. spermatozoa)

samentragend, seminiferous.

Samenbehälter, reservoir

sammeln, accumulate—a.d facts— amass—B urged investigators to a. facts— (s.) collect—the fluid may c. in the tissues—collecting the material for analysis— garner—experience patiently g.ed at the bedside— gather—an antibody causing the particles to be g.ed into clumps—the gathering of information is no research— glean—to g help from practical communications—the information g ed from others— hoard up—he might h. up some treasure.

Sammelröhren, collecting tubules of the kidney

sammetartig, velvety—v skin.

Sammler, collector

Sammlung, collection—the c. of urine may be inconvenient— compilation—c. of abstracts of foreign literature.

Sand, gravel—biliary g.— grit— sand—sandbag—s.-fly—s.-bath.

Sandfliegenfieber, phlebotomous fever

sandig, gritty—it cuts with the g sensation of scurious— sandy

Sanduhrmagen, hour-glass stomach— hour glass construction of the stomach.

Sanduhrkontraktion, hour-glass contraction of the uterus.

sanft, gentle—g. flexion of one limb—they glide gently past the three score years and ten—mild.

Sanftmut, gentleness.

Sängerknötchen, laryngitis nodulosa.

sanguinisch, sanguine—s. disposition.

sanitär, sanitary—s. inspector—s. authorities.

Sanitätswagen, ambulance.

Sarg, coffin—nails from all parts of the world have been driven into the c.

Sarkasmus, sarcasm.

sarkastisch, pointed—a p letter— sarcastic.

Sarkolemm, sarcolemma.

Sarkolemm- sarcolemmal.

satt, satiated—soups make child feel s. on account of their bulk— satisfied.

Sattheit, satiety—a sense of s. before the meal is finished.

sättigen, saturate—the fatty acids are in d form— sate—the appetite of the surgical public would not have been s.d— satiate—satisfy the appetite.

Sättigung, *satiation—the feeling of s. is little understood—sense of s.— satiety*—s. **Sättigungsgrad**— saturation—the complete s. of haemoglobin—the lower oxygen s. of the venous blood—s. point.

Sattel, saddle—s.-shaped depression of the bridge of the nose—s. nose—s.-shaped articulation.

Satz, rate—the low s of conversion to the negative condition— saying—the s. holds true that— sentence— theorems.

Satzfehler, misprint.

Sau, sow

sauber, clean— neat—the n. white bandage that adorns the p. hand— tidy

Sauberkeit, cleanliness—; neatness—the lack of n. in some occupations— tidiness—habits of t. and punctuality can be inculcated.

säubern, cleanse—he c d Havannah f yellow fever—the lids should be c.d.

Sauce, sauce—; gravy

sauer acid— sour—the repulsive smell, s. and butyric—s. milk.

Sauerampfer, sorrel.

säuerlich, sourish.

säuern, acidify— acidulate.

Sauerstoff, oxygen, O—s. English-German Part.

sauerstoffhaltig, oxygenated.

Sauerstoffmangel, anoxia, anoxaemia— oxygen want.

Sauerteig, leaven—the continual l. of experience.

Säuerung, *acidification— acidulation*—oxidation.

Säufer drunkard—d. l ver

Säuferwahnsinn, delirium tremens.

Saugbeutel, *teat—a pipett filled by t.*—inability to get th milk through the t. because the hole is too small.

saugen, suck (or suckle)—sucking power of the infant—to eagerly at any object within reach— syphon (siphon)—syphoning the supernatant fluid off the red cells.

Saugen, suction—cleansing the wound by s.

Säugen, milking—act of m.

säugen, lactate—breasts that have l.d—an increasing number of women fail to l.—nurse—throughout the months f nursing—suckle—inherent inability to s. an infant—s. the young—suckling acts directly—an infant may be infected through being s.d by syphilitic wet-nurse.

Sauger sucker—false or slit-like of the Taenia.

Säugetier, mammal— mammalian.

Säugezeit, period of lactation.

Saugfurche, suctorial groove.

Sauggummi, teat—a t. with a hole of the right size

Säugling, baby— nursling— suckling

Säuglingssterblichkeit infantile mortality (below one year of age)— mortality of sucklings.

Saugnapf, suctorial disk.

Saugpipette, suction pipette.

Saugpumpe, suction pump

Saugreflex, buccal reflex.

Saugrüssel, proboscis.

Saugtätigkeit, suction action.

Saugwarze, nipple.

Säule, column—thus long c. of grey matter—vertebral c.—Clark c.— pile—the main p.s supporting the scientific structure— pillar

Säulen-, columnar—c. cell.

Säulenplatte, plinth.

Saum, hem— seam—the s.s of the clothes.

säumen, hesitate— linger

Säure, acid—weak, strong s.—diluted s.—s. English-German Part.

Säuregrad, acidity—s. of the blood.

säuselnd, breezy—a b. sound.

sausen, buzz—atebrin caused no buzzing in the ears

Schabe, cockroach.

schaben, scrape—s d meat—scraping sound.

Schablone, groove—there is danger that such man may get into g.— mould—the formation of character by the imposition of m.s and casts from without— model—; pattern.

schablonenartig, stereotyped.

Schach / **in Schach halten** { check—the activity is kept in to varying degree—the physician may be ble to c. the disease.

Schachtelton, hollow sound.

Schädel, cranium— head—tower h.—round h.— skull—vault f the s.—fracture f the s.—s cap—base f —the s. is a rigid bony box formation of s.—shape f s.—roof of the s.

Schädel- cranial—c. bone—c. foramina—c. presentation—c suture—c. cavity

schaden, harm—without harming his p.— hurt— jure— prejudice—transport of a p in such state i likely to p her chances f reco ery

Schaden, damage—d. to the structures—protect the p from preventable d.—th Aschoff nod le causes d.—liver d — detriment—without d t the p — disadvantage—this d. is overcome— harm—injection f blood will do h. rather than good—unlikely t be f any h.— injury— mischief—old inflammatory m.— **schade**, p ty—it seems thousand pities

ohne Schaden, with impunity—it ca be done with

Schaden nehmen, spoil—some children are spoiling for lack f kindness some for lack of severi y

Schadenersatz, compensation— indemnifica tion

Schadenersatzklage, action for damages.

schadhaft, damaged— defecti e— faulty

schädigen (s. **auch schaden**), damage—d d wall—the kidney damaging action of certain poisons— harm—the ætiologic agents of virus diseases are not h.ed by antisera— jure—some drugs rather than cure.

Schädigung, damage—as result f this d. bronchiectasis may develop— jury—it suggests nd increased permeability of the capillaries—the t war production

schädlich, deleterious—the drug more d. than alcohol— detrimental—the constant repri mands to which such children are subjected are d —the undoubted multiplicity of d. factors— harmful—unproductive coughing is h — inimical—bureau control would be to personal health service— njurious—heat much more than cold—some parts are protected from the gent— malignant—noxious—chemical gent— pernicious—prejudicial—impatience will lead to p. ma pulation

Schädlichkeit, harmfulness—there is no doubt of their h (laxati es)— noxiousness— per niciousness

Schaf, sheep—ew (female)

Schäfchen, lamb

schaffen, create—c just such conditions—the gaps d by the destruction of cells—new mental ten ion have been d— generate—changes g d by the fibre tself— produce—it is possible t p pparen alleviation

Schaft, shaft—grea deformity of the s.—bowing f the — tem—pipes

schal, vapid—a drink f water— stale—a peculiar fetish odour

Schale, ba in—the three b experiment— carapace—the tortoise is protected by firm c.— cup—a small is used— peel—one normally d scards not only the p. but the pith of the orange— shell—the tumour causes trophy of the jaw until mere s. of bone is left—s. fish.

schälen (s.) exfoliate— (s.) peel—it can be p.ed off in layers—peeling has been observed i some cases—occasionally the skin p.s off in large flakes— scal off.

Schall, note—the percussion n. is dull higher pitched, impaired, flat— resonance—increased —tympanitic — sound—percussion s.—resonant or clear s.—tympanitic s.—dull s.—splashing s.—s. w ve—hyper resonant s. in emphysema—hollow s.—blowing s.—wiffing s.—a gentle breezy —perceiving s.—sensitive to s.—production of s.—s. conducting—change of s.

schalten, switch—he s.s. over from drawing to writing—blood can be ed over t organs requiring an increased supply

Schalter, switch—the X Ray plant was fitted with foot

Schaltung (**elekt.**) connection.

Schälung, desquamation— peeling.

Scham, shame—a morphine addict, if discovered, feels no sense of s.

Scham- pubic—p. arc—p region—p. hair

Schambein, os pubis—crest of os p —margin of os p

Schamleiste, groin.

Schamlippe, labium pudendi.

schämen (s.) t be ashamed—physicians became no longer s. to use their hands.

schamlos, shameless— unblushing—she lies unblushingly

Schamröte, blush— blushing

Schande, discredit— disgrace—the stat of our teeth is tself national d.— ignominy—there is no to provide proper drainage—opprobrium—t realize what terrible o. the p ttached to this jocular accusation— shame—it is how he was neglected.

schänden, rape— ravish—the cries of .ed women called for revenge— violate.

schändlich, despicable— disgraceful— shamef l.

Schändung, rape—the f women during the ar— violation—the dream may have dealt with the f girl

Schanker, chancr

Schar galaxy—a g f distinguished professors—the g of ymbols— set— stri g—a s. of names.

scharf, acrid—the seeds contain an principle—cutting—c. oath— keen—his memory was k.—be k observer—he has k eye for opportunity— poignant—the criticism is much more p now than when t was written—pungent— sharp—after s. rise—a pain—s. spine—t limit quit sharply the use of mand lic acid—s spoon— slashing—young men of science may make such s. remarks—trenchant—a t criticism of ecent monograph

Scharfblick, acuteness— penetration.

Schärfe, acrimony—the problems are debated with good deal f — acuity—the sudden increase in visual a. comes a great surprise—acuteness—the a. f hi obser tions—keenness—k. of vision is demanded—pungency—despit the p. of on criticism—sharpness—increase the of the image.

schärfen, sharpen.

Scharfsinn, acumen—the question req ires considerable a.— discernment—his d. may have

detected some bis tarn— sagacity—political insight and s.
scharfsinnig, sagacious—he was wise rather than s. in his understanding of case.
Scharlach, scarlet fever
scharlach rot, scarlet.
Scharnier hinge—forearm amput tions are provided with h. at the lbows—in a h. joint the process of tirtion is irregular
schartig, notched—n edges— drated—jagged.
Schatten, ghost—he looked like his own g. — shade—the cysts may live in moisture and s.— shadow—the s. magnified—the increased density of the s.
In Schatten stellen, eclipse—this method has e.d all other forms of treatment.
schattenhaft, ghostly—g. figures appeared in the dim light— shadowy
Schattierung, shade—modify the exact s. of colour—this l s. too optimistic.
Schatz, store—it will provide s. of critical thought and information—enlarge the general s. of knowledge— treasure—he might hoard up some t.
schätzen, appraise—s. can a. the rat population only by the numbers that are killed—appreciate— assess—the significance of this observation is difficult to a.— compute—he c.d that there were million sufferers from anxiety conditions in this country— estimate—guess—the exact content is g.ed at from the following considerations— prize—her writings had been highly p d—courage is highly p d in the soldier— rate—they would not this psychiatric contribution of Freud as having the same value as his contributions to psychology—X-rays and radium may be d as of equal value— value—most men their hands t grasp with, not just to look at.
Schätzung, appreciation— assessment—the clinical a. of the condition of the p — computation—an exact f the frequency—estimate—to form an —perhaps 65 grams may be fair — estimation—the quantitative e. of the stimulus— valuation.
schauderhaft, awful— dreadful— shocking
schaudern, shudder
Schauer, shower—s.s of senile granulocytes—thrill—she does not experience the t that others describe.
schauerlich, gruesome—a g. injury
Schaufel, shovel—a load of clay sticks t the s.
schaufeln, shovel—a worker engaged in shovelling clay
Schaukel, see-saw—a q ick s.-s. movement of auricles and ventricles— swing—the child fell from s.
schaukeln, rock—motor activities such as rocking—rocking movements of the cradle—the p rocking from the heel on to the forefoot—rocking to and fro—rocking stretcher—swing.
Schaum, foam—this secretion becomes churned into f —f cells—f bath— froth—air converting the blood into f —f was trickling from the corner of his mouth —f. test (for bile pigment in urine)— lather—superfatted soaps provide very unsatisfactory l
schäumen, froth—the stools may f like soap when water is poured upon them— lather—lathering the skin with mixture.
schäumend, effervescing—i is better to void all e. beverages.
schaumig, foamy—a pale f. appearance—frothy—f. sputum—irritating f. fl id stools.
Schauplatz, scene of action— tage— venue—its v had been in England.
Schauspiel, pageant—the stages in the p of mental deterioration called insanity— spectacle—the s. of misery and helplessness in child.
schauspielerisch, histrionic—sham fits produced by h. fforts— theatrical—his t. behaviour
scheckig, piebald—p. skin— chequered.
scheel ansehen, frown on—the primary suture of nerve injuries was f.ed on.
Schere scissors (pl.)—the ce tre of the dressing is sl t up with pair f s.— shears (pl.)—the advantage of this method over the use of s.
scheren, shear—sheep are shorn at the nd of the wi ter
Scherenblatt, blade of scissors.
Scheibe, disk (disc)—they lose their nuclei to become non-nucleated d.s—growth d.—slice—as f two s.s of buttered bread had been stuck together—thin s. are cut tangentially—target— rifle t.
scheibenartig, disk-like.
Scheide, sheath—s of the nerve—the tendons develop excellent gliding s.s.
Scheide, vagina—laceration of v —prolapse of v —inversion of —syringing of v
Scheiden-, vaginal—v discharge—v secretion—v ulcer— orifice—v mucus—v speculum—plugging—v wall—v smear test.
scheiden, divorce—the control of infections n schools cannot be d d from the problem among the general population— disorders of growth are no longer d d from tumours.
scheidenartig, sheath-like
Scheidenkissen, vulval pad.
Scheidewand, diaphragm— septum— partition—breakdown of the p which separate the subjects.
Scheidung, divorce—d. of th discovery and follow-up of child contacts from th main tuberculous scheme— separation—s. of the two components
Schein, light— lustre.
Schein-, dummy—a d reading u taken the day before the first test— fake—a performed f operations— sham—s. operation—s meal—s fits—s. combats
scheinbar, pparent —increase which is mostly s. but to some extent real— ostensible—o. search for truth— spurious—s umbilication appears in the larger papules—s. haemoptysis.
scheinen, appear—it would a. that many pictures are artefacts— seem—i to be compensatory mechanism—it makes the idea of any real advance in knowledge hopeless—sh ne—the colour may s. through the skin.
scheinen lassen, shine—a light is then shone on the skin
scheinkrank, malingering— sham-sick.
scheintot, apparently dead.
Scheinwerferlicht, spotlight—we are very much in the s. of public scrutiny
Scheitel, crown—on the c. of gyrus— summit—the first deflection has pointed s.— vertex—v is the area from the anterior to the posterior fontanelle—v position—v presentation.
Scheitel-, parietal—p. bone—p. lobe—p. suture.
Scheitelkäppchen, skullcap.
scheitern, fail—attempts to needle the vein f.ed.

schelten, scold—scolding and punishment should not be employed

Schenkel, limb—the ascending l. of the loop of Henle—the anterior l. of the capsula interna— shank—in the main s. of the drill guide—the s. of the forceps— thigh—the extensors of the t.—fracture of the t.

Schenkelbruch, femoral hernia— fracture of the femur

schenken, bestow— grant.

Schenkung, grant—an extraordinary g. has been made to the Hospital.

Schere, pair of scissors

Scherarei, annoyance— bother—he caused a lot of b.— trouble.

Scherz, jest—the p. spoke as in j.— joke—fondness for silly j.s

scherzen, jest—the p. may j. about horrible experiences.

scherzhaft, jocular—in j. vein.

Scherzhaftigkeit, facetiousness—to conceal his discomfiture under a cloak of f.— jocularity artificial j.

scheu, shy—once bit twice s.—the p. was s. and diffident— timid.

scheuen (s.), balk—the society still b.s at this treatment— lapse—not to l. in the fatal moment— shy—the horse shied.

scheuern, scrub—tubs should be scrubbed daily. — (s.) rub—the pleural surfaces rubbed against each other

Scheuklappe, blinker—Clifford Albutt would not stand for b.s.

Schicht, coat—concentric fibrous c.s—the tension of the muscle c.s— layer—like the l. of an onion—in the deeper l.s of the soil.

Schicht, shift—night and day s.s—night s.s are worked— spell—an unbroken s. of five hours is generally too long

schichten, arrange in layers— layer—the cervix is covered on the vaginal aspect with many-l.ed squamous epithelium— stratify—the epithelium shows metaplasia to stratified squamous form

Schichtstar *zonular or lamellar cataract.*

Schichtung, lamination— stratification—oestrus promotes the s. of the vaginal epithelium

schichtweise, laminar—l. coagulation of the cortex.

schicklich, decent—the d. and comely habits of body— proper

Schicklichkeit, propriety—they return to decency and p.

Schick-Probe, Schick test—Schick-conversion-rate

Schicksal, fate—f. of the red blood corpuscles.

schieben, push—anything which p.es the diaphragm up—the heart is p.ed over to the opposite side—the neck of the hernia is often p.ed farther on— shove—the disorders of the foot should be s.ed into the background— shuffle—cases which are s.d about from one doctor to another—the early sh. ffling gait of pre-man— slide—one card can be simply slid over the other

Schiebung, wangle—she was represented in court as irresponsible for her actions which possibly were somewhat of a w.

schief, askance—the physiologists look a. at this theory— askew—the p. lying a.— awry—the plans went a.—the hairs lie a. upon the surface of the skin— lop-sided—a l.-s. appearance— oblique—the o. course of the crossing spino-thalamic fibres— skew—s. deviation of the eyes.

schieferblau, slaty-blue—s.-b. cyanosis.

schiefergrau, slate-grey—these areas are s.-g. due to stasis of the circulation.

Schieferton, shale.

Schiefhals, wry-neck (torticollis)

Schieflage, oblique presentation.

schielen, squint—her left eye had s.ed inwards.

Schielen, squint— strabismus.

Schienbein, shin— tibia.

Schiene, rail—a single rims distally— slat—the fractures were immobilized in plaster s.s—s. s. of wood—a grid between lead s.s— splint—apart from the pressure of s.s—the fluid serves as s. to immobilise the lower ribs—box s.—dorsiflexion s.— the leg was put in s.

schienen, splint.

Schienennaht, leaden-plate suture.

Schienung, splintage—s. is indispensable in the treatment.

schießen, rush—the air r.es into the lungs—shoot—the hand s.s past an object—lightening pains s. down the legs—shooting pains developed.

Schiff, ship—s' doctor

Schiffbein, scaphoid bone.

schiffbrüchig shipwrecked—the s. while waiting rescue.

Schifferknoten, reef-knot.

Schiffahrts- shipping—s. problems.

Schiffsraum, ship hold—the smell of the bilge from the s. h. was a noisome accompaniment of the waking life.

Schiffsproviant, stores of ship.

Schild, shield—the callosity serves both as a cushion and as s.

schildern, depict—the ashen countenance depicting great mental anguish— describe—images—finally to s. the whole— picture—it now becomes a simple matter to p. the pathological basis— portray—the diagrams rather p. how forceps should not be applied—there *is as yet no test which will p. temperamental qualities.*

ausführliche Schilderung, amplification—this statement is so self-evident as scarcely to need a.

Schilddrüse, thyroid gland.

Schilddrüsenvergrößerung, goitre.

Schildknorpel, thyroid cartilage.

Schildkröte, tortoise— turtle.

Schildwache, sentinel—the brain as s. s. is then drowsed.

Schimmel, mildew— mould—to prevent the growth of m.s.

schimmelig, mouldy

schimmeln, to get mouldy

Schimmelpilz, mould fungus.

Schimmer, glimpse—we are beginning to get at least g. of a nebular hypothesis.

schimmern, gleam— shimmer—it may contain shimmering cholesterol crystals— twinkle.

Schimpanse, chimpanzee

Schimpf, insult— opprobrium—to realise what terrible o. the p. attached his mind to this jocular accusation—; disgrace.

schimpflich, disgraceful— opprobrious—in the sense that this o. term is generally understood.

schimpfen, schelten.

schimpfen auf, inveigh against—he i.s a. the ordinary supply of dairy milk.

schimpfen über rail at—the p. r.s at his hard lot.

schinden, excoriate— flay—the synovial lining of the joint was f.ed.
Schinken, ham.
Schinne, dandruff.
Schirm, screen—with the help of the X-ray s.—the provision of s.s.
schirmen, protect— shield.
schlabbern, slobber—children who s. on their pillows at night.
schlachten, slaughter—salmonellas can be found in pigs at s.
Schlachthaus, slaughterhouse—blood was obtained from the s.
Schlacke, dross—they burn up the d.—d. after opium has been smoked— slag— s. heaps all around the pits.
Schlaf, rest— sleep—s. and wake—s. is the physician of pain (Herophilus)—s. centre—s. of sufficient duration—lack of s.—necessity for —promoting s.—inducing s.—a troubled and broken s.—refreshing s.—the s. is disturbed.
schlafbringend, soporific.
Schläfchen, nap—such n. in the day does not prevent sleep at night.
schlafen, sleep—in the night when everyone s.s except sick mortals—he had slept little t night.
Schläfer sleeper—light, heavy s.
schlafend, dormant—cells which have remained d. for years.
Schlafkrankheit, sleepy sickness.
schlaflos, sleepless—the boredom of the s. hours—s. nights.
Schlaflosigkeit, insomnia—i. may be absolute for many days— sleeplessness—s. does not lead to insanity
Schlafmittel, hypnotic— soporific.
schläfrig, drowsy—hypnotics are given to make the p d.— sleepy—he is inclined to be s.
Schläfrigkeit, drowsiness—symptoms similar to d. may be present— sleepiness.
Schlafsaal, dormitory—some boys slept in the d
Schlafsucht, lethargy— morbid sleepiness—somnolence— stupor
schlafsüchtig, comatose— drowsy— somnolent.
Schlaftrunk, composing draught— sleeping draught.
schlaftrunken, drowsy— somnolent.
Schlafwandeln, somnambulism.
schlafwandeln, walk in one sleep.
Schläfe, temple
Schläfen- temporal—t lobe—t. field of vision—t. bone—t. fossa—t. convolution—t. artery &c.
schlaff, flabby—the muscles are f.— flaccid—the muscles are utterly f.—a f. hemiplegia—lax—the oesophagus is wide and l —the l tissues round the eyes—l. abdominal walls—limp—the hand hangs limply— loose—the peripheral portions of the bones are l —the bowels may be contracted or l.— slack—tightening of the s. quadriceps muscle—the cords are s. and wavy in outline.
schlaffe Lähmung der Muskeln, flaccid paralysis of the muscles.
schlaff werden, slacken, the changes of puberty produce general slackening of the tissues.
Schlaffheit, flaccidity—general muscular f.—limb f.—tenderness and rigidity succeed the initial f. of the abdominal wall— inertia—i. may persist for weeks— laxity—ligamentous l. of the knee— limpness— listlessness—

the onset of infectious catarrh is indicated by l.
Schlag, beat—no auricular b. reaches the ventricle—heart b.—apex b —a b. dropped out— ; blow—in certain individuals b.s are capable f arousing sexual excitations—a b. on the abdomen produces slowing of the heart—a terrible b. t our vanity— buffet—b.s of the fate— click—an occasional c. in this region was sensed— punch— stroke
Schlagader, artery
Schlaganfall, apoplectic attack— apoplectic fit— apoplectic seizure— stroke—he had already had a s.
Schlägel (oder **Schlegel**), mallet—m finger—club.
schlägelförmig, clubbed—c. fingers.
schlagen, bang—she b ed her head violently on the floor— beat—the heart is beating muffled marches to the grave (W Boyd)—the soup is beaten to consistency thin enough to be readily drunk—man can void the vain beating of his wings—the father b.s the boy frequently— hit—hitting a p on the head with club— slap—vicious slapping of a child by mother— strike—the animals then are struck on the head repeatedly—he may fall as though struck to the ground—the girl struck other children and even her mother—swish about—decolorize by swishing about in alcohol— throb—when the foot hangs down it t.s painfully— whip—whipped cream.
Schlagfertigkeit, ready wit— repartee—some imbeciles exhibit wonderful power of
Schlagvolumen, output of the heart per beat—stroke volume
Schlagweite, striking distance.
Schlagwort, catchword.
Schlamm, mire—the swine that trod the pearls in the m — mud—wet m. containing the larvæ may be rubbed on the skin—m packs—ooze—o. of the floor of the oceans— silt—slime—the bacilli can remain alive in s.—sludge—treatment of sewage by the activated s. process.
schlammig, muddy
schlampig, slovenly—a s. gait should be voided.
Schlange, snake—s. venom—s.-bite
schlangenartig, snaky—s. in appearance.
Schlangenwindung, sinuosity
schlängeln (s.), coil up— meander—rivers which slowly m.ed to the sea— twine—the climbing fibres t. round the dendrons of the Purkinje cells— **geschlängelt,** sinuous (or tortuous)—the arteries are s.
schlank, lean— slender—the pyramidal cells are s.— slim— spare—he was sparely built fellow
Schlankheit, slimness.
schlank sein, slim—the spread of the slimming fashion
schlau, crafty— cunning—other children are mischievous and c. enough to vent his—clever.
Schlauch, hose—comparable to garden h.—play h. upon burning house— pipe—tube—rubber t.— skin—water-s.
Schlauheit, cunning—an amount of c. that would hardly be credited— finesse—no f. is required— slyness.
schlecht, bad—the prognosis is b.— ill defined group of cases—an fitting c trous—i. health— poor—p health

hygienic conditions—that is p term—the prognosis is p
schlechte Behandlung, malpractice—m. on wide scale
schlecht betragen (s.) misbehave
schlechtes Betragen, misbehaviour
schlecht gelaunt, ill-humoured
schlecht riechend, malodorous—wounds infected with the organisms of gas gangrene were characteristically m.—m. evacuations.
Schlechtigkeit, baseness— iniquity—it is often difficult t distinguish between and folly—turpitude—th Stat is confusing mental illness with moral t.— wickedness.
schleichen, crawl— creep—old age creeping on
schleichend, insidious—i onset f the disease—li gering— slow—s. onset f the disease.
Schleier film—a f befor his eyes— veil—like a delicat silk v—it wears —they remove the that hid nature
Schleife, loop—the fibres form l. round the sixth nerve—Henle l.
schleifen, drag—the heel is dragged along the bed—one leg d walking— grind—ground glass— sharpen—s. the scalpels— slur—the speech is characteristically slurring—th speech is nasal and slurred— whet.
Schleifsteinkrystall, whetstone crystal
Schleim, mucilage— mucus—the mucous cells pour out m —a tenacious m. jected—phlegm— slime—the p. may pass blood and w th the faeces.
Schleimbeutel, bursa mucosa.
Schleimeiter mucopus.
Schleimgeschwulst, myxoma.
Schleimhaut, mucous membrane—lining of m. m.
Schleimhaut mucosal—m. edges.
Schleimhautpolypen, polyps of the mucosa.
schleimig, glairy— mucilaginous— slimy—muci substance—a s. growth on culture media
Schleimsuppe, barley broth
Schleimzustand, mucous stage.
schleppen (s.), toil—I t to the top f the hill
schleppend, tedious—convalescence is extremely t.
Schlepper, tug the liner has been towed into harbour by two t
schleudern, hurl—forcible hurling of the victim b the force of the explosion— throw
schleunig, has y—fresh pr blems ften demand h mprov mation q ick— peedy
Schleuse, l ice—a enous
Schleusentor flood-gate—she pened the f -g of stream f poetry him
schlicht, homely—h illus ration nd analogy are seen to d antage— plain— simpl —unsophis icated—the observer
Schlichtheit, simplicity— unpretentiousness
schliessen, argue—to from analogy from one vision another conclude— can c. from consideration of the bove facts—cannot thout word of praise— gather—the problem is more difficult than can be g ed from he preceding discussion— infer—the nature f the primary growth can usually be inferred f om the location of the t mour—a method f ferr ng h real tellectual abil ty
schliessen, close be p hould his eyes—anodal closin n raction—c. the current—death c.d he scene— lock—the alve should be kept l ed be key t be t hand—make—m. and br k he current— ( ) shut
—the eyes are s.—the val can neither open nor s.
schliessen in s., connote—the term bell shock c.s traumatic aetiology
Schliesshaken, bolt—winged b.s will lock all the adjustments.
schliesslich, t last— at rest—at it may decrease th secretion— eventually—the nucleus e. disappears— finally—until f. the animal succumbs— conclusion—in c. it must be admitted
Schliessungsbogen, arc f closure.
Schl gerusking, closure (or make) contraction.
schlimm, angry—a.-looking areola—a. wound.
Schlingakt, act of swallowing (or deglutition)
Schlingbeschwerde, difficulty in swallowing—dysphagia— trouble in swallowing
Schlinge, coil—the subjacent c.s f bowel—knot— loop—an exposed l. of small intestine—a considerable length of l may be examined— sling— snare—s. wire—the s. aperture is gradually closed—we must be on our guard against similar s.s—wired s.
schlingen, co l—a plexiform neuroma mad up f ed and thickened nerve trunks— (s.) loop—many f th fibrils l. on themselves—sling—the back f water-carriers whose water ski is slung ver that part
schlingen, swallow—pal swallowing
Schlingen, deglutition—d. centre— swallowing.
Schlitten, sledge—man hauling s. the Arctic.
Schlitz, gash—there a big g in the tissues—slit—the mitral opening may appear as a mere s.— slot—a s.at one end
schlitzen, slit—the ein is open—to see the male urethra s. open—to the lacrimal duct—slot—slotted keys.
Schlitzlampe, sl t lamp
Schloss, lock—as key fits into its wn particular l
Schlottergelenk, loose or flail-like joi t.
schlottern, hang loosely—his clothes h. l around him— slouch—a slouching gait should be voided— waddle
Schlucht, gorge—a plateau trenched by deep g.s.
schluchzen, sob
Schluck, dram—unt l he ha had his d.—draught—a sal ne d —a keeping d — gulp—mouthful
Schluckbeschwerden, s. Schlingbeschwerden,
Schlückchen, sip—g ving to the supine p. only f er
schlucken, swallow—the cell the particle—a sl gh d fficulty swallowing—he trained not to he sputum—s allowing ttended by great pain —s ed air
Schlucken, deglutition—d reflex—paralysis of d.
Schlucken— Schluckauf, hiccough— hiccup—si gultus
Schlummer slumber—the nightly prospect f bei g roughly dragged from her s.
schlummern, sl mber—slumbering melanoblasts may be seen—what new t mes scover in man ha al ys ed there
schlummernd, dormant—infection may lie d. for many years
Schlund, fauces— gullet— throat
Schlundsonde, oesophageal or tomach sound.
schlüpfen, slip—they would not have slipped through the medical net.
schlüpfrig, l bricated—enough fl id l secreted t keep the bursa moi t and l— slippery—let me admit t once that w are on s. ground.

schlurfen, shuffle—the p. often breaks into a. trot—shuffling feet—the stiffening s. f old age.

schlürfen, sip—the child should be allowed to s. ater

Schluss, close—Cheyne-Stokes breathing develops towards the c.—at the c. f his letter— closure—c. of the jaw—c. of the sphincter—eye —the c. of the portals from witho t—simple c. of the perforation— conclusion—the c. arrived t—c. can be dra n—most of the c.s have been controverted—it i great mistake to jump to c.s—the c. is warranted— deduction—the usual d from the symptoms ould be brain abscess— i ference—the natural i. from this is that the gastric juice i responsible—if we draw any i.s from the measurements— termination—, end—that is the e. of it— finish—they remained to the f.

Schlüsselbein, clavicle—fracture of — collar bone

Schlussfähigkeit der Klappen, competence of the alves.

Schlussfolgerung, conclusion—s. Schluss.

schlüssig, conclusive—these experiments are by no means c.—the bacilli have been conclusively demonstrated.

Schlussstein, coping (or key) tone—the c. s. was laid by the Dicks.

schlussunfähig, incompetent.

Schlussunfähigkeit, incompetence.

Schmach, disgrace— shame.

schmächtig, slight— slim.

Schmächtigkeit, slimness—note the of the latter portion.

schmackhaft, palatable—broths can be made p. by the addition of fresh vegetable juice— saped—the s. and appetising elements of the meat are gone— savoury— tasty—beef-tea is deliciously t.

schmackhaft machen, flavor (Am.) flavour (Engl.)— it may be f.ed with lemon—it can be f ed to individual preference.

Schmackhaftigkeit, palatability—our genius for compromise finds its excuse in p. and custom tastiness—combining a high grade of food value with t.

schmähen, abuse—it was becoming fashionable to a. the Renaissance— revile—he said good word for that much d institution.

schmählich, disgraceful

Schmähschrift, libel— slanderous article

schmal, narrow—the cortex there is —a n. support under the sacrum— pinched—his face is p. and grey— , thin.

schmalbrüstig, narrow-chested.

Schmalz, dripping— lard—a diet of l— hog' l.

Schmarotzer, parasite.

schmecken (nach) savour of—anything savour ing of compulsory examination would be foreign to our traditions—this distinction s.s of hair splitting— taste—petrolager is pleasant-tasting—it t.s f fish

Schmeichelei, flattery—this may be taken as subtle f.

schmeicheln, flatter—I am grateful for the all too flattering notice.

Schmelz, enamel.

schmelzbar, fusible

Schmelzbarkeit, fusibility

schmelzen, dissolve— fuse— melt—the exudate m way—the epithelium appears to m. into the mucus.

Schmelzofen, f rnace—danger from the glare of the f.

Schmelzorgan, enamel organ or body

Schmelzpunkt, melting-point—m tton fat has higher m.-p. than dog' fat.

Schmelztiegel, crucible.

Schmerz, ache—a dull a.—the pai tarted as an indefin t a.— nguish—th ashen countenance depicting great mental — grief— pain—p is liable t radiate very widely— aching p. felt—a man seized with severe p — dull ching p.—sharp stabbing p.—p sensation—sleep is the physician of p (Herophi los)—a method in relieving p —to ease p f an extensive distribution—low back p.— pressure will licit p.—pressure produces p — p. upon movement f the finger—manifestation of p —a cutting p.—vice-like p —dodge the p —the p is abrupt in onset—p is an indefinable term—pricking p —burning p

schmerzempfindlich sensit ve to pain.

schmerzen, ache—excessive pressure gives rise to aching pain— smart—smarting of the eyes—spirit soap gives rise to smarting when applied to the skin.

schmerzfrei, free from pain— painless.

schmerzhaft, painful—when the foot hangs down t throbs painfully—causing p effusion—a distinct and p form of arthrosis—the movements are p —a dry p cough— sore—my throat is — tender—this spot is t

Schmerzhaftigkeit, painfulness—the contractions are exaggerated to the point of p — soreness —a diffuse s. f the body

schmerzlos, free from pain— painless—a p. disease—the restoration of p joint movement —this manœuvre practically p

schmerzstillendes (oder -linderndes) Mittel, anodyne— soothing substance.

Schmetterling, butterfly

schmettern, dash or smash—the skull was s.ed against the instrument panel

Schmiedeeisen, wrought iron

schmieden, forge—histochemical tests f d yet another link between disease and cells—to f. links between the normal and the insane mind.

schmiegsam, flexible— pliable

Schmiere, grease— lubricator

schmieren, daub—hands filled with grease and oil d.ed the jelly all over— lubricate—the sigmoidoscope, thoroughly l d with vaseline— lubricating oil— smear—equal parts of adeps and paraffinum molle produce more easily ed on ointment.

schmierig, greasy— oily— smeary

Schmierkur treatment by mercurial inunction.

Schmirgel, emery—e. paper—e. cloth.

schmoren, stew—s in ts own juice.

Schmorgericht, stew—Irish s.

schmücken, adorn—the neat whit bandage that the p hands

Schmutz, dirt—p with fear f d.—he was covered with crust of d— filth—f. and overcrowding ar accessories in lowering the resistance— squalor—the misery and s. of the large tenement houses

schmutzig, dirty—the cavity is lined by d. necrotic material— filthy—milk is perhaps the filthiest food we get—the f habit of spit ting on the floor— smudgy—s. appearance— sordid—s. housing—s alms.

Schmutzwinkel, lum—s. clearance has not yet gone far enough—to dwell in the s.s of the city—our cities become smothered in s.s.

Schnabel, beak—b shaped— bill.
Schnabelbildung, beaking.
schnabig, billed.
Schnabeltasse, feeding-cup with spout.
Schnalle, buckle—nothing less than two narrow straps fastened with b.s is in any way effective.
schnallen, buckle—secure by buckling the small strap round the opposite handle.
schnappen, snap—when the ventricles relax the aortic cusps s. together
Schnaps, dram—until he has had his d.
schnarchen, snore
schnarren, rattle
schnauben, snort.
schnaufend, wheezy—he has been w since his childhood.
schnäuzen, blow—b the nose— sniff.
Schnauze, snout.
Schnecke, cochlea (anat.)— slug— snail—s. like— winkle or periwinkle—like a w in its shell.
Schnee, snow—s -blindness—climbers on high s. peaks may be severely burnt—s. goggles—s. fall—s field—s white—carbon-dioxide s.
Schneewasser slush
schneiden, clip—the vulvar hair should be clipped— cut—the animal could be c.—to c. serial sections of the bundles—all cutting operations are contra-indicated— intersect—the curve of the observed rate is the curve of the calculated rate— nick—the man who n.s his face while shaving— pare—a corn infected by injudicious paring— trim—to t. way the cardiac branches of the left vagus nerve
schneiden lassen, cut—it c.s with the gritty sensation of a scirrhus cancer
schneidend, cutting—a c. pain— incisive—his last and vigorous utterances on the subject.
Schneider tailor
Schneidermuskel, tailor' muscle—musculus sartorius
schneidern, to do tailoring
Schneidezahn, incisor—central i.s
schneien, snow
schnell, expeditious—to facilitate handling of each apparatus— fast—at rates faster than those necessary—they move f—the extremities f the limbs cool fastest and most—rehabilitation is f. becoming the popular tag— hasty—this is not book for h perusal— precipitate—p in its action— prompt—opport ties promptly utilized—menstrual blood clots promptly— quick—it as quickly shown—she had q reliable memory— t as pos ble for everybody to ha q attention— rapid—the rise of tension—the tumour is not of growth—the ears and nose cool most rapidly—the spread is small —p should not not too ly— speed speedily led t the firs clinical pplicat on— be cure f an infection— swift h ac ion as and trong
schnellen, t und the pulse becomes full and bounding jerk —the characteristic jerking qualit pparen
schnellender Finger oluntary snapping of the finger
schnellender Puls, hr ll ng or jerking or hopping or boundi g pulse— pulsus celer et altus
Schnelligkeit, l patch— ca be established with d.—w m should be gi en with the utmost d.— pedition —w th och unusual a.— promptness—the autopsy is done with a p which is seldom possible— rapidity—the symptoms disappear with marvellous —it vibrates with increasing — speed—similar a. of contraction—the s. of the mind gone—the s. with which stimulation attains its maximum—the s. f the train changes— swiftness— velocity—the wave spreads with a v of metres per second—linear v
schnell wirkend, quick acting— rapid—a saline draught in the morning is
schneuzen, blow one nose
schnüffeln, snuffle—the syphilitic child s—on the ninth day s.s developed.
Schnitt, cut—c. edge— incision—oblique i.—horseshoe i.— section—to express an opinion on the s. thrown on the screen—obliquity of the s.— snip—two vertical s.s with scissors, joined by one horizontal s.
Schnittfläche, section— cut surface—the c. s. is quite dry
Schnittführung, direction f the incision.
Schnittlinie, intersecting line
Schnittpunkt, intersection.
Schnittwunde, flesh-wound— gash.
schnitzeln, whittle—the nose was w.d into shape with diathermy knife
schnitzen, carve.
schnüffeln, pry—to p into his intimate affairs.
Schnupfen, cold in the head— coryza—nasal catarrh.
Schnupfmittel, snuff—cocaine taken in the form of s.
Schnur string—it may look as if tight s. had been tied around the bowel—a row of globules like s. of beads
Schnürband, stay-lace
schnüren, lace—tight lacing was fashionable the past—a canvas spat is pplied and l d by means of tapes— trap—strapping of the chest relieves the pain— tie—to t. shoe lace—the best way to learn knot tying.
Schnürleib, bodice.
Schnurnaht, purse-string suture
Schnurrbart, moustache—in the m. area.
Schnürring, constricting ring.
Schock, shock—shell-s —surgical —the cessation f the cerebral functions is spoken of as a s. symptom.
Schokolade, chocolate
schön, beautiful—lipiodol outlines with b. distinctness the bronchial t ee— good-looking— handsome—men who are unusually h — nice—nicel ounded phrases— pretty
schonen, spare—a diet which will s. the damaged li or—rest in order to the infected heart— to be sparing of
schonend, considerate— indulgent— sparing —s. use of mercury
Schönheit, beauty—spoil the p b
Schönheitsmittel, cosmetic
Schonung, care— consideration— regard.
schonungslos, unsparing—he is well known as an u. critic of accepted tenets
schöpfen, draw—he drew this nformation from different source— create.
Schöpfer creator—c. f my bliss.
schöpferisch, creative—the force f the imaginative intellect.
Schöpfung, creation—the of bold hypotheses the source of science
Schorf, eschar —a black formed— scab—separation of the s—the ar firmly

adherent— scurf— slough—when the is discharged an open sore is produced.

Schorf bilden, slough—the large sloughing lesions—sloughing of the toes.

schorfig } scurfy—the scalp is said to be less s.
schuppig } than previously

Schornsteinfeger, chimney-sweep—c.s.s are pt to develop cancer

Schoss, lap—the baby can be nursed on the nurse l.

Schössling, shoot—the opening out of the bud into the perfect s.

Schote, pod—like peas in a p.

Schotten, bulkheads—the holes in the b. through which pipes and cables pass.

schräg, oblique—the fibres of touch cross most obliquely— , slanting—the pulse tracings with its s. petrole—the s. lines represent the a-c interval.

schräger Gang, slant—a s. driven in from the surface.

schräge Richtung, obliquity—o. f the section.

Schräglage, obliquity—Naegele o.

schräg liegen, slope—*the edges are sloping*

Schrägschnitt, oblique incision

Schramme, abrasion— graze—a superficial g on the right side of the chest wall— scratch.

Schranke, barrier—the path to success is obstructed by many b.s—it results in the formation of mechanical b —to unlock the b.s of reserve— ; boundary— limit.

Schraube } screw—many people are said to
schrauben } have a s. loose.

Schraubenmutter, nut—stainless steel n.

Schraubenschlüssel, spanner— wrench—Thomas w

Schraubstock, vice—gripped in a v —v -like pain.

Schrecken, fright—so great can be their f. that they feel bound to do something—emotions such as f. are causes f palpitations— horror—the minor h.s f war— terror

Schreckgespenst, bogy—this method rids the p. of the bogies of an anaesthetic—the great b. of malignant disease.

schreckhaft, fearful—the children are of an extremely f. nature.

schrecklich, awful— dire—unnecessary laparotomy with d results—it brings d. disaster to the men— dreadful— shocking—this may be s. to those who yearn for continuity—such match would be a. misalliance— terrible— terrific—the t impact of an alpha particle.

Schrei, cry—the hydrocephalic c. is heard, short, sudden c.— outcry—the o. against milk—squall—the primitive s. of the child begins to be differentiated.

Schreib, clerical—entry of women into c. occupations

schreiben, write—much used to be written about chronic endometritis.

Schreiber, writer—he must be one of the most industrious w.s—most w.s agree on this point.

Schreibkrampf, *writer's cramp.*

schreien, clamour—a new system of medical service for which the public is clamouring—the p c.s for nourishment— cry—the infant then cries—the whole syndrome cries out hysteria— scream—screaming attacks of the infants—he found her screaming without cause— shout—the subject will sing nd s. for no apparent reason.

Schreiend, shouting (or screaming).

Schreikrampf, crying fit.

schreiten, advance— stride—I strode after him— progress.

Schrift, writing— handwriting

Schriftleitung, editorial board (or committee)

schriftlich, written (or in writing)—w examination

schrill, shrill—hearing the s. whistling of locomotive.

Schrillheit, shrillness—s. of the voice.

Schritt, pace—they do not keep p.—to keep p with the literature— step—out of —they keep s. with one another—the most important s. ever made—provided adequat s.s are taken— , to take to reproduce the pain

Schrittmacher pacemaker—th sino-auricular node the p.

schrittweise, step by step.

schroff, blunt—a b. refusal f his offer

Schroffheit, bluntness.

schröpfen, cup—cupping of the loins—wet, dry cupping.

Schröpfkopf, cup.

Schrotbrot, whole-grain bread.

Schrotflinte, shot-gun.

Schrotkorn, shot—the nodules vary in size from small s. to large pea.

schrubben, scrub—the surgeon now scrubbed up and removed any gross contamination.

Schrulle, kink—the doctor made allowances for the p.' k.— whim—he is full of w.s.

schrullenhaft, whimsical

schrumpfen, contract— involute—the gland will — shrink—there is marked shrinking of the brain substance— the bladder s— t s.s in size—the liver may become shrunken shrivel—the part becomes shrivelled and dark.

Schrumpfniere, contracted kidney—primary secondary granulary k.— renal trophy

Schrumpfung, involution—it aids — shrink age—vasoconstriction is accompanied by s. f the organ

ampliampsia process of shrinking or shrivelling

Schrunde, *crack—his lips were full of c.s—* bagade.

Schub, batch—these two b.s of heat constitute the initial heat

schüchtern, diffident—the p was shy and d — timorous—t. individuals— shy— timid.

Schüchternheit, bashfulness—nervous movements and awkwardness are signs of b.— shyness—his furtive — timidity

schuften, work hard—he w.ed hard for his exams.

Schuh, boot—waist of the b —the toe cap of the b — shoe.

Schuhanzieher, shoe-horn—a metal spatula of -h shape.

Schuhmacher cobbler— shoe (or boot) maker

Schuhnagel, hobnail—its h. character can sometimes be made out—h. liver

Schuld, culpability—a strange compound of intellectual power and moral c.— debt—a sort of d is incurred—discharge d.—oxygen d —lactic acid d.— delinquency—many of these persons have fallen into d — fault— guilt—it leaves the feeling of g behind—g. over killing—g reaction.

schulden, to be indebted to—I am to Dr S. for his help— owe—we the discovery f the blood groups to Landsteiner—his readers will o. him much gratitude

Schuld haben, to be at fault—the portals of out flow are at f.

schuldhaft, culpable—c. carelessness.

schuldig, guilty—g f utilising secret information—a g mind—they are thinking me g—he should be judged g of an infamous offence.

schuldig erklären, convict—one cannot c. man for previous offence.

der Schuldige, culprit—the c. cannot easily be detected.

Schuldigerklärung, conviction—previous c.s cannot be quoted against defendant.

Schuldigkeit, obligation—it was his o. to see to his p.

Schule, school—the large public s. cannot be recommended—s. essay—they lose what little knowledge they derived from —their elder brethren f age—a bitter fight was waged between the supporters f the t opposing s—medical s.

schulen, coach— instruct— tutor—the t.ed eye

Schüler disciple—within the circle of his own d s— pupil—p and staff school.

Schulferien, holidays— vacation

Schulter shoulder—the girdle—bent s.s—s. blade—s. tip pain—s. joint—the s.s droop

Schulterblatt, scapula— shoulder-blade.

Schulterlage, shoulder-presentation.

Schulung, drill—tooth-brush d.— schooling—people whose and subsequent training are of poor quality

Schuppe, scale—dermal of certai fishes—the dried s.s constitut by far the most important element— squama

schuppen, scale—some degree f scaling

Schuppen, scaliness—s of the skin— scurfiness—s f the scalp

Schuppen, shed—all clothing is discarded in the open

Schuppenflechte, psoriasis

schuppig, scaly—the skin has been s.—a s. cond tion f the palm of the hand—scurfy— **schorfig**— squamous—s epithelial cells.

Schuppung, desquamation—d has been com pleted

schürfen, delve—they have d d deeply to Greek thought.

Schürze, pron—they remain tied t their mother strings.

Schüssel, dish— plat

Schuss, gunshot

Schuss- gu shot—g fracture—g. wound—g j ry—track f g wound

Schuster (**Schuhmacher**), cobbler—the should tick to his last.

schütteln, churn—the secretion becomes ed into foam—haustral churning—churning movements— jolt—jolting or gentle thumping f th lo n was painful— shake—each tube is shaken—the shaking palsy—the hole l mb is shaken—he had shaking chill—the cri ics angrily shook their heads—shaki g with rage.

Schütteln, agitation—readings were made after adequa f t bes

Schüttelfrost, chill—he had shaking —the haracteri tic of the benign tertian—the disease sets with —the p is seized with c.— rigor—septicaemia marked by s— severe fevers there may be r s— swinging fever

Schüttellähmung, shaking palsy— paralysis agitans.

schütten, pour— shed.

Schutz, palliation—p has not lasted very long—protection—the barbiturates afford some p. from the risk of cocaine poisoning—p of the skin against recurrent attacks f boils—excitation is means of p against inhibition—trees provide some p from the sun and rain—safeguard—they are completely left ut in regard to these s.s— shelter—to put p few wind s.s

Schutz-, protective—lipoid diet has p action gainst nitrose injections—the natural p mechanism of the body—p colouration—p. inoculation—p power—p. measures—p. dressing—p effect.

Schutz suchen, shelter—the corporat body could behind ts independent status.

Schutzbrille, goggles—sun g are all important—pro tion f g (pl.)

schützen (s.) guard against—the condition has continually to be g ed against by the surgeon—the belt g. against lumbo-sacral train—the gates ys are less strictly g ed— preserve—eserine merely p.s acetyl-choline— protect—some parts are p ed from the injurious agent—it completely p the part against subsequent inoculation f bacilli—one attack usually p.s— safeguard—to s. the occupants f aircraft— shield—the physician s.s neither himself nor the p by attempts to cover up the true nature f the disease—it is s.ed from pressure

schützend, protective—pregnancy has p. influence

schutzlos, defenceless— unprotected.

Schutzpockenimpfung, vaccination.

schwach, faint—the murmur may grow f.—feeble—the pulse becomes f.—a f. stretch produces weak response— flimsy—tearing th f visceral pleura—merely the flimsiest generalisations are needed—on the f evidence of murmur in the heart— obscure—the first sound becomes o.— poor—narcotized nerves respond poorly— slight—s. stimulus—weak—w acids—commercial extracts of adrenal cortex are w —the w point in previous theories—the large heart breaks the w vessels

schwach werden, weaken—if th heart w.s markedly no fall of pressure may occur—if they are confronted with difficulties they will not w

Schwäche, tony— debil ty—more d. than usual— disability—there may be f nctional cardiac d for som time— failing—his little f. came from an incurable kindness f heart—faintness—there may be attacks of f. when the interval fter meal is too long— feebleness—f. f the heart beat— foible—an acute latu perception of the f of human character— frailty—frailties are found all doctrines— impairment—there may be permane t nervou nd mental — languor—there general l ther tha illness—prostration— shortcoming—the s. of the conventional arrangements— weakness—muscular w—increasing w—marked w—the hidden w es in our constitution.

Schwäche (sexuelle impotence

Schwächegefühl, sensation of weakness— sink ing

schwächen, debilitate—the anaemia with its debilitating effects—the p. is extremely d d—depress—the heart muscle is becoming d.ed—ts vitality d ed by ano ia— enfeeble—the

strength of the a.d organism— impai — cardiac efficiency is obviously i ed—the renal function is markedly i ed— invalidate—, weaken—the positive reflex is w ed—the w.ed heart.

schwächend, depressant—mice cannot t ll of the d. effect of the drug— enervating— weakening

schwächer werden, lose ground—the blood pressure is apt t fall f the p. begins to l. g— sink—the p is sinking

Schwächezustand, asthenia— debility— incapacity—that may make all the difference between i. and comfort—mental i

schwächlich, delicate— feeble— weakly

Schwächling, weakling—the man is w in comparison with the female t all periods of life

Schwachsinn, feeble-mindedness—some types f f.-m. are nherited a simple recessives.

schwachsinnig, feeble-minded—there are tw f.-m. parents.

Schwachstrom, low tension current.

Schwager, brother-in-law

Schwägerin, sister in-law

Schwall, flood—a f of blood poured out—a f. of words— gush.

Schwamm, fungus (pl. fungi)—the edible f. are popularly spoken f as mushrooms.

Schwamm, sponge—through this protoplasmatic s. the leucocytes can be observed making their way—like squeezed s.

mit einem Schwamm abreiben, sponge.

schwammig, spongy—great engorgement of the s. tissues of the nose—swollen s. bleeding gums.

Schwammwerk, spongework—they form the early s. of the brain.

schwanger, enceinte—he believed she was — gravid—a g. uterus— impregnated—i with child— pregnant—p. woman— in th family y

schwängern, impregnate.

Schwangerschaft, gestation—ectopic g.—tubal g.— pregnancy—the latter months of p.—p which has terminated by abortion—plural, single p —ad anced in p.—the food fads of p. —pregnancies of viable age

vor der Schwangerschaft, progestational—p changes.

Schwangerschaft verhütend, contraceptive—c. measures.

Schwangerschaftsverhütung, contraception

Schwängerung, conception—c occurred early in the disease—c. probably prevented by the disease.

schwanger werden, conceive—many more diabetics c. now than formerly fall nto the family-way

schwanken, falter—the heart f for few beats— fluctuate—fluctuating course—the severity of the symptoms f.s— halt—emaciation is low and halting— stagger—staggering gait— sway—the p. s.s when standing—a swaying gait is due to an increase in hysterical symptoms— swing—the p ran swinging temperature— totter— vacillate—the vacillating exercise of authority

schwankender Gang, tittup— atactic gait.

Schwankung, fluctuation—sudden f n weight—f.s of blood pressure—to even out chance f.s— hesitation— oscillation— swing—the normal s. in the incidence of this disease—s. of opinion— vacillation.

Schwanz, tail—the t. is lifted—the animal lashes its t.—t.-piece.

Schwanzteil, caudal part.

schwanzwärts, caudal.

Schwanzwirbel, caudal ertebra.

schwären, fester— ulcerate.

schwärmen, enthuse—none d ver the methods adopted.

Schwärmer, dreamer— visionary

Schwärmsporen, swarm-spores.

Schwarte, thickening—t. of the pleura after pleurisy

Schwartenbildung formation of callosity

schwarz, black—glowy b hair—the child may become the b. sheep f the home— b haired.

Schwarzbrot, brown bread— rye-bread

schwärzen, blacken—the films showed no perceptible blackeni g—intense blackening.

schwärzlich, blackish— dusky—a d colour appears.

Schwarzwasserfieber blackwater fever

schwatzen, chat—chatting whiles away the student time— confabulate— talk.

Schwatzen, confabulation—a tendency to c. is common.

schwatzhaft, garrulous—she was pt to be g. and over-complaining— talkative.

in der Schwebe, abeyance—medical training will be in a. for some months— in the balance—a pronounced opinion will often tip the scale when decision is in the b

schweben, float—the valves are floating into ppos tion—to f. up like the leaves of plant in clear pool.

schwebend, suspended—the animal can be kept s.

Schwebung, vibration.

Schwefel, brimstone— sulphur—S.

Schwefelsäure, sulphuric acid—fuming s. a.

schweflige Säure, sulphurous acid.

Schwefelwasserstoff, sulphuretted hydrogen—sulphydric acid.

Schweigen, silence—he must endure in —he drank in the joys of real s.—to keep s.—to command

schweigen, to be silent.

zum Schweigen bringen, silence—criticism is s.d.

schweigsam, silent— taciturn—the p is t. and morose

Schwein, hog—h lard—the h. devours the mast of the beech—preparations f h. stomach— pig—p liver—the p. is the intermediate host— swine—s-herd.

Schweineschmalz, lard.

Schweinefleisch, pork—man is infected by eating imperfectly cooked measly p —roast p

Schweiss, perspiration—the skin becomes drenched with p.—in bath of p — profuse p —covered with p — sweat—a peculiar sweet sickly odour of the s.—s. poured from him—heavy —cold s.

Schweissbläschen, sudaminal vesicles.

Schweissdrüse, sudorific gland— sudoriparous gland— sweat gland.

Schweissfuss, sweaty feet.

schweisstreibend } sudorific.
schweisstreibendes Mittel

schweissen, sweat—a needle adapter is ed into the free end of the glass tube— weld—persons employed in electric welding

schwelen, smoulder—the disease here and there in different localities.

schwelgen, revel—the p. s in his predominant preoccupation

Schwelle, threshold—t. stimulus—t. strength—the t. for all reflexes is raised—*the t. dose of the drug*—a stimulus which surmounts the t.—t. value

schwellen, bulge— swell—the organ s.s and becomes harder—the veins become swollen—the muscle fibres in the ischaemic area s. up—swollen legs—it s.s their vanity and pride

schwellend, tumescent— turgid—t. generative organ.

Schwellkörper erectile tissue (corpus cavernosum)

Schwellung, bulging—excessive b of brain substance— puffiness—p of the eyelids in the morning— swelling—the s. may be diminished—s. of the spleen—cloudy s.—transient s.s which did not pit— tumidity—there is often central t. with resistance—tumour—one could feel t.— wheal—trypan blue does not pass into w.—this results in the formation of w.—the intradermal w. of novocaine—urticarial w.—a w is more or less circumscribed swelling.

schwenken, shake about— swing—swing your legs to and fro.

schwer *difficult*—a d. task— grave—a g infection— grievous—the doctor made g. *mistake in diagnosis*— hard—hardest to understand—it is extremely h. t. draw line between the two *changes*— heavy—the onset is h.—the effect of his h. toils—a h fall to the ground—h. eat—with h. heart— ponderous— severe—signs of s. anaemia dominate the picture— troublesome— weighty

schweratmig, asthmatic— dyspnoeic.

Schwere, gravity—the g. of the disease scarcely appreciated by the public—the lesions do not correspond with the g. of the symptoms—heaviness—h. of the eyelids— urgency—the u. of the symptoms may abate— weight.

Schwereeinheit, standard weight

schwerfällig, clumsy—his behaviour was striking— heavy— ponderous—in his p. be genial and easily pleased

schwerfällig gehen, stump—where the young man rides his elder

schwerhörig, hard of hearing

Schwerhörigkeit, hardness of hearing

Schwerkraft, gravitation (or gravity)—the normal sensation of g. disappears

Schwermut, dejected mood— melancholy

schwermütig, melancholy

Schwerpunkt, centre of gravity

schwerlöslich, slightly soluble

schwerverdaulich, hard to digest

Schwertfortsatz, ensiform process— xiphisternum

Schwester, sister

Schwiegereltern, parents-in-law

Schwiele, callosity—the serves both as cushion and as shield.

schwielig, callous

schwierig, arduous—the most part of the treatment—a task the nurses— difficult—they are d. content [illegible] folk— hard—precarious—the situation was now p.

Schwierigkeit, difficulty—the student experiences great d. in mastering the subject—adult tissue grows only with d.—*administration of [illegible] is attended with d.*—the foetal heart heard with d.— intricacy—a bold facing p. to the realities of the [illegible] life to-day— precariousness— stress—a prolonged *series of s.es and not an acute sudden s.* caused a breakdown.

Schwimmblase, swim-bladder

schwimmen, float—cysts which become detached and f. in the cavity— swim—this animal is found swimming in infusions of hay

Schwimmer, float—mercurial manometer with f.— swimmer—he is a good s.

Schwimmhaut, web—in the w. of the foot—w. of the finger

Schwimmhautbildung, webbing—w. of the fingers or toes may occur

Schwindel, dizziness—d. due to cerebral anaemia— giddiness—g. is experienced—severe g.— vertigo

Schwindel, deception— fraud—, swindle.

schwindlig, dizzy—feel d.— giddy—a glance into the abyss tears the g. subject from his perilous position.

schwindeln, lie— swindle

schwinden, die down— dwindle— fade (away)—the fibrosed glomeruli f. way—this hope has f.d— fall off—the numbers are *falling off*— waste— *wear off*—*its effects w. off*—immunity gradually w. off—*wither—the invading sporozoites w.ed and degenerated.*

Schwindler *charlatan*— cheat— *swindler*

Schwindsucht, consumption— tuberculosis.

schwindsüchtig consumptive

schwingen, sway—swaying movement—the whole body irregularly— swing—arm swinging in walking is a movement of co-operation—the temperature within wide limits— vibrate—it v.s with increasing rapidity—the damped segments of the vocal cords can

Schwingung, swing—the normal s. in the incidence of the disease— oscillation—vibration—the sound give rise to the auditory sensation—by thrill meant of the thoracic wall—light made up of of very varying wave length

Schwingungszahl, rate of vibrations

Schwirren, thrill—we meet with t.s of great intensity—harsh systolic murmur with accompanying t.—the fluid t. in ascites

schwitzen, perspire—some people can p. very little—perspiring feet with nasty odour—perspiring profusely— sweat—profuse sweating—the whole body s.

Schwitzkur, treatment by sweating

Schwitzmittel, diaphoretic— sudorific.

schwül, close— stifling— sultry

schwülstig, bombastic— pompous— stilted.

Schwund, trophy— depletion—the d. affects chiefly the albumen—the iron d. made good— *wastage*—the marrow is struggling to make good the w.— wasting—there is no muscle w.— withering.

Schwung, swing—the [illegible] is actually in full s.

Schwungkraft, centrifugal force— energy

Sechs, six

Sechziger sexagenarian—he is very young for s.

Sediment
sedimentieren } sediment—lateritious s.

See, lake—the slow circulation in the maternal blood l.— sea—to venture forth on the charted of the endocrines—s.-urchin—s.-weed—discrete l. ing lying in s. of free cells—s. coast climate—s.-sick—s.-sickness—air

See- marine—the blood of m. mals.

Seehund, seal.
Seele, soul—a population of many thousand s.s—something has wrought havoc in his s.—the art of healing the s.—body and s.— spirit—the child's s. is broken
Seelenblindheit, mind-blindness.
Seelenheilkunde, psychiatry
Seelenkraft, strength of mind.
Seelenkrankheit, mental disease.
Seelenlehre, psychology
seelenlos, soulless.
Seelenqual, mental agony
Seelentaubheit, psychic deafness.
seelenverwandt, congenial
Seelenzustand, mental state
seelisch, mental—to suffer great m. torture—; psychological—there are p. complications.
segeln, sail—the further passage is plain sailing.
Segeltuch, canvas.
Segen, blessing—that is one of the b.s of recessive character—that has not been an unmixed b.—I smile alike at the world's b.s and curses (Havelock Ellis).
Segenbringend, beneficial—this was one of the most b. discoveries.
segnen, bless.
Seh-, visual—v axis—v field—v purpur—v centre—v acuity—v disturbance— optic—o. disk—o. nerve—o atrophy
sehbar, perceptible—; visible.
Sehen, see.
sehen, face—the dorsum of the hand f for wards— look—the p. may see the sun but the sun must not look t the p.— see—we want to s. how man brain actually works—he is suspicious, ready to s. affronts—the paralysis is best seen in the distal parts of the limbs—the objects they s. look di torted—we customarily do our seeing with both eyes.
sehend, sighted—s. people—partially s.
Sehloch, sight-hole.
Sehnerv optic nerve.
Sehprobe, visualization test.
Sehschärfe, acuteness f sight (or visual acuity)—his s. was tested.
Sehvermögen, sight— vision—spoil the v
Sehne, sinew— tendon—t. sheath—t reflexes.
sehnig, tendinous.
Sehnenreflex, jerk—ankle j—knee j—supinator j—triceps j—tendon reflex.
sehnen (s.), hanker—many teachers h for the scientific pproach— long—how I l to be let—there is profound longing for deliver ance— yearn—a yearning for the higher life.
Sehweite, range of vision (visual range).
Sehwinkel, visual angle.
seicht, shallow—the respiratory movements become very s.—s. lenticular ulcers are formed—their emotional life becomes s.
Seide, silk—s. suture—s thread—through-and-through s. sutures.
Seidenwurm, silkworm.
Seife, soap—masses of in the stools from the therapeutic use of olive oil—s bath—s. bubble.
Seifenbildung, saponification.
Seifenbrühe, soap-suds.
Seifenschaum, lather
Seifenspiritus, solution of soap in spirit (or soap spirit)
Seifenzäpfchen, soap suppository
seifig, soapy
Seil, rope—he grasped the valve with his teeth.

seiltanzen, tight-rope walking.
Seite, aspect—on the ventral a. of the pons—my remarks on this a. of the subject—to elucidate this a. f the question— page—the shrewd words of disillusionment that rustle these p s— p. of print— quarter—this explanation has been advanced in some q.s— side—the hepatic cell is flanked on the one s. by the vessel on the other s. by the bile duct—on the young s. of 4 —the of the sect are yellow—one s. of the pelvis is pushed in.
in die Seite gestemmt, akimbo—a man standing with his arms a. and his legs astride
Seitenansicht, profile.
Seitendruck, side (or lateral) pressure.
Seitenkette, lateral chain—l c. theory— side chain—s. c. theory
Seitenlage, lateral presentation
seitenlang, pages and pages.
Seitenlicht, adelight—it throws s. on the mode of production.
Seitenstechen, pleurodynia.
Seitenstich, stitch in the side (stitches)
seitlich, lateral— sideways.
Sekret / **Sekretion** }secretion.
Sekte, denomination—members of different religious d.s— sect
Sektion, topsy—s finding— dissection—d. room— post-mortem examination
sekundär, secondary—it secondarily alters the position of the body—s sexual characters—s. disease—s. infection— subordinate.
selbst-, spontaneous—s. generation.
Selbstachtung, self-esteem— self-respect.
selbständig, by him—her tself—this variety is in class by — independent— self-reliant—, separate— minded.
Selbstbefruchtung, self-impregnation.
Selbstbehauptung, self-assertion—the child' struggle of -a. merely incubates aggressive responses.
Selbstbeherrschung, self-command (or -control)—t requires -o
selbstbewusst, proud— conceited.
Selbstbewusstsein, pride— conceit.
Selbstbiographie, autobiography
Selbstentzündlichkeit spontaneous inflammability
Selbstentzündung, spontaneous combustion.
Selbsterhaltung, self-preservation—instinct of s.-p
selbsterkennend, knowing oneself
Selbsterkenntnis, knowledge of oneself.
selbstgefällig, complacent.
Selbstgefälligkeit, complacency
selbstgenügsam, self-sufficient.
Selbstgespräch, monologue.
Selbstheilung, self-cure—the violent reaction which alone can lead to s.-c.— spontaneous healing.
Selbstkontrolle, self-control—general loss of s.c.
Selbstkritik, self-criticism.
selbstlos, disinterested— unselfish.
Selbstmord, suicide—s. is not uncommon termination of this distressing disease.
selbstmörderisch, suicidal—poisoning may be s.—s. risk—s attempt—s. impulse
Selbstprüfung, introspection—the sufferer's capacity for —the psychological story is founded on inward
selbstquälerisch, self tormenting.
selbstredend, self-evident.
selbstregulierend, self-regulating.

Selbststudieren, privat study
Selbstsucht, egotism— selfishness—ruthless increase in —s. works in thousand disguises.
selbstsüchtig, egoistic— selfish
selbsttätig, automatic— self-acting
Selbsttäuschung, self-deception—the p is really the victim of s-d.—a striking skill d.
Selbstverleugnung, self-abnegation—a high degree f s.a.
selbstverständlich, naturally— of course— self-evident—by this time the diagnosis is s.-e.
Selbstvertrauen, self-confidence—the s.-c. remains undiminished— self-reliance—lack of s.-r
selbstzufrieden, complacent—t entertain a vague and c. conviction
Selbstzufriedenheit, complacency—c. in anaesthetics— self-satisfaction—incongruous -s.
Sellerie, celery
selten, infrequent—not infrequently this may reveal some lesion— rare—both diseases are the children of the wealthy— scarce—knowledge is still s.— seldom (ad)
Seltenheit, rareness—the with which respiratory depression follow the use of this drug— scarcity
seltsam, odd—it makes the behaviour of many p ery o.— quai t—that species so quai tly named homo sapiens— queer—the emotional response of such p.s is often poor and q— stra ge—it may seem s. why an epidemic should ever die out—a s. touch woke me from this troubled dream— eird—such weirdly aberrant forms as amphioxus.
Seltsamkeit, oddness— trangeness.
Semester, term—he finished his last t. at the university
Semilunarklappe, semilunar valve
Semilunarknorpel, semilunar cartilage.
Semmel, bun—healthy children usually prefer b s— roll
Sendung, d patch— transmission
Senf, mustard—m plaster (sinapism)—m. bath —m poultice.
sengen, scorch—bands of s.ed skin may pass— sear—the edges of the hole in the retina were actually ed
senil, senile
Senk drooping—d stomach
senken (s.), gra itate—oedema may be formed all er the body and then g dow — ( ) sag —sagging l mbs—intestines which s.—the lower eyelid s—a pleasant bsence f sagging bet een he strips of adhesive plaster
Senkgrube, sink
senkrecht, perpendicular—inserting needle perpendicularly the matrix ndergoes p fibrillation— ertical—a section.
Senkung depression
Senkung der Eingeweide, viseroptosis (enteroptosis)
Senkungsabszess, old abscess.
Senkungsgeschwindigkeit, sedimentation rate—be red ll as ncreased
Sennesschoten, senna pod
Sensation, sensation (Aschheim and Zondek paper ea d
Sensibilisator sensi izer
sensibilisieren, sen ize
Sensibilisierung, sensitization
sensitiv sen
Sensorium, sensori m
sensorisch, sensory—s disturbance—s nerve—s. organ.
sensuell, sensual
sentimental, sentimental.
Sentimentalität, sentimentality
separieren, separate.
Separat, reprint—be sent me of his p per
septisch, septic.
septische Temperaturen, swinging temperature
Septikaemia, septicaemia.
Septumwand, septal wall (or wall f nasal septum)
Sequester sequestrum.
Serie, series—a. s. of publications.
Serienschnitt, serial section.
serös, serous—s membrane—s. cavity
serpiginös, serp ginous.
Serum, serum—blood s.—s. disease—s. sickness.
Sesamöl, g ngily (or sesame) oil
setzen, place—too much reliance must not be p d on them—electrodes are p.d—the time as come for placing the flam on footing—confidence has been p d in heat therapy— put—the child must be p on dne allowance f fresh milk—he was putting on weight generally—she was p on at [bostrol—t p. the p. on low diet— set—the p s.s his hope upon the operation.
in Freiheit setzen, set free—there i setting free f the red cells from the store in the spleen.
Setzfehler, printer' error— misprint.
Seuche, epidemic— pestilence—every town was smitten by the p.
seuchenfest, salted—a s. population is built up—the more s. type f person such as fever hospital ttendants— immune—i. against infection.
seuchenartig, epidemic—the spread of influenza.
seufzen } sigh—long deep sighing respirations.
Seufzer }
Sexualität, sexuality—differences of s. in hidden form.
Sexualorgan, reproductive organ—after the menopause the female o.s undergo marked atrophy— sexual organ.
sexuell, sexual—s potency—s union—s vigour impulse—s instinct—s. characteristic—s. desire—s. distinction
sezernieren, secrete—s absondern.
sezieren, dissect—he died from ound received in dissecting
Sichel, scythe—s physician can sometimes parry the of death but has no power over the sand i the hour glass (Hester I ozzi,) — ickle—s-shaped—s cell
sicher certain—to be that the tumour was not there before —the diagnosis can never be c.— safe—i may be fairly safely supposed—operations are made safer—s remedies— secure— sure—the practitioner feels sufficiently s. of the diagnosis— t s. ndication that be cell ick.
Sicherheit, certain y— fety— security—i sureness —the ureness and subtlety of his judgement —i urety
Sicherheitsverwahrung, precautionary custody—take into p.c.
sichern, sure—further investigation should s. such technique—an s.d diagnosis— insure —these processes the further purification—safeguard— secur —to better care of the new-born—difficulties the w y f securing uch evidence are ndeed gre t—s. help—the chain further d by padlock
sicherstellen, ensure— t sufficent to the

normal posture—stability in walking can be s.d—secure—the maximal correction of the deformation has been s.d.
Sicherung, guarantee—g. against loss—protection.
Sicht, sight—the control of the infection was well within s.
sichtbar, perceptible—visible—the form of the joint space is v. (on the screen)
Sichtbarkeit, visibility—poor v. owing to thick fog—visualization—poor or incomplete
sichtbar machen, visualize—the cardia is not always v.d at X-ray examination.
sickern, leak—plasma l.s through the capillary walls into the alveoli—ooze—the acetylcholine oozes out to act in the vicinity
Sieb, sieve—soldiers who have passed through the s. of a medical examination—the water will be found to escape as through a s.—trying to empty a bucket with a s.—it is best to have the vegetables put through a s.
durch ein Sieb geben, filtrieren, sieve—the food should be s.d.
Siebbein, ethmoid bone.
Siebbeinzelle, ethmoidal cell.
sieben, sift—to s. the details from the bibliography—to s. the grain from the chaff
Siebenmonatskind, seven-month child.
siech, infirm—sick.
Siechtum, chronic sickness.
Siedehitze, boiling heat.
sieden, boil—a boiling temperature is essential—considerably below the boiling point of water—the juice brought to the b. slowly or quickly
Siedepunkt, boiling point.
Sieg, victory—evidence of v.
siegeln, seal—the jars must be s.ed.
Siegelring, signet-ring—the parasite often assumes a s.-r. form—s.-r. cells.
signalisieren, signal—the vagi s. the degree of expansion of the lungs.
Silbe, syllable.
Silbenstolpern, pararthria syllabaris.
Silber, silver—s.-wire suture—s. staining—s. chloride.
silbern, silvery—the chronic s. mucous patch.
Silikat, silicate—magnesium trisilicate
Silizium, silicium.
Simulant, malingerer—they detect m.s—the methods adopted by m. vary
simulieren, feign—certain conscripts have f.ed epilepsy—malinger—malingering could be the correct term—simulate
singen, sing—his praises are sung by many men.
sinken, decline—it never rises and spontaneously d.s—decrease—the diastolic pressure does not d.—depreciate—it has d.d in functional importance in man—drop—sink—sunken features—the lung s.s in water—the blood pressure may s. almost to zero—subside—the fever rises rapidly and then tends to s.
Sinken, decrement—drop—an immediate d. in the annual incidence of tuberculosis.
sinken lassen, droop—drooping of the upper lids (ptosis)
Sinn, drift—he has not quite grasped the d. of my observations—gist—the g. of his speech—meaning—the meaning of menstruation is not clearly known—this word has a dual m.—mind—have in m.—bear in m.—purport—the main p. of the above reaction will be re-emphasized—sense—in the true s. of the word—in a narrower wider s.—s. impression—s. quality—s. centre—organ of s.—apparatus of s.—s. stimulant or irritant—s. of touch, hearing, smell, taste—visual s.—one often hears of the deliberation of the
Sinn und Verstand, rhyme and reason—there is often no r. about the dissemination of tumour cell
Sinnbild, symbol
Sinnes- sensory—s. neurone—s. nerve—s. impression—s. perception—s. paralysis—s. stimulant
Sinneswahrnehmung, sensorial perception
sinnlich, sensuous—there is a real or a. space-time world—a s. quality exists sucking and in biting—s. satisfaction—a strong s. gratification—voluptuous.
Sinnlichkeit, sensuousness—sensuality
sinnlos, absurd—this is an a. statement—meaningless—his words are m.—senseless.
Sinnlosigkeit, senselessness—the s. of further attempts of treatment became obvious.
sinnreich, ingenious—an i. method.
sinnverwandt, synonymous.
Sinus (math.) sine—s. curve—s. galvanometer
— (anat.), sinus—s. arrhythmia—region of the cardiac s.
Sinusknoten, Keith-Flack node—sinus node.
Sinusthrombose, thrombosis of the sinus.
Sippschaft, kinship—kith and kin—set—a sample of a set of children
Sirup, syrup
sirupartig, syrupy
Sitte, custom—habit—it was his h. to do a ward round every day—practice—usage.
Sittenlehre, ethics—moral philosophy
sittenlos, immoral.
Sittenverderbnis (oder—verfall), demoralization—moral corruption—depravity
Situationsnaht, temporary suture to hold parts in place
Sitz, location—l. of the tumour—seat—s. of the disease—site—important s.s of blood formation—the s. of election—this region is the s. of the development.
Sitzbad, hip bath—sitz-bath.
Sitzbein, ischium
sitzen, sit—the first in each row s.s upon a stool—what a blessing to have sat at the feet of the great master—the p. is better sitting up—the operator s.s on the edge of the bed.
sitzen (auf etwas), perch—a short torso on which is p.ed a small head—the uterus becomes p.ed on the summit of the tumour
sitzen (wohnen) reside—the sensitiveness r.s in the skin cell itself—the germ plasm r.s in the nucleus
sitzen bleiben, keep one's seat—remain sitting.
sitzend, sedentary—s. occupation—sitting—cardiac output was measured in the recumbent and s. positions
sitzend (passend) fitting—an ill fitting double truss.
Sitzung, sitting—the lungs can be filled and photographed at one s.
Skabies, scabies.
Skala, scale
Skalp, scalp
Skalpell, scalpel.
Skandal, scandal.
skandieren, scan—speech may be scanning in character.
skarifizieren, scarify

Selbststudieren, privat study
Selbstsucht, egotism— selfishness—ruthless increase s.—s works in thousand disguises.
selbstsüchtig, egoisti — selfish
selbsttätig, automatic— self-acting
Selbsttäuschung, *self-deception—the p. is really the victim of s.-d.—a striking skill in s.d.*
Selbstverläugnung, self-abnegation—a high degree of s.
selbstverständlich, naturally— of course— self-evident—by this time the diagnosis s.-e.
Selbstvertrauen, self-confidence—th s.-c. remains undiminished— self-reliance—lack of s.-r
selbstzufrieden, complacent—t entertain vague and c. conviction
Selbstzufriedenheit, complacency—c. anaesthetics— self-satisfaction—incongruous s.-s.
Sellerie, celery
selten, infrequent—not infrequently this may reveal some lesson— rare—both diseases are in the children of the wealthy— scarce— knowledge is still s.— seldom (adv.)
Seltenheit, rareness—the with which respiratory depression follows the use of this drug— scarcity
seltsam, odd—it makes the behaviour of many p.s very — quaint—that species so quaintly named homo sapiens— queer—the emotional response of such p.s often poor and q.— strange—it may seem s. why an epidemic should ever die out—a touch woke me from this troubled dream— weird—such weirdly aberrant forms as amphioxus
Seltsamkeit, oddness— *strangeness.*
Semester term—he finished his last t. at the university
Semilunarklappe, semilunar valve.
Semilunarknorpel, semilunar cartilage.
Semmel, bun—healthy children usually prefer b.s— roll.
Sendung, dispatch— transmission.
Senf, mustard—m plaster (sinapism)—m bath —m poultice.
sengen, scorch—bands of ed skin may pass— sear—the edges of the hole in the retina were actually ed.
senil, senile
Senk drooping—d stomach
senken (s.), gravitate—oedema may be formed all over the body and then g down — ( ) sag —sagging limbs—intestines which s.—the lower eyelid s.s—a pleasant absence of sagging between the strips of adhesive plaster
Senkgrube, sink
senkrecht, perpendicular—inserting needle perpendicularly—the matrix undergoes p fibrillation— vertical—a section
Senkung, depression.
Senkung der Eingeweide, visceroptosis (enteroptosis)
Senkungsabszess, cold abscess.
Senkungsgeschwindigkeit, sedimentation rate— the red cell s. was increased
Sennesschoten, senna pods
Sensation, sensation (Aschheim and Zondek' paper created
Sensibilisator sensitizer
sensibilisieren, sensitize.
Sensibilisierung, sensitization.
sensitiv sensitive.
Sensorium, sensorium.
sensorisch, sensory—s. disturbance—s. nerve— s. organ
sensuell, sensual
sentimental, sentimental.
Sentimentalität, sentimentality
separieren, separate
Separat, reprint—be sent me of his paper
septisch, septic.
septische Temperaturen, swinging temperature.
Septikaemie, septicaemia.
Septumwand, septal wall (or wall of nasal septum).
Sequester sequestrum.
Serie, series—a s. of publications.
Serienschnitt, serial section.
serös, serous—s membrane—s ca ty
serpiginös, serpiginous.
Serum, serum—blood s.—s. disease—s. sickness.
Sesamöl, gingily (or sesame) oil.
setzen, place—too much reliance must not be p.d on them—electrodes are p.d—th t me was come for placing the flaps on footing— confidence has been p.d in heat therapy— put—the child must be p on due allowance of fresh milk—he was putting on weight generally—she was p on stilboestrol—to p. the p on low diet— set—the p. s.s his hope upon the operation.
in Freiheit setzen, set free—there is a setting free of the red cells from the store in the spleen.
Setzfehler printer' error— misprint.
Seuche, epidemic— pestilence—every town was smitten by the p.
seuchenfest, salted—a population is built up— the more s. type of person such as fever hospital attendants— immune—i. against *infection*
seuchenartig, epidemic—the e. spread of influenza.
seufzen / **Seufzer** } sigh—long deep sighing respirations.
Sexualität, sexuality—differences of s. hidden form.
Sexualorgan, reproductive organ—after the menopause the female o.s undergo marked atrophy— sexual organ.
sexuell, sexual—s potency—s. tion—s. vigour s. impulse—s. instinct—s. characteristic—s. desire—s. distinction.
sezernieren, secrete—s abscondern.
sezieren, dissect—he died from wound received in dissecting
Sichel, scythe—a physician can sometimes parry the s. of death but has no power over the sand the hour glass (Hester Piozzi, 78)— sickle—s.-shaped—s. cell.
sicher, certain—to be c. that the tumour was not there before—the diagnosis can never be — safe—it may be fairly safely supposed— operations are made safer—s remedies— secure— sure—the practitioner feels sufficiently of the diagnosis— t is s. indication that the cell is sick.
Sicherheit, certainty— safety— security—s sureness—the sureness and subtlety of his judgment—; surety
Sicherheitsverwahrung, precautionary custody— take into p.c.
sichern, assure—further investigations should s. such technique—an s.d diagnosis— insure —these processes i. the further purification— safeguard— secure—to s. better care of the new-born—difficulties in the way of securing such evidence are indeed great—s. help—the chain is further s.d by padlock.
sicherstellen, ensure—it is sufficient t s. the

cells—the cells bridge the g.— dehiscence—iris d.— rift—the is constantly widening.

Spalte, column—in the c. of the newspapers.

spalten, cleave—the cleft palate could not be stitched properly— decompose—the drug d.s into several products— fissure—the nails become brittle and f.d— rend—psychotherapy is rent by factions— split—a proteoclastic enzyme s.s fibrinogen in two parts—splitting open the lower end of the femur—this distinction savours of hair splitting—the neurotic then arrives at splitting of the personality—the neutral fat is s. into glycerol and fatty acids.

Spaltlampe, slit-lamp.

Spaltpilz, schizomycete

Spaltprodukt, cleavage product—s. Spaltung— fission product— split product— product of decomposition.

Spaltung, cleavage—histamin is c. product of protein—the c. between philosophy and craftsmanship— decomposition— fission—reproduction is by longitudinal f.— splitting.

Spange, buckle—the b. of his shoes— clip—hair-c. which is used to-day

Spanische Fliegen, cantharides.

Spann, instep

Spanne, span—they live out their normal s. of life—incompatible with any further s. of comfortable existence—immediate memory s. is tested.

spannen, stretch—tight shiny skin s.ed over the shins— strain—the laryngeal muscles s.ing the vocal cords to the utmost.

Spannkraft, buoyancy—he regained his former b.— elasticity— tension— tone—tenacity

Spannung, strain (physics)— tension—development of t.—an even t. is maintained—CO_2-t.—a t. is thus exerted—the new mental t.s that have been created—diminish the t. in the breasts—sense of t.—degree of t.—the rapid rise of t.— voltage (electr.).

Spannungs-, tensile—a not unimportant t. strength.

Spannungsmesser (elektr.) voltmeter

sparen, economize—e. space— save—a great saving of CO_2-tension results—it s.s expenses and troubles in the household— spare—you can s. your breath.

spärlich, meagre—his m. allowance— scanty—s. protoplasma—the beard hair is —s. urine— scarce—knowledge is still s.— slender—on such s. evidence—the hope of recovery was but s.—the most s. causal antecedents—the most slenderly equipped person— sparse—touch spots are very on the shins—the hair grew more and more s.—vitamin D occurs sparsely in natural food-stuffs.

Spärlichkeit, scantiness—the s. of the circulating platelets— scarcity—the great of organisms in even the most acute lesions—sparseness—the normal of the granules.

sparsam, economical—the bone building cells are the most e. engineers— sparing—sparing use of mercury oxycyanide solution would also be effective— thrifty—the t. use of food.

Sparsamkeit, economy—strictest should be observed— thrift—the duty of t. among the artisan class.

spartanisch, spartan—advocates of s. methods

Spass, fun—the author has found f. where others might have missed it— joke—this operation no joke

spassen, joke— make fun—he made f. about his complaint.

spasshaft, facetious—the p. becomes embarrassingly f.

spastisch, spastic.

Spat, spar

spät, late—the p.'s relatives summon the doctor too l.— tardy—t. hyperchlorhydria.

Spatel, scoop—s. extraction of the lens—spatula.

später, later— subsequent—reference will be made in s. sections—the s. course of the disease.

Spätgeburt, retarded birth.

spazierengehen, take walk— take his constitutional.

Spaziergang, ting—the routine o.s in the day-time— walk.

Speck, bacon—b. and eggs.

Speiche, radius—fracture of — spoke—a wheel with only tw s.s.

Speichel, saliva—loss of s.—secretion of s.—spittle—to dispose of s. accumulated in the back of the throat.

Speicheldrüse, salivary gland

Speicheldrüsengang, salivary duct.

Speichelkörperchen, salivary corpuscles.

Speichelfluss, salivation— water-brash is the sudden filling of the mouth with tasteless watery saliva (in duodenal ulcer)— ptyalism.

speicheltreibendes Mittel, sialogogue.

speichern, store—s.d energy is released

speien, spit—the sputum sinks to the bottom when spat into water— the filthy habit of spitting on the floor prevails.

Speise, food—the f. should be finally divided—f. should be given in an appetising form—starchy f. such as puddings—they shared all f.— meal—a minor upset such as an indigestible m.— nourishment— provisions— viands (pl.)—a dainty repast of well-cooked

speisen, eat— take meal (or food)

Speiseröhre, gullet— esophagus (oesophagus)

Spektralanalyse, spectrum analysis.

Spektroskop, spectroscope

spekulieren, speculate—beyond this it is not profitable at present to s.

Spende, donation—within five minutes after completing the d. of blood

spenden, donate—some of the donors had d.d blood before

Spender, donor—the properties of the serum of the d.

Sperling, sparrow

Sperre, block—b. of the nerve impulses from the tuber to the gland— blockage—b. of the bile capillaries— closure—c. of the sphincters—interruption.

sperren, block—b. the foramina—some ducts are b.ed—a large artery is b.ed— (s.) lock—till the joints l.—by locking is meant inability to move the joint freely or clear-cut limitation of movement— resort—he .ed forcible feeding.

Sperrhaken, double wound-retractor— pawl.

Sperrklinke, ratchet.

Spezialität, specialty

spezialisieren, specialize.

Spezialist, specialist.

Spezifikum / **spezifisch** {specific— dynam action—s. gravity—this treatment would warrant even the term

spezifizieren, specify—under the specified conditions

Spezifizität, specificity

sphärisch, spherical—s. shape

Spiegel, looking-glass—experiments front f l.-g.— mirror—the uterus may be said to be the m. which reflects ovarian activity—m. writing—forehead m.

spiegeln (s.) mirror—the psychosis that m.ed—the family tree m. these genealogical factors—to be reflected—all states f the nervous system are on the circulation.

Spiegelung, reflection.

Spiel, game—prowess g.s— play—to bring to p.—these realistic considerations had full p.—a p. f colours will ppear

Spiel treiben, sport—the Academy dei Lincei ed with the symbolical device f lynx.

Spielart, variety—a tumour which is v of odontoma

Spielball sein, t be played upon—he is continually being p u. by various influences.

spielen, play—the part which the peritoneum p.s— toy—he may t. with his lips and chin.

Spielraum, clearance—there is large c. between the size f th foetal skull and the true conj gate— margin—there is m between the dose necessary and that which will cause damage— scope—there is little for the chemist—she has more s. for her ctivities—

Spielzeug, toys—the importance of t. for children

spiessen, impale—the head f the radius was d on th capitellum

Spiessruten laufen, run the gauntlet—he had to the g of detailed cross-examination.

spinal, spinal—s anaesthesia—s ganglion—s. paralysis—s nerve

Spinat, spinach

Spindel, spindle—muscle —s cell

spindelförmig, fusiform— spindle-shaped.

Spinne, spider—s web

spinnen, spin—spun glass—a dream which I myself had spun

Spinnengewebe, cobweb—fine coagulum.

Spiral- spiral—s fracture—s vessel

Spirale / **spiralig** {spiral—the kidney is then twisted spirally round its long axis—the lymphat vessels tra l in s. fashion.

Spiritus, alcohol— spirit

spitz, acute—at very angle with the skin surface— pointed—the first deflection has p summit— tapering—stiff t hairs—with t. pointed end—the fingers are t

spitz zulaufen, taper—two dark brown cones t.ed gradually t fine loose cords

Spitze, lace—a delicat l.-like structure

Spitze, apex —(pl) pieces)—a beat—apices of the lungs—ap.ces of the pyramids—catarrh of — ben l f needle (**Abschrägung**)—head—pressure h t bich xygen is supplied— peak—the p hours of electricity consumption—the p. incidence f primary toxic goitre is t certain ge period—summit—the uterus becomes perched on the s. of the tumour— tip—between the t.s of the temporal lobes—the t of the little finger—top—we climbed to the t of the hill.

an der Spitze stehen, head the list—he h.ed t. l. of the candidates— top—carrots topped the list f the egetables.

spitzen, purse—the p cannot whistle or p his lips.

spitzenartig, laciform—a l. pattern.

Spitzenerkrankung, pical lesion.

Spitzenstoss, apex beat f th heart— apex impulse f the heart—the i. is xtensive and heaving.

spitzfindig, ha splitting—a h. s. argument—subtle

Spitzkopf, oxycephaly

spitzköpfig, oxycephalic—o head, skull.

Spitzname, sickname—a mere clinical n.

Splitter sl ver—he pricked his finger with s. of wood— splint— splinter

Splitterfraktur, chip fracture— comminuted fracture— splintering fracture.

splittern, spli ter—splintering of the pubic arc may occur

splitter-nackt, stark-naked.

Splitterung, comminution—delayed nion is apt to follow severe c —direct violence usually produces transverse fracture with c.

spongiös, cancellous—c bone—c. area.

spontan, spontaneous—the fluid does not clot spontaneously

sporadisch, sporadic—the disease is only s. in occurrence

Spore / **Sporen bilden** } spore

Sporn, spur—the word stimulus means whip or s.

Sportliebhaber sportsman.

Spott, jeer—expose his predicament to the j.s f ribald fellows— mockery— ridicule—it brought upon his speculations— sneering

spotten, g be t—it ill becomes any member of the medical profession to g t colleagues—jeer at—to j at ur expensive precautions—the employees j t the superior— mock—, scoff t—he s.ed t their complaints and reproaches.

spöttisch, derisive— ronical— sarcastic—sneering

Sprach-armut, poverty f language

Sprache, expression—freedom f — language—in l which is intelligible t others—to put his feelings int l —centre of l — speech—s. centre—s disorder—complete recovery of s. followed—return f s.—paralysis of s.—talk—his t as rambling and incoherent.

Sprachfähigkeit, linguistic ability

Sprachfehler, speech defect.

sprachlos, dumb— speechless

Sprachlosigkeit, speechlessness.

Sprachübung oder —**unterricht**, lessons in elocution

Sprachwindung, Broca con ol tion.

Sprechen, speech—retarded — talk

sprechen, discourse—he d d on the history of craftmanship medicine— speak—broadly strictly generally in very general terms speaking—so to —to s. of nephritis—lapses in speaking—he made no effort to s.—speaking not ingle word—if anyone s. sharply to him he shakes all over—this trifle in itself s.s significantly— talk— tell—s telling proof—mice cannot t. of the effect f the drug

Sprechstunde, consulting hour— surgery hour

Sprechzimmer consulting room— surgery

spreizen, splay—splaying of the foot—s. foot—

straddle—the attendant knel[t] [s]traddling the p. thighs.

sprengen, blast—sand blast s— burst open—crack—the aorta [burst]ed [i]n places as readily as a shell— shatter— sprinkle—s cold water over the p— water—watering the field by a simple system of irrigation.

Sprengkraft, explosi[ve] force

Sprengung, explosion—the effect [o]f the [s.] was terrific.

sprenkeln, mottle—a mottling with dark [a]nd light areas—mottling [o]f the enamel of teeth— speckle—a thick whit[e] cuticle [s]d.

Sprenkelung, mottling—there [is] definit[e] b-cuticular m

Spreu, chaff—to sift the grain from the c.

Sprichwort, adage—he quotes an old a.—proverb.

sprichwörtlich, proverbial—hesitation in diagnosing true paranoi[a] [is] p

springen, burst— jump—the p. needs careful watching lest he j[ump] out [o]f bed— leap—his scintillating mind leapt from idea to idea—she will even then l. in and out of bed—formidable hurdles are to be l[eap]ed— spring—these new characters sprung into being— vault—catching [a] girl vaulting.

springend, salient—the s. point.

Spritze, syringe—hypodermic s.— Feuer s.—[f]ire engine.

spritzen, hose—the muscle[s] are h[os]ed w[i]th sea water to remove sand— inject—injecting through the septic floor of an ulcer— spurt (spurt)—the blood vessels will be found to —the blood is s[quirt]ed into the sample tubes—the fluid [s]out violently when the cyst is incised— spout—spouting vessels are ligated— syringe—s. the ear

Spritzer, splash—the lung is vivid red with s.es of darker colour— spurt (spurt)—a s. of urine escaped—discharging s.s of fluid faeces.

spröde, brittle—the embolus is more b. than the clot—the nails became b. and fissured—coy—to persuade [a] c. public to read this book— fragile.

Sprödigkeit, coyness—the instructi[on] of the female serves the purpose to make the male more and more ardent— friability—the f. of the tissue.

Spross, scion—a s. of the old royal stock—sprout—the trees showed fresh green s.s.

sprossen, bud— sprout—many bundles of fibrils s. out—the sprouting seed.

Sprosspilz, budding fungus.

sprudeln, bubble— flow— gush— fizz

Sprue, sprue.

sprühen, scintillate—his scintillating mind—the scintillating scotoma of migraine— sparkle— spray—the bacilli are [spray]ed into the [air] by consumptive— sprinkle

Sprung, jump—a j. from lifeless things to l[i]ving things— leap—the [l.] [be]yond is [f]orth [l]. however wide, [w]hen life sweet life is on the other side

Sprungbein, talus

Sprungbrett, diving board.

Sprungfeder matratze, spring-mattress.

Sprunggelenk, ankle joint

sprunghaft, erratic— jerky—j. movements of the eyes.

Spucke, s. Speichel.

spucken, spew.

Spucknapf, spittoon

Blutspucken, spitting of blood— haemoptysis.

spulen, hanai—a haw ting fan

Spule, bobbin— coil— spindle— spool—winding—primary w.

spülen, flush—flushing the urinary tract by making the p. dr[i]nk large amounts [o]f water—rinse—rinsing the mouth—finally [r]d [i]n freshly distilled water— w[a]sh.

Spülicht, will

Spülung, la[va]ge—the only use of l. [in] modern clinic practice—gastric l.—colonic l.— rinse—w[i]th [no]t more than perfunctory

Spulwurm, ascaris lumbricoides— round orm

Spund, bu[n]g—the rubber b. carries length [o]f glass t[u]bing

Spur, scent—it [o]ften puts one on the s.—trace—tra[c]es—t[o] of [r]on—lea[v]ing no t. [o]f its passage— track—the t. left by [a] snail—to keep t. of cases—trail—the bacterial irritant leaving [a] t. [o]f suppuration in its wake—vestige—very few tubules with any [v]. [o]f normal structure remain—the presence [o]f rudimentary [v.] of organs—no [v.] of virtuous improvement has yet been observed—no v. of claim is made

spüren, feel—he did not f. pain— notice—perceive

Spürhund, tracker—his task as [a] t. was simplified.

Spurweite, gauge

Sputum, expectoration— phlegm— sputum—mixture loosening the s.

staatliche Medizin, state medicine

Stab, rod—the [s.] of the [r]etina—the sharp vertical [r.] as intended to go into the bone—j staff—good work must be done—the S. of Æsculapius — wand—Mesmer touching hysterical countesses with his magnetic w.

Stäbchen, rod—the tubercle bacillus is slender—r shaped—layer of [r]s.

stabil, stable—I do not think she is s.—s. stocks do not exhibit mental disorders— heat-s.

stabilisieren, stabilise—helpful in stabilising the action—the kidneys have regained and [s]d their function.

Stabilität, stability—s. with [a] useful range of movement may be obtained.

Stachel, sting—the bee left its [s.] behind—pike— spine—papules from which follicular [s.] emerge— spike— thorn.

Stacheldraht, barbed wire.

Stachelfortsatz, spinous process.

stachellos, stingless.

Stachelzelle, prickle cell.

stachlig, prickly— thorny—this is [a] t. question.

Stadium, stage—the early s. of development—terminal [s.]—there is no sexual [s.]—it is necessary at this [s.] to giv[e] [a] summary—calls in the [s.] [o]f autumn—in the later [s.] of the disease

Stadt, own—t. councillor

städtisch, municipal—m. authorities— urban—the disease is common in u. communities—u. and rural life.

Stagnation, stagnation—s. in the small intestine.

stagnieren, stagnate—the secretions s. in the stomach.

Stahl, steel

stahlblau, steel-blue—these areas are s.-b. due to stasis of the circulation.

stahlhaltig, chalybeate—c. springs.

Stahlfeder, nib—writing with [a] broad-pointed n.— steel spring.

Stall, stable—he builds for himself [a] narrow s.

Stamm, stalk—the s. of the pituitary gland—

stem—the human family is sprung from one common s.—if the leaf is first divided from the s.—s cell—brain s.— strain—to breed a s. of mice—a s. of staphylococci is isolated—tribe—canine t.— trunk—nerve t.—ganglia t t

Stammbaum, pedigree—a careful scrutiny of the p.—compilation of p.s.

stammeln, stammer— stutter

stammen von, to be derived— descend—hail—his family h.ed from Scotland—originate

stämmig, robust— squat—the processes are more s.

Stämmigkeit, robustness.

stampfen, stamp—the feet are s.ed down—stamping gait.

Stand, limit—the disease is reaching its lowest l. during the hot months— position—s. have t take p up p — profession—medical p.—stand—he made his s. about his demands—standard—the s. of cleanliness of our people must be raised

Standesunterschied, class distinction.

standhaft, firm— persevering— resolute—unyielding.

standhaft sein, perseverate—he p.s in action and in word— persevere

standhalten, stand—the new methods which s. the test of time— stand firm.

ständig, constant—this is not a c. finding—permanent— persistent—this insect is a p. human-blood feeder—a p. very irritating cough— steady—the bacilli steadily diminish from above down.

Standpunkt, point of view— standpoint—considered from the theological s.

Stange, bar—the chromatin is collected as b. across the centre of the cell— rod—r-like structures

Stapel, store—the iodine s. of the thyroid

von Stapel lassen, launch—a man of war l.ed twenty years ago—this theory l.ed by great philosopher

Stapelung, storage—periods of water s. and water loss.

Star, cataract—diabetic c.—false c.—fenestrated —punctate c.—senile —grey c.—hard c.—ripe or matured c.—black c.—traumatic — true or lenticular c.—soft —capsular — zonular or lamellar —c-hook—to couch c.

grüner Star, glaucoma

stark, gross—g feeders—grossly septic tonsils—g. limitation of movement— hardy—the cilia are surprisingly h.— intense—the atrophy is more the nearer the lesion—keen—his sense of humour was k.— potent —the more p. type of stimuli— powerful—he had to wear p. glasses— smart—a s. purge— strong—a s. tendency to become malignant—students three thousand deserting Oxford—the intrinsic factor may be overwhelmingly —s limbed— vigorous.

Stärke, force— intensity—i. of an impulse—pa may vary — power—the p. of his muscles was unimpaired— strength—s. of stimulus—know f dye—insulin is supplied commercially in various s.—vigour

Stärke, starch—s. powder—a scanty supply of s. was obtained

stärkehaltig, starchy—s foods such puddings.

stärken, brace—climate, mild and bracing—invigorating—a systemic reaction which i.s the mind and the body— strengthen—recent work has s.ed his claim.

Stärkung, invigoration— refreshment—strengthening

Starkstrom, strong current (or high tension)

Stärkungsmittel, tonic.

starr, fixed—his pupils are dilated and may be f.— rigid—the skull is bony box—a principle in assessment of responsibility—stark—an unusually s. realism— stiff—the muscles may remain s

Starre, numbness—the frog spends the winter in sluggish n.— rigidity—decerebrate —r of the muscles—board-like

starren, bristle—the subject b.s with difficulties— stare—a staring appearance—he s.d vacantly—the staring expression of the eyes.

starrer Blick, stare

starrköpfig, obstinate— stubborn.

Starrköpfigkeit, obstinacy

Starrkrampf, lock jaw— tetanus.

starr werden, stiffen—the muscle wall becomes s.ed.

stationär, constant—, stationary—the absorption of the carbohydrates remained s.—steady— unchanged.

statisch, static.

Statistik, statistics—the difficulty of getting s.

Statistiker, statistician—this conclusion has been attacked by s.s.

statistisch, statistical—they are of any value statistically—on the verge of s. significance.

stattfinden, take place—appropriate ionic migrations t. p.—remodelling of bone is continually taking p

statthaft, permissible.

status nascendi, nascent state.

Staub, dust—the granules break up into fine d.—d. diseases—road d. stirred up by vehicles—d. we are and to d. we all return— covered with d

Staubbeutel, anther

staubig, dusty—protected from the cold, possibly d. inspired air

Staubinde, tourniquet.

stauen, congest.

stauen (s.), to be dammed up—the greater part of the discharge d. up and offensive

staunen, to be amazed (or astonished) at.

staunenswert, amazing— astonishing.

Staupe (veter.), distemper—dog d.

Stauung, congestion—vascular

Stauungs- congestive—c. heart failure—c. process.

Stauungsalbuminurie, albuminuria due to renal congestion.

Stauungsgallenblase, gall-bladder stasis.

Stauungsharn, urine changes due to circulatory failure

Stauungshydrops, hydropsy or dropsy due to obstruction.

Stauungshyperämie, congestive (or passive) hyperaemia

Stauungsikterus, obstructive jaundice

Stauungsleber, congested (or engorged) liver

Stauungslunge, pulmonary congestion— cardiac lung.

Stauungsmilz, engorged spleen.

Stauungsniere, engorged kidney

Stauungsödem, oedema due to obstruction.

Stauungspapille, choked disk— papilloedema.

Stauwasser, backwater—the splenic pulp is sort of b.

Stearin, stearine

some cases were obviously m. t the time of transfusion.
sterblich, mortal.
Sterblichkeit, mortality—the m. in women is greater than men—m. rate—m. returns—case m.
Sterblichkeitsziffer death rate—the d.-r. is often ery high.
stereotyp, stereotyped—their beha iour is not s.
steril, sterile.
sterilisieren, sterilize.
Sterilität, sterility
Stern, star
Sternalpunktion, sternal puncture.
Sternchen, asterisk—on the days marked with an
Sternzellen, Kupfer cells.
stertorös, stertorous.
Stethoskop, tethoscope.
stetig, constant— continuous— steady—lactic acid is formed teadily
stets, alw ys— invariably—infantile tetany is associated with rickets
steuern, navigate— pilot— steer—treatment must reasonable course—steering the infant back to normal weight.
Stich, bite— pang— prick—a drop f blood btained by the p. of a pin— puncture—p. wounds—p. channel or track— sting—the s. f an insect— stitch—it causes a. abscesses in the skin—the peritoneum was sewn by few ss—the the side at the onset f the disease—s. hole— twinge—t. f pain in the small joints.
Stichkultur, stab-culture.
Stickstoff, azote— , nitrogen—N
Stickstoffgleichgewicht, nitrogen balance or equilibrium.
Stickstoffretention, nitrogen retention.
stickstoffhaltig, nitrogenous— nitrous.
Stiefbruder, stepbrother— half-brother
Stiefmutter stepmother
Stiel, pedicle—cysts ith p s—torsion of the p.—talk—body f the embryo—the f the pituitary
stieren, taro—the frightened staring appearance—our p often have staring eyes
stiften, endow— establish— found— institute.
Stiftnaht, suture by pegs.
Stiftung, foundation— institution
Stil, style—the s. is limpid—the s. is most attractive
Stilet, stylet —the whole length of the interior of each catheter is occupied by wire —catheters must be fully engaged with their s.s.
still, calm— placid— quiet— silent—physical growth progress to predestined stature— still—the p should be kept s. with the head raised—the s. repose wherein the old should seek their final home taciturn—tranquil
stillen, ppease—s. the hunger— nurse—she s.d the infant— quench—q the thirst—slake—s. the thirst— silence—he s d his doubts— stanch—s. the blood—, stop—be stopped the bleeding— still—he could not s. the voice f his conscience— suckle—s the infant— breast feed—b. f.ing the baby
still liegen, keep q et— lie quietly
stillschweigend, tacit—to assume tacitly
Stillstand, arrest— t is completely useless for the a. of haemorrhage—a. f the secretion f urine—respiratory a.— deadlock—this d. was brought to an end by the work f H.—standstill—the ventricles are brought to s. in few beats— stoppage
zum Stillstand bringen, arrest—the heart has been a.ed—i jection f novocain may a. attack f angina— bring to standstill—the heart is brought t s.
stillstehen, stagnate—such folk often in their mental development— stand still.
Stimmband, vocal cord—false true v c.—paralysis f the v c.
Stimmbildung, vocalization.
Stimmbruch, breaking f the voice
Stimme, voice—breaking f the v.—he could not still the f his conscience—the glandular temptations whose siren have proved the downfall f the ma y—the v is audible—the productio f th v.—a crying in the wilderness—the medical profession has clear and definite v in these matters—the v.s would torment him if he ceased working hard—shrillness f the v.—he had deep gruff —raucous — vote—his went against this proposal
stimmen, key—the piano needs to be k.ed—pitch—a low p ed sound is produced in large bronchus— tally—my experience tallies closely with the analysis made by H.—the swabs were counted before and after the operation and the umber tallied— tune—the mechanism is t.d to higher key
Stimmen werben, canvass—canvassing directly or indirectly will disqualify
Stimmfremitus, tactile fremitus— vocal fremitus— vocal vibration.
Stimmgabel, tuning fork—feel the sensation f t f.—striking t. f.—bone conduction is conserved for low t f.s.
Stimmleitung, voice conduction.
Stimmritze, rima glottidis— chink of the glottis.
stimmlos, phonic— mute— voiceless.
Stimmritzenkrampf, spasm of the glottis.
Stimmschall, voice sound.
Stimmwechsel, change of voice— breaking of the voice
Stimmung, dispos tion—a change of d.—mood—m of excited gaiety— temper—their t is easily excited—irritability f t.—vein—he imparts his information in a light and humorous v
stimulieren, stimulate
stinken, smell badly— stink.
stinkend, fœtid—f smells from putrefaction f nasal discharges— malodorous—m evacuation— stinking—fluid material.
Stipendium, scholarship
Stirn, brow—b presentation—restlessness with a furrowed b.— forehead—the f. wrinkles—f. mirror— front—the back of the head is wider than the f.
Stirn- frontal—f. lobe—f. bone—f. sinus—f. suture—f. process—f presentation—f convolution
Stirn runzeln, frown—frowning is retained.
Stock, cane— rod— staff—measured on the s. of the instrument— stick—with the aid of s.—he could only hobble with two s.s.
stockdumm, exceedingly stupid.
stocken, cease to circulate— discontinue—falter—the heart f.s for few beats—hesitate— stagnate— stammer— stop
stocktaub, stone-deaf.
Stockung, cessation— deadlock—this d. was brought to an end by the work f H.—

impasse—sometimes an i seem t be reached— stagnation— standstill—stoppage.

Stoff, cloth— compound—cytochrome belongs to the hæmochromogen group f c s— fabric—household f.s—a special suit lined with linen f.—the f. of the bags tightly woven— material—the horny m. on the surface of the skin—absorption f m— requirement f m.—interchange of m— matter—metamorphosis of m.— stuff—made from better s.—proteins are the essential s.s of life— substance—loss f

Stoffwechsel, metabolism—basal m. of 4 calories per kg. per hour— equ librium f m —disturbance of m —fat, carbohydrate protein m.—the poisons f disordered m.

Stoffwechsel-, metabolic—the m. fire burns fiercely

Stoffwechselprodukt, katabolite— metabolite—an abnormal m is formed— product of metabolism.

stöhnen, groan—the p groaned—there is no moaning no groaning— moan—the child is moaning.

stolpern, stumble—he ha only s.d few yards— trip—the pain is accentuated by tripping—lessen the isk of tripping— trip up—he was awkward his movements and easily tripped up

stolz, haughty—h. behaviour— proud—the profession wa p. and glad t help— supercilious.

Stolz, pride—the chemist who used to take such p. in the preparation of his own infusions—supercilousness.

Stopfen
Stopsel
mit S. verschen } stopper—the mixture is ed and allowed to tand

stopfen, stuff—she del berately choked herself by stuffing quantity of food down her throat.

stopfend, constipating

Stopfnadel, darning needle.

Stopfmittel, darn.

Stöpsel
stöpseln { plug, plugging the cable int an ordinary electric light p.— stopper—jars which are s.ed—s **Stopfen.**

Storch, stork—the truth behind the story

stören, alter—appreciation of tune is ed— derange—his d.d mind— disorder—the poisons of d ed metabolism— disturb—all the functions are d.ed—the rhythm may be d ed—it is not well t d. the p —afferent impulses d. the uniform discharge— encumber—ascites seriously en respiration—the condition might ha e.ed the operator—interfere—the return f the blood is d with—the lack of perception of spoken words with social life— interrupt— mar—there will always be some insufficiency to m the perfect picture—convalescence may be marred by neurasthenia — pervert—there was p ed carbohydrate metabolism— trouble— upset—his peace of mind was

störrisch, obstinate— restive—the p. is and irritable— stubborn

Störung, aberration—mental — derangement—extirpation gives rise to complex d.— functional d.— disorder —in any individual case of this d — distraction—the children can only be bother and d — disturbance—circulatory trophic, emotional d.s—d of the general health—they produce d.s in man— embarrassment—distension produces e.—the resulti g cardiac e.— error—e.s of gastric or oesophageal function— hitch—here again was no major h.—without any h. in expulsion— interference—i with nervous control— perturbation—p of development—p of ppet te— trouble—the officer could be detailed to proceed t investigate the t.— upset—gastro-intestinal u.—u of arrangements.

Stoss, beat—the pex b.— blow— impact—the i. f the heart gainst the chest wall—the terrific of the alpha particle— jolt—the arm is much more liable to receive minor j.s—it is j t our preconceived ideas— push—peristaltic p.es by the muscle f the intestines— stroke—the s.s of the heart pump can be increased in umber and extent— thrust—the region of the maximum t.

stossen, hit—it difficult to h on classification of ppendicitis which will be satisfying— jab—jabbing at the mucous membrane with catheter— knock—the joints may be red particularly when k ed— poke—to avoid poking the instrument through the venous wall— push—needle electrodes are p ed through the scalp—these cells are merely p ed aside— strike—the head s.s hard flat surface—without any w y striking at the root of the complaint— stub—repeated stubbing of the great toe against the toe-cap of the boot— thrust—to void thrusting the sharp end of fragment through th skin.

stossen an, abut—the part of the fœtus which a.s on the internal os— border on

stossen gegen, bump—bumping against heavy instruments—he began to b. into things on the left side— butt—they b their heads against the wall— impinge pon—impinging for considerable time on the motor neurones—this column f blood may on the aortic cusp

stossweise, jerky—the child makes any of series f j grimaces

stottern, stammer— stutter

Stotterer stammerer— stutterer

Straf punitive—p measures.

Strafe, penalty—later they may exact p.— punishment—p. based merely upon expiation.

strafen, penalise— punish.

straff, rigid—the tetchful muscles hold the joint r.— taut—making all the bandages as t as possible—the t. skin limits all joint movements—to keep the tension stitch continually t — tense— tight—it may look as f t. string had been tied around the bowel—the skin becomes t. and shiny

straffen, tauten—the mutual tautening may have been insufficient—muscle fibres reflexly t.ed— tighten

Strafiosigkeit, impunity—throwing off the yoke with

Strahl, beam—b. of light —much tro ble must be taken to direct the b —hardness of the b — flash— jet—a j of gastric contents to pass the pylorus—stream-j —j of urine coming from the ureter—the meatus must be carefully dried by warm j of air— ray—cone of s— hard, soft s— stream—the p can pass good of urine by straining.

strahlen, to emit rays— radiate— shine— beam—b.ing eyes.

strahlend, beaming—a b smile on his face— brilliant—exposed to the b. glare of the sun— radiant—the energy drawn from the sun.

strahlendicht, radio opaque— radiation proof.
Strahlenpilz, actinomyces—; ray fungus.
Strahlentherapie, X-ray (or radiation) therapy
strahlenundurchlässig, radio-opaque
Strahlung, irradiation— radiation—the giving off heat by
Strahlungswärme, radiant heat.
Strandgut, waif—these blighted w.s of humanity
Strang, cord—it consists of solid c.s—tender and hard c.s *extending up to the elbow*— string— tract—degeneration of the t.s in the cord.
strangulieren, *strangle*— *strangulate*
Strapaze, fatigue— hardship— strain.
Strasse, road—r dust stirred up by vehicles— street
Strassenkehrer, scavenger—macrophages play the part of s.s—they apparently have some s. action to perform.
sträuben, bristle—lashing of the tail with bristling of its hairs— ruffle—r.d plumage
sich sträuben, oppose—, resist— struggle
Sträuben, erection—e. of hairs
straucheln, stumble— trip—lessen the risk of tripping
Strauss, ostrich—o. like methods
Strebe, strut—the forearm piece (of the prothesis) is provided with strengthening wire s.
streben, aspire— strive—breathing s. to maintain normal CO tension—we should s. to produce more effects serum— tend— these w ys the blood pressure t to be restored— aim t—a ing at improving conditions
Streben, aim— aspiration— pursuit—statistical epidemiology seems frigid p
Streckbett, extension bed.
strecken, extend— stretch—a large effusion greatly *stretching the pericardial sack.*
Streck / **Strecker** { extension, apparatus—e bandage— extensor—e side—e. tendon—e muscle
Streckung, extension— stretch—passive s— feeble produces weak response— stretching
streicheln, caress— stroke—he d the child's cheeks
streichen, card—in the process of carding asbestos— delete—William Heberden d d many disgusting remedies from the Pharmacopoeia—I have d d all the doubtful cases— milk—the foreign body being in the duodenum should be m ed back into the stomach—no blood could be m ed from the urinary meatus— paint—if tropine p.ed on the gland no secretion occurs—th lotion is p ed on the burn— proud—he butter on the bread— strike—a match— stroke—stroking the skin, the front of the tibia, the sole of the foot.
Streichholz, match—they closely resemble m.s spilt out of a box—heads of m
Streifen, band— slab—plaster s.s— slip— trand—the of plain muscle—a s. of sterile gauze pplied—the internal elastic lamina tends to be broken up into s— streak—it reveals these vessels as mm te black s—a s. culture on agar— strip—a s. which contains only one muscle spindle—a of thin felt is then pplied
streifen, glance—gunshot wounds which have just g d the nerve—a glancing blow (Streifschuss)— scrape— touch—he only t.ed the fringes of the problem.

streifen, striate—s.d muscle.
Streifenhügel / **Streifenkoerper** } corpus striatum.
Streifschuss, glancing blow—large lacerating wounds may occur from g b.s— grazing shot.
Streifung, striation—the s.s are lost.
Streit, argument—a. t cross-purposes— controversy—there is good deal of c.—the c. *that surrounds the subject*— quarrel—the q was settled in favour of the University— row— strife—age-long s. between the tribes.
streiten, argue— dispute— quarrel—they ha sometimes quarrelled violently— wrangle—we w about fees for medical aid.
streitig, debatable—diseases of such d etiology— in dispute—this action is still in d — at issue—one point at i. is ripe for present discussion.
streitig machen, contest— dispute—he d.d the right to strike in an emergency
Streitfrage, matter in dispute— question at issue
streitsüchtig, argumentative—he was a. and scathing in criticism— contentious—difficult folk—there is no c. rivalry between the methods of science— pugnacious—the victim adopts a p ttitude— quarrelsome—the p. may be extremely q or insolent— querulous.
streng, harsh— rigid—r proof can be btained —a very follow-up system— severe—a severely critical attitude— stern—a post graduate course under ur sterner pundits— ery s. action should be taken— strict—he is educated in a. routine—s. aseptic precautions— stringent—with s. precautions to *prevent the fl ad*— strong s. indication.
Strenge, austerity— harshness— rigour— severity—some children are spoiled for lack of s.— *stringency—the advice usually varies in s.*
streuen, disseminate— scatter—s.ed rays—; strew—to s. salt upon our enthusiasm.
Streupulver dusting-powder
Streuung, scatter—the degree of is very large
Strich, line—the red l is the first of the three reactions of the skin— stroke—the upstroke is delayed—a rapid downstroke is observed— tract—large t.s of reclaimed land
Strichkultur streak culture
Strick, rope—the surface may be scarred like a -ladder
Striktur stricture.
strittig, arguable— t is a. which is the better method— contentious—to note the conclusions regard to some c. points— controversial—the final results are not c.—H.'s statements are decidedly — moot— whether the glands should be removed is alw ys a m. point
Stroh, straw—to make bricks without s.—s. coloured.
Strohmann, dummy—a man flung ver cliff will fall through the air in the same way as d. of the same size and weight.
Strom, current—setting up c. of fluid—a good conductor of the c.—passage of an electric c. through the body—constant, faradic c.—; **Stromart**, character of c.— **Stromdichte**, density of c.— **Strommesser**, galvanometer— ampere meter— **Stromquelle**, source of current— **Stromrichtung**, direction of c.—

Stromschwankung, fluctuation of — **Stromschleife**, loop of c.— , **Stromstärke**, intensity of c.— **Stromunterbrecher**, circuit breaker (or interrupter)— **Stromwender** commutator

Strom, flow—the blood f. through the glomeruli— stream—a s. of impulses—the blood s.— tide—t. of the blood— torrent—words came in a t.

Strombett, river bed—the r b. had dried up.

strömen, flow— pour—a continual pouring of bacteria into the blood stream—fluid p.s from the vessels into the alveoli— run—; stream—streaming movements.

Stromkreis, circuit—placing a microphone in c. with string galvanometer

stromlos, without current.

Strömung (s. Strom), current— flow—the blood f. through the glomeruli— stream—blood s.— tide—a good capillary t. in the nail-bed.

Strudelbad, whirlpool-bath.

Struktur structure—macroscopic picture of s.—alteration or change of s.— texture—ordinary rubber does not become hard in t.

Strumpf, sock (men s)— stocking (women).

Strumpfband, garter—pressure caused by a g

Strychnin, strychnine.

Stück, bit—a grim b. of past history of sadistic tyranny— bite—big stitches taking wide b.s of the skin— morsel—a m. of food— parcel—a constitutional weakness which is part and p. of the bioplasm— piece—a p of the animal's own spleen— specimen—in a series of s.s every transition can be seen—diagnosis of individual s.s of tissues.

Stückchen, bit—many useful b.s of knowledge—shred—the s.s are so minute that they can scarcely be seen with the naked eye

stückeln, cut in pieces— mince.

stückweise, patchy—p. collapse of part of the lungs — piecemeal—p. transurethral ablation of the tumour—the p growth of medical services over a century

Student, student, undergraduate.

Studien (pl.), learnings (pl.)—he was steeped in classical l.— studies.

studieren, read— study—perseveration has been studied most intensively in the field of associations.

Studium, study—the general appearance and faces will repay their s.—a s of the nitrogen retention.

Stufe, degree— grade—every intermediate g occurs between latent cases and the most acute ones— stage—fat metabolism stops at the s. of aceto-acetic acid— step—a multitude of names has been given to the various steps of the process.

Stufe, stair

Stufenleiter scale—the lower in the the animal the more complete is the regeneration—step-ladder—in a-l. manner

stufenweise, by degrees— gradual—the tension rises gradually—it is more g process.

Stuhl, chair— stool—his book would fall between two s.s.

Stuhl haben, defecate.

Stuhldrang, urgent need of emptying one bowels— tenesmus.

Stuhlentleerung, defecation.

Stuhlgang, evacuation of the bowels— motion—they passed their m.s the natural way without difficulties—the bowels may be constipated or loose th offensive m.s—daily m.— stool an excess of base may be lost in the s.s—irritating frothy fluid s.s—blood in the s.s is common in colitis.

Stuhlverhaltung, constipation.

Stulphandschuh, gauntlet—the characteristic g or glove dermatitis.

Stülpnase, turned-up nose.

stumm, dumb— mute—the p was often m when thwarted—a trial could not proceed if the accused stood m.—the child assumes a look of m. appeal.

Stummheit, dumbness.

stumpf, blunt—b processes may project down into the corium—the needle soon becomes b.—b. dissection—b types of violence—b. hook—dull—hard mind— obtuse—o angle

stumpf ablösen, to lay a part bare to expose or free part, without cutting, as with the handle f a scalpel

stumpf ausschälen, to enucleate a part without cutting.

stumpf machen, blunt—bending b.s instruments.

Stumpf, stump—leaving ragged s.—treat the s. by correct bandaging—s. of tooth—s. of an arm—appendix s.—umbilical s.

Stumpfheit, pathy— dullness—mental d. of varying degree is common— indifference.

Stumpfnase, snub-nose

stumpfnasig, snub-nosed.

Stumpfheit, dullness of mind

Stumpfsinn, dullness—to relieve the d. f graphs—d. of mind— stupidity

stumpfsinnig, dull—all the children but one were d —the p labours daily at some dreary job—d. f mind— idiotic— imbecile— stupid.

Stumpfversorgung, treatment of stump after amputation.

Stunde, hour—the twenty-four h urine—irregular h of work.

stündlich, hourly—four-h.

stupid, narrow minded— torpid.

stuporös, stuporous—on admission she was lethargic and

Sturm, storm—his pluck enabled him to weather the s.—how p.s meet the s. and stress of life

stürmisch, stormy—the clinical course is — shipwreck on the s. sea of life— tempestuous—the clinical course is t.

Sturz, collapse— crash— downfall—d. from dizzy height— ruin.

Sturzgeburt, precipitate delivery

stürzen (s.), dash—others d. into danger— fall heavily— overthrow—an attempt to o. him from the standing position— plunge—he p.d from the springboard into the water—tumble.

Stute, mare—pregnant m.

Stütze, brace—a b for the spine has been recommended—the usual b.s are inadequate—fulcrum—a simple and practical f. is the loop of eye—point of f.— plank—this was originally main p. of the toxic theory—prop—no p. or gag was inserted before beginning the anaesthesia—the first metatarsal, that principal p —a left upper lid p. was fitted — support—point of s.—a narrow s. under the sacrum.

stützen, back—ever-increasing output b.ed by technical efficiency— there was much experimental backing for this theory— base—upon this conception he b.s his argument—ancer theories b d on ork with the tumour—

brace—the body should be so b.d that the weight all falls on the heels—bracing of the shoulders— buttress—buttressing the liver against the assault of the toxic agents—prop up—the p. is to be propped up in bed—support— supporting stroma is present—supporting bandage— sustain— uphold—the results have not been upheld by other workers.

Stütz-, fulcral—the f. joint of the head.

Stützpunkt, fulcrum—a displaced process may *act as f. for hyperextension*— point of fulcrum— pivot—muscle and bone form a system of levers with the joint as p.

Stützsubstanz, supporting substance

Stützwerk, framework—the pigment is distributed throughout the f. of the lungs.

stutzen, prune—this paper wants pruning—trim—there is no objection to trimming the wounds up—trimming of the metatarsal head is always required.

stutzerhaft, dandified—a stiff d. gait.

stutzig, perplexed— puzzled— startled.

Subarachnoidalraum, subarachnoid space.

subfebril, subfebrile.

subkutan, subcutaneous—s. fat—; hypodermic—h. injection.

Sublimat, corrosive sublimate.

sublimieren, sublime

Subluxation, subluxation.

subluxieren, subluxate—the end of the bones may be s.d

Submaxillardrüse, submaxillary gland

Submukosa, submucous coat (or submucosa)

subphrenisch, subphrenic.

Substanz, body—a coherent b. of knowledge—matter—white and gray m. of the brain—substance—ointments containing histamine and similar s.s are advertised—loss of s.

substituieren, substitute—the treatment by sulphonamide has been s.d for the mandelic acid treatment—substituting some other sweetening agent.

Substitution, replacement—r. therapy— substitution—s. therapy

Suche / **Suchen** search—the s. for the cause of cancer is in one—s. for truth—the internal os of the uterus may need some s.ing.

suchen, *look for*—nuclear changes should be l.ed for in determining necrosis—the spots were l.ed for with particular care— search—his condition escaping detection since it is not s.ed for— seek—he to steer his bark—emotional derangement is not far to s.—the help of local authorities should be sought—the primary focus should be sought—the p. s.s advice—the p. generally s. treatment—solicit—he s.ed help in detailed examination of the ear

Suchen, hunt—in this h. for minimal dosage—quest—this q. is always undertaken by the male—q. for truth.

Sucher, seeker—a resourceful after personal advantage.

Sucht, addiction—morphia a.—persons have been weaned from their a.— craze—she has quite c. for fine clothes— habit—morphia h.— mania—kleptomania.

Süchtiger addict—morphia a.

Suffizienz, adequacy—a. of the coronary circulation.

Suffusion, suffusion.

suggerieren, suggest.

Suggestion, suggestion—the s. is implied in the question.

Sukkussionsgeräusch, splashing sound— succussion sound.

Sühne, atonement—the person who has made a. feels himself elated and cleansed— expiation—punishment based merely upon

sühnen, atone— expiate—a guilty mind seeking to e. its naughty wishes.

Sülze, brawn— brine.

Summation, *summation—s. of effects.*

Summe, amount—they spent great sum of money—; sum—the s. total was less than had been expected.

summieren, sum up

Summierung, summation—opportunity is present for to occur

summen, buzz—atebrin caused no buzzing in the ears— hum—a high-pitched voice is easily treated by suitable humming exercises—humming in the ears.

Sumpf, marsh—miasmatic vapours of m.es—m. gas—people drain the m.es— swamp—the aqueduct becomes s. through which the cerebro-spinal fluid seeps.

sumpfig, boggy— swampy

Sumpffieber ague— malarial fever— marsh fever

Sumpfgas, marsh gas— methane

Sünde, sin—unnecessary interference is the greatest s.

Sündenbock, scapegoat—collective fanaticism cannot live without a.

Sünder sinner—the dangerous s. immobilizes himself—the cow is not the only as a spreader of infection.

Sündhaftigkeit, sinfulness—delusions of s.

sündigen, fiend—to treat the offending child with reproach— sin—his theory s.s rather by excessive simplicity than by undue complication—he has sinned against the laws of society

Suppe, soup—a. preparation is still considered too simple matter to particularize.

Suppositorium, suppository

Supraspinalregion, supraspinous region.

Surrogat, make-shift— substitute.

suspekt, suspect—the pituitary is rightly s.

Suspensorium, suspensory bandage—a well-fitted net s.b

süss, sweet—the s. balm of sleep has left one.

süssen, sweeten—substituting some other sweetening agent.

Süssholz, liquorice root.

Süssigkeiten, sweets—the s. the child can buy

süsslich, sweetish—a peculiar stale s. odour

symmetrisch, symmetrical—numerous spiny lesions are arranged symmetrically

Sympathie, sympathy—our sympathies were immediately enlisted.

sympathisch, sympathetic—s. nerve—s. system—s. ophthalmia.

Symptom, sign (objektives Symptom)—the diagnosis is difficult on clinical s.— symptom (subjektives Symptom)—the s.s are vague—s.s may be more eloquent than signs.

Symptomenkomplex, symptom-complex— syndrome.

symptomlos, silent—it is remarkable how s. a brain abscess may be for a considerable time.

synchron, synchronous tuberculosis—; symptomless—s.

synchronisieren, synchronize.

Syndaktylie, webbed fingers.

Syndrom, symptom-complex— syndrome— these bear little likeness to the symptom complex of organic disease

Synklitismus, synclitism—s. is the position in which the planes of the foetal head are parallel with those of the pelvis

synklitisch, synclitic—a s. head is one in which the vertical plane of the head is at right angles to the pelvic brim.

Synovial, synovial—s. covering—s. sac—flexion of the joints may nip the s. fringes

Syphilis, lues— syphilis.

Sirup, treacle—t. enema— syrup.

System, scheme—a s. I don't like being thrust upon us—; system—many gamblers have their own s.

Systemerkrankung, disease of a number of tracts of the spinal cord

systolische Pause, systolic pause.

systolischer Druck, systolic pressure

Tabak, tobacco—abuse of t.—indulgence in t.—weed—neither has he the strength of will to give up the w

Tabelle, chart—a c. is given on page 5—index— table

tabellarisch aufzuführen, tabulate—fatal cases t.d by M

Tabes dorsalis, locomotor ataxia (ataxy)—tabes dorsalis

Tablett, tray—a movable perforated t

Tablette, tablet.

Tadel, blame—to permit b. to fall upon others—reproof— reproach—a ... to the practice of midwifery—the technique is beyond ...

tadellos, blameless— faultless— irreproachable— perfect— unexceptionable—health in the past was ...

tadeln, animadvert—to a. upon the complacency shown about the syphilis problem— blame—the p. tends to b. others or external events—criticise— reprimand—the child should not be ...ed— reproach—Bacon is often ...ed with making no real contribution to science—reprove—philosophers ... medical men for their contemptuous ignorance of philosophy

tadelnswert, objectionable— reprehensible—withholding of serum was ... in either disease

Tafel, panel—the skull was smashed against the instrument p— slate—... could not start with clean s.— table—t. salt should be used in moderation—both t.s of the skull are involved—; blackboard—he wrote with chalk on the b

Täfelung, panel—in the dome p... of the room

Tag, day—a few hours up to ... d. after the injury—from d. to d

tagen, hold ... meeting—the local doctors held ... m

Tages-, daily—d. dose of medicine— diurnal—there are great d. variations—d. enuresis—quotidian—q. fever

täglich, daily—the d. output of urine

Taille, waist—w of the heart—the paralysis extends as high as the w

Takt, tact—t. is a necessary quality even in boyhood—to be unpunctual ... wanting in t.

taktlos, indiscreet— tactless.

taktvoll, tactful—the t. man knows how to do things.

Tal, valley—; vale— dale—Tees d.—(Wellental), trough—it is the peak or the t. of the sugar ... e.

Talent, talent—to give scope to each t.

talentvoll, gifted— talented—the t. man learns quickly what to do.

Talg- / **talgig** } sebaceous—s. gland—s. follicle

Talk, talc.

Tampon, tampon.

Tamponade, plugging—p... of the nares—; packing—nasal p

tamponieren, plug—; pack.

Taenia, tapeworm

Tante, aunt

tapfer, brave— courageous— plucky

Tapferkeit, courage—; prowess—p. in games—valour—he adopted the better part of v. and left Padua secretly

tappen, fumble—he f.d about— grope—we can only g. in the dark.

Tasche, pocket—a p. of pus tucked away in some obscure corner—pocket p.— pouch—Rathke's p.—thrombosis ... these p.es is very common.

Taschenbildung, pouching—aneurysm is a p. of the vessel at one point.

Tast- tactile—t. sense—t. nerve—t. organ—t. papilla—t. disturbance

Taste, key

tasten, grope—the goal of superior t... is fixed by groping— palpate— touch

Tastkörper, tactile corpuscle— touch corpuscle.

Tastorgan, organ of touch

Tasterzirkel, calliper

Tat, action— deed—d... of violence—she confessed her d.s— fact—in f.—matter of f

tätig sein, act—the flea may ... as an intermediate host.

Tätigkeit, action—all the muscles in t. go out of a. together—he became slower in his a.s—activity—lower centres exhibit their primitive a.—the a. is increased—she has more scope for her activities— agency—some chemical a.—function—throw out of f.— working—the normal working of the body

Tatsache, fact—an extraordinary f. was brought to light.

tatsächlich, actual—the ... date of the discovery— real—; factual.

tätowieren, tattoo—pigment is introduced in the process of tattooing—extreme tattooing of the sclera.

Tau, dew—the morning d. was heavy— thaw—when t. occurs ... from vasodilatation takes place on the feet.

tauen (auftauen) thaw—itching and swelling develop during thawing of the feet—at the time of the thawing of the ice in the spring

taub, deaf—he became actually d. as a result of autosuggestion— numb—she felt n. from the feet up to the middle of the trunk.

Taubheit, deafness—lesions of one temporal lobe never cause d.—nerve d. is common—conductive d. or conduction d.—perceptive d. or perception d.— numbness.

Taubheitsgefühl, numbness—ther had been some ... and tingling in both hands.

taubstumm, deaf and dumb— deaf-mute—a totally d.-m. remained completely unmoved during thunderstorm.

Taubstummheit, deaf-mutism— deaf-dumbness.

taub werden, deafen—the p. is temporarily d.ed by loud noise— grow (or become) deaf.

tauchen, dip—the Japanese dip into a very hot bath— dive—he was an excellent swimmer and quite used to diving—; plunge—one hand is

p.d. into hot water—s. are p.ed into an atmosphere of conjecture.

Taucher, diver—deep d.s—d. are subjected to high air pressure.

Taucherkrankheit, caisson disease.

Taugenichts, good-for-nothing— loafer—my boy was sick and l.

tauglich, fit—physically f. for full flying duties.

Tauglichkeit, fitness—achieving a high standard of physical f.

taumeln, lurch—a tendency to l. to the left—reel—progression becomes reeling like that of drunken man— stagger—the gait becomes uncertain and staggering.

tauschen, barter—the birthright would never again be b.ed for dish of lentils.

täuschen, cheat— deceive—deceiving themselves much better than they usually do others— delude— fool—his efforts to f. himself will meet with only partial success.

täuschend, counterfeited—these criteria of adequate control of the diabetes can be c.—deceptive—the grading of malignant tumours may be q. ite d.— fictitious—this appearance is f.—; fallacious.

Täuschung, deceit—deliberate d. plays an active part— deception—a striking skill in self-d.—d. circumvented— delusion—one often hears of d. of the senses— fallacy—; imposition—the question of should be carefully considered.

Technik, technique—the actual t. of determining—the t. varies considerably.

technisch, technical—t. facilities are valuable.

Tee, tea—t.-spoon—t.-spoonful.

Teer, tar—substances extracted from t.—coal t.—crude t.—t. acne.

Teer artig s. teerig.

teeren, tar—tarring has become the method of choice.

Teerfarbstoff, coal-tar dye.

teerig, tarry—the faeces are t. in colour.

Teich, pond—a ripple spreads out over p.

Teig, dough—d. is the exciting cause of certain cases of dermatitis.

teigig, doughy—the lung is heavy firm or d.—the peculiar d. feel of the spleen.

Teil, division—the ophthalmic, maxillary mandibular d.s of the fifth nerve—the left d. pierces the membrane— fraction—only small f. of this number actively engaged— instalment—immunization must be the first of effort— part—in different p.s of the body—the upper p.— portion—in different p.s of the lungs— proportion—in p. of cases—section—this somewhat intolerant s. of the community.

teilbar divisible—d. into two broad classes.

Teilchen, particle— particulat matter.

teilen (s.), divide—the axis cylinders d.—the stock is then d.d into groups—the rapidly dividing cells of the tumour—the cytoplasm is d.d so as to surround the fragments—partition—the sample should be p.ed between two plain tubes— share—the base is s.d between the two weak acids—they s.d not only his originality but also his daring—they s.d all food.

teilhaben, share in—the mucous membrane s.s in the general cystic changes of menstruation—the ligaments s. in the general degeneration.

Teilnahme, co-operation— participation—their p. in this wealth of traditional knowledge—sympathy—they showed great s. in his loss.

teilnahmslos, listless—the aspect is l. and apathetic—; indifferent.

Teilnahmslosigkeit, apathy— aprosexia—a. is a listless state in children with adenoids—dullness—mental d.— indifference— listlessness—the symptoms of this heart disease being pallor and l.

teilnehmen, take part—he took p. in the conversation—; participate—the muscle p.s in the reactions.

Teilstück, fragment—the nucleus may break up into f.s.

Teilung, division—occasional amitotic nuclear d.s can be found—multiplication is by direct d.—d. of mankind to t. wn dwellers and rural people— fission—process of f.— partition— segmentation—the blastomeres formed by the primary s. of the ovum—; split—s. of the working class.

Teilungsebene, plane of division.

Teilungskern, segmentation nucleus.

teilweise, partial—the motor unit goes into p. tetanus—the p. conversion of sugar into caramel—only p. compensation is achieved.

Teint, complexion.

Teller, plate.

—der Hand, palm of the hand.

Temperament, temperament—placidity of t.—mercurial in t.

temperamentvoll, high-spirited— full of temperament—persons with Graves disease are f.o.t.

Temperatur, temperature—the swinging t. settling in a few days—high, mean, low t.—decrease rise degree, height, oscillation, difference, change of t.—to run t.—t. sense organs—the t. might soar toward the eighties—the t. remains raised—elevation of the general body t.—the t. climbs rapidly—the t. will gradually crawl up again.

Temperaturmittel, mean temperature.

temporär temporary.

Tendenz, tendency—they show t. to necrosis.

Terminologie, nomenclature— notation—physicists use an obviously technical n.—terminology.

Terpentin, turpentine—t. stupes.

Tertianfieber, tertian ague.

Tertiär tertiary formation.

Tetanie, tetany.

Tetanus, lock jaw— tetanus.

tetanisch, tetanic.

tetanisieren, tetanize.

teuer, costly— dear—fat d. but compact form of energy— expensive—commercial extracts are.

Text, text—illustrations accompanying the t.

Theater, theatre—t. goer.

Thema, subject—any remarks on this aspect of the s.—the first treatise dealing with this s.—theme—the treatment of the t. is not devoid of technicality— topic—among the new t.s referred to are—the two t.s are inseparably interrelated.

theoretisch, speculative—this line of thought is purely s.— theoretical—the t. foundations of the Wassermann reaction.

theoretische Betrachtung, speculation—he was man who distrusted s.s.

Theorie, theory—pushing any t. too far—experience fits in with t.—t.-building—this

militates against the t.—further evidence does not bear out this t.
Therapie, therapy—occupational t.—intensive t.—beam t.— treatment.
therapeutisch, therapeutical—applying this conception therapeutically
therapeutische Anwendung, therapeutics—the discussion on the t. of digitalis and quinidine
Therme, thermal spring
thermoelektrisch, thermo-electric.
Thermokauter, thermocautery
Thermometer, thermometer
Thorakoplastik, thoracoplasty
Thrombose, thrombosis.
thrombosiert, thrombosed.
thyreotropes Hormon, thyrotrophic hormone
tief, deep—exaggerated d. reflexes—d. pressure—he had a d. voice— profound—the pressure falls profoundly—a p. shock—his work has profoundly influenced the most vital of human relationships.
Tiefe, depth—perception of d. and distance—the tissue is charred to varying d.—the d. of anaesthesia—the d. of unconsciousness—profoundness—the p. of his thoughts.
Tiefendruckmesser, gauge of depth.
Tiefentherapie, deep therapy
Tiefenwachstum, downgrowth—d. of epithelial cells invade the corium.
tiefliegend, deep-lying.
tiefliegende Augen, hollow eyes.
Tiefsee, deep-sea—d.-s. diver
tiefsinnig, melancholic— thoughtful.
tiefsitzend, deep-seated.
Tier, animal—a. kingdom—a. genus—a. charcoal—experiment on a.s— beast—b. of burden—b. of prey
Tierarzt, veterinary (surgeon)
Tierfreund, lover of animals.
tierisch, animal—a. emanations— bestial—brutal.
Tiermagen, maw
Tierquälerei, cruelty to animals—he was an active member of the society for the prevention of c. t. a.
tilgen, delete—William Heberden did many disgusting remedies from the Pharmacopoeia—extinguish.
Tinktur, tincture.
Tinte, ink.
Tisch, table—the t. was being laid
Tischgenosse, commensal—the sudden lighting up to parasitic activity of quiet c. already living in the body
Titan, titanium, Titan.
Titer, titre—a higher antibody t.—a steadily rising t. is specially significant.
Titrat, **titrieren** } titrate.
Titrier methode, titration method.
toben, bluster—the weather is blustering—chafe—Vesalius c.d at his inability to study human anatomy— rage— rave— run riot—spread infection r. through all the tissues.
Tobsucht, delirium— frenzy— mania.
tobsüchtig, maniacal.
Tochter, daughter—d. cell
Tod, death—d. from suffocation—d. was instantaneous—the condition ends in d.—d. is likely to be due to uraemia—d. very rarely takes place at this stage—d. from asphyxia—d. is the supreme healer of maladies (Herophilus)—local d.—d. rigour—pangs of d.—d. liability—manner of d.—sign of d.—fear of d.—danger of d.—sick to d.—tired to d.—d. agony—d. struggle— presentiment of d.—progress seems to terminate in d.—hasten the d.—decease.
todesbleich, deadly pale
Todesfälle, case mortality—epidemics vary much in m.
Todeskampf, agony— death agony
Todesverachtung, contempt of death.
Toleranz, tolerance—a partial t. of host to organism—in judging the exercise t. of the heart—limit of t.
toll, hydrophobic— rabid—the bites of r. animals
Tollwut, rabies— raving madness.
tollwütig, rabid
Ton, clay—c.-coloured stools—feet of
Ton, note—a flat n. in the flanks—high s.—sound—good reproduction of s.—s. heard by air conduction—loudness of s.—perception of s.—range of s.—the fetal heart-s.s—the first s. becomes obscure— tone—t.s of varying pitch
Ton (Farbton) tint—the t. is then matched against that of phosphate solutions.
tönen, ring—a ringing sound was heard— sound.
tönen (färben) tint—the picture is t.ed largely with psychoneuroses.
Tonerde, alumina.
Tonhöhe, pitch—the character and p. of an apical murmur
Tonikum, tonic—the value of strychnine as general t.
tonisch, tonic—t. activity—t. spasm.
Tonizität, tonicity
Tonne, barrel— cask— ton.
Tonsille, tonsil—faucial, lingual, palatine, pharyngeal t.
Tonsillen-, tonsillar—t. pocket
Tonus, tone—the muscle has a t. of its own—local alteration of vessel t.
ohne Tonus, toneless—the muscle is toneless—atonic.
Topf, pot—flower p.
Tor, portal—the sense organs are the p. to our soul— gate.
Torf, peat—the typical p. water contents of the stomach.
Torricelli's Vakuum, Torricellian vacuum.
torpid, torpid— **torpider Habitus**, lymphatic temperament— **torpides Fieber** asthenic fever
Tortikollis, wry-neck.
tot, dead—genetically he is half d.—d. space—a pale d. colour—d. birth—d. fingers.
töten, kill—drugs in larger doses may k. the fibres—the active form of the parasite is k.ed by the gastric juice—if myocarditis is very acute it may k. the p.—the idle are described as killing time.
Totenbett, death-bed.
totenblass, deadly pale—d. p. appearance
Totenfleck, death spot—d. s.s are an infallible sign of death.
Totenschau, coroner's inquest.
Totenschein, death certificate
Totenstarre, rigor mortis
totgeboren, still-born—a s. b. child was extracted by the breech.
Totgeburt, dead-birth— still-birth—syphilis is an important cause of s. b.
tödlich, deadly—intravenous injection is much

more d than the subcutaneous method—fatal—the case usually ends fatally— lethal—nitrous oxide can be as rapidly l. as any other anaesthetic.

Tötlichkeit, deadliness—the common infectious diseases have lost much of their d.

tödlicher Ausgang, fatality—the f ttributable to shock—f. rate.

Totschlag } homicide.
Totschläger }

Totschlag, *manslaughter*

Tour, bout—the b. f violent activity—low muttering delirious b s—the secondary b f pyrexia might have been obviated—the brief b.s of breathing do not succeed—a b. of crying— spell—during the severe coughing s.s

Toxaemie, toxaemia.

toxaemisch, toxaemic.

Trabekelblase (s. Balkenblase), trabeculated bladder

Trachealrasseln, tracheal rattling

Tracheotomie, tracheotomy

Trachom, trachoma.

trachten, aim t.

Trachten, pursuit—statistical epidemiology seems frigid p

trächtig, gravid— pregnant

Trächtigkeit, gestation—the period of g is prolonged— pregnancy

Tragbahre, hand-barrow— l tter—he had t be carried on l — stretcher—the s. is hoisted quickly on t the trestle.

Tragband, brace— sling— strap

träge, dull—like many another man of d and plodding temper— idle—the are described as killing time— inert—the frog lies in frigid pool— lazy—a placid or l stat f mind— slow— sluggish—the circulation in the legs is s.—the pupils showed reaction

tragen, bear—a p can ften b weight with comfort—his efforts had borne bundant fruit—blood-borne bacteria— carry—it carries impulses from the organ to the brain—the bristles may c. the infection— support—s the weight of the body— wear—compelled to w shoes—a good plaster worn for six eeks

Träger, bearer—the b. f certain genes react unfavourably— carrier—oxygen c.—a diphtheria c.—a epidemic accompanies the disease epidemic— vector (of a virus)

Träger (einer Brücke), cantilever

Trägheit, indolence— inertia—it thus gives —the law f — laziness—this neglect the result of l — slowness— sluggishness—a peculiar of contraction hich eadily visible

Tragsessel, sedan-chair

Tragvermögen, buoyancy—relief f pain from the heat and b of the water

Tragweite, range.

trainieren, train—he is finally t ed to undertake manual labour

Traktionsdivertikel, traction diverticulum.

Träne, tear t may be shed—t.s may be restrained—the p may burst into t.s

tränen, ter—the eye w s—lacrimatory gas causing much watering

Tränen-, lachrymal (lacrimal)— **Tränenapparat**, l pparatus— **—bein**, l. bone—**—drüse**, l gland— **—fistel**, l. fistula—**—flüssigkeit**, l fluid— **—gang**, l. duct or passage or tear duc — **—kanal**, l canal or duct— **—sack**, l sac.

Tränenfluss, lachrymation (lacrimation)— flow of tears

Tränengas, tear gas.

transfundieren, transfuse.

Transfusion, transfusion—mismatched blood t.

transparent, transparent.

transpirieren, perspire.

transplantieren, graft—a piece f skin was g ed on chronic leg ulcer—immediate success grafting for cauti burns of the conjunctiva—*transplant—ovaries, muscles are t.ed.*

Transplantat, s. Überpflanzung.

Transport, carriage—the proteins aid in the c. of CO_2—oxygen c.— conveyance—rapidity of the modern methods f c.— transport—t. of p in such state is dangerous.

transportabel, transportable— portable—p. X Ray apparatus.

transportieren, transport—transporting w ter in wooden troughs.

Transsudat, transudate.

transsudieren, transude.

transversal, trans erse—the impulses f pain cross most transversely— transverse dia meter

Traube, grape—they resemble bunch of g.s—g -sugar—g cure

traubenförmig, racemose—the glands of the portio.

Traubenzucker glucose (dextrose)— grape sugar

trauen, trust—he does not t. the ffected side—the danger f trusting to alcohol is thus pparent— marry— wed—the vicar w.ded the pair— ( ) dare—he didn t d. to contradict.

Trauer mourning

trauern, grieve— mourn.

träufeln (s. tröpfeln), drip—it resembles candle *dripping—the kidneys d. blood— drop—* trickle

Traum, dream—d.s f sexual type.

Traum- dream—d tate— dreamy—d. state.

Traumbild, illusion— vision.

träumen, dream—long before filterable viruses were dreamt f—there are more things in heaven and n earth than are d.ed f.

Traumleben, dream-life

traurig, dreary—th d final state f the universe— melancholy—t themes recur with m eration— mournful—the sputum presents the m proof— sad—we meet occasionally with instances

Traurigkeit, grief— sadness—a feeling of resignation tinged with —a man who accom plishes his goal by s. cannot be gay—sorrow

treffen, come upon— hit— t is d fficult t h on satisfying classification f ppendicitis—the method of random h or miss—he h.s one nail very squarely on the head— meet with—one m.s w th various types of anxiety after bombardment— strike—it the nose with excessive force— t t the root of the trouble—the size f the object striking the skull—a man who was struck by l ghtning—tap—the affect ve temperamental functions re not tapped by the performance test

treffend, striking—further triking evidence is found

treiben, drift—the p should not be allowed t d. to chron invalidism—vagabonds who d about the orld ithout im or purpose—the micro-organisms may d through the tissues—tendency to let things d — drive—

driving fluid into the veins—instincts are the driving force—; force—fluid is f d into the tunnels—to f. the blood onwards— impel —he is irresistibly impelled to take shorter steps— propel—to help p himself along—p. blood on towards the heart— push—pushing up the diaphragm—to p reasoning t its utmost extreme—pushing any special theory too far—to p. the analogy too far—ride—the crest f the w ve riding close to its own wake

trennbar, divisible— separable—they are not sharply s. from one nother

trennen, divide—with the object of dividing the path—the leaf is d.d from the stem—ther i no dividing line between one end and the other— divorce—disorders of growth are no longer d.d from tumours— part— (s.) separate—the dura i s.d from the vertebrae—the two tissues s.—the vitamins ha now been d in number of groups—the ttempt to s. the psyche from the soma— sever—thus severing all ts nervous connections—sunder—a violent storm has ed man from his ancient roots— joining ed tissues—split—to s. the influence f en ironment from heredity

Trennung, dissociation—d. of gases—; divulsion —d. of the sphincter ani and excision—segregation—clinical convenience makes s. of such cases desirable— separation—it finally brings about complete s.—a s. of the various conditions is usually possible— severance—the s. between medicine and surgery was maintained— solution—a wound involves s. of the continuity f tissue.

Trennungsfläche, plane of cleavage.

Trennungslinie, dividing line— line of demarcation.

Trepan } trephine—t. hole—p.s may be
trepanieren } saved by trephining

Treppe, stairs (pl)—climbing s.— staircase—st. phenomenon in muscle contraction.

treten, go— pedal—the leg movement t hich the individual can p most efficiently—step— tread—if w t. on worm it squirms— walk.

Tretmühle, treadmill—the deadening effect f the t. of climes.

treu, faithful—a f. friend— loyal— tenacious —a t. memory

Treue, faithfulness—his f to his first hypothesis— fidelity—the disease can be reproduced in the utmost f.— loyalty

treulos, faithless—they proved f in cause which they had espoused

Treulosigkeit, faithlessness— treachery

Tribadie, sapphism

Trichine, trichina spiralis

trichinös, affected with trichina—trichinous

Trichter, funnel—the mitral opening may appear as rigid f —f.-stornum— f breast—washing the stomach by means of soft rubber tube, f. and hot water

Trichterbecken, infundibular pelvis.

trichterförmig, funnel-shaped

Trieb, drive—taking nto account all d and instincts— inclination— instinct—; f propagation or reproduction— libido—passion— propensity—criminal propensities— tendency—a man with the t. to excessive precaution— urge—behaviour is motivated by instinctual within the individual.

Triebkraft, momentum—it provides m.—it goes on moving because of its own m.— , moving power—; driving power—wants mighty d.p.

Triebwerk, gear—the time g of the human body the brain.

Triefauge, running eye.

triefäugig, blear-eyed.

Triefnase running nose

Trigeminus, fifth cranial nerve

Trigeminus-, trigeminal—to move

Trigonum, trigone.

Trikot, stockinet.

Trikuspidalklappe, tricuspidal valve.

trillern, trill—the great nightingales of art are still trilling

trinkbar, drinkable—d. beverages.

Trinkbecher, tumbler—milk, fluid in t., becomes solid the stomach.

ein Trinkbecher voll, tumblerful—the drug is conveniently given in water containing 5 g. t the t.

trinken, drink—drinking water—the juice was drunk—he drank in the joys f real silence.

Tripper, gonorrhoea

Tripperfäden, *gonorrhoeal threads*

Trismus, lock-jaw

triumphieren, triumph—the infection may t. and the p. dies.

trocken, arid—owing t the a. nature f the soil—dry —d inflammation—d. pleurisy—statistics make d. reading

Trockenelement, dry cell (or battery)

Trockengestell, drying rack.

Trockengewicht, dry weight.

Trockenheit, drought—abnormal heat and prolonged d — dryness—evaporation to d. could be effected

trocken legen, drain

trocknen, air—one of the best methods f airing and warming beds— dehydrate—d d green vegetables— dry—the drying f foods destroys the vitamins—the skin should then be dried.

Trocknung, dehydration—d. f vegetables.

Trog, trough—transporting water wooden t —feeding-t.

Trokar, trochar

Trommel, drum—he is likely to perform on the big d.—the supply of sterile d.s and towels may be very restricted—an ink-writing pen recording on moving d

Trommelbauch, pot belly

trommelbäuchig, pot-bellied.

trommeln, beat—he was compelled to b. a retreat— drum—he was usually conscious of drumming noise in the left ear—drumming w th hands or feet

Trommelfell, ear drum—drum-head— tympanic membrane— tympanum.

Trommelfell-erschütternd, ear-splitting.

Trommelfell s, myringotomy—; paracentesis.

Trommelschlägelfinger, clubbing of the fingers.

Trommelstock, drumstick—the terminal spor given t the familiar d. appearance

Trommersche Probe, Trommer sugar test.

Tropen, tropics—in the t. malnutrition is common

tropisch, tropical—t. regions.

tropfbar flüssig— liquid

Tröpfchen, droplet—only d.s of varying size—d. infection—minute d s.

tröpfeln (**träufeln**) dribble—the urine d.s aw y —dribbling occurs— drip—blood may d.

from the cut surface— trickle—the saliva t.s from the angles of the mouth
Tropfen, drop—the fat droplets fused together to form few large d.s.
tropfen, drop
tropfenweis, by drops.
Tropfer dropper
Tropfmethode, drip-method.
Tropfnährklystier drop feed.
Tropf Transfusion, drop transfusion—; intra venous drip
Trost, consolation— solace—nothing contributes more to the comfort and
trösten, comfort—the Red Cross cannot and sustain the soldier— console—the physician tries to himself with the idea that all will yet be well.
trotzen defy—the virus is able to d. the antibodies—to d. detection.
trübe, bleary—the eyes had suffuse and b look— cloudy—c swelling— dim—d. out lines of the tubules may remain— dingy—the paper which the book is printed has rather d. look— bea y—a dull and h look—the eyes assumed h. ppearance— m ddy—m complexion— smoky—s and bloody urine—the vision is for few weeks— turbid—the fluid is somewhat t. owing to the presence of pus cells.
trüben, blur—some complained f blurring of vision— cloud—clouding of the mind—to c. the critical clarity—to c judgment—clouding f consciousness— dim—consciousness may be dimmed— dull—the intellect and the senses become d.ed— muddy—the wells of knowledge may be muddied— stir up—become turbid.
Trübsal, affliction—the a. of blindness so widespread— distress— misery
trübselig, dismal— pitiful— wretched.
Trübsinn, dejection—the emotional state varies between exaltation and d.— gloom—it could not fail to fill us with g at the thought
Trübung, cloudiness—the urine showed moderate — dimness—d f vision— blurcation—mental c.— opacity—fluffy opacities—steaminess—a slight of the cornea—turbidity—t. after boiling protein—producing slight t f the membrane.
Trüffel, truffle.
Trug, sham—he was quick to detect s and hypocrisy
Trugbild, illusion— phantom.
trügerisch, deceptive— fallacious—the theoretical foundations of the Wassermann reaction are now known to be f.
Trugschluss, fallacy—this popular f. is now exploded— false conclusion.
Trunk, draught— drink— gulp
Trunkenbold, drunkard—the children of d.s are hereditarily affected.
Trunkenheit, drunkenness—s. **Trunksucht**—inebriation—there was history of —inebriety— is becoming increasingly prerogati of the well-to-do people
Trunksucht, dipsomania— drunkenness—man does not inherit profligacy or d.
trunksüchtig, dipsomaniac— drunken—the children of d parents have defective nervous organization
Trupp, squad—s of bout twenty for practical work.
Truppe, troop—t.s on active service.
Truppenstärke, strength—per thousand of s.
Truthahn, turkey
Tubargravidität, tubal (or ectopic) pregnancy
Tubenblutung, tubal hæmorrhage.
Tubeneinblasung, tubal insufflation.
Tubenöffnung, tubal orifice.
Tubenruptur, rupture f a Fallopian tube.
Tubenverschluss, occlusion f Fallopian tube.
Tubenwand, wall f a Fallopian tube
Tuberkulose, tuberculosis.
tuberkulös, tuberculous.
Tuberkulöser consumptive
Tubulus, *tubule—seminiferous t.s.*
Tuch, cloth— fabric— material.
tüchtig, capable— efficien— proficient—such surgeons can be rapidly trained if not already p— sound—s. knowledge
Tüchtigkeit, capability— efficiency— proficiency—p in lip-reading—intellectual p.—qualification.
tückisch, vicious— malignant—m. disease
Tugend, virtue—many youths with every possible inducement to v
tugendhaft, virtuous—capacity for v improvement.
Tüll, tulle—t gras.
tun, act— do— effect— make— perform—be p ed this operation with great skill.
zu tun haben, be busy—he was very b. during the day— deal with—we are dealing with slow discharge—dealing with p s.
tunlich, feasible— possible— practicable
tüpfeln, stipple—the serosal surface may be s.d—s.d cells.
tupfen, dab—a solution is dabbed on to the surface— touch lightly
Tupfer, mob— pledget— swab
Tür, door—bacilli bring the p. to death's d.—post-operative complications are unjustly laid t the d of the anæsthetist.
Turgeszenz, turgidity
Türkensattel, *sella turcica—diaphragma sellæ turcicæ*
Turmschädel, tower head.
Turteltaube, turtle dove
Typhus, typhoid fever (**Unterleibstyphus**)—typhus (**Flecktyphus**)
Tympanie, tympany
Typ (Typus) pattern—personality p— type—the t of cells.
typisch, typical—t symptoms—the t. picture of dolescent negativism—the style of life t. f an individual.
typisch sein für, typefy—abnormal reflexes t. many instances of encephalitis lethargica.
Tyrann, tyrant—the husband being domestic t.
Tyrannei, tyranny—I have suffered under the t. f asthma
tyrannisieren, domineer over— tyrannise.

Übel, evil—a great social — malady—trouble—it strikes t the oot of the t
übel, amiss—some evidence will not be taken a.—some notice nothing a. throughout the treat ment— evil— foul—f. smelling gas—mouth and breath become very f.— ill—i omen— nefarious—getting bad name through n. practices— not well—I am n. w— sick—the p is very soon after taking the drug—I feel — sickish.
Übelbefinden, indisposition
Übelkeit, nausea—n may occur— sickness—t

leave the possibility of e after the ingestion of the drug.

Übeltrit empfinden, nauseate—he felt n.d.

Übellaunigkeit, sulkiness— tantrum—emotional derangement in the form of t.s— temper

Übelnehmen, resent—he strongly .s any suggestion that his failings are due to alcohol—the p. appearing to interference— take amiss.

Übelriechend, foul-smelling—the urine f. f.-s.—malodorous—the sputum wa never m.—m. evacuation— offensive—the bowels may be constipated or loose with o. motions.

Üben, exercise—care must be .d in performing diagnostic curettage— practise—this method should not be p d.

Über, across—the passage of the Rh-antigen a. the placenta.

Überanstrengen, overstrain—the o ed vessels in the brain will burst— strain—it is impossible to s. normal heart.

Überanstrengung, overexertion— verstrain—sudden pain in the back during —the p. should be advised to avoid o

Überarbeiten, overwork.

Überarbeitung, overwork—cardiac o.—o. is pt to engender staleness.

Überbetonen, overtreat—the general tendency in the past has been to o.

Überbein, exostosis—; ganglion.

Überbiss, overbite

Überbleibsel, remains (pl.)—nuclear may be seen at the margin— remnants (pl.)—destroy the last r.s of parenchyma— residue—there was only a small f cases.

Überblick, review—a. **Übersicht**— survey—a. of morbid anatomy—s. f the general characteristics— synopsis.

Überblicken, glance over— survey

Überbringen, deliver— transmit.

Überbrücken, bridge—the arachnoid bridging across the interval—osteogenic cells b the gap—the most important incidence that helped to b. this period.

Überbürden, overburden—an verburdening of normal cell with an excess of fat— over load— overtask—o. the powers of the stomach.

Überdachen, roof over (in)—a place .ed with corrugated iron—the diaphragma sellae completely .s in the pituitary fossa.

Überdachung, canopy—the canopies ver instrument tables— roofing

Überdauern, outlast—the secretion may long the stimulus.

Überdecken, cap—a nodule capped by fibrous tissue—the spots are capped by small vesicles —c. with cellophane and utoclave at os C— cover up—a plastic exudate which up and hides the tubercles.

Überdehnen, overstretch—a **überstrecken**

Überdehnung, overstretching.

Überdies, furthermore—f. t is essential that the amount be dequate.

Überdosierung, overdose—an o. of fluid is as dangerous as an underdose.

Überdrüssig, fed up— sick— tired—p. t of being prodded & times dry— weary

Überdrüssig werden, tire—p.s readily t. of eating liver

Übereifrig, too eager— too zealous

Übereilt, hasty— premature—the operation was p — rash.

Übereinandergreifen, overlap—the improvement in m icipal hospitals resulted in great over lapping with the voluntary hospitals

Übereilung, hastiness— precipitancy—rashness.

Übereinanderlagern (s.) verride—the correction f overriding f broken fragments of bone.

Übereinanderliegen, imbrication—i of lower incisors— superposition

Übereinstimmen, accord—it a.s very well with all other knowledge of the subject—it more closely with the art of modern surgery— gree—it is d that emotions can be stim lated—our result a. with those of F—conform—the outcome c.ed with the dictum laid dow by C.—most f the cases c. to fairly common type— fall with—you will not regret falling in with me on your path—harmonize—my surroundings shall h. w th my tast — t be in keeping—this ould be in k. w th the experimental findings—this is k. with the view that

Übereinstimmend, concordant—the results ha e not been wholly c.— congruent—the printed versions are c.— consistent—the chest ppearance was c. with broncho-pneumonia— correspondent— harmonical—they are regulated harmonically— har monious—they ct harmoniously

Übereinstimmung, accordance—in a. with Co vosser' La — agreement—a in rhythm of the right auricle and ventricle— the degree of a. which exists between different workers—conformity—c. ith the views f the profession— correspondence—c between the falling nfant and general death rate—harmony—this is entirely out f h. with the experimental evidence—these results are in h. with those obtained in the feeding of cows—unity

in Übereinstimmung bringen, harmonize—little can be hoped from an attempt to h. the results.

Überempfindlich, hypersens tive—referred pain causes h state in all the tructures

Überempfindlichkeit, hypersensitiveness (or hypersensitivity) the type f personality revealed as rule was one of h — over sensitiveness— supersensitivity

Überernähren, overfeed—the overfed vigorous baby gets id of some of the food by vomiting

Überernährung, verfeeding—the baby is upset by o.— versutrition—the p has to void o.

Übererregbar hyperexcitable—people tend to be apathetic and h.

Übererzeugung, overproduction—o. of fluid.

überfahren werden, to be run down (or over)

unvorbereitet überfallen, to catch napping—the profession will be caught n —the lymphatic system has been caught (by the infection).

überfällig, overdue—the general reconsideration of this subject seems to be —the cases of gestation which were twenty days o.

Überfärben, overstain.

überfliegen, glance t—he g d at the manuscript— skim—he skimmed the pages of the book.

überfliessen, overflow—amounts of urine o. t tervals—lactic acid o.s into the blood.

überfliessend, ebullient— effusive— exuberant.

Überfluss, bundance—glycogen is present in a. in the liver— plenty—storage stands between p and need—roaming on the land of p.— redundance—i the monograph is to be found without fort what should be known—superfluity—a. of hemoglobin.

überflüssig, redundant—the theory of sexual selection becomes — pression f all matter in the book— superfluous—training eliminates s. movements—the loss f s. flesh.

überfluten, flood—the blood is f.ed with bacilli— f. the circulation with antitoxin— inundat —the hospital was I with requests.

überführbar, convertible—the types are not c. one into the other

überführen, change (ver)—gradually to c. a simple into t berculous adenitis— convert —converting active ergosterol into inactive substance—strychnine reverses the central processes of inhibition nd c.s them into excitation— transfer—some f the pigment is transferred t connective tissue cells—t. p to a venereal diseases clinic— transport—, convict—the defendant has been c.ed of murder

Überführung, conversion— transport tion.

Überfülle, glut—the g f books now ppearing on the subject— profusion

überfüllen, engorge—the breasts are d and tense— glut—the vendor glutted on bad market— erfill—escape f urine is due t verflow from the overfilled organ— over load—o the stomach

Überfüllung, ercrowding—o increases the danger of infection— overloading—the marked and d latation f the colo

Überfüttern, verfeed

Übergang, passage—the rapid p. from man to man f the meni gococcus—the p f engorgement into red hepatization can be readily traced— transition—in series f specimens every t. can be seen—there no sharp t.—the t f types from th mother blood t that f the fœtus

Übergangs- tran tional—t. forms f cells—acut t phases in history—t. epithelium

übergeben, gi e— render—any bills ed to the p by medical practitioners— hand over

übergeben (s.), om t—s **erbrechen**.

übergehen, blend—the veget tions finally b. th the thickened val e— merge—the more dvanced stages m insen bly rth necrosis—mis—a findi g which is easily m.ed— om t—this will be omitted for the most part— pass by (over)—certain theories that ur textbooks passed by— pass (on)—coma may p to death—the tendency of tuberculous adenitis to p on to suppuration—one ca safely p on to dealing with the mechanics of the heumatoid p — shade (ff) —the nduration ff int the surrounding tissue—the different types ff one int each other—the characters f the disease imper cept bly nto those of their forms

übergenug, more than enough.

Übergenuss, overgratification.

Übergewicht, bias—t give greater b towards social medicine the student curriculum— verweight— preponderance

übergiessen, pour on (or ver)

übergiücklich, erjoyed

übergreifen, encroach—the t mour may pass th boundaries f th sella turcica— overlap —the fraction f ne afferent that of another

Übergreifen, encroachment—e. on the more placid atmosphere f the V ctorian era

überhäufigen, s. **übergeben**.

überhandnehmen, increase rapidly— multiply— spread.

überhängen, verhang—the vermis o.s the fourth ventricle—t assume an verhanging position.

überhäufen, load—a Led rectum may press on the prostate— overwhelm—be was o.ed with presents.

überhäuten, epithelialize— skin ver

überheblich, presumptuous—it would be p. f me to attempt to discuss the diagnosis.

überhitzen, verheat—the cells are prevented from becoming ed.

überholen, outdistance—the polymorphs far outdistancing the mononuclears—the tissue has long d the possible span f life— outstrip—clinical speculation is tending to o. known pathological facts.

überholen, overhaul—th engines are ed and thoroughly cleaned— overtake—don't o. car in narrow street.

Überholung, verhaul—the p presents himself for routine o.

überkompensiert, ver-compensated.

überkrusten (s.), crust er—the lesions tend to ulcerat and c. over

überladen, cumber—to c. the text with too many references— load—a Led rectum may press on the prostate— verload—circulatory overloading—o. the tomach— overweight—in diabetic, lready much lower diet is advisable—the teachers their subject with mass f detail.

s. den Magen überladen, vereat— overload one stomach— surfeit.

Überladung, repletion—nausea ppears more easily after

überlagern, overlap—the extent t which the lung the heart— overlie—skin verlying bare bone—the characteristi lesion overlain by secondary developments— superimpose—to be superimposed—a cardiac œdema is s. upon nephritic œdema.

Überlagerung, overlap—the gradual and progress reduction f o. f the broken frag ments comes t dead stop— verlay—there is ften considerable hysterical o.— superstructure—preventing purely neurotic s.s.

überlassen, cede— leave—the cond tion, if left to itself progresses— resign— surrender

überlasten, burden—it is essential to void burden ng the tomach with large quantities of material— overtask—o. the powers of the stomach— ov erstrain

Überlauf, spillw y

überlaufen, boil ver— brim ver—the bladder fills t ll t b over— ru over

überlaufen, in ndat — verrun.

einen kalt überlaufen, make the flesh creep—the articl seemed designed t make the f c.

überleben, survi e—the fibres indefinitely—the only cases which may critical nalyses—the p s.

Überleben, survival—indefinite —s. f the fittest (Darwin)

überlebt, outdated—a ery outdated opinion— xploded—this popular fallacy is now — bsolete— old fashioned.

überlegen, superior—the muscle engine of the b ceps is greatly s. t mechanical engines.

überlegen, consider—s. **erwägen**— debate—the much d d question— thi k over

überlegen sein, excel—s **übertreffen**— to be in the scendant—natural mmunity was allowed to be in the s.

Überlegenheit, preponderance— superiority

überlegt, considerate—the p is less c. than formerly

Überlegung, consideration—lack of c.—they should be treated with great c.— deliberation—moving about with d.—after due d. I have come to the conclusion— discernment—the drug must be used with great d.—reflexion.

überleiten, conduct over— lead over— transmit.

Überleitung, conduction—c. time—disturbance of — transmission—chemical t. of nerve impulses.

überliefern, consign—faults and merits are c.ed to oblivion— hand down—the viruses may be h ed down from the parent in the germ plasm.

Übermangansaures Kali, permanganate of potassium

Übermass, excess—osteoid tissue is formed — profusion.

übermässig, exceeding—within the exceedingly fine interstices of the meshwork— excessive—the muscles are excessively contracted—immoderate—the w y of eating— inordinate—the appetite is i.— undue—the syncytial cells are unduly prominent.

übermenschlich, superhuman.

Übermässigkeit, overindulgence—o. in alcohol.

übermitteln, communicate—the bacillus is directly c.d from case to case— convey—nerve fibres c. impulses—toxic products ed by the blood—syphilis c.s a marked degree of immunity—it is not intended to an impression— transmit—the disease is transmitted by lice

übermüden, overtire

Übermüdung, weariness.

übernähen, sew over

übernehmen, take over—to t. the functions of the lost organ— undertake—he finally is trained to u. manual labour

übernatürlich, supernatural—the natural cannot cause the s.

überpflanzen, s. transplantieren.

Überpflanzung, graft—the g takes, fails, succeeds functions, dies—a Trench g—by means of anterior pituitary g s—fate of g— transplant—t.s of minute portions— transplantation—the limitations of tendon t.

Überproduktion, overproduction—o of food—o. of oestrin.

überquellend, redundant—the synovial membrane is seen congested and

überragen, overtop—the great distention of the abdomen overtopping the wasted body— surmount—the epithelium is ed by long hairs— transcend—the great essentials of birth, life and death t all other considerations

überragend, paramount—financial considerations are becoming p —treatment is of p importance

überraschen, catch—mountaineers caught by bad weather— to put one off h's guard—the insidious onset of the disease may put the practitioner off his g— startle—the sheep are ed and ran all directions— surprise—the p has no business to be d

überraschend, startling— surprising—it is somewhat how much the human frame can tolerate

Überraschung, surprise—the element of s. was useful—they seek to ensure the psyche against —it need occasion no

überreden, persuade—n p d the p. to have another injection.

überredend, persuasive—direct p methods without hypnotism are accordingly used.

Überredung, persuasion—he envied the gift of p

Überredungsgabe, gift of persuasion— persuasiveness—he presents his subject with great literary p

überreichlich vorhanden sein, abound—the disease is confined to regions and seasons in which ood ticks

überreif, overripe

überreizt, overwrought

Überreste (pl.) remains (pl.)—eventually the are removed— remnants (pl.)—destroy the last of parenchyma— endure

übersättigen, supersaturate—the serum is s.d th both these ions

überschalten, switch over—blood can be s.ed o. t organs requiring an increased supply

überschatten, eclipse—that ork would not be d even the present time— overshadow—the signs of pneumonia those of pericardial involvement

überschätzen, overestimate—their importance is d— overrate—to the danger of pregnancy—a greatly d argument— overtax—that exercise ould the capacity of an untrained man

überschreiben, head—a recent leading article was h.ed Food and Nutrition

überschreiten, cross—c the boundary line between the physiological and the pathological— exceed—should the bladder content this limit—no useful therapeutic purpose will be served by exceeding this dose— outmarch—theory has possibly o.ed its legitimate bounds— overstep— surpass—these limits have been ed— transcend—the bounds of immunology far t those of disease— transgress—physiological limits ar easily t ed

Überschrift, caption (Am.)—under this —the explanatory for the illustrations— head—he problem of assessing the damages under this h— t can be summarised under four h s— heading—the effects may be grouped under three h.s

Überschuss, excess—it is found there in e.—in parathyroid —if phosphorus is given.

überschütten, shower—the profession ed upon him its rewards—certain lotions which a clever publicity on the physicians

überschwemmen, flood—the flooding of the human stomach with food— swamp—we are ed with communications

Überschwenglichkeit, exuberance—the book has an which is stimulating

übersehen, blink—it useless to b the fact—we can hardly b this problem any longer— lose sight of—its possible use as prophylactic should not be lost s. f— miss—the missing of this basal factor in production of the symptoms— overlook—symptoms which the most unobservant p cannot —the possibility as t first ed

übersetzen, translate.

Übersetzung, translation.

Übersicht, review—A gives an excellent of the doubts and difficulties— summary—give brief — survey—a condensed s. for students— synopsis

übersichtig, hypermetropic— long-sighted.

übersichtlich, clear— lucid.
überspannen, heat—to h. the imagination— overstretch—his ideas ed ur power of imagination— span—the bridge of life which s.s the river of death—the river cannot be spanned by huge wooden plank.
überspannt, exaggerated— eccentric— over-excited— verwro ght.
überspringen, skip—inheritance with skipping of generations
überstehen, endure— weather—an illness successf lly w.ed—be w.ed the storm
übersteigen, exceed—their number does not five—the hydrostatic pressure .s the osmotic action— outrun—the loss f fluid .s any possible replacement.
übersteigern, overdo—a tumour may o. the function of an organ.
überstrecken, overstretch—the fibres are ed.
überstürzen, precipitate—he was too cautious to p matters.
überstürzt, hasty— precipitate.
übertragbar communicable—c. disease— transferable— transmissible—V proved it to be t disease— transplantable—study of t growth— contagious—c. diseases are notifi ble
übertragen, convey—the nerve fibres c. impulses —the infection is ed by infected water— infect— pass—pneumococci are p ed with great facility from individual t individual— refer—referred pain— transfer—a chemical substance can be transferred to another ventricle— translate—this plan must be t.d into action— transmit—the rise of pressure is transmitted to the brain—the infection is transmitted from one person to another—t. an impulse— transplant.
Überträger carrier—diphtheria c.s— transm tter—adrenaline is the sympathetic t.
Übertragung, conveyance—modes of c. f infections— transfer—effective t of the blood— transference—certain conditions f life favour the t of infection—the t. of oxygen from the mother to the embryo— transmission—t through the hair—hereditary t.— t of the parasites
Übertragung, post-maturity
übertreffen, exceed—the symptomatic relief has d the effect on blood pressure— excel— these esters soap in their emulsifying and cleansing properties— outstrip—the growth of the tumour may its blood supply— mechanical has consequently outstripped psychological development— surpass—a striving t my father—s.ed by none in peculiarity f behaviour
übertreffen an Zahl, outclass—these disorders o. in incidence rate all other diseases— outnumber—the macrophages will greatly the polymorphs.
übertreiben, exaggerate—in an e.d form—this e.d rage reaction—it is impossible to the importance of thi principle— exalt—to the importance f environment— magnify— p disposed to m her ailments— verdo— every phase f each movement is overdone— the treatment has been much verdone— verstate—W does not the case
Übertreibung, exaggeration—this is probably an e. of normal process—a wilful — overaction—there is an o. to pleasurable stimuli.
übertreten, infringe—the principle of the Conservation f Energy is never i.d— offend— violat
Übertretung, infraction—gross i.s of aseptic technique were common— infringement— unqualified practice will be regarded as an i.— transgression— violation.
übertrieben, exaggerated— , excessi e— undue—the public might be unduly beссed concerning gas risks—the syncytial cells are unduly prominent.
übervoll, overloaded—an enormously dilated o. colon.
übervölkert, ver-populated.
überwachen, control—responsible for controlling the permeability of the blood vessels— watch—the sleep should be carefully w ed— supervise
Überwachung, control— superintendence—to think or act under the s. of their natural guardians— supervision—the constant s. of skilled ttendant—the child should be kept under s.
überwältigen, overcome—the p is o. by the desire to sleep— verwhelm—in large members they may o. the defence— subdue an attempt to s. a difficult p w th nitrous oxide.
überwältigend, verriding—under the compulsion of an motive— overwhelming—o. importance—the intrinsic factor may be overwhelmingly strong
überweisen, refer to—recruits are referred to ophthalmic specialists—colleagues who have referred cases of this kind t me.
überwiegen, outweigh—the dilatation in the vessels o.s the constriction in this area—the benefits sufficiently o. the disadvantages— predominate—the economic problem does not p
Überwiegen, preponderance—p. of sympathetic activity ver that of the vagus.
überwindbar surmountable—the difficulties are s.
überwinden, conquer—u til the infection is .ed— defeat—constitution may d. ge— vercome—vagal activity o.s the tendency of adrenaline—the disadvantage is o.—he was ble to o. his feeling of hesitancy— surmount—the dangerous period of acute inflammation may be s.ed—a stimulus which s.s this threshold.
überwintern, hibernate—h in warm countries— winter—the p should w no account in a smoky city
Überwinterung, hibernation
Überzahl, surplus,
überzählig, supernumerary—s. aortic valves—s. fingers.
überzeugen, convince—convincing evidence—it is difficult for the observer to c. himself
Überzeugung, conviction—to enterta a vague and complacent c.
überziehen, coat—the stone becomes ed with phosphates— cover— plaster—the meninges may be p.ed over with pus.
überziehen, overdraw—we ur oxygen account during the exercise and repay the debt later
Überzug, coat— covering— lining
ubiquitär, biquitous—the u. motor car—the u. streptococcus.
üble Lage, predicament—I have often been in the p f having to wait in vain.
üble Laune, moodiness—emotional derangement in the form of m

nicht übler daran sein, to be none the worse—the child is n. the w for the ttack.

Üblich, conventional—the shortcomings of the c. arrangements— customary—it is c. to forbid repar— routine—it is discovered by accident in the examination—r utopsy material— in the course of d ties— usual—in the u. way—as u. the male i insignificant—the most u. abnormality (in sciatica) is lateral curvature or list.

übrig, left—a mere shell of bones l l— remaining.

übrig bleiben, remain—in the remaining capillaries.

übrig bleibend, residual—oedema of the parts of the cortex—leaving lesions.

übrig lassen, leave over—the base which is left over.

Übung, exercise—the avid ity with which the p. carries out such e.s—the free of his own faculties—active .s are carried out—, practice—moral feeling should be developed by the p. of morality

Uhr, clock—objects appeared to hirl sometimes clockwise at other times anti-clockwise or n other directions— watch—w spring

Uhrglaseinschnürung, hour-glass constriction.

ultraviolette Strahlen, ultra-violet rays.

Ulceration, ulceration—multiple u.s.

ulcerieren, ulcerate

umändern, alter— change— pervert—there is no proof that the glandular secretion can become p.ed chemically— transform.

umbetten, change the bed.

Umbiegung, reflection—above the line of r the synovial membrane.

Umbildung, metaplasia— transformation.

Umdrehung, revolution—thirty .s per minute— rotation.

Umfang, amount—the extent of the ulcer is directly proportional to the a. f necrosis— amplitude—movements of considerable a.— circumference—c. as measure of the skull and its contents.

Umfang, girth—increase in g of the l mb— abdominal g —the muscle is shorter and of greater g —increase of g is less interfered with— range—by means of its wider of discharge—r of movement— wide of knowledge.

umfangreich, bulky—the uterus became suddenly more b.— voluminous—the lung is

umfassen, comprehend—this hypothesis most of the facts— comprise—the sensory cortex c.s the greater part of the grey matter— cover—the toxic form of jaundice wide clinical range—this term has been employed to an ever increasing field— embrace—i e.s the tropics and many parts f Italy—the name e.s too much and ts limits are too vague— encircle—the upper arm is d with rubber bag—the pains e. the trunk—i enfold—the bladder e.s ts contents with light grip—to be e.ed and protected by parental love— entail—the clinical investigation .s inquiry nto the history and habits of the p and her husband— incorpora e—the plexus i.s the t splanchnic nerves on each side

umfassend, comprehensive—such group of the whole vast subject— sweeping—B rather dictum— wholesale—spectrum analysis added w to the list of elements.

umformen, transform—transforming the alkaline int the acid form f the phosphate.

Umformer, converter— transformer

Umgang, social intercourse— relationship

umgänglich, sociable—when ell he was

Umgänglichkeit, sociability—the child s. at home.

umgarnen, enmesh.

umgeben, encase—the limb should be .ed in plaster cast— surround— t is at one side f the vessel and does not s. t—the emotion which has s.ed the bject—the p is oblivious to all surrounding circumstances.

umgebend, ambient—variation in the a. temperature influences the sedimentation rate— en ironmental—under ppropriat conditions.

Umgebung, en ironment—stimulating action of change in the —implanted in strange — surroundings—my shall harmonise with my tast

in der Umgebung, ambient—to mask any a. noise.

umgehen, circumvent—a difficulty which is c.ed.

umgekehrt, converse—benign epithelial invasion the c.condition— in erse—in proportion to their mass—an type of temperature—the time inversely proportional to the quantity— inverted—in commas (' —')— such people exhibit sort of sense of values— bottle appearance— obverse— reverse—in the direction— reversed—the proportion is

das Umgekehrte, the obverse—death fears are sometimes the of death wishes— the reverse—the is the case—in the r. to the normal direction—it is exactly the to what might be anticipated— the opposite—t.o. is true

umgreifen, grip

umgrenzen, circumscribe— define—a well d.d swelling— encircle— limit.

umhalsen, embrace— hug

umherschleichen, prowl—fear that man might be prowling about.

umherstreifen, ramble—to in the most fascinating fields of pure natural science— range—the wide field of interest ver which the author s— roam—a host of animals now extinct ed in France—, rove—it is promising subject for research by some roving medical man—roving movements of the blind eyes set in.

Umherstreifer, straggler—s were caught by the police

umhertappen, flounder—s still tend to f. in directing treatment

umhertreiben, drift—such p tend to d. in and out f reception stations without any definite diagnosis

umhüllen, cover— envelop—a mass of opinion and conjecture has ed these problems

Umhüllung, casing—storage battery c.s— co ering

um-herum, round—oedema tumours.

Umkehr, converse—it is in many respects the exact c. of— inversion—i. of sex function is found— reversal—r of flow—r of inhibition never occurs—a of the in curable trend— polar — reversion—r to the secondary sex character of the opposite kind may be noted.

umkehren, invert—inverting the bottle in the usual y— return— reverse—it the normal direction of fluid flow—the position may be .d—the proportion is .d— evert—

the epithelium f the alveol may to the cubical form f the fœtal lung.

umkommen, perish—they are remaining wanderers round the world ntil they p.

umlagern, beset—the difficulties which b the way of the doctor

umlagern, rearrange— restore.

Umlauf, paronychia, whitlow

umlaufen, to be t large—an unfortunat notion t l. among doctors— t be current—rumours are c.

umlegen, shift.

umlernen, re-learn—we had to .l. lot in recent years.

ummodellieren, remodel—remodelling of bone is continually taking place.

umnachtet, deranged—his mind was d.

umnebeln, cloud—clouding f the mind— fog—this only f the sense.

umordnen (n.), relay—relaying and regrouping station.

Umordnung, relay—a fresh f fibres arises—the thalamus i an importa t station— rearrangement

umreissen, outline—lipiodol o.s with beautiful distinctness the bronchial tree.

umringen, beset—the dangers which b the parturient— ring—the portal tracts being ed by dense connective tissue.

Umriss, outline—the o. being concave upwards—the cells with indefinite o.s—indistinct cell o.s.

umrühren, stir—the chyme is continually stirred by the kneading waves (f the contracting intestines)—s. with sterile rod immediately before use

Umsatz, metabolism—the basal m. amounts to bout ne large calorie per kg per hour— turn over—the firm had bigger t. than before.

Umsatz- metabolic—the m. change is not causati to the mental upset

umsäumen, skirt—a horseshoe incision skirting the end f th toe.

umschauen, look around

Umschlag, pplication f poultice— fomentation (**heisser U.**)— cataplasm— stupe (**warmer U.**)

Umschlag, sudden change— turn

einen Umschlag machen, pply poultice—stupe

umschlagen, break—the voice is breaking

Umschlagsfalte, duplicative—d. of the pleura—fold—f f the pleura— fringe—f f the vno ial capsule

umschnüren, t round

Umschnürung, ligation— tying

umschreiben ircumscribe—a small d tumour—in d spots

umschrieben, ircumscript

umsetzen, metabolize—adequat insulin t m. the carbohydrate— transform

umsonst, in ain— useless— unavailing—all effort as hi life proved

Umsetzung, metabolism

Umsicht, caution— circumspection—it calls for some in the matter f treatment—discretion—the therapeutic test when used with d is safe diagnostic acid.

umsinken, drop down— fall down—the p fell dow fai t

umspülen, bathe—the fluid bathing the bones—the altered tat f the blood bathing the peripheral nerves—clammy weat b the forehead.

Umstand, circumstance—extensive shifts of outer c.s— condition

aus den Umständen, s. ergebend, circumstantial—the c. evidence for this theory

in anderen Umständen sein, to be the family way— to be pregnant

umständlich, cumbersome—this pparatus is complicated and c.— del berat —the more d. type f surgery— fussy— tedious—the exposure f th organ is very difficult and may be extremely t.

umstechen, l gature round point— secure a bleeding point by ligature

Umstellung, perm tation— (psych.) transference—a complete t. was effected— transformation.

Umstimmung, alteration of condition— alteration of sentiments— changing f the tone

umstritten, disputed— vexed—the question f the orig n—to ettle the v question—controversial—c. subject.

umstürzen, erthrow— overturn— subvert the Christian system is s.ed— pervert.

umwachsen, grow round.

umwandeln, change— commute—practitioners would be given an opportun ty t c. their practices int pensions— convert—those cells become c.ed int bone forming cells—transform.

Umwandlung, change—similar bony c.s may occur— conversion—c. f the glycogen tores of the liver into glucose— transformation—the steps by which the t. occurs have alread been traced— transmutation.

Umweg, circuitous (or devious) route—impulses reaching the spinal cord may follow d .s.

Umwelt, environment—the internal of the body is kept consta t in spit f continual alterations in the external — surroundings (pl.)

Umwelt- environmental—e. conditions.

umwerfen, verthrow—an ttempt t th p from the standing pos tion— pset—something serves t u. the normal balance—the commonest cause of burns is the psetting f a cup of tea.

unabänderlich, immutable— irrevocable—certain anatomical changes are prod ced—unchangeable

unabhängig, independent—this effect is of the pressure—they h as units—

Unabhängigkeit, independence—he proceeds with t solve his problems

unablässig, assiduous—the p throughout was under the care f the doctor— incessant—unremitting—the care f everybody concerned.

unabsehbar incalculable— inscrutable—this insidious and sequel may com on cutely

unabsichtlich, accidental— unintentional—the parathyroid has been removed tentionally

unabsorbierbar unabsorbable

unabwendbar inevitable—the disease took its i. course

unachtsam, careless—he is and unpunctual—inadvertent—the use of double-strength insulin

Unachtsamkeit, carelessness— indiscretion—dietetic .s se ere diabetic may precipitate coma— negl gence

unähnlich, dissimilar—superficially d. clinical conditions—their lif history not d.—alike—reactions not serum sickness.

Unähnlichkeit, dissimilarity—the dissimilarities outweigh the similarities.

unanfechtbar, incontrovertible—the only i. proof—only very few i. cases are recorded—indisputable—i. unimpeachable—to discover u. tests and excuses.

Unanfechtbarkeit, unimpeachableness—in view of the u. of the X-ray plat

unangebracht, out of place—his remarks in the discussion were o. o. p.

unangemessen, inadequate—i. emotions—inappropriate—a singularly objection—incongruous—i. self-satisfaction—unsuitable.

Unangemessenheit, inadequacy—i. of affect—impropriety—the remarkable of his behaviour

unangenehm, distasteful—milk if not d. to the p. may be given—grating—the harsh exercise of authority is g.—invidious—the i. task fell to the surgeon to decide—objectionable—if o. the naevus can be easily destroyed—its extremely o. odour—troublesome—t. diarrhoea—unpleasant—a stimulus of an u. order—the smell is somewhat u.—a strong u. odour—unsavoury—this somewhat topic—untoward—the u. increase of the ventricular rate.

Unannehmlichkeit, discomfort—from slight d. to intolerable agony—inconvenience—worry—all worries are shouldered by someone else—unpleasantness.

unanwendbar, inapplicable—the method is

unappetitlich, unappetizing—unsavoury

unartig, naughty

unartikuliert, inarticulate—his speech was quite—indistinct.

unaufdringlich, unobtrusive—this quiet and u. entry is in striking contrast to

unauffällig, inconspicuous—the venereal disease centres are to be made i.—some influence—the syncytium i. comparatively—unobtrusive—the compact container may unobtrusively be carried in the pocket.

unaufhörlich, constant—endless—he indulged in petitions—incessant—i. vomiting and pain—i. activity—i. exploitation—unceasing—their action cumulative and u.—he was groaning unceasingly

unauflöslich, indissoluble—the proteins should not be endered into i. coagula—the union of medicine and pathology—fact and myth are ultimately i.—insoluble—s. unlöslich.

unaufmerksam, distracted—inattentive—idiots are i. and indolent—unobservant—symptoms which the most u. p. cannot overlook.

Unaufmerksamkeit, inattention—the sound vibrations do not give rise to the slightest auditory sensation because of his

unaufschiebbar, pressing—urgent—the operation was u.

unausbleiblich, inevitable

unausdehnbar, inextensible—an tape of sufficient width is wound round the limb

unausführbar, impracticable—an exact computation of its frequency—unworkable

unausführbarer Rat, counsel of perfection—that is no more than c. of p.

unauslöschlich, indelible—i. ink—it leaves an stamp upon the style of life—an i. stain on his reputation.

unausnützbar, unavailable—a food.

unausstehlich, insufferable—intolerable.

unausweichlich, inescapable—the conclusion is i.—unavoidable

unbändig, intractable—headache of an i. nat re—uncontrollable.

unbarmherzig, merciless—relentless—the disease relentlessly progressing—ruthless.

unbeabsichtigt, unintentional—s. unabsichtlich.

unbeachtet, unheeded—this diarrhoea is often u. by the sufferer—unnoticed—the tumour developed u.

unbeachtet lassen, disregard—pain is d.ed if circulation and sensation remain normal—mild toxic symptoms must be d.ed.

unbedachtsam, inconsiderate—indiscreet—remarks did lot of harm—i. thoughtless—unwary—the u. traveller may fall.

unbedeutend, immaterial—his contribution was—insignificant—as usual the male is—trivial—the symptoms may be t. if the p. dies during an intermission—quite t. stimulation

unbedingt, absolute—implicit—securing confidence—unconditional—u. demand for self-sacrifice—unqualified

unbeeinflussbar, intractable—an condition of marasmus—irresponsive—these abnormalities are to treatment

Unbeeinflussbarkeit, intractability—i. of the hip joint arthritis.

unbeeinflusst, unaffected—u. by acids—the rigidity is—u. by any treatment—unconditioned—u. by habits or upbringing—uninfluenced.

unbefähigt, incompetent.

unbefangen, unbiassed—u. opinion—unprejudiced—u. opinion—u. mind as an essential condition.

unbefriedigend, unsatisfactory—the medical treatment is most—this is most u. position.

unbefruchtet, unfertilized—i. ova

unbefugt, unauthorized.

unbegabt, untalented.

unbegleitet, unattended—u. by symptoms.

unbegreiflich, incomprehensible—inconceivable—it is that the thought of it should have been repressed

unbegrenzt, indefinite—i. prolongation of the stimulus—life cannot be prolonged indefinitely—illimitable—the specific heat decreases illimitably—unbounded—it is scarcely worthy of the confidence which it enjoyed—u. ambition—unlimited—u. recruitment—u. power of reproduction.

unbegründet, baseless—unfounded—the outcry against milk is

unbehaart, glabrous—the g. parts of the skin—i. hairless.

Unbehagen, discomfort—the general d. passed off some days—this may cause d.—discomfiture—to conceal his d. under cloak of facetiousness—uneasiness—a disclosure which must cause—unpleasantness.

unbehaglich, ill at ease—they feel generally i. at if confronted with the sexual problem.

unbehandelt, unattended—injuries which are—untreated—u. disease

unbeherrschbar, uncontrollable—fits of hysterical laughter or crying

unbehindert, unhampered—untrammelled—freedom of expression by discipline

unbeholfen, awkward—he was a. in his movements—clumsy

Unbeholfenheit, awkwardness—a. is a characteristic sign of bashfulness— clumsiness.
unbekannt, unaware—they are u. of the rigours of the punishment which waits them—unknown—other cases of u. origin.
unbekömmlich sein, disagree—milk rarely d.s when diluted.
unbekümmert, unabashed—he quit unabashedly repeats himself— unconcerned.
Unbekümmertheit, carelessness— recklessness—the displayed by men in rarefied atmospheres.
unbelebt, inanimate—the animate and i. world—i. incitants—lifeless.
unbemerkt (unbeobachtet), inadvertent—poisoning with CO can never happen inadvertently— unappreciated—u. cuts and burns—unnoticed—an initial lesion so mild as to pass u.— unobserved—he left the hospital u.
unbequem, inconvenient—the collection of urine may be — uncomfortable.
Unbequemlichkeit, inconvenience—the greatest is experienced in taking food.
unberechenbar, incalculable.
unberechtigt, unauthorized— unwarranted—u. expectations— unjustified—u. claims.
unberichtigt, uncorrected.
unberücksichtigt lassen, disregard— shelve—the more important matter of situation of the testes was d.
unberührt, intact— untouched—the grey matter escaping u.
unbeschädigt, unharmed—the nerves are u.—uninjured— unscathed—a severe attack of influenza left her emotionally
unbeschränkt, unqualified—u. acceptance of the validity of the Malthusian doctrine— indefinite—the fibres survive indefinitely— unstinted—with prodigality—the object of u. admiration— unlimited—u. power— boundless—b space— absolute—a. authority
unbeschreiblich, indescribable—i. feeling of anguish and sense of imminent dissolution—the demands on energy are often
unbesehen, without looking at it.
unbesinnlich, amnesic.
unbesonnen, ill-advised—i.-a. steps are frequently taken— ill-considered— rash—it would indeed be to venture forth on the sea—antipyretics are often used too rashly.
Unbesonnenheit, indiscretion—dietetic in severe diabetic may precipitate coma—rashness—the of constructing philosophy on the assumption that.
unbesorgt, careless— unconcerned.
unbeständig, unsettled— unstable—persons with Graves disease are —his mind was carried all lengths—beat
Unbeständigkeit, instability—the of acetylcholine.
unbestätigt, unconfirmed—the above results are as yet u.
unbestimmbar, indeterminable—the exact cause of the disease is
unbestimmt, equivocal—the results have been either or frankly negative— indefinite—pathological lesions are often very i.—the clinical signs are —a prodromal stat with malaise— indeterminate—the cytological picture is so that no definite diagnosis can be made— indistinct—i. cell outlines—i. respiration— loose—the term malignant is used loosely to designate severe forms of hypertension— undefined—in some u. ways—, vague—it seems to come vaguely from the site of the viscus— the pain is vaguely localized—the name embraces too much and its limits are too v.—the onset is always v.
Unbestimmtheit, uncertainty—never show u. in front of the p.— indecision.
unbestreitbar, incontestable—the value of antiseptics outside the body is i.— indisputable.
unbestritten, unquestioned—surgery has until recent years held u. sway.
unbeugsam, obstinate.
Unbeugsamkeit, inflexibility—the physician's i. must match that of the p.— stubbornness.
unbewandert, unfamiliar.
unbeweglich, immobile—skin grown on an i. limb— immovable—the i. structures near the hilus— motionless— non-mobile—the bacillus is n.-m.
Unbeweglichkeit, immobility—i. over the diseased areas.
unbewegt, unmoved—to keep the joint u.
unbewiesen, unproved—it is u. that the glands hypertrophy—the therapy is of u. value—untested—u. suggestions.
unbewohnbar, uninhabitable.
unbewusst, das Unbewusste, unconscious, the unconscious—an unveiling of the unconscious in the child u. fantasy.
unbewusst, unknown— unwitting—the p. has an desire to forget.
unbezahlbar, inestimable— invaluable— priceless.
unbillig, unfair—it is grossly u. to the p.
unbiologisch, unbiological.
unblutig, bloodless.
unbrauchbar, unserviceable—the tests have proved u.— useless.
Undankbarkeit, ingratitude—the charge of i. so freely levelled against him— ungratefulness.
undefinierbar, nondescript—a loose arrangement of n. cells— undefinable.
undeutlich, indistinct—the nuclei are blurred and — obscure—the first sound (of the heart) becomes o.
undeutlich machen, dull—the condition tends to d. the symptoms.
Undeutlichkeit, blur—it may well constitute an obscuring b. in the picture.
Unduldsamkeit, intolerance.
undurchdringlich, **undurchlässig** — impassable—i. structures— impermeable— impervious—the elastoplast layers form an i. occlusive barrier over the ulcer— nonporous—n. dressings.
undurchsichtig, opaque—the earth is o. to the sun's rays.
Undurchsichtigkeit, opacity—infiltration which takes the form of fluffy opacities.
uneben, craggy—a typical everted c. form—rough—the surface was — uneven—an u. surface.
Unebenheit, unevenness—u. in the staining process—s. Ungleichmässigkeit.
unecht, counterfeit—these criteria of adequate control of the diabetes can be — false—fictitious—this appearance is f.— spurious—this picture bears a resemblance to the resting colloid gland.
unehelich, illegitimate—i. children out of wedlock.
uneingeweiht, uninitiated—that is apt to deceive the u.

uneinig, at variance—a human mind i. distress, at odds with itself, at v. with the world around—*opinions are at v. regarding the exact position of each procedure*—discordant—disunited.

Uneinigkeit, dissension—division—variance—it revealed a wide v. of opinion.

uneingeschränkt, uncompromising—u. acceptance of the validity of the Malthusian doctrine—unrestricted—u. activity—u. and penetrative growth.

unempfindlich, callous—the doctor was c. to suffering—impassive—indifferent—he was i. to the patient's suffering—insensitive—i. to mechanical stimuli—the cells are made i.—the visceral pleura is i.

Unempfindlichkeit, callousness—the c. of men to the sufferings of women—some children are noted for their c.—indifference—insensibility—the power to produce i. to pain—insensitiveness—muscular i. to pain.

unendlich, endless—infinite—cancer is infinitely commoner in women who have borne children—we take i. pains to protect our milk—unending—the physician must possess u. patience

unendlich klein, infinitesimal—the percentage of containers that have been installed is i.

Unendlichkeit, infinity—thought is the lightning flash between two infinities of blackness (Poincaré)

unentbehrlich, indispensable—the i. centre for the reflex—relaxation is known to be i. to creative production—to make an appliance i.

Unentbehrlichkeit, absolute necessity

unentdeckt, undetected—the condition may easily pass u.

unentgeltlich, gratuitous—the doctor has to do a lot of his work gratuitously

unentschieden, in abeyance—medical training is still in a. for some months—the diagnosis may be still in a.—in the balance—the p.'s fate is in the b.—undecided—the question is u.—its cause is still u.—undetermined—the significance of fat embolism is u.

Unentschiedenheit, indecision—uncertainty

Unentschlossenheit, *indecision—i. of the p.*

unentrinnbar, inescapable—this waste is i.

unentwickelt, undeveloped—the breast is u.

unentwirrbar, inextricable—evolution is bound up inextricably with life itself—the emotional and the physical components are inextricably mingled

unentzündbar, incombustible.

unerbittlich, relentless—he is not so r.ly logical as his principles and methods—inexorable—the process goes on inexorably

unergründlich, unfathomable—man is a mote in the u. universe.

Unerfahrenheit, inexperience—clinical i.

unerforschlich, inscrutable—i. mysterious

unergiebig, unproductive

unerhört, egregious—it is e. to counsel injecting through the septic floor of an ulcer—unprecedented—it has been working at u. pressure—the u. spread of this type of fraud

unerkannt, unrecognized—a disease which easily may pass u.

unerklärbar, indefinable—pain is an i. term—unexplained—an otherwise u. adenopathy

unerklärlich, unaccountable—the reflex may be unaccountably absent—inexplicable—there may be an i. interval of weeks or months—occasionally cases occur which are i.

unerläßlich, imperative—strict confinement to bed is i. in the earlier stages—indispensable—personal experience and observation are i. to any sort of judgment.

unermüdbar, **unermüdlich**, indefatigable—i. in the performance of their duties—tireless—t. effort—unflagging—u. zeal—untiring—u. services of nurses.

unerquicklich, unpleasant.

unerregbar, *inexcitable—unirritable.*

Unerregbarkeit, inexcitability

unerreichbar, inaccessible—unattainable—the goal of its very nature u.

unersättlich, insatiable—their natural appetite is i.

unerschütterlich, imperturbable—impregnable—here at any rate is a foundation that is i.—unshakable.

unersetzlich, irrecoverable—i. lesions in the kidneys—irreplaceable—sulphapyridine is at present i. in the treatment of pneumonia

unersprießlich, unprofitable—this was an u. argument.

unerträglich, insupportable—even the weight of the bed-clothes was sometimes i.—intolerable—from slight discomfort to i. agony—unbearable—the heat would be u.—unendurable—the pain would be u. if it lasted more than a few seconds—insufferable—i. anguish.

unerwähnt, unmentioned—he left other possibilities u.

unerwartet, unexpected—the condition is often unexpectedly discovered—unforeseen

unerwünscht, undesirable—u. constitutional effects are avoided—unwanted—dietary restrictions are u.—unwelcome

unfähig, incapable—the fibre is i. of conducting nerve impulses—incapacitated—incompetent—any technique can be dangerous if the user is i.—persons of unsound mind are considered as i. to give evidence—unable—the p. is u. to open his mouth.

unfähig machen, disable—climbers are d.d under certain conditions—incapacitate—the symptoms are seldom incapacitating—make unfit—to m. the child u. for dealing with the normal difficulties of childhood

Unfähigkeit, inability—i. to close the eyes—i. to persist at a task—incapacity—functional i. of the islets of Langerhans—certification of i. for work—incapability—unfitness.

Unfall, accident—road a.s occur mostly by night—mishap—*such m.s could be entirely avoided.*

Unfallneurose, traumatic neurosis

Unfallpsychose, traumatic psychosis

Unfallverhütung, accident prevention.

Unfallversicherung, accident insurance

unfehlbar, infallible—no test is i.—reliable—safe—unfailing

Unfehlbarkeit, infallibility

unfertig, immature—unfinished.

unfeststellbar, inappreciable—the tumour may be i.

unfolgsam, disobedient.

unförmig, misshapen.

unfraglich, unquestionable—infection of water is unquestionably the most common mode of conveyance of typhoid fever

unfreiwillig, involuntary—the p. passes the fæces and urine involuntarily

unfreundlich, discourteous—uncongenial—the

discipline is harsh and u.— unfriendly—he received him in a way— ungracious—it would be u. to stress these and like defects—unkind.

unfruchtbar, barren— infertile—in the absence f vitamin E the animals are i — sterile—a. cortus— unproductive—this is an u. argument.

Unfruchtbarkeit, barrenness—the frequency with which the male is responsible for b. in marriage— infecundity—i has increased—infertility—to decide whether i. was due to the ma or woman— sterility

Unfug, mischief—among the insane m. is by far the most frequent mot ve— nuisance.

unfühlbar, impalpable— imperceptible—the pulse is almost

Unfühlbarkeit, imperceptibility— of th pulse

ungeachtet, despite of— heedless—h. f con sequences— notwithstanding

ungeahnt, unsuspected.

ungebärdig, troublesome— unruly

ungebessert, unimproved.

ungebildet, illiterate—some intelligent adults are — uned cated.

ungebräuchlich, obsolete— uncommon— unusual

ungebührlich, undue—the blood has remained unduly long in the venules.

ungebunden, unbound—he looked through the u. numbers f the journal— unrestrained—u behaviour

Ungeduld, impatience.

ungeduldig, impatient.

ungeeignet, unequal—they are quite u. to their ccustomed labour— unsuitable—the home conditions are u.— unsuited—politics for which he was u

Ungeeignetheit, unsuitability—u. for surgery

ungefähr about—a. equally distributed—approximately

ungefährlich, not dangerous— harmless— safe.

ungefügig, stubborn— unwieldy—u. child

ungehemmt, unbridled—an almost activity the part f the biochemist— unrestrained

ungeheuer enormous—the bacilli multiply enormously— immense—really numbers f tubercle bacilli are seen— prodigious—they multiply prodigiously— vast—they have produced effect on the opinions f mankind

ungeheure Grösse, immensity—the of the subject and all its ramifications

ungeheuerlich, egregious—it is to counsel injecting through the septi floor of an ulcer—monstrous—it was m to leave the p. in this condition

ungehörig, improper— unseemly

Ungehörigkeit, impropriety—he appreciates the of the proceedings

ungehorsam, disobedient—the p was d and quarrelsome

ungekämmt, unkempt—the p appearance was haggard and

ungeklärt, unexplained—there is some other factor yet hich i req ired to complet the picture— unexplored

ungekrönt, uncrowned—the fibres remain u.

ungekürzt, unabridged—u edition

ungeläufig, unfamiliar—he was u. with this technique

ungelegen, inconvenient— inopportune

ungelenk, awkward— clumsy— stiff.

ungelöst, unresolved—a case of an u. pneumonia— unsettled—the u. question as to the nature f the cell inclusions— unsolved—the u. question—u. problem.

ungelüftet, unventilated—intolerance f u. rooms.

ungemütlich, uncomfortable.

ungenau, inaccurate—the i. differentiation of the bacilli

Ungenauigkeit, inaccuracy—they admit the i. of the statistics— inexactitude— inexactness—i. in terminology

ungeniessbar not eatable— not drinkable—unfit to eat (or drink)

ungenügend, insufficient—the blood supply of the heart is i.— unsatisfactory—the p adopts highly u. diet.

ungeordnet, unorganized—the arrangement of the glands is u.— erratic—in a somewhat e. way

Ungeordnetheit, irregularity— ataxy—a. of movement

ungepaart, unmated.

ungerade, odd—i man there an o. little chromosome which pparently is rudimentary—o.-numbered fatty acids—in the o. years.

ungeraten, mischievous—m. child— spoilt—a. child.

ungerechtfertigt, unjustifiable—the operation is certainly in a young woman— unwarranted.

Ungerechtigkeit, iniquity—i f the system—injustice—a grave to the commanding officer

ungerührt, unmoved— untouched

ungesättigt, unsatisfied—a p is regarded as u.—unsaturated—u valencies

ungesäuert, unleavened—cakes f u. bread.

ungeschickt, clumsy—the gait is c.—the author uses term— inefficient—the investigation was very inefficiently handled.

Ungeschicktheit, clumsiness—great c. in the movement

ungeschlechtlich, asexual.

ungeschminkt, blunt—he stated bluntly that Continental printers offered better terms.

ungeschwächt, unimpaired— unweakened.

ungesetzlich, illegitimate—exercise an influence on public opinion

ungeteilt, integral—a pass from the study of impaired life to l fe— integrated—a normal person, when tested, keeps his head, he remain — uneventful—u. recovery—undisturbed— uninterrupted—u recovery

ungestraft, with impunity—throwing off the yoke with

ungestreift, unstriped (or unstriated)—u. muscle fibres.

Ungestüm, impetuosity—with all the of youth.

ungesund, unhealthy—that foolish and u. doctrine—u. septic granulations— unwholesome—u food and drink.

ungetrennt, unsevered

ungeübt, untrained—the should not attempt any deep psychological delv ng

ungewiss, uncertain—the cause of rheumatic fever is still u.

Ungewissheit, uncertainty—unfortunately great u. and difference f opinion prevail—there tands threateningly the feeling of

ungewöhnlich, xtraordinary— singular—the name is singularly misleading—the ulcer is singularly slow to heal— uncommon—this disease is very in multiparae— adno—a. disposition of fat in the buttocks—the bones

break with u. readiness— unusual—the contents appear unusually thick.
ungewohnt, unaccustomed—the cortex is normally u. to receive impulses from the structures—u. work— unfamiliar—this u. region between the physical and biological sciences— unwonted—some u. fatigue such as a railway journey
Ungeziefer, vermin.
ungezogen, naughty—often the child is told he is n.
Ungezogenheit, naughtiness—it must be regarded as deliberate n. and punished accordingly
ungezügelt, unbridled—u. egoism has full play—; unfettered—the subconscious is quite by reality—the u. thoughts of some doctors.
ungezwungen, unfettered—they have always insisted on remaining free and u. individuals.
ungiftig, innocuous.
Unglaube, disbelief—theological belief or d.
ungläubig, incredulous—biochemical opinion was sceptical, not to say i.— unbelieving—Thomson was an u. Thomas.
unglaublich, incredible—it is i. that such contrasts represent the real state of affairs—credence is given to many i. so-called cures—; unbelievable—a foolness u. as consistent with life.
unglaubwürdig, unreliable— untrustworthy
ungleich, unequal—u. distribution—the popula may be u.— unlike—A. behaves u. B.
ungleichartig, dissimilar— , heterogeneous.
Ungleichheit, disparity—d. in the pressure gradients for the two gases—the d in the incidence of jaundice reported by various orkers—there is less d. between the sexes.
ungleichmässig, uneven—explanation of the u. results—it projects unevenly into the lumen
Ungleichmässigkeit, unevenness—u in the distribution—u. in the staining process.
Unglück, accident—a serious railway a.— distress—misfortune— mishap—all bear witness to these m.s.
unglücklich, disastrous— hapless—the h. condition of the skin— miserable— unfortunate— unhappy—of many of the steps of this u. pilgrimage (from emotion to death) we are ignorant—frustrated and u. in later life— unlucky— wretched—these w children lost their parents.
Unglücksfall, accident— casualty—t treat large number f accident casualties.
ungründlich, shallow— superficial.
ungültig machen, invalidate—this theory was largely d.
Ungunst, disfavour
ungünstig, adverse—an hour delay may be sufficient to turn the balance adversely—adversely influenced by illness— unfavourable—the conditions become —chronicity is of u. import.
unhaltbar untenable—Banti view has become u.
unhaltbar machen, discountenance—leucopenia would strongly d. diagnosis of appendicitis.
unhandlich, unmanageable
Unhandlichkeit, unwieldiness—the volume is readily handled withou any suggestion of u.
Unheil, calamity—calamities often follow misjudgement— disaster—it is courting d. to put the p.s to bed.
unheilbar, incurable—the nature of his ailment—his little failings came from an kindness of heart— irremediable—conditions which are i.—teeth irremediably decayed— irreparable.
unheilvoll, calamitous—c. results from irritant i jections— disastrous—d. results—by d. i volvement f the nervous system.
[illegible] unbeatable—the booze was u.
unhöflich, discourteous— impolite— uncivil.
unhörbar, inaudible.
Uniformität, uniformity—the of their opinions.
uninteressant, uninteresting
universal, universal.
universell, catholic—a man of c interests.
unkenntlich, unrecognizable
Unkenntnis, ignorance i.
unklar fuzzy—the free margins f the cords ppear f— indistinct— vague—he had some v ideas.
unklassifizierbar, unclassifiable—u groups
unklug, imprudent—suggestion on the part of an medical attendant— unwise—it is u. ever to suggest to p that the viscer are dropped.
unkontrollierbar, uncontrollable — emotional movements are u.
unkoordiniert, atactic—a. movements— unco-ordinated—u. speech.
unkörperlich, incorporeal—i soul.
Unkosten (pl.), expense—this saves e. and trouble in the household.
Unkraut, weed—many thousands of kilogrammes of the w were imported annually
unleidlich, intolerable— insufferable—such an woman.
unlenkbar, unmanageable—in spite of this u. prodigality of life.
unlogisch, illogical
unlöslich, insoluble—solid masses which are relatively —it presents an almost problem.
Unlust, version— dislike— displeasure.
Unlustgefühl, sense of discomfort.
unmässig, intemperate—those p were delicate or i.
Unmässigkeit, extravagance— intemperance —a history of parental
unmenschlich, inhuman
Unmenschlichkeit, atrocity— inhumanity
unmerklich, imperceptible—inflammation of any tissue may pass imperceptibly into regeneration—the pulse is almost — insensible—insensibly we enter into the domain of the colloids—the more advanced stages merge insensibly with necrosis
unmessbar, immeasurable.
unmittelbar, close—delirium in typhoid fever means fight for life— immediate—on account of the mortality rate—i. and late complications have been noticed—i operation was decided upon.
unmöglich, impossible—communications were sometimes —a definiteness is often i. to medical science.
Unmöglichkeit, impossibility
unmoralisch, immoral.
Unmoralität, immorality
unmotiviert, without motive.
unmündig, under age— minor
unnachahmbar, inimitable—Pliny is i.
unnachgiebig, unyielding—the muscles may remain u. and stiff.
unnatürlich, unnatural—u position—their number not unnaturally looms large—u. solicitude for the welfare of them—u. sense f well being
unnötig, unnecessary—u hardship—u. exertion.
unnütz, profitless—it would be p. to speculate—;

unprofit ble—serological evidence is so far u. in a number of cases— useless

unordentlich, disorderly— faulty—she was grossly f. in her habits— untidy—the room was

Unordnung, disarrangement— disorder

in Unordnung bringen, derange—d.d functions such as oedema— disarrange— disorganize —emotion may d. the normal functioning of the testine— throw out of gear— upset— t is not known what u.s the usual balance between the parasite and host—atebrin the digestion less than quinine.

unorganisch, inorganic.

unpaarig, azygos— not paired

unparteiisch, impartial—i. witness—an i. ac count of the main facts— judicial—the chapter on war nephritis is j— unbiassed.

Unparteilichkeit, impartiality—they claim genuine

unpassend, improper—i. food is perhaps the most frequent cause— inconvenient—the abdominal wall may be compared not inconveniently to a rubber tyre— unfit—surgery was regarded an occupation for gentleman.

unpassierbar, impassable—th roads are often i. —i structures.

unpässlich, indisposed— out f sorts—th boy seemed out f s. and lost his appetite— poorly—the remainder are p by that after noon— unwell

Unpässlichkeit, indisposition— malaise—mild infections with fever and m —a prodromal state with indefinite m

unpersönlich, impersonal—a purely report

unproduktiv, unproductive.

unproportioniert, disproportionat

unpünktlich, unpunctual—he is careless and u — to be is wanting in tact

Unpünktlichkeit, unpunctuality

unqualifiziert, unqualified.

unrasiert, unshaven.

unratsam, inadvisable—it is that thi method should be practised

Unrecht, injustice— wrong—repugnance to w -doing

unrechtmässig, illegal— unlawful

unregelmässig, irregular—alcohol and oil will mix in an manner

Unregelmässigkeit, anomaly— irregularity—some f the bowels has lasted longer time

unreif, immature—i female mice— unripe—it cuts with the grittiness f an pear

Unreife, immaturity—the youth or of red cell

unreifes Kind, premature child or child not at term—the child is p and undersized

unrein / **unreinlich** }dirty— impure— unclean.

Unreinheit, impurity—freeing the syringe of spirit and its impurities

unrettbar, irretrievable—the p. is irretrievably lost

unrichtig, incorrect— wrong—that conclusion is w

Unruhe, alarm—a and despondency defeat all ffort f treatment flurry—these physical signs are ften ccompanied by f.— flutter—letter which threw me int f— uneasiness — disclosure hich must cause — unrest an organ which is the scene of constant epithelial

unruhig, disturbed— restless— uneasy—the child slept uneasily

unrühmlich, inglorious.

unsagbar, unspeakable

unsanft, harsh— rough

unsauber, unclean— ntidy

Unsauberkeit, uncleanliness

unschädlich, harmless— innocuous—ordinary bitter beer is relatively i

Unschädlichkeit, harmlessness— innocuity—it may ccount for large part of this i.— innocuousness—complete i for cattle and man.

unschätzbar, inestimable—the p has the advantage— invaluable—the rapid method of xamining is i.—this ointment is i —this i. diagnostic weapon— priceless.

unscheinbar, insignificant—as usual the male is — unpretending

unschicklich, unbecoming—things which are u. to his dign ty

unschlüssig, undecided— wa ering

Unschlüssigkeit, hesitancy—he was able to over come his feeling of h — hesitation—h. diagnosing pure paranoia is proverbial

unschmackhaft, insipid— unpalatable—the elixi is not u.

Unschuld, innocence—man the stat of primitive — sanctity—the inner freedom and f the ch ld personality

unschuldig, innocent—printing the stigma f that disea upon an subject.

unselbständig, dependent—he will be d. on others

unsicher insecure— shaky—a s. sign is poor foundation for weighty diagnosis— un certain—the cause of rheumatic fever is still — safe—it very u. to diagnose the cells as ndicating malignancy

Unsicherheit, insecurity— shakiness—she has s. and tremor f the hands— uncertainty—ther stands threatening the feeling f u.— unsteadiness—faint t is ushered in by u.— vagueness—v of our knowledge of this condition.

unsichtbar imperceptible— invisible—as if an hand were pulling him

Unsinn, absurdity— nonsense—perpetuator of th pitiable

unsinnig, injudicious—a corn infected by paring— inaccurate—t restrain exertion— nonsensical—he wrot olumes of n. assumptions— unreasonable

Unsitte, bad habit

unsittlich, immoral— indecent

Unsittlichkeit, immoral ty— indecency

unstatthaft, inadmissible

unsterblich, immortal—like the germ plasm the tumour is

Unsterblichkeit, immortality

unstillbar, uncontrollable—u. haemorrhage—u. vom ting— unquenchable—his thirst

unsymmetrisch, asymmetrical— skew—s. distribution of erations

unsympathisch, unsympathetic—u. adults.

untätig, inactive— indolent— inert.

Untätigkeit, inactivity— inertness

untauglich, nfit—eliminating the p lots— unsu table

Untauglichkeit, ineptitude— for work.

unteilbar, ind visible—body and mind are i. parts of one hole

Unterarm, forearm.

Unterbau, foundation— fundament.

Unterbauchgegend, hypogastric region— (area of) lower abdomen.

unterbauen, ground—the expressions being more deeply g ed

Unterbeinkleider (pl.), underpants (pl.)
unterbewusst, subconscious—the mer s. fea may produce serious mental symptoms.
Unterbewusstsein, subconsciousness—the operations of his rose of themsel es to the conscious surface of his mind.
unterbinden, ligature—spouting vessels ar l d—tie—the femoral vein has to be t.d.
Unterbindung, ligature.
unterbleiben, cease—the uncontrolled intake of fluid ha to c.
unterbrechen, break—his sleep may be light and broken— cut short—the timely use of the drug often c.s a incipient head cold— discontinue—the stimulus is d.d— intercept —if the radiation l the su ere i.ed— interrupt—it the continuity of the conduction bundle— punctuate—attacks of this kind sometimes p the course of the disease.
Unterbrechung, discontinuance—d of afferent stimulation—d. f iodine treatment— interruption—loss of water is going on without — i. of pregnancy
unterbreiten, submit—the finished manuscript as submitted and accepted.
unterbringen, accommodate—they could not be a.d in the hotel— dispose of—to d of all blood hich arrives— house—the lower portion of the jaw h.s two muscles— place—he as p.d in the ward.
unterbrochen, intermittent—i stimulation—interrupted— stopped— suspended
unterdrücken, forbear—the passers-by cannot f. smile— frustrate—f.d and unhappy in later life— oppress— quell—he was engaged in quelling the Indian mutiny— quench—peptone q ed the antibacterial action of sulphanilamide— repress—abnormal sexuality is .ed—they habitually hide and their inner emotional life— restrain—restraining his ttempts of eructation— stifle—copyrous dressings that discharge— suppress—s ed breath sounds—the follicular principle is present but ed
unterdrückend, suppressive—the effectiveness of a drug prophylaxis
Unterdrückung, frustration—f has causal relationship with aggression— repression—it brought about so fateful — suppression —amnesia cleared p on removal f the by persuasion—s. f all the elements of the gastric juice
unterentwickelt, underused—the child usually premature and — underdeveloped
unterernährt, malnourished—a m population—underfed—the gorous full-term baby— undernourished—the students were being
Unterernährung, malnutrition—physical signs of m — subnutrition—a degree of vitamin C — undernutrition—the p reaction to diets.
Unterfläche, base— undersurface (or lower surface)—s. of the cerebellum
Untergang, destruction— downfall—the periphery survi as the general d.—ruin.
untergehen, break down— founder—the foundering of Bass Straight in the late Pliocene— sink—people of subnormal mind and physique tend to
untergeordnet, subordinate—the treatment of the skin condition becomes to tha of th primary source of infection
untergraben, sap—worries t home sapped his vitality—the theory was sapped and rejected—years f illness have sapped the p powers of recovery—the inferiority complex with its sapping of nervo stam na—to the child self-confidence— shatter—s.ed health—undermine—u moral standards—the health of many splendid surgeons n.d
Unterhalt, l elihood—to earn l.—he gained meagr l.— l ng—to lose their l s—sustenance—bare is not enough.
unterhalten, entertain—entertaining correspondence
unterhalten, maintain— support—emigrants with mean sufficient to s. heir families—sustain—it produces ed reflex contraction—the ed study f the behaviour f local infections
unterhalten (s.), converse—she was ble to c. normally
Unterhaltung, co versation— converse—those ho meet him in friendly
Unterhaltung, maintenance—consumption and m charges are negligible.
unterhandeln, negotiate
Unterhandlung, negotiation.
Unterhautbindegewebe, subcutaneous connective tissue
Unterhautfettgewebe, subcutaneous fatty tissue (panniculus adiposus)
unterhöhlen, undermine—his authority was d
unterirdisch, underground
unterjochen, ubdue (or subjugate)
Unterkiefer, lower jaw (mandibula)
Unterkiefergegend, submaxillary region.
Unterkieferknochen, inferior maxillary bone—mandibula.
Unterkieferrand, border of lower jaw
Unterkleidung, underclothing— underwear
Unterkörper, lower part of the body
unterkommen, find accommodation
Unterkunft, bode—these cells have no fixed a.—lodgment—organisms which find l in our bodies
Unterlage, layer— support
Unterlappen, inferior lobe
unterlassen, abstain—he ed from publishing hi results— eschew—Brown ll use of the internal-combustion machine— forbear—I f. detailing the injuries which should be detained in hospital—the passers-by cannot f smile—H he forborne to publish his results—neglect— omit.
Unterlassung, omission—a motive for or commission of crime—a curious in modern text-book
unterlaufen, creep in—mistakes crept in—suffuse—his eyes ere suffused (or bloodshot)
Unterleib, lower bdomen— belly— hypogastrium
Unterleibstyphus, typhoid fever
Unterlid, lower eyelid
unterliegen, succumb
Unterlippe, lower lip— underlip
unterminieren, undermine—they have not the d edges—the feeling f security ra l fe would have been seriously d
untermischen, intersperse—prolonged inspirations d with gasps— interweave—the fibrin is interwoven with necrotic cells
Unternehmen, enterprise—a good as thus ended— undertaking—a rather formidable
unternehmen, attempt— undertake—he finally

is trained to manual labour—undertaking the odious task of distributing blame—he undertook causes which others declined.

unternehmend, enterprising—u der an e. radiologist missed diagnoses became rare

Unternehmung, undertaking—big industrial u.s—the individual finds himself in the middle of an u.

unterordnen, subordinate.

Unterordnung, subordination— subservience—s. f reason to emotion.

unterphosphorig, hypophosphorous.

Unterredung, conversation— interview

Unterricht, teaching— tuition—the amount of the grant may cover all t. expenses.

unterrichten, inform— teach.

Unterrock, petticoat

untersagen, forbid—the use of cocaine should be forbidden— interdict—an additional reason for interdicting fat in jaundice— prohibit.

unterschätzen, underestimate—the incidence of epilepsy has been much u d— underrate—undervalue

unterscheidbar, distinctive—lesions sufficiently d. to be recognized— distinguishable—a less readily d. feature the altered polarity

unterscheiden (s.), differ—the shape of th curve d.s in details from normal one— differentiate—difficulty differentiating between haematemesis and haemoptysis— discriminate—abl to d. between normal and malignant cells— distinguish—d. the descending from the ascending fibres— ( ) to be distinguished—the cell which is to be d. by its size— tell from—it is impossible to t. pure round seed from the heterozygous rounds.

unterscheidend, discriminative—this finer and more d. sensibility— distinctive—the d and specific quality—there is nothing d. in this process.

Unterscheidung, differentiation—terms which we use without d.—d f visceral neuroses from disorders due to tructural diseases— discrimination—the method often used without d.—impairment f two-points d in fingers and toes—power of d — distinction—d will be drawn—d is somewhat hard to make—to draw a sharp line of d

Unterscheidungs- discriminative—the d aspects of sensibility— distinctiv

Unterschenkel, leg.

unterschieben, substitute—a forged copy was s.d for the original document

Unterschiebung, substitution—it was clear that t was case f

Unterschied, difference—no obvious d. was discernible—sex d s— differentiation—terms which we use without d — discrepancy—d. between alveolar and arterial oxygen tension— distinction—the d. vanishes—to draw a d —a really hard and fast d.—Koch realized the fundamental d —i d to— divergence—significant d. must be expected between animal and man— variation—the individual are evened out

unterschiedlich, distinguishable—d ords may be entirely absent

unterschiedslos, indiscriminate—the use of the drug to be deprecated.

unterschlächtig, undershot—the lower jaw is heavily u.

unterschlagen, embezzle— peculate—he must have been of the ype who p s.

unterschreiben, sign— underwrite

unterschwellig, subliminal—thus a amount f s. formed t neurone— sub-threshold.

untersetzt, squat—the short s. figure— thick set.

unter sich lassen, pass under—the p p es every thing under him—; to be incontinent.

unterstellen, impute— suppose.

unterstellt, suppositious—the s. origin of living things from dead matter

unterstreichen, emphasize— underline—we need hardly u. the danger of such mistake.

Unterströmung, undercurrent—there are fewer u.s f grousing than there were in the last war

unterstützen, abet—he refused to a. the doctor in his design— aid—the negative inter pleural pressure a. the enous return to the chest—the drainage f the ound would a. the ction f the sulphonamide—the blood findings a.ed the diagnosis— assist—to a. in maintaining the blood pressure— back—ever increasing output b.ed by technical efficiency—development of mind has no backing—bear out—my own statistics b ut Hare s—further evidence does not b. out this theory—his results do not b out T gloomy view—bolster up—bolstering up the false claims for so-called evolution of culture—the aim is to b up the constitution— buttress—mechanical and inflammatory factors are shown to b. one another in promoting the signs of gastric ulcer— favour—we f. the view that the operation is beneficial— reinforce—his views were d— support—if not s.ed he finally falls to the ground—these results s. H.' view— sustain—the Red Cross cannot comfort and the fighting soldier

Unterstützung, assistance— grant—an xtra ordinary g has been made to the W Hospital— support—he has not received any —to lend s —in of the contrary view

Unterstützungsmittel, adjuvant—potassium as an to prostigmine.

untersuchen, enquire—when we e. into the story f problem child— examine—the oesophagus should be d first in case f cirrhosis—the cells are d under high magnification—the examining finger— explore—an exploring needle— gauge—the pulse is usually g.ed at the wrist— inquire—for some time w had been inquiring into the thought content in th psychoses— vestigate—the limbs should be d—it is difficult to what happens in any individual fibre— probe—p wound— scrutinize—the radiographs should be s.d for the presence of gas bubbles—the area should be d microscopically— test—th effect f varying factors can be t ed

Untersucher, examiner—the presence of two vaginae warns the — xplorer— vestigator—the choice f method depends largely on the — searcher—disco ery of the parasit depends on the persistenc of the s.—tester—to allow an intelligent person means f cheating the t.

Untersuchung, xamination—reliance is placed on the e.—a slit-lamp e. f the tarsal con j nctiv —upon clinical e.—a detailed e. of the ear— exploration—e. f the inner surfaces—radiographic e.— inquiry—various iquiries have been held— investigation—i f the mod f transmission—accurate i.—overhaul—the usual routine o.— scrutiny—few f these reports will bear careful —test—their ttempts to pass the t.

Untersuchung am Lebenden, biopsy examination.
untertauchen, immerse— submerge—it is possible to be s.d in water up to half an hour and still live.
unterteilen, subdivide—s. can further s. these cases into two groups.
Unterteilung, subdivision—the above depends on the experiments.
Untertitel, subtitle—the s. runs.
Unterwachstum, undergrowth—they ar un equivocal assertions I u.
Unterwasser underwater—u. injuries.
unterweisen, instruct— teach
Unterweisung, instruction— teaching.
unterwerfen, subject—the muscle is s.ed t stretch—the kidney is s.ed to epeated infections— submit—starvation s.s to unnecessary hardships—the medical profession is illing to s. to discipline i this matter—the foot will be liable to failure when bmitted t any greatly increased activity— (s.) yield —all y ed to the same intimidation
unterworfen, subject—delicate children ar more s. to disease than others.
unterwürfig, submissive—a man who is s. to his emotions— subservient.
Unterzahn, lower tooth.
unterzeichnen, ratify— sign— subscribe.
Unterzeug, underclothing— underwear
unterziehen (s.) undergo—she had undergone an operation.
untreu, faithless— unfaithful
Untreue, disloyalty— unfaithfulness—u of husband or wife.
untröstlich, disconsolate
untrüglich, infallible.
untüchtig, incapable— inefficient
Untüchtigkeit, incapacity— incompetence.
Untugend, vice.
unüberlegt, ill-considered
unübersehbar, immense— vast.
unübersteigbar insurmountable.
unübertrefflich (oder unübertroffen) unsurpassed —as a description of such picture
unüberwindbar insuperable—an obstacle to normal delivery—an bar to he w of medicine— insurmountable— disproportion
unüblich, unusual.
unumgänglich, indispensable
ununterbrochen, continual—the stimulus of clothing— continuous—the fibr is conducting continuously— straightforward—that is s. process devoid of symptoms— uninterrupted.
in ununterbrochener Verbindung stehen mit, t be continuous with—perivascular spaces are c. with the arachnoid space
ununterscheidbar indistinguishable—a malignant tumour may be from normal tissue
unveränderlich, immutable—it as supposed that the various species were — invariable —infantile tetany is invariably sociated with rickets—it is universally and invariably true that the doctor is misquoted—an systolic murmur— unalterable—these qualities are inherent and mainly — untarnishable—iridium is metal. by air
unverändert, unaltered—tension may remain —u. venous return— unchanged.
unverantwortlich, irresponsible—r for her actions— unwarrantable—the recognition of the disease is un arrantably delayed—the introduction of an aspiration needle in this case is dangerous and u.
Unverantwortlichkeit, irresponsibil ty
unverbesserlich, incorrig ble— veteran
unverbindlich, not binding—the agreement as n. b. on both sides— non-committal.
unverbrennlich, incombustible.
unverbrüchlich, in iolable—no principle should be advanced as
unverdaulich, indigestible—catarrhal enteritis may be produced by food—a minor p-ot such s meal
unverdaut, undigested—the fats may remain
unverdient, undeserved— unjust— unmerited
unverdrossen, ndefatigable
unvereinbar incompatible—wide variations from normal are with l fe—i transfusion— inconsistent— t th medical intelligence— irreconcilable—i theories
unvergleichlich, incomparable— unique—his experience— unrivalled—a medical school that t day
unverhältnismässig, disproportionate—disproportionately conspicuous
unverheiratet, unmarried
unverhohlen, unconcealed—a hostility towards the new doctor— undisguised
unverkennbar unmistakable—the significance of the Babinsky reflex is —the importance is — the nodes become
unverkürzbar, irreducible
unverkürzt, unabridged—u edition.
unverletzbar invulnerable
unverletzt, uninjured— unscathed—some fibres are t ll
unvermeidlich, inescapable—atomatitis can be provoked by man determinants— inevitable—the result pulmonary abscess— some compromise may be — unavoidable— CO has been unavoidably l berated—a slight rise of H-ion concentration—a haemorrhage from placenta praevia
unvermindert, unabated—their training in medicine continues — undiminished
unvermischt, pure—p Dettol— unadulterated— unmixed
Unvermögen, blankness—a feeling of b when he had to deal w th new situation— disability —l ttle more d than slight limp— impotence—sexual — inabil ty—i. to study human anatomy—i to hear— incapacity
unvermögend, destitute— impecunious— unable—u to pay
unvermutet, unawares—when caught the p often fails to hear—streptococci may be harboured the nose— unexpected— unguessed—functions as yet — unsuspected—frequentl the presence of such an endocarditis i-
unvernehmlich, inaudible— unintelligible
Unvernunft, unreasonableness.
unvernünftig, inordinate—restrain exertion— irrational—his mind indulged in flights f wild and character— unreasonable—it is to mention trauma as etiological factor
unveröffentlicht, unpublished—he referred to u. experiments
unverschämt, impudent— insolent
unverschuldet, undeserved— unmerited.
unversehens, unawares—the p happened t have been taken — unexpectedly
unversehrt, unscathed—apparently u. by the disease
Unversehrtheit, integrity—deep reflexes depend on the of the posterior nerve roots—the

stability f th joint depends on the i. f the ligaments.

unverseifbar unsaponifiable.

unversichert, uninsured.

unversöhnlich, implacable— irreconcilable— unforgiving

Unverstand, folly— imprudence— inconsiderateness— stup dity

unverständig injudicious—the results f i. attempts —the i. use f the stomach tube—a corn infected by paring— insensate— restrain exertion— silly— unwise

unverständlich, ncomprehensible—much of the pathology remains —, unintelligible.

unverträglich, incompatible—an i transfusion.

Unverträglichkeit, incompatibility—a complet temperamental betw een him and his wife—i. between the blood of the donor and that f the recipient— intolerance—i. of watery pplications— f noise

unverwüstlich, indestructible—the material is seemingly

unverzagt, intrepid— undaunted—u. by this reverse— , adismayed

unverzeihlich, inexcusable— unforgivable—masturbation was the sin.

unverzüglich, immediate—the signal for immediately retracing one steps— prompt.

unvollkommen, defective—the ppreciation of the qual ty f a stimulus may be d — imperfect—an development.

Unvollkommenheit, imperfection—the milk teeth frequently exh bit s— in the statistics.

unvollständig, defective—there was d conjugate deviation of the eyes to the right— mperfect —imperfectly cooked pork— ncomplete—the fusio is

unvoraussehbar, unforseeable—u. difficulties.

unvordenklich, immemorial

unvoreingenommen, unprejudiced—in an frame f mind.

unvorhergesehen, unforeseen.

unvorhergesehenes Ereignis, emergency—condi tion, stat of e.

unvorhersagbar, unpredictable—the u. distribution of casualties.

unvorsichtig, careless— ncautious— inconsiderate— unwary—traps bound for the

Unvorsichtigkeit, carelessness— imprudence—thoughtlessness.

unwahr, false— untrue— untruthful—he is persistently

Unwahrheit, falsehood— lie

unwahrnehmbar, imperceptible

unwahrscheinlich, improbable—the former is possible the latter highly

Unwahrscheinlichkeit, improbability—the of the development of so large cavity

Unwegsamkeit, imperviousness.

unweiblich, unfeminine.

unwesentlich, immaterial—the classification the precise wording of which is — inconsiderable— irrelevant—his remarks were — negligible—a vascular effect—consumption and maintenance charges are n.— unessential

unwichtig, unimportant.

unwiderleglich, incontrovertible— irrefutable —this is an fact.

unwiderruflich, irrevocable—the chance of arrest ing the disease as irrevocably lost.

unwiderstehlich, irresistible—the and fatal desire to sleep—it irresistibly suggests that the tumour is of renal origin.

unwiederbringlich, irrecoverable— irretrievable—the limb is irretrievably lost.

Unwillen, annoyance— displeasure— indignation—they vented their i. in murmurs and threats— reluctance— resentment—per suasion i very pt to arouse

unwillig, indignant— reluctant— unwilling—to prise the scales from those u. eyes—compelling an u. witness to speak.

unwillkürlich, instinctive— involuntary—the p passes the fæces and urine i voluntarily—i. muscle— spontaneous— nintentional.

unwirksam, impotent—the corpus l teum becomes f nctionally i.— ineffective—stimulation of the muscle is — inert—serum which active against one type may be i. against another—substances like pitu trin are probably i.

Unwirksamkeit, ineffectiveness—there is no i. f leeching—the i f the plaster technique—inefficiency—I can testify to the f the carbolic acid.

unwirtlich, inhospitable

unwissend, ignorant—persons i. of biology

Unwissenheit, gnorance—any names are a mere cloak for i.—confess i.— i can be dispelled to some degree.

unwiss.. ; [illegible] unscientific.

unwissentlich, unwitting—the tandards have awittingly deteriorated—the u. cause of vitamin deficiency—the u. swallowing of tmospheric air

unwohl, indisposed— out of sorts— unwell.

Unwohlsein, indisposition— malaise

unwürdig, undignified—the discussion is degenerating into an u. wrangle— infra dig

Unwürdigkeit, unworthiness—sense of — worthlessness—delusions f w

Unzahl, immense number—the i. n. of barbitu rate preparations.

unzählig, innumerable.

unzeitig, untimely

unzerbrechlich, unbreakable.

unzersetzbar, without decomposing

unzersetzt, undecomposed.

unzerstörbar, indestructible.

unzertrennlich, inseparable.

unzüchtig, lewd—l. practices with little girls—become

unzufrieden, discontented—the vol ble and d. menopausal p —the child becomes d.

Unzufriedenheit, discontent—in ur present d.s— dissatisfaction—d. with this theory

unzugänglich, impervious—the doctor should be entirely to political influences—methods of treatment to which the p had been hitherto i.— inaccessible—the tumour is to the surgeon— intractable—i to all ordinary measures of treatment.

unzulänglich, inadequate—these compensatory mechanisms soon become —to put up few i. wind shelters.

Unzulänglichkeit, inadequacy

unzulässig, objectionable—the term is

unzurechnungsfähig, irresponsible— fanatic.

Unzurechnungsfähigkeit, irresponsiblity—his i is presumed.

unzureichend, insufficient.

unzusammenhängend disconnected—d. fragments—a somewhat d. account— disjointed —the material appears in much more d. way— incoherent—his talk wa ramblin and —modern work is sometimes presente

is an i. form— unrelated—the result of dr ers and pparently n. causes.
unzuträglich, disadvantageous— incon- caent— un holesome
unzutreffend, false— , faulty— inappropriat —the condition is called inappropriately myocarditis.
unzuverlässig, unreliable—F has squashed this test as — untrustworthy—the p. general condition is as n. guide.
Unzuverlässigkeit, unreliability
unzweckmässig, unsuitable.
Unzweckmässigkeit, unsuitabil ty
unzweideutig, unambiguous—t explain func tional activity in u. terms— unequivocal— the umber of u. examples of success is very small.
unzweifelhaft, doubtless (ad)— ind bitable— segmental lesions indubitably caused by damage from laparotomy—I examples ha not been observed— undoubted—causes of u. malig nancy may run ery slow course—it n- doubtedly exercises an antidiuretic effect.
üppig, exuberant—the large vegetations— luxuriant—the l. crop of clover hich was growing in the field—l. vegetation— prolific —a p growth of staphylococci— rank, vegetation
Üppigkeit, exuberance— prodigality—with unstinted p — sumptuousness.
Urämie, uremia (uraemia)
urämisch, uremic (uraemic)
Uran, uranium, U
uranfänglich, primordial.
Uranlage, original rudiment— primitive germ.
Ureter, ureter—kinking of the u.
Ureter-, ureteric—u. narrowing.
Ureteren-Katheterismus, catheterization of the ureters.
Urheber, originator—o. of the method
Urin, urine—the u. may contain red cells— collection of the u.—the solids f the —s Harn.
Urin- urinary—u. stasis—u flow
Urinflasche, urinal.
urinieren, micturate— pass urine (or water)— urinate—the p. is instructed to u.
Urinieren, micturation—disturbance of m — frequency of m.
Urlaub, furlough—spending in hard work the f earned by army service— leave—sick l
Urmensch, primitive man
Urmund, blastopore— primitive orifice.
Urkunde, deed— legal document
Ursache, business—the p. has no business to be surprised— cause—these changes have become effects rather than s—from any — c. of death—the of rheumatic fever is still unknown—screaming without —ultimate — ground—there is no g to assume this in general— reason—there is no inherent for this.
ursächlich, causal—c agent—c factor—c rela- tionship— causative—c agent—the meta bolic change is not c. to the mental upset
Ursprung, origin—pain of cardiac —their supposed o.—the of the left carotid artery from the aorta— source—the of light— each cell receives afferents coming from many

Ursprung nehmen, arise from—fibres from the ganglion—impulses arising in the exteroceptive sense organs— originate from

Ursprungs- parent—wher the vessel comes off from the p. trunk—p cell.
Ursprungsform, ucleus of origin
Ursprungsort } st of origin—the main of o.
Ursprungsstelle } n in the lymphatic tissues.
ursprünglich, original—the parts originally ffec ted ret rn to normal state— primary—the p. focus of the disease— primitive—its p. blood-forming function
Urstoff, primary matter
Urteil, judgment—the information vailable is nadequat for any j to be passed—his j is sound—careful clinical j — t is difficult matter to pass j on this mode of treatment— to form j — opinion—I cannot give an opinion on this dispute— erdict—to must on absolute between more or less com- pat ble claims
urteilen, judge—we can j of the changes in the vessels—t j. from occasional dysphagia— , reason—Bright ed that the production of hypertension was due to an altered quality of the blood—higher forms of reasoning are disturbed.
Urteilsfähigkeit, competence— **Urteilskraft**, reasoning power—endow single cell with p — **Urteilsvermögen**, discernment— nderestimate the powers of public d
Urwirbelplatte, primitive vertebral plat
urwüchsig, natural— original
Urzelle, primitive cell
Urzeugung, spontaneous generation.
Urzustand, primitiv state
Utensilien (pl.) tensils (pl)—they had not any suitable u.
Uterus, uterus—bicornuat —a gravid u.— displacement of the u.
Uterus- uterine—a souffle—villi burrow into the membrane— *Uterusmuskel*, u. muscle— —**wand**, u. wall— —**segment**, u. segment (upper low er)— —**trägheit**, u. inertia— —**gewächs**, growth
Utilitätsprinzip, utilitarian principle
Utilitätsrücksichten (pl.) considerations f utility (pl)
Utopie, topian notion— topian scheme.
utopisch, utopian
Utrikulus, utricle
nass, chaff— tease.

Vagabundenkrankheit, vagabond disease (chronic parasitic irritation)
vage, vague—a. may put t more safely though more vaguely by saying that our knowledge is so meagre and
Vagus, agus—a heightened tone—the exerts restraining action on the rate of the heart
Vagustonus, vagal tone.
Valenz, alency
Variante, variant—v.s which may blur the clarity f the outline.
variieren, vary
variköses Geschwür, varicose ulcer
Varikosität, varicosity
Varizen, varicose veins.
Varizellen, chicken-pox
Vaskularisation, vascularity
Vasokonstriktorenzentrum, vasoconstrictor centre
Vater father—Hippocrates is often said to be the f of medicine— ; parent—endeavour is the p. of habit.

Vater sein, father—the wi-h has bee suspected of fathering the thought.
Vaterschaft, paternity—q estions f p
Vaterschafts-angelegenheit, affiliation case.
Vegetabilien (p), vegetables (pl.)
vegetarisch, vegetarian—the peasant's diet is lagrely v one.
Vegetation, vegetation—luxuriant v —rank v —the large xuberan v
vegetativ vegetative—v life—v organ.
Vehikel, ehicle
Veilchenwurz, orris root.
Veitstanz, chorea— V tus or St. Vitus dance
Vene, vein—abdominal, innominate, subclavian, thorac: v
Venenentzündung, phlebitis
Venenpuls, venous pulse.
Venenpunktion, venepuncture—v must be clean.
Venenverstopfung, occlusion f vein— plug ging of vein.
Venenwand, wall of veir
venös, venous—v blood—v congestion or engorgement—v obstruction—v pulse—v return—v thrombosis— outflow—v system.
Ventil, valve—safety v
Ventilation, ventilation.
Ventilator, fan—the provision f local exhaust f.s is necessary
ventilieren, ventilate—v the clinical features.
Ventrikel, ventricle—v of the heart—fourth v
Ventrikel-, ventricular—the bleeding may erupt int v cavity
ventrodorsal beugen, ve tro-dorsiflex.
Venusberg, mons Veneris.
verabfolgen, administer—chloroform is a.ed—the question of dministering drugs is d batabl point.
Verabfolgung, administration—a. by injection or by ther routes—the oral a. f the drug
Verabredung, appointment.
verabscheuen, bhor—B. a.s this method—detest— loathe—many p. l food f all kinds.
verabsäumen, neglect— omit
verachten, contempt— despise—the bottle of medicine need not be d d— scorn—there no device which N ture a.s to use.
verächtlich, contemptuous— despicable—t take money was mean and d.—they produced results not wholly d — scornful—F spoke scornfully f research which was not research.
verabschieden, dismiss— discharge—the patient was d d— take leave—he took leave of his doctor
Verachtung, contempt— scorn—Bacon poured on H rvey—s being poured on reason.
verallgemeinern, generalize
Verallgemeinerung, generalization—I would hardly xpect such sweeping g from ne of A eminence
veraltet, antiquated—this system could be allowed to lapse— obsolete— old-f shioned.
veränderlich, changeabl —the least f the body constants— m table—the readily m stuff f the h man organism— ariable—the pressure sho changes—the extracts are v in ction—the number of th corpuscles is very
Veränderlichkeit, ariability—the reason for this v is that conflicting factors are at work—variation—bacterial is ery real thing
verändern (s.), alter—a ed conditions—his mood a.s from amiability to sulkiness— change—changing their shape all the time— shift—the clots do not s their position— tra sform —the scene was quit t ed— turn—pyogenic cocci t. the urine alkaline
Veränderung alteration—characteristic a.s f the record— change—degenerative, inflammatory normal c.s—identical c.s are explained on similar lines— transformation—variance—study of the v of animals submitted to vitamin E dosage— variation—the .s which the tissue may undergo in disease—wide v.s are bserved— vicissitude —knowledge of all the v.s of life.
verankern, anchor—the antibody becomes .ed to the surface f the cell—the epidermis is a.ed t many points by hair follicles.
Verankerung, anchorage—the syndrome f a. to the pancreas (of duodenal ulcer
Veranlagung, constitution— habit—gouty h.—predisposition
veranlassen, bring bout—this reconciliation was brought about by the discovery f S—cause—it c.s fluid t pass into the blood cessels —this fee c.d discontent among the planters— determine—incision may d. a septicaemia—the commonest determining cause of pelvic cellulitis i bortion— g ve rise—giving r to the initial deflection— incite—collapse occurs as suddenly the inciting cause— induce—what i.s cells to take an active growth ?—the p. cannot be i.d to undergo course of hospital treatment—lead—this led workers to consider whether they should resume their work occasion—much delay nd congestion would be o.ed by their use— prompt—it p mo t this reply— provoke.
Veranlassung, cause—heredity does play some part in the c f neoplasms— occasion—there is no to get excited.
Veranschaulichung, illustration
veranschlagen, rate—they would not this psychiatric contribution f Freud as having the same value as his contributions to psychology
veranstalten, arrange.
Veranstalter organizer
Veranstaltung, arrangement—feeding a.s for expectant mothers—administrative a.s—organization.
verantwortlich, ccountable—he is to be held mentally a. for his actions—the lcers are a. for the two complications— liable—disasters of this kind are especially l for sodden death—responsible—he was for the welfare f these children—the impulses for mai taining th position.
Verantwortlichkeit, liability—the normal ndividual does not become l for his fellow men—responsibility—that is w y to shifting —the profession is becoming con-cious of corporate —his lamant respon bilities.
verantwortungslos, irresponsible
verarbeiten, digest—I have read the book but have not yet properly d ed t— work p
Verärgerung, annoyance—the weather caused a. among the planters
verarmen, impoverish—i the more ed social classes
Verarmung, mpoverishment—emotional i.—the brain most sensiti to any i. of the blood.
verästeln (s.) arborize—round the cells f the column root fibres— (s.) branch—the dendrites b. repeatedly— (s.) ramify—fila ments proceed to between the cells.

Verästelung, arborescence—by means of an a.—arborization—to form terminal a.— dendrites—the smallest capillary d s— ramification—the nerve fibres end in complex r

Verband, bandage—mull for b s—b, material—dressing—prolonged use of carbolic acid d. is harmful—application removal change of d.

verbannen, ban—the teaching f this theory may be banned from our schools— banish—all sour articles should be b ed from the diet.

verbergen, conceal—we had failures t c.—hide—there are the hidden qualities of tissue and blood to be considered—hiding in the vessels of the lungs—they habitually h. and repress their inner emotional life— vel —be s his identity under a pen name

verbessern, better—the description of syphilis could hardly be b ed— correct—the c.ed proofs were returned to the publishers— ( ) improve—movements l. l efficiency—digestion is i.d—the i.d nursing hygiene—a revised and i.d edition of th book.

Verbesserung, amendment—the committee made certain a.s in the bill— betterment—the b of the original manuscript and proofs—emendation—please publish this e. to the record— improvement —the i. of drainage—there is left much room for

verbesserungsbedürftig, needing improvement.

verbieten, forbid—the use f cocaine should be forbidden— interdict—an additional reason for interdicting fat in jaundice— prohibit—he p.ed the use of hypnotics— veto—the weight-bearing calliper is v ed.

verbilligen, reduce (or lower) the (or its) price—the price of the drug was reduced.

verbinden, ally—a condition closely allied to insanity— associate—tumours are often a.d with adrenal hypertrophy—the condition a.d with changes in the ovary— bind—lobules which are bound together—the respiratory disturbances appear to be bound up with the condition of lowered oxygen saturation—the stay in hospital is bound up with many problems— ; combine—c benevolent assumption of authority and skilful evasion of all argument— conjugate—alcohol d with glucuronic acid— connect—two tissues are closely c.ed— couple—reproach c.d with sarcastic references— (s.) join—the fibres arise here and j the auriculo-temporal nerve— link (up)- thi would serve to l up inflammation, repair and tumour formation—sex-l.ed inheritance of disease— oblige—I am o.d to you— (s.) unite—fat with calcium chemically

verbinden (chir) bandage— dress—I d ed the p. and God healed him (Ambroise Paré)— tie—just enough tension should be used in tying so that good apposition is btained.

verbinden, dovetail—such bservations must always be d ed with the psychiatri survey— knit—the different regions are closely k. together

Verbindung, association—close a. with rats—combination—the gas is carried in loose c. with haemoglobin— communication—vascular c. between the tw lobes—c. is established —a good road is means of — compound (chem)—trivalent, pentavalent c.s— conjugation—on c. with other body proteins—conjunction—these results must be considered in c. with those described— connection—functional —in c. w th— junction—they form early j with the vagus—the epiphyseal j fu prematurely—at th j of the two fl id red ring ill be seen— union—prevent ng the of tyrosine and iodine

Verbindungsast, communicating branch.

Verbindungsbrücke, connecting bridge

Verbindungsfasern, connecting fibres

Verbindungsneuron, internuncial neurone

Verbindungsstelle, j nction—after some delay at the j —musculocutaneous j in the middle line f the body— junctional region—th j where one neurone ends and another begins.

verbittern, embitter—the Lübeck disaster ed Calmette's closing years.

verblassen, pale—the side-effects p into insignificance.

verbleiben, bide—s by this decision—persist—he p ed in his opinion— remain—he r.ed in the hospital.

Verblendung, infatuation—these are th consequences f their

verblüffen, bewilder—he found the new arrangement bewildering— stagger—the olume of work completed s.s the imagination— the tomullectomy rate which they had been obtai ing in the town staggering

verbluten, bleed —the animal is bled to death—the p b into his own capillaries.

Verblutungsgefahr danger of death from haemorrhage or of bleeding to death.

Verblutungstod, death from haemorrhage.

verborgen, hidden—the h. qualities of blood and tissue

verborgen, lend I have lent my copy of the textbook.

Verbot, prohibition.

Verbrauch, consumption—c. of meat should be curtailed—oxygen —c. and maintenance charges ar negligible— expenditure—with minimum of energy—e. of considerable time and effort— aste—the extravagance and w the use of dressings.

verbrauchen, consume— ( ) expend—he ed himself lavishly—it poor recompense to the time e.ed— spend—at all times water and food are being spent— outwear—an out worn creed— use up— wear -the worn heart —the worn arteries.

Verbrechen, crime—it often difficult to distinguish between wickedness and c.—he is ready to commit every c. — delinquency—juvenile d — offence.

Verbrechen erzeugend, criminogenic—personality is more important factor than environment.

Verbrecher criminal—a c. does often escape detection

verbreiten, (s.) descant—it would fall to my lot to d. on this theme— ( ) diffuse—it seems that the vitamin B rapidly d.s into the cells— ( ) dilate—certain conditions on which I shall not now d.— disseminate—the virus becomes widely d d—disseminating comprehensive medical philosophy—diseases are d d— distribute—ergosterol is widely d.d in nature— (s.) diverge—from these centres the pestilence d.d in every direction— ; (s.) enlarge upon—we need not e. upon what is common knowledge— propagate—the pain is (tan p d to the side and back — ( ) spread —the infection s.s to the structures around—the disease s.s most rapidly

Verbreiter spreader—the cow i not the only spreader as s. of infection.

verbreiten, amplify—I attempted to s. the evidence— broaden—the normal narrow line f ossification is b.ed— dilate—the capillaries are d.d—d.d to double the normal size

(s.) verbreiternd } expansile—slight pulsation **verbreitert** } could be felt.

Verbreiterung, dilatation—d. f the arteries—d. f the heart.

verbreitet, diffuse— widespread.

Verbreitung, dissemination—d. of infection through the air—mode of d.—d f metastases— distribution—the d. of the malaria parasites— expansion—many problems operate against rapid — spread—the s. of new growth—the main factor in the initial s. by the blood stream—arrest of s.—s. f disease— spreading—course of s.—path of s. —mode of s.—area of out— publicity—the new method has not gained wide p

Verbreitungs-, dispersive—an influenza of great d. power

Verbreitungsfähigkeit, dispersiveness — some change in the d. f strains.

verbrennbar, combustible.

verbrennen, burn—no food is being burnt alone—the aerobic burning of glucose—sputum should be collected and burnt— combust—such lactat is .ed yields CO — cremate—the body was c.d— ignite—the samples were d and the ash was weighed— incinerate—th presence of d tissue in the case of injury by fire

Verbrennung, burn—severe b.s and cuts—combustion—acid products are caused by incomplete c. f fat—c. processes—prod ct of —c furnace—temperature f c.— equivalent— cremation—c. f dead body— incineration—acid foods leave on an acid reacting ash

verbringen, spend—the frog s.s the winter in l gg sh numbness

verbrühen, scald

Verbrühung, scald—infected third-degree s—scalding

verbunden, ind bted—we are to Mendel gen us—he as so far to him

verbürgen (s.) vouch—I can for its effectiveness

verbürgt, authenticated—s. facts

Verdacht, suspicion— t should arouse —s. of ppendiceal trouble—such must be confuted—to lull instead f rousing t.

Verdacht haben, suspect— f p complain of his stomach heart disease if he complain f his heart indigestion

verdächtig, suggest ve—it does not prove that the condition has become malignant but t alw ys —strongly f syphilitic affection—suspected—children f the disease are not to be sent to the schools—compare the s. joint w th the opposite— suspicious—a suspiciously long l st of remedies has been recommended

verdächtigen, cast suspicion on somebody

verdammen, condemn— reject—he ed this idea.

verdampfen, evaporate—a lot of water had e.d over night— porize—the petrol will not v properly nd grit

Verdampfer vaporizer—drip

Verdampfung, evaporation—the going ff of heat by

verdanken, owe—tumours may generally o. their continuing malignant character to the ction f virus within the cells.

verdauen, digest—the principles he must learn and d.—food should be given which is d ed with the greatest ease.

verdaulich, digestible—it makes the food less d.

Verdaulichkeit, digestibility—easy d. is funda mental consideration.

Verdauung, digest—the d. f ox muscle with the gastric juice of pernicious anemia is ineffecti e— digestion—troubles f d.—assuming d.—the d. is competent—oral d

Verdauungs- digesti e—d organs—d. (or alimentary) canal—d. tract.

Verdauungsstörung, dyspepsia— indigestion—newspaper accounts of death from acute are examples f coronary occlusion.

verdecken, cover—she c.ed up her face—m sk—w find the ymptoms m ed for long time—iron often m.s the presence f other minerals— swamp—the astigmatic lement may be s.ed by the spherical element.

verderben, corrupt —too much money c.s people s character— destroy— deteriorate — mar—sensationalism so often m books of this kind— rot—the slightest trace f alkal s milk with great rapidity— ruin—spoil—nothing would s. morale more quickly than the stifling of genuine criticism—s.ed sweet clover— taint—a chronic purulent discharge may t. the breath unpleasantly—tai

Verderben, bane—constipation nd piles are the b of thousands— destruction— ruin.

verderblich, baneful—the action of any b influence— perishable—p. food — pernicious —improper food and other p agents.

Verderbtheit, corruptness— decadence— depravity—d. and delinquency were marked—perversity

verdichten, condense—they become d size—thin layer of d bone— solidify—a completely solidified lung

Verdichtung, condensation—c. of milk by evaporation—c.s f cells— densification—d. of the underlying bone.

verdicken, thicken—the tissues are markedly t.ed—the t.ed valves have fused.

Verdickung, thickening—the tumour develops from a t f the epithelium

verdienen, deserve—two points regarding th cell are deserving f note—this fact d some reflection—pain d.s careful consideration—he well d d all th honours that came his way—earn—the subject e.s hi livelihood—to reduce his earning capacity— merit—gangrene m separat consideration—a m ed appreciation.

Verdienst, credit—let it be written down to the c. f the male sex—it is not to the medical profession as whole that the c. should go—he is ndeed entitled to some of the c. for this achievement— earnings—his e. were inadequate— merit—not only the faults but the m too are consigned to obl vion—this view has the m. f providing reasonable explanation.

verdientermassen, deservedly—this treatment is d. becoming more and more popular

verdoppeln, double—the cardiac output is d d—reduplicate—the first sound d.

Verdopplung, reduplication—r of the internal elastic intima.
verdorben, contaminated—c. food— deranged —d. stomach— disordered— tainted—t. food of any kind.
verdrängen, displace—the nucleus i d.d to the cell margin—the heart is d d t the unaffected side—old names in medicine are hard to d — oust—the use of radium i gradually ousting radical surgery—calm scientific judgment may be o.ed by emotion—, push aside—the kidney was p.ed aside by the suprarenal tumour— repress—the abnormal sexuality is .ed— supersede—the use of cardiazol has been d by the lectrical convulsant technique—the hæmopoietic tissue is largely d by proliferating macrophages— supplant—w have all been guilty of allowing our personal pride to s. the p. interest—this treatment is perhaps destined to s. surgery— suppress—the follicular principle is present but s.ed.
Verdrängung, dislocation—d. of adjacent structures— displacement—d. f the brai in case of tumour—sign of d.—d. of the heart in exudative pleuritis— repression—the conceptions introduced by Freud, such
verdrehen, distort— pervert—this term apt to be seized by the physician and p ed to his own use— strain (or dislocat) one's ankle arm, etc.— twist—heavy work in t.ed and cramped positions.
verdreht, crazy— queer—a most frequent dream is very q
Verdrehung, contortion—all kinds of complex c. may be produced— misinterpretation— pre arication—he produced complet p. f his original statement— twist—a violent t. f the knee.
verdriesslich, annoyed— fretful—the child noticed to be f — peevish—a p. child — the child may be thought to be merely naughty or p.— resentful—she was rather of examination— sulky—I remember turning s. when I wa asked t help— vexed
Verdriesslichkeit, fretfulness—f f the child— peevishness—p is constantly present— sullenness—his mood alters from amiability to s.
verdrucken, misprint—the nam has been m.ed.
Verdruss, annoyance—to be upset by small a.s— resentment—some display their
verdunkeln, cloud— darken— dim— eclipse—that work w uld not be d even in the present time— obscure—it the normal changes.
Verdunkelung, darkening— dimness— eclipse—during their mental e.— obscuration—transient o. of vision—o. of the psoas margin.
verdünnen, ttenuate—the muscl fibres are a.d— dilute—an extremely d d urine—milk rarely disagrees when d d— rarefy—a rarefied tmosphere— thin—the alveolar epithelium is thinned—gradual thinning.
Verdünnung, dilution—d f the plasma proteins— rarefaction—marked s the bones— thinning—t and weakening of the bones.
Verdünnungsmittel, diluent—water is suitable d
verdunsten, evaporate—→ **verdampfen.**
verdursten, die of thirst
verdutzt, bewildered— puzzled
Veredlung, ennoblement—the fru ts of science should be harvested for the of the race.

verehren, revere—Harvey will always be d as one f the greatest of men of science— worship—a sort of hero w is the general aftermath of difficult operation.
Verehrung, reverence— veneration.
vereinbar compatible—the disease i c. with relatively good health— consistent—a feelness believable c. with life— reconcilable—the old and new hypotheses are
vereinbaren, agree—they d upon the arrangements— reconcile—the two entirely opposite views could be .d.
vereinfachen, simplify—in simplified manner—his task was simplified—the conditions may be greatly simplified.
Vereinfachung, simplification—this s. is highly artificial
vereinigen (n.) coalesce—the droplets rapidly c.— (a.) join—the fibres j the facial nerves—pyrrol groups j ed together—tissue joining the openings of the inferior and superior ena cava— knit—he k the seemingly divergent views together to form coherent whole— rally—to the research workers for common purpose— unify— ( ) un te—they lea o these routes to to form single bundle—tetanus toxin firmly with the nerve cells of man—she broke the left humerus which .d badly nd slowly
Vereinigung, junction—the epiphyseal j.s fuse prematurely— union—the active process of primary takes about five days—delayed u. is apt to follow severe comminution
mangelhafte Vereinigung, malunion—secondary m i common.
vereinsamt, lonely
vereint, joint—these impulses may be involved separately or jointly
vereinzelt, isolated—i instances— solitary—s. cases.
vereiteln, baffle—b. the skill f the most experienced—the problem has hitherto b d solution— defeat—alarm and despondency d. all fforts of treatment— frustrate—the best physical education will be f d.
vereitelt, foiled—many f careers.
Vereitelung, frustration—the final f. of their hopes
vereitern, fester—he presented festering wound— suppurate.
verengen / **verengern** { (a.) constrict—the pupils become ed— (v.) contract— narrow—the recepting fields become n.ed—anatomical narrowing of the coronary vessels—the effect to n. the lumen.
Verengerung, narrowing—n. of the ureter— stenosis— stricture.
Verengerung der Aorta, aortic stenosis.
vererben, inherit—true atopy is an ed predisposition—cancer is ed as Mendelian simple factor— transfer— transmit
vererben (n.), to be hereditary— to be transmitted.
vererblich, inheritable—the psychotic traits are separately
Vererbung, heredity— inheritance—from the standpoint of —the la of Mendelism i —Mendel work laid bare the mechanism of i.—the of mental diseases.
verfahren, deal with—adequately to d. with the state of emergency— proceed.
Verfahren, course—the best c. is to temporize and to are the effects of treatment—

method— practice—he taught me this p — procedure—a workable description f each p.
Verfall, decay—a gradual neuronal d.—caries is dental d.—all tages of development and d.—decline—a d. has set from which any real recovery is impossible— dilapidation—earlier stages of mental d.— wasting—the w affects the muscles even more than the fat
verfallen, dilapidated—the house was wholly d.
Verfallen, lapse—l into deep coma.
verfallen, decay—we cannot rest lest we rust and d.— expire—patent rights are due to e. within few years— lapse—his claim l.d— waste—process f wasting—wasting f the myocardial fibres—thi causes still further wasting.
verfalschen, adulterate—hence the great temptation to a. coffee with chicory— falsify—f. statistics
Verfälschung, adulteration—a. of food.
Verfälschungsmittel, adulterant.
Verfärbung, discoloration—d. of the skin—the d. greatly increased in the last two days.
verfassen, compose— write.
Verfasser author—the a. of this excellent book.
verfehlen, fail—the testis f.s to descend— lapse—not to l. in the fatal moment in doing the right thing— miss—the correct diagnosis ften m.ed for long time.
verfeinern, improve—the method can be i.d upon— refine—taste can be d by education— purify
verfertigen, make— prepare— manufacture
verfilzen, felt—these clumps are composed of f.ed mass f filaments—felting f fur— mat—matted hair
verflachen, flatten—emotional flattening
verflechten (s.) intertwine—characteristic intertwining bundles— mat—the coils of intestine are matted together—to prevent the matting of the hair t should be cut short.
Verflechtung, entanglement— implication
verfliessen, lapse—a latent period of approximat ly twenty years e.s— expire.
verflüchtigen, evaporate— volatilize—the drug being d by placing the containers in hot water
verflüssigen, liquefy—the liquefied exudate—the hyaline material becomes liquefied.
Verflüssigung colliquation—c. necrosis— liquefaction—l of the nodules is common.
verfolgen, dog—misfortune early dogged B. literary steps— follow—the possible courses which the disease may f.—cases should be f.ed for some years—a rigid principle in assessment f responsibility must be f.ed— haunt—the fear f blindness h ed Reynolds— pursue—the disease p fluctuating course—the study should be p d—it is not fruitful to p the discussion further— trace—as we t. the tract of Goll p—the degenerated fibres can be t.d down the pyramidal tract—the infection can be t.d to either water or milk.
Verfolgung, pursuit—the close association of surgeons in the p of their art—possession of individual traits enable certain animals to escape p— persecution.
Verfolgungsideen / **Verfolgungswahn** { delusions of persecution— persecution mania.
verfügbar vailable—the normal path is not a.—no such evidence is —special technical facilities are
Verfügung, disposal—the time at his d.—the treatment and d. of an individual case— order— decree—by d. of the Governor.
verführen, entice— tempt—dont t. him to drinking— seduce—he intended to s. the girl—this boy is on path which makes it possible for him to be s.d.
verführerisch, meretricious—m. ad antages— seductive—he has all the dazzling and s. radiance of hero of girl dream— tempting.
Verführung, sed ction—sexual s f child by an adult ppeared to play part— temptation.
vergangen, bygone—a b. tage in the ancestry of the animal
vergären, ferment—the organism i thought to f sugar
Vergärer fermenter—bacillus typhosus is non-lactose f.
Vergaser carburettor
vergeblich, futile— vain—the search for the cause of cancer is v one—the help for which one looks in v
vergegenwärtigen (s.), realize— visualize
vergehen, elapse—some time must before he regains his power— (s) sin—he s ed against the moral code of society
Vergehen, offence—he behaved normally before the time of the o.—to commit indictable o.s.
vergeltend, retributive—the deterrent policy has failed.
Vergeltung, retribution—to exact
vergesellschaften, associate—infantile tetany is invariably a.d with rickets—it is a.d with a vagus reflex.
vergessen, forget—it is sometimes forgotten that the oesophagus is wide and lax— be oblivious—the p. is o. to all surrounding circumstances— overlook.
Vergessenheit, oblivion—faults and merits are consigned to o
vergesslich, forgetful—the p became f. and was liable to make childish remarks.
Vergesslichkeit, forgetfulness—f comes on.
vergeuden, divert—they had to d. so much of their time and energy from their proper ctivities— squander—we are squandering our pharmaceutical resources— w ste—half the oxygen is w d.
Vergeudung, wastage—any bank of whole blood is bound to involve some w
vergewaltigen, rape—in the presence f parents and husbands daughters and wives were d— violate—P relates of man who had v.d a girl
Vergewaltigung, rape—few women escaped — violation—the dream may have dealt with the v of girl.
vergewissern (s.), ascertain—t. a. if th vertex presentation ha remained— make sure.
vergiessen, shed—blood is —tears are s.
vergiften, envenom—the opposition between B. and his opponents was ed by difference in their religious views— poison—skeleton muscle can be p.ed with curare.
Vergiftung, poisoning—the characteristic peach kernel smell after cyanide p —p is suspected—death by p —definite gns f p. could be obtained—arsenical p —alcohol p.—mercurial p.—carbon monoxide p.
Vergleich, comparison—a. co f the lower and upper curves—c.s which are really quite droll with the ther side.
vergleichbar comparable—the condition is not —c. with other ones.

vergleichen, collate—of aural evidence c.d by competent body with previous experience— compare—reduced blood c.d with rterial blood—this method c.s favourably with that of Kahn— liken—lesions wh ch have been appropriately l.ed to the track left by snail—angina pectoris may be l.ed to the limb pain of intermittent claudication—smells can merely be l ed to other smells— match—matching our results with those produced by L.—colours of the solutions are m ed with ease and accuracy

vergleichend, comparative—c. anatomy

vergleichsweise, comparatively—reflex movement shows fatigue c. readily—c. speaking—c. insensitive.

Vergnügen, amusement— delight—for many rest is aberr d.— liking—a pav for the l.s of the palate rather than for the needs f the body— pleasure

vergnügt, hilarious—the p exhibit h. hyper activity

Vergnügtheit, hilarity—stage f silly h.

vergöttlichen, deify—predatory invasions in the name f the deified modern State

vergraben, bury—buried in the fissure of Sylvius—they revive deeply buried archaic conflicts.

vergrössern, augment—the urinary volume is not a.ed—infection the immunity—it accelerates and a.s the heart beat— enhance—this chapter is e.d by consideration of the Rickettsia— enlarge—in order to the cavity —(s.) the nuclei —the liver e.d and tender—the spleen .s with the regularity of gravid uterus— increase— magnify—the shadow is magnified—magnifying glass.

Vergrösserung, agmentation—adrenaline causes a. of force— enlargement—e. of the clitoris—e. of the prostate—the decreased— magnification—the bodies are examined under high m.— power (of the microscope)—low p —high p.

Vergrösserungsglas, magnifying glass.

Vergrösserungsspiegel, magnifying mirror

Vergünstigung, favour— privilege—such p.s as fixed salary pension, etc.

verhaften, apprehend—after being ed for appropriating various articles— arrest.

verhalten (s.), behave—intact skin b quite differently—the animal b.s fairly normally—the two sets of vessels b alike—A. behaves epidemiologically unlike B.

Verhalten, attitude—his a. towards his p was objectionable— behaviour—b. of the motor units—their b is not stereotyped—emphasis will be laid on their biological b —oddities f b.— conduct—the c. found in certain f the evacuees— demeanour—the p was very peculiar in d.

verhalten, pent-up—p up anxiety is relieved.

verhalten, hold—h. the breath— retain—r the urine— suppress—s. the urine

Verhältnis, condition—the anatomical c.s of the ventricles can be studied— proportion—in suitable p s—the p. varies—out of all p to the intensity of the disease—the p. is reversed— rate—the figures of the mortality .s—ascorbic acid is excreted at steady for time— ratio—the between the total ash contents of the bones— relation—the anatomical .s vary— relationship—carefully bearing certain time .s—the confidential between p and doctor— situation.

verhältnismässig, commensurate—the satisfactory result was merely to a degree c. w th the condition of the p.— comparat ve—c. lack of malignity—; proportionate.

Verhaltung, retention—r f urine— suppression—complete s. f urine is threatened.

Verhaltungsmassregel, instruction—he was g ven strict s.

verhandeln, negotiat

Verhandlung, negotiation— transaction,

Verhängnis, doom— fate.

verhängnisvoll, disastrous— fatef l—it brought about so f repression.

verharren, abide—had he a.d by his programme nothing would have been wrong— persist—inability to p t task—the foetus p.s in adopting an ttitude f hyperextension.

verhärten (s.), harden—the muscles can be felt to h.—thi idea has gradually h ed into rigid dogma— indurate— obdurate

Verhärtung, concretion—o ing to pressure from a c.— hardening— nduration—

verhasst, hateful— odious—the o. task of distributing blame

verhätscheln, pamper—a p.ed child— pet—a need to be petted like children.

verheben (s.), sprain one muscles by lifting

verheeren, devastate—a somewhat devastating condemnation of that method— ravage—an epidemic ravaging districts t distance from the place f origin.

verheerend, destructive—his d. criticism.

Verheerung, devastation— ravage—all his theories failed before the .s of the yellow fever

verhehlen, conceal— cover up—attempts to c. up the true nature f the disease.

verheilen, heal p.

verheimlichen, conceal—the depressed try to c. their depression— hush up—the scandal was h ed up— keep secret—he kept his promotion close secret

Verheimlichung, concealment—c. f the peculiarity resorted to.

verheiraten, marry—a married couple— mate —m d to fiery Russian

verhindern, bar—an obstacle to b. the invasion— circumvent—deception f c.ed— hinder—a rise f enous pressure will h. absorption— impede—the cancerous mass will all function—i the escape of fluid —i reparative processes— inhibit— prevent—firm walls p. the bliteration of the veins—coughing p.s sleep—atropine p the access of acetylcholine to the cells of the organs—it p.s scientific investigation— prohibit—p the publication of his notes—sitting up should be p ed— restrain—r immoderate exertion— stop—progress of the pus is stopped by the ttachment f the masseter to the bone

verhöhnen, deride— jeer— mock—; ridicule

verhören, cross examine— interrogate.

Verhornung, cornification—a corn is simply an excessive c.

verhüllen, cover up— disguise— veil—ignorance, however aptly v.ed in attractive *terminology, still remains ignorance*—the clouds which v the moon.

verhungern, die of starvation— famish—he looked f ed— starve.

verhütbar, preventable—it might protect the p. from p damage.

verhüten, vert—attacks f faintness can be a.ed by taking sugar— prevent—rise of blood pressure is p ed from taking place— p haemorrhage from occurring—p the formation of spores—p. racial blending
Verhütung, prevention—p of rickets—p of bed sores—the deliberate p f fertilization—our goal is the p— prophylaxis
Verhütungsmittel, contraceptive— preventive —lime j ice would act as an excellent p.— prophylactic.
verirrt, berrant—a. cells— stray—s. white cells.
Verirrung, aberration— moral a.s.
verjaucht, putrefied.
Verjauchung, formation f putrid or foul pus
verjüngen, rejuvenate
Verjüngung, rejuvenation.
verkalken, calcify—poorly calcified new bone.
Verkalkung, calcification—process of c.—sign of —c. of the decayed areas f the teeth
verkapseln (s.), encyst.
verkäsen, caseate
Verkäsung, caseation—process of c.
verkaufen, dispose of— sell.
Verkäufer endor—the v glutted on bad market
Verkehr communication—a good road is means f — tercourse—sexual —social
Verkehrsunfall, traffic accident—many t a.s are dmitted to this hospital.
verkehrt, amiss—some notice nothing through out the treatment— wrong—if anything goes w with this fusion—there anything w w the p —the p being w her dates
Verkehrtheit, pervers ty—they ascribe t to moral p rather than mental disease
verkennen, fail to recognize— mistake—there was no mistaking these afflicted p s.
verketten, chain—he was c.ed himself so strongly to guiding principles— enchain—in an ed series of steps— link together
Verkettung, concatenation—a fortu tous c. of circumstances—a f climatic and other factors— linkage—there is close l be-tween the drenal cortex and th sexual char acter
verkitten, lute—apparatus and joints should be carefully l d
Verklebung, dhesion—healing with of the cusps— anchorage to—the syndrome of a. to the pancreas (of duodenal lcer)
verkleiden, disguise—depressn symptoms may d dementia
Verkleidung, disguise—sometimes the d. is apparent —selfishness works thousand d s.
verkleinern, belittle—h part in the elucidation has sometimes been b d— ( ) contract—the population grows or c.s— diminish—the joint pace usually d ed width— minimize—m ts importance
Verkleinerung, diminution—the d size may be emarkable
verknöchern, ossify
Verknöcherung, ossification
verknoten, knot—the ligature must be tightly k ted
verknüpfen, ssociat —the theories d with these names— attach—a central analyser a.ed to ts ppropriat peripheral analyser— connect—tw t ssues are closely ed— couple—reproach d th sarca tic refer ences— knit—he k the seemingly d vergent views together t form coherent whole— link up—this would erve t l. up inflamma tion, repair and tumour formation— nite
Verknüpfung, association—there is constant a. between infant mortality and climate— union.
verkohlen, carbonize— char—the tissue is charred to varying depth.
verkörpern, embody—the following summary embodies the large experience of a physician— the majority of cases several types f the disease— personify
Verkörperung, embodiment—the same principle had already been given practical e.— incarnation— personification.
verkrampft, cramped—sitting in relati ly c. positions.
Verkrümmung, crookedness— curvature— lateral c. f the spine—c. of the penis in hypospadias.
verkrüppeln, cripple—a crippling osteoarthritis may result—it is crippling the child un-necessarily
verkrusten, become incrusted.
verkümmern, dwarf—idiots with extremely d ed stature— stunt—s ed keletal develop-ment— warp—he is in danger of warping his character
verkünden, announce— enunciate—B opened new era when he e d this principle— proclaim.
verkürzen, abridge— curtail— shorten—the fibres remain s.ed—the refractory period is s.ed—s the duration of the disease
Verkürzung, curtailment—the progressive c. of the time allotted— shortening—the result ant f the vibrating portion of the string
Verkürzungsreaktion, shortening reaction
verlachen, deride—the psychologist will be d d t first but finally called upon— pooh-pooh —he p p p ed the idea that any harm could come— ridicule.
Verlag, firm of publishers
Verlagerung, displacement—mediastinal d. towards the affected side
verlangen, demand—it d.s perfect reception of the impulses—d consideration— desire— exact—e penalty— request—he ed the return f his manuscript— require—it requires living tissue for ts growth—it ca be placed in any ed position.
Verlangen, appet t —a for food and drink— craving—insulin creates c. in the tissue cells for sugar— demand—d for freedom— desire—sexual d —irresistible d. t sleep.
verlangen nach, call for—artificial respiration is ed for in man in respiratory failure— crave for—the p is craving for unusual dishes— yearn for—this may be shocking for those who y for continuity
verlängern (s.), elongate—the flexors contract and the extensors — extend—he ed his holidays— ( ) lengthen— f the muscle is toneless t does not l — prolong—p ed rise f pressure—life cannot be p ed indefinit ly
Verlängerung, elongation—e. of the muscle— extension— lengthening—l f the coagula-tion time— prolongation—p. f the space— p f the total time f treatment.
verlangsamen, delay— retard—a high protein diet the effects f most diuretics— (s.) slow (down, off p)—they reflexedly the heart—metabolism s.s down—the food gradu-ally s.s up in ts course through the ileum.

Verlangsamung, retardation— slowing—slowing of the heart.
Verlass, reliance—in some climes is placed on the examination—complete can be placed in the diagnosis.
verlassen (s.), rely pon—prolonged courses of bismuth treatment are relied upon.
verlassen, outmoded—anthepsis has been regarded as an o. method.
verlassen, abandon—this terminology ought to be ed— desert—their memory d. them at the critical moment—Æsculapius is d.ed for Mars—students deserting Oxford—he has d.ed his family— fail—my courage began to f. me— forsake—he forsook the codes f Justinian for the Staff f Æsculapius— leave—as the arteries l. the brain—to l its habitat—the food as t l. the stomach— q t—he had wished to q the service— relinquish.
Verlassenheit, loneliness— dereliction.
verlässlich, reliable—the lectrical record is the most index.
Verlauf, course—the possible c.s the disease may follow—the c. is aseptic—it follows the usual c. of healing—the disease runs c. from two to six months—in the c. of the ureter—the disease pursues a fluctuating c.— lapse—after l. of three months she was till table—progress.
verlaufen, proceed— run—afferent fibres running in the motor nerves— travel—the lymphatic vessels t. in spiral fashion.
verlaust, lousy
Verlausung, lousiness.
verlauten, become known— transpire—it t.d that since girlhood the p. had suffered from headache.
verleben, spend—he spent his holidays at home.
verlebt, decrepit— spent.
verlegen, misplace—he had m.d the book—shift—the p.s usually s. their attention to less vital problems.
verlegen, intrigued—the children are by the general anæsthetic effect— perplexed—there must be number of p people— self conscious.
Verlegenheit, embarrassment— self-consciousness.
in Verlegenheit, at loss—as soon as they must solve problem by themselves they are quite at l.
in Verlegenheit bringen, nonplus—this occurrence seems completely to n. commanding officers—perplex—that is likely to p the clinician.
Verleger, publisher—the p f his book
verlegt, blocked—the air-passage is seriously b
Verlegung, block—b of the spinal subarachnoidal space— blockage—on accou t f the b of the canaliculi—b. of the renal t bules with acid hæmatin— obstruction—the import ance of the presence or absence of o.
verleihen, bestow—the honour was b ed on him by Queen Victoria—a previous ttack b ed on adults permanent imm nity— confer—anti-rachitic powers could be conferred on great many substances—inoculation little or no immunity on laboratory animals—impart—the iron characteristic brown colour to many of the ternal organs in which it is found—pasteurization does not the peculiar taste which results from boiling the milk— vest—his wide experience his statements with the hallmark f thority

verleiten, b rt—most mothers feel h.— fringe—the Principle f the Conservati f Energy! never l.d— inj re—the l.d nervous tissue is removed—p.s seriously l.d— offend—she gives the baffling impression f ffended dignity— solate—I really d the property rights—assumption that probability—nd—the brain l w ed.
Verletzung, jury—without fear of t the cord—treatment of an —war inj ries—a. vol ing the joint—the operative procedure is dictated by the type of — lesion—the trophy is more intense the nearer the l —violation—charging him th of every decency
verleugnen, deny—science is not to be denied by the ar— renounce—renouncing the principles on hich all thinking based.
Verleugnung, denial— renunciation
verleumden, slander
Verleumdung, aspersion—he casts on the veracity f the arious thors— calumny—he was never to be free from the cloud f — libel—P complained about the l. to the magistrates.
verlieben (s.) fall love w th.
verliebt in, enamoured of—e of the Teutonic conception of Hausfra —one who f his wn image
verlieren (s.) die down—the inflammation d d.— disappear— lose—muscles l their tone completely—many of the fibres are lost—all detail is lost—l. the way—the animal rapidly lost weight— shed—in rare instances the hair and even the nails have been s.— vanish—all symptoms had ed by the morning
verlocken, allure—leaving the alluring fields of speculation— tempt—it is tempting to compare—it is tempting to enter upon discussion—children can often be t.ed to eat Marmite sandwiches.
Verlockung, temptation—avoid t.
verlöschen, die down—the inflammation d.s d.
verlogen, mendacious.
Verlust, abolition—a. of the corneal reflex—deprivation—to distinguish between the mild nd more severe degrees of d — loss—l. of response to faradisation—l. of weight—l of memory—heat l.—fluid l.—heavy l es were inflicted.
verlustig gehen, to be depleted—the adrenal cortex scurvy is d of fat— forfeit—he has f ed his claims.
Vermächtnis, bequest—a special form of b directs otherwise— legacy—cancer is the l. f preventive medicine
Vermännlichung, masculinisation.
vermehren, augment— increase—the stroma may be d in places— ( ) multiply—the bacilli m. enormously— propagate— (s.) reproduce—such animals can no longer
Vermehrung, increase—an evenly distributed of endolymph pressure— increment—small of knowledge gained thereby— multiplication—m. is by direct division— reproduction— probably takes place both sexually nd parthenogenetically
vermeidbar voidable
vermeiden, void—prolonged examination must be ed—such mishaps could be entirely ed—all exporters of the staff is a.ed—, eschew—H also all use of the internal combustion machine—to red meats— evade—he d the issue— fight shy of—some schools f. s.

of the use of ethyl chloride—some physicians have fought s of the treatment.
Vermeidung, avoidance—the a. f complications depends upon the skilled judgment f the physician—a f chill is important.
vermeintlich, reputed—an important contingent of recoveries.
vermenschlichen, humanize.
vermessen, survey—Hero was the father f surveying which he enriched with instruments.
vermessen, arrogant— presumptuous.
Vermessenheit, audacity— insolence.
vermindern (s.), bate—the fever suddenly a.s— curtail—it has raised hopes that the expense of treatment would be c.ed— cut down—the disease may be aggravated by cutting d. the blood supply— (s.) decrease—the enlargement d.d to marked degree—the d.d density of the shadows in the X-ray picture— (s.) diminish—the functional importance has d.ed —swelling may be d.ed— impair—the blood supply is ed— lessen—l. the mortality— lower—it l the resistance f the tissues—l. the incidence f infectious diseases— (s.) reduce—reducing his earning capacity—as one ulcer in size second forms.
Verminderung, abatement—corresponding with the great a. in the symptoms—smoke a.— decrement—conduction in nerve without d. of the intensity— diminution—the d in size may be remarkable—d. f gastric mobility— impairment—there is striking f mobility— reduction—r in the muscle tension
vermischen (s.), blend—the vegetations finally b with the thickened valve— commingle— the leg centres are c.d with the arm centres— ( ) intermingle—there is al ys some inter mingling of perineural tissue—i.d with blood— mingle—the mingling of the wise and weary with the young and powerful— mix.
Vermischung, crossing—c. of races— mixture— the resultant m. invariably beneficial.
vermissen, miss—he m ed any reference to his experiments.
vermitteln, communicate—a hatchway between the two compartments— mediate— sensibility is m.d by afferent fibres—pathways which m. cerebellar control er motor changes
Vermittler, transmitter—adrenaline is the sympathetic t —; mediator
Vermittler intermediary—the liver acts as an i. station
Vermittlung, agency—without recourse to external agencies— intermediary—through the of some other organ— mediation— through the compensatory m. of the para thyroids
Vermittlungs- intermediary—s. **Vermittler**-.
vermöge, by— by dint— due to—owing to— o to some change—o. to the close anatomical association— in (or by) virtue of—the spleen contracts in f the smooth muscles
Vermögen, capacity—saturation — power— the cell has acquired the p of melanin production—concentrating p
Vermögen, fortune—the p had lost considerable part of his f
vermögen, to be able—he has been a. to convey surprising amount f that atmosphere.
vermuten, assume— conjecture— imagine— I he will refer to t later— presume—the fibres may be fairly safely p d to be vasomotor in function— suppose— surmise— suspect—it is a bigger organ than would be s.ed —s.ed poisoning—this work leads one to s.
vermutlich, presumable—there must presumably be another route— probable— supposed— their s. origin.
Vermutung, conjecture— guess—this is a pure g.— speculation—there has been much s. about the pathogenesis of rosacea— supposition—there is no evidence in support f either s.— surmise—the identity of the invading organism must be largely matter of s.—it rests largely on s.—we are till in the land of
vernachlässigen, neglect—the condition is n.ed— he does not n. to take account of the teachings of other schools—to n. the housework— slight—he had always felt himself ed.
Vernachlässigung, neglect—the habitual n to respond to the physiological timulus—this probably accounts for ts n. as prophylactic —the n. of this biological truth.
vernähen, sew up— unite by suture.
vernarben, cicatrize— scar—hypertrophic scarring— to be skinned over
vernarbt, scarred.
Vernarbung, cicatrization.
vernehmbar, audible—peristalsis is — perceptible
vernehmen, hear— learn— perceive— understand.
vernehmen, interrogate—he decided that the soldier should be i.d.
Vernehmung, interrogation.
verneinen, deny— negative—this fact seems to n. such an explanation.
verneinend, negative—his answer was n.
vernichten, annihilate—one atom bomb could a. London— annul—powers f memory are finally almost annulled— blight—a p. future is irreparably b.ed—the blighting effect on germinating seeds of frost— crush—all the life was c.ed out of it— destroy—the nerve fibres have been d ed— exterminate—the vermin were e.d.
vernichtend, scathing—he was s. in criticism.
Vernichter, destroyer—dysentery is great d. of armies in the field.
Vernichtung, annihilation—if not towards a. to what Nirvana is everything moving?— defeat—the labouring heart will suffer d.— destruction—rat d.— extermination —, erthrow—an excuse for the o. of moral standards.
vernickeln, nickel-plate—the instruments are p.d
Vernunft, judgment— intelligence— reason —the dim light of reason is hardly flickering— reasonableness—there might be some in this method— understanding
vernünftig, j dicious—the disease yields to j treatment— rational—words came in tor rent, rationally at first—s. explanation—the child was now quite — reasonable—a explanation— sober—I wish I could come to my s. self.
vernünftig zureden, reason—older children must be .ed with.
Vernunftlosigkeit, irrationality
vernunftwidrig, unreasonable.
veröden, to become atrophied— t become destroyed— to become bliterated
veröffentlichen, publish—the four opening papers ha now been p ed.
Veröffentlichung, publication.

verordnen, decree—the man who behaves in the manner d.d by God— ordain—the king ..ed that no cleric should cross the Channel— order—the doctor o.ed strict bedrest— prescribe—a mixture is p.d for diagnostic purposes—prescribing a hypnotic.
Verordnung, order— ordinance—pri t l fe was regulated by o.— prescription recipe
Verordnung anfahren, dispense—the chem used to take pride in the elegance d f dispensing
verpacken, pack—the preservation and packing of medical supplies
Verpackung, package—the precise labelling each p.
verpäppeln, pamper
verpfänden, pawn—to p. clothes ch and on, in order to buy food
verpflegen, feed— nurse— cater the will c. for 100 people a day
Verpflegung, nursing— pro visioning
verpflichten, oblige—can an one b. he references to published paper pl l — the commission p.d itself as bs binding conclusion.
verpflichtet, obliged—H no doubt to him— indebted—I m grateful guidance
verpflichtet sein, to be liable—th km to pay fee for such cert bea obliged.
Verpflichtung, indebtedness—t f to the numerous writer — bl
verpfuschen, bungle— spoil mism nage blunder
verraten, betray—other indicat on later b the true nature f b. line man had b.ed his comrades.
Verräter, traitor
verrechnen, miscalculate
verreiben, grind fine.
verrenken, dislocate— l ca pr joints that are not commonly accessible— tr in— that something was l
Verrenkung, dislocation— —s may cause acu inflamm t joint—the import nce f be in rayed— strain— be p right shoulder— knee.
verrichten, accompl h—
verriegeln, shutter— d ngland
verringern (vermindern) and cough cutting d the bl l swelling ma be l d pertin inno son ma l th output of the heart lower—he could l reduce—pregnant and l the severity f the after twelv be
Verringerung (Verminderung) of the blood p
verrückt, deranged mad seems to ha gone m— crazy
Verrücktheit, craziness— l ma
Verrückter, lunatic
Verruf, disrepute injudicious this drug into d
versagen, den — ta l ment ha l d nd

l m l —her mind f.ed—the attributive d be fed — refuse
Versagen, failure confession of f—severe renal l mp the picture
versammeln, mble
versäumen, l one f to make use of the h h hey ha boiled the vege- m — neglect—practitioners ha make an application— of this kind should never
Versäumnis, l la — lag—the progress of l ne l m. howed an extraordinary l m k omission
Versäumtes nachholen, to make up leew y—a l has to be made p in internal
verschaffen, l ur —procuring q set and re- provide— supply—a the ec. an essential for the healing.
verschämt, l —he said t whimsically b —
Verschämtheit, bashfulness—nervous movements characteristic signs of m l
verscheiden, ase—the d.d was great he died without recovering expire
verschieben, further discussion along this ne deferred— dislodge— dis- ole may be d.d— misplace the right— move— marked rocking of the two sides g pregnancy—the p ocking be forefoot— (n.) shift— ed—the dullness may as different positions— shunt the output of the heart is gh to the left side— (n.) be made to s, and wrinkle pressure is applied.
Verschiebung, d placement—d. of joints or the body certain direction— wholesome d.s of snow— shift—important s. of —s marked to the left of the mediastinum of outer circumstances— l the right ventricle on abnormal impulses
verschieden, different—the centre goes into action f om the other higher centres— behaves quite differently—the book q to d from each other— large number of structurally d d erse—a large number of d. removed—under condition from the normal— several— there are distinctive concepts— communications— state— he process.
verschieden sein, differ—the time in which the shock occurs d s in different vary—the time varying—it is gly described—the actual technique considerably
verschiedenartig, disparate—many d. and isolated problems— heterogeneous
Verschiedenheit, difference—d. of opinion—there ll be struck by the marked d.—the to be many clinical discrepancies—there is some d. among the meaning— diversity—the uniformity is changed into one of compo

con enient term t co 'er d. of conditions—variation—the individual ,s ar evened out—regular the blood pressure—v in the degree f condensation and in the amount f sugar which has been added— variety—v of nerve fibres.

verschiffen, ship—to s. conserved blood by aeroplane.

verschlafen (s.) verschlafen oneself.

Verschlafenheit, drowsiness— sleepiness.

Verschlag, partition—the p is precipitated bead first int the ambulance p.

Verschlagenheit, cunning—, slyness—the s. of those who prey upon the ignorant.

verschlammen, silt up—the silting up of wells in some areas.

verschlechtern (s.) deteriorate—the clinical condition begins t d.—the quality of his work d.s—the toxin d.s on keeping— impaired—vitiate—places where the tmosphere is specially v.d.

Verschlechterung, deterioration—the mental d. may be complete—the rapid d. in the p. condition— impairment—there may be slight of hearing— vitiation—constant v of the tmosphere in the room

verschleimt sein, suffer from phlegm.

verschleissen, wear out.

verschleppen, abduct—many people have been a.ed under the terror régime— misplace—, protract—he was worried because of the p ed negotiations.

verschleppte Querlage, unreduced transverse presentation.

verschleudern, muddle away—the spendthrift m way his patrimony— squander—waste.

verschliessen, close—the effect is to narrow the lumen and often completely t t—, lock—all drugs were l.ed way in a cupboard—occlude—the coronary artery is o.d—the aquaeductus Sylvi is o.d— seal—the exudat becomes organized and s.s the vessels—shut up—\ ture secrets are s. p in the inner shrine.

verschlimmern, ggravate—a diet ich in meat a.s the symptoms— deteriorate—; ( ) get worse—the condition is getting w from day to day— grow worse—the disease g.s w and w — make worse— ( ) worsen—any abrasion w the condition—he w ed into melancholia

verschlingen, devour—the cell d the particle—the hog d the mast f the beech— engulf—engulfing larger parasites— swallow—the cell the particle

verschlingen, entangle— (s.) tertwine—characteristic interw ning bundles— (s.) kink—it causes kinking f th bowels nd obstruction

verschlossen, closed— reserved—he is person— secluded—choroids are s. charac ters.

verschlucken, gulp—the habit f swallowing tmospheric air by gulping— swallow—swallowing corrosive fl ids— to let go the wrong w y

Verschluss, blocking—serious b f local vessels—closure—complet f the small blood vessels—the ascular further aggravates the renal atrophy— lock—this l is mad rather like pyramidal thimble— airlock—occlusion—the is maintained—complet o. is common—vascular

Verschlussfläche, occluding surface

Verschlussklappe, check valve.

Verschlusszeit (des Herzens) the first period of ventricular systole.

verschmähen, despise—the bottle f medicine need not be d d— disdain—the girl had d.ed t eat the portion f her favourite pie—reject—the revengefulness f the ed wife manifests tself— scorn— spurn—the clinician should not s. laboratory aid.

verschmelzen, fuse—the fat droplets f together t form few large drops—the thickened valves have f.d—the epiphyseal junctions f. prematurely—the sacrum is composed f five f d vertebræ— merge—preserve Addison disease as separate entity rather than m. t with other cond tions.

Verschmelzung, amalgamation— fusion—the f. is incomplet —f. f adjoining acini—merger—the idea of financial m. is being freely canvassed.

verschmerzen, get ver the loss f something.

verschnaufen, recover one breath.

verschneiden, castrate— geld.

verschonen, spare—sparing the extremities—some areas are completely d.

verschönen, beautify— embellish.

verschorfen, to form crust, scab or eschar—scab—the vesicles begin to dry up and s.—the common scabbed type f sore is easily recognized.

verschorft, escharotic.

Verschorfungsmittel, escharotic.

verschränken, fold one arms (or legs)

verschreiben, prescribe—the citrates are often p.d.

verschroben, cranky—such physician was thought t be rather c.— eccentric—he is an type— odd— perverse— queer

verschüchtern, bully— frighten— intimidate.

verschütten, slop—such fluids are slopped about without due calculatio of effect— spill—they closely resemble matches spilt out of box—he was very pt to s. things at the table

verschweigen, conceal— keep secret.

verschwenden, dissipate—h cannot afford t d. his time— lavish—cash which is l ed on radiotherapy—she was now lavishing all her care on the children— squander—s. are squandering ur pharmaceutical resources—waste—about half of the oxygen is wasted.

Verschwender spendthrift—the s. muddles way his patrimony— squanderer

verschwenderisch, lavish—l provision of showers— wasteful—this high rate of charge w —all these activities are w of energy

Verschwendung, extravagance— prodigality—in spit of this unmanageable p. of life—waste—a w f effort.

verschwiegen, reticent—most mothers are very about bed-wetting of their own children.

Verschwiegenheit, discretion— reticence—we did not expect

verschwinden, disappear—the fibrils d.—it rapidly d.s from the blood—pain and muscular tenderness have d.ed— fade—after persist ing for tw days the rash gradually f s—fading way f the nucleus—the diaphragma sellæ fading mesial direction—the first fine rapture has f.d— go—after these symptoms have gone— vanish—during the afebrile

intervals the bacteria v.—the distinction .ed—signs f ulceration v.

Verschwinden, disappearance—t the point f almost complete d.—the d f pain was impressive—; loss— wane—under his dominance, now on the w.

verschwinden lassen, make disappear—a deep inhalation may m. the friction sound d.

verschwitzen, perspire— sweat.

verschwollen, banged up—b up eyes.

verschwommen, confused— hazy—the discs lose their definition and become h.—h. concepts of earl religion— indistinct—vague perceptions f shapes and patterns—vague—our knowledge is so meagre and v.

Verschwommenheit, haziness—a general h f the bone pattern—there may be the diffuse h of pleura involvement— indistinctness—vagueness.

versehen, endow—the sensory cortex e. the sensations with definitive discriminating faculties—the mother country must emigrants with means— furnish—the book is f.ed with glossary— provide—the ova are p d with sharp spine— supply—the organs which the arteries s. with blood—richly supplied with.

versehen, (s.), blunder— make mistake.

versehentlich, inadvertent—the i use of double strength insulin— by mistake.

verseifen, saponify.

Verseifung, saponification.

versengen, scorch—bands of s.ed skin pass from the head down the body— singe—an unpleasant odour like that of s.d hair.

versenken, steep—he was s.ed in classical learning.

versessen, bent—the suspicions arise that girl is b on capturing the man.

versetzen, alloy— charge—charging water with carbonic acid at high pressure— mix—treat. **s. verpfänden**, pawn.

versetzen (in Angst), frighten—you f.ed me.

verseuchen, infest (or infect).

Verseuchung, infestation—intensify the drive against the simpler problems of i.

versichern, affirm—he himself t be innocent— assert—asserting that what he ejected was food unable to pass into his stomach— assure—the p rents d that the doctor will take the greatest care— insure—every worker should be d against disease and invalidity.

Versicherung, insurance—i company—to effect an —health i.

versickern, ooze away.

versiegen, dry up—his fertile mind had dried p completely.

versiert, versed—those not v in modern science.

versilbern, silver-plate.

versöhnen, atone—this partially a.s for the unhappy choice— reconcile.

versöhnlich, conciliatory.

Versöhnung, reconciliation—this was brought about by the discovery of 8.

versorgen, nurse—the limb is best n d on Thomas splint— provide (with)—the vestibule p.s conscious information to the cerebrum— supply (with)—the nerve supplies the muscle with the proper impulse—, take care of—the children are t.n c. o. by the grandmother.

Versorgung, provision—lavish p of showers—supply—the sympathetic s. to the sweat glands—sources f water —in order to conserve supplies t is desirable—the nerve s. is extraordinarily elaborated.

Versorgungsanspruch, maintenance claim.

Versorgungsanstalt, almshouse.

verspäten, delay— to be overdue.

versperren, bar—the way t promotion was barred— obstruct—the path of the visitation w s ed.

verspilltern, dissipate—he d d his energies.

verspotten, flout—expert opinion is f ed or ignored— scoff— tease.

versprechen, bid fa —it bade f t revolutionize one f the most d fficult problems which faced surgery— promise—future treatment p.s to be along this line—the promising results obtained th lpbosamid.

Versprechen, promise—p f complete cure—to hold p for th solu ion of the hole problem.

versprechen, t make slip of th tongue.

Versprengung, displacement—these embryonic d.s are very common.

verspritzen, shed—s. one blood— spatter—the blood has been found ed over articles—spill—provided no pus has been spilt.

Verspritzen, sp ll—the into the peritoneal cavity of fluid containing malignant cells.

Verstand, mind—this observation inclines us to infer m even in the lowest animals—the m. does not develop—his m is low—the m. is benumbed—the thoughtful m — reason—sense—departure from sound —common s. is seldom up-to-date— understanding—the co-operation of the u. with the will— wit—s. have the w to face the present crisis with wisdom—his w should be perfect—by the exercise f our clinical w.s.

Verstandesschärfe, mental acumen.

verständig, intelligent—these actions seem —a shy sensitive, woman— judicious—reasonable—most investigators make the assumption— sensible—with institutional treatment the prognosis is good.

Verständigung, agreement— understanding.

verständlich, comprehensible—the psychological is not necessarily the causally important—intelligible—to make these figures i.—a language which to them— understandable—the formation of one substance from another is thus.

Verständlichkeit, intelligibility—i of speech.

Verständnis, appreciation— comprehension—pure abstractions are quite beyond the average p c— understanding—to come to an of what neoplasm really is—it accounted for the incomplete u. and recognition of disorders.

verstärken, augment—t a. the action f the vagus—the contractions are a.ed— fortify—increase—it i.s the reflex response— reinforce—to the action—the tendency to let things drift is d— strengthen.

Verstärker, amplifier.

Verstärkerröhre, amplifying tube.

Verstärkung, accentuation—a. of the second heart sound— exaggeration—this probably a. of normal process—e. of the deep reflexes— increase—an evenly distributed of endolymph pressure— strengthening.

verstauben, become covered with dust.

verstäuben, spray—the solution was sprayed into the nose.

verstauchen, luxate— sprain—s. one hand—s. verrenken— strain.

Verstauchung, luxation— sprain—s. Verrenkung— wrench—a violent w of the knee.

Versteck, concealment— cranny—these remote spaces and crannies— hiding place— lurking place—the glands form an ideal l. p. for the gonococcus.

verstecken, conceal— hide—a plastic exudat which h. the tubercles—the wood tends t be hidden by the trees.

verstehen, comprehend—I am far from comprehending its full significance— grasp—he did not g the significance of his discovery— understand—as long as the terminology is understood—understanding should mean mastery—the presence f blood is easy to u.—little-understood group

Verstehen, comprehension—c of spoken or written speech— understanding—an u. of the principles is more important than a string f names.

versteinern, calcify— petrify

Versteinerung, calcification

verstellen, feint—there was no feinting with nicely rounded phrases— sham—as with his malingering he was again shamming

Verstellung, make-belief—the garment f m-b stripped off

versteuerbar assessable—are such receipts a.?

Verstimmung, depression— ill-humour— in disposition

verstohlen, stealthy—typhus stalked stealthily through the wretched quarters of the poor—surreptitious

verstopfen, block— choke—the blood vessels become c.d— clog—the needles are never clogged because each one is filled with stylet—constipate— obstruct—tumours the aqueductus— occlude—the loop becomes d and bloodless— plug—the clot may p vessel in the brain—plugging the external meatus of both ears— silt up—if fl id leaves the vessels they become ed up by stranded ed cells

verstopft, constipated—the bowels may be c. or loose with offensive motions— costive—the bowels had been c.—the chronic c.—obstructed

Verstopftsein, stuffiness—complaint was made of f the nose

Verstopfung, constipation—chronic intestinal tas is associated with— dyschezia—obstruction—the feeling of in the oesophagus —o f the proximal arteries

verstorben, deceased—the d was great scientist— late—the l Dr F

verstört, bewildered

verstossen gegen, offend against— violat against.

verstreichen, efface—the cervix will then be e.d —the intercostal furrows are d— elapse—much time may e. before he is able to resume his activities— expire—the time limit has e.d— obliterate

verstrichen, obliterated

verstreuen, disseminate—the spirochetes are widely d.d in the course f few days—the scientific material is d.d in publications originating from all countries— scatter—nclei s.ed through the substance f the fibres.

verstümmeln, maim—the corpse has been m.ed beyond recognition—prevent unnecessary maiming— mangle—prompt operation of m.d limbs has g ven disappointing results—mutilate—the very extensive and mutilating cases of lupus.

Verstümmelung, mutilation—severe m. of the affected parts.

verstummen, t grow dumb or speechless.

Versuch, attempt—a.s to elucidate the characters of a reflex— very little a. t repair occurs—these problems defied all his a.s t solution—effort— experiment—e on animals—test— trial—the expedient f thickening the feeds may be given t.—belladonna is worth t.—a long t labour was unsuccessful—t. and error and correction.

versuchen, attempt—by attempting to flex the fingers—all that is a.ed here is to indicate the grave difficulties—the a.ed passage of instruments— essay—G himself ed psychopathological study— tempt—the p.s seemed t.ed to pick ff the crusts— try—on trying to bring the heel n the opposit knee.

Versuchstier, experimental animal

versuchsweise, tentative—the following t. ex planation may be given.

Versuchung, temptation—the feeble minded have no power t resist t.—a t. to conclude.

vertagen, adjourn—the meeting was a.ed sine die

vertauschbar terchangeable (or exchangeable).

vertauschen, exchange.

verteidigen, advocate—a procedure a.d by tradition rather than by benefit— defend—the troops ar used to d. the weak areas.

Verteidiger, dvocate—neither the a.s f spartan methods nor the s of exclusive psychotherapy are likely to be right— counsel for the defence.

Verteidigung, ad ocacy—the treatment has been practised since ts strong by P— defence —the agent that mobilizes the vascular d.s—a stubborn d.—d mechanism— vindication—t was splendid v of his titude

Verteidigungswerk, defensive work—the d. work has been carried out

verteilen, disperse—erythema may be d d in circumscribed spots— distribute—vitamin C is found d d fairly widely an mal tissues—the anions and cations d. themselves between plasma and corpuscles—an evenly d.d increase f endolymph pressure— divide—the food should be finely d d— dole out—doctor and nurses are not concerned with the production f food but only with doling t out— partition—the sample should be p ed between two plain tubes— share out—the haemoglobin s.s tself out equally between the oxygen nd the carbon monoxide

Verteilung, dispersion—colloidal d.— dissipation—the d of individual responsibility and personal relationship— distribution—in their central d.—surface-regional d.— d vision—food should be g ven in t t of very fine d

verteuern, become more expensive

vertiefen (s.), deepen—it d the stat of inhibition—deepening of the voice—the st por d.s to (into) coma—deepening f anaesthesia—it d.s the impression.

vertieren, become brutalised.

vertikal, vertical

vertilgen, destroy— eradicate—e. the rats—exterminate—the only w y t rats.

Vertilgung, destruction— eradication—e. of rats— extermination—e of the rats.

Vertrag, agreement—to come t an a.—

contract—to make c.— treaty—to con clude t

vertragen, bear—very few f these reports will b. careful scrutiny—minced meat is well borne—brook—the manic p. can b. no interference or restriction— the operation does not b. delay— endure—such a temperature can only be e.d for a short time— tand—fat subjects s. typhoid fever very badly—stomach—everyone can be given as much t do as he will s.— suffer—; tolerate—some p s' skins do not t. the ointment well.

verträglich, compatible—temporary achlor hydria is c. with normal gastric mucosa—marked changes in the H ion concentration of the blood are not c. with life—a normal c. transfusion— conciliatory—he was in c. mood— consistent with—the morphine habit is often c. with long life

Verträglichkeit, compat bility—the c. f the offered red blood corpuscles must first be determined.

vertrauen, confide—all sufferers from neuroses find t difficult to c. entirely in their doctors—rely—I must be able to on you— trust—the plain man prudently t. his leaders.

Vertrauen, confidence—to present the conclusions with any c.—obtain the p 's c.—to shake the c.—c. has been placed i heat therapy—faith—a reasonable ground f f.—reliance—in some clinics I placed on the examination— trust—they themselves may be distraught by excessive t.

Vertrauen setzen auf, pin one faith—he p.s his f to the carbon tetrachloride

vertrauenswürdig, trustworthy—the children feel that t. human beings exist outside the family also

vertraulich, confidential—the c. relationship between p and doct —divulgence of c. information— familiar—he became qu t f.

vertraut, conversant—c. with all the work that is being carried out on this subject— familiar—it is desirable that he be f. with the pathological findings—some more f types of pain

vertraut machen (s.) familiarise—an animal can be gradually f.d with these stimuli.

Vertrautheit, familiarity—she treated the fourth dimension with f. Einstein might envy—f. cannot blind us to the difficulties— intimacy

Vertrauter, confidant—a p who did not choose his medical c.

vertreiben, dispel— drive way— while away—chatting w.s a. the students time

Vertreibung, ejection— expulsion.

vertreten, represent—each ear is bilaterally .ed in the cortex— sprain—he s.ed his ankle

Vertreter, representative—they are important .s of the system.

Vertretung, epresentation—specific of definite regions of the body

vertrocknen, dry up

vertuschen, gloss over— hush p.

verüben, commit— perpetrate

Verübung, perpetration—p. of crime.

verunglücken, have an accident.

verunreinigen, adulterate— contaminate—a contaminating substance named ergosterol—the inspired air c.d with CO_2—the wounds were much d— dirty—he dirtied the bedclothes— pollute—discharge f polluting substances—invading germs p the blood stream— soil—s. the hands.

Verunreinigung, adulteration— contamination—the c. f the mixture with streptococci—pollution—camp p —p. f rivers.

verunstalten, deform— disfigure—she is afraid of being d d or hurt.

Verunstaltung blemish—these distressing b es will quickly disappear— disfigurement—deformity

veruntreuen, misappropriate.

verunzieren, mar— spoil.

verursachen, bring about—the ageing of tissues brought by the sharp tooth of the time—cause—it c.s the absorption f fluid—it c.s the blood pressure t fall— varicose veins c.d him much mortification—it still further wasting— create—insulin craving in the tissue cell for sugar— give rise—giving t pain— make—the blood mad to clot faster— mot ve—the opposition to this theory was m.d by fear lest t should prove destructive— occasion—opium will o. sleep quickly when given by mouth—much delay and congestion would be o.ed—it need no surprise— set up—toxins up chronic inflammation

Verursachung, aetiology— causation—nothing is known as to the of the condition

verurteilen, condemn—c ed to be crippled for life—other trepti cs are to be c.ed—doom—the most desperate endeavours may be d ed to failure

Verurteilung, condemnation—a somewhat devastating c. f that method.

vervielfachen, (s.), multiply—the stimulus is multiplied abo t fivefold—the ocles m.—some multiplying form of the virus.

vervielfältigen, copy

vervollkommnen, perfect—inventions which have taken years to work out and p —to devise and p methods of sampling

vervollständigen, complete—the process of regeneration may be d— integrate.

vervollständigend, integrative—the process of adaptation is

Vervollständigung, completion— integration—the endocrine glands play special part in the of body and mind—the primitive patterns gradually developed into shapes of higher —every adaptation as i.

verwachsen, coalesce— grow ver (or together) the wound has grown ver— heal up—outgrow—he has outgrown all his clothes.

verwachsen, deformed— hump-backed

verwahrlost, blighted—these b. waifs of humanity — neglected— uncared for

verwaist, orphaned—a child who was early o.

verwalten, govern— administer— rule—run—the hospital is by Board of Governors.

Verwaltung, administration—the purely medical aspects of hospital —routine a.— management—m. of stores.

verwandelbar convertible—the types are not c. one into the other

verwandeln, change (ver)—the liver c.s toxic ammonia into relatively harmless urea—the bacilli are enabled gradually to c. simple into tuberculous adenitis— convert—to c. the limbs into solid pillars— transform—prolan B t.s the mature follicle into corpus luteum— transmute—ignorance may be t.d into clear understanding—radium t.s itself into lead.

Verwandlung, metamorphosis— transforma

tion— transm t tion—feelings of misery tend t t. into happiness.

verwandt, akin—a bstance a. to or identical with the anti-anaemic liver principle—comfort ing sensatio f gastri repletion a. t that of a full meal— cognate—these questions and others f character— kindred—he found a k. spirit in K— related—phenomena of a character—herpes is not t zoster—these substances are closely

Verwandter, congener—the virus of meningitis and ts c.s— relative—the r.s of the p— relation

Verwandtschaft, affiliation—w should t once recognize the of this condition— affinity —man a. with the apes—this theory has some w th that ad anced by B— congeniality— kinship—its k. t streptococcus pyogenes is regarded as very close—man k. with the pes— relationship—the bet een the effects of adrenaline and the nxiety at t —degree f —comparat ve — on the father side.

verwarnen, warn.

verwaschen, indistinct— slurred—s. speech.

verwässern, dilute—such cases have no doubt d.d the figures f some bservers— water down

verweben, interweave—the different types and stages are interw ven.

verwechselbar, m stakable—the clinical picture is m. for anaemia.

verwechseln, confound—before Sydenham time scarlet fever was ed with measles— confuse—diabetes insipidus should not be c.d with diabetes mellitus—it easy to c. the terms— mistake—the lesions resemble those of t berculous for which they are readily mistaken—the disease is pt t be mistaken—he mistook the victim for Russian spy

Verwechslung, confusion—a source of

Verwegenheit, audacity— temerity—we welcome author who has the t not to repeat the latest patter bout copper and cobalt

verweichlichen, coddle—it is chiefly the result of early coddling— effeminate— pamper

verweichlicht, effeminate—they often revealed an disposition— pampered

verweigern, deny—we would d our cancer p.s the chance f major operation— refuse—the p had cancer for which she d operation.

verweilen, dwell n—d on the mistakes that have been made—I have purposely dwelt on these cases— tarry—at this poi t t would be useful to t for moment— stay—I can t stay any longer

Verweilkatheter self-retaining catheter

Verweis, reprimand—the constant to which such children are subjected are detrimental—reproof

verweisen, refer to—the B.M.A. reports already referred to— relegate—we can the movement to the level of a reflex again—a method now happily d to the part.

verwendbar, pplicable—this is not a. for his condition.

verwenden, apply— employ—it is not necessary to li ing bacteria— use—mercurial diuretics should not be u.d if the kidneys are affected

Verwendung, use—the u. of orthopaedic appli ances.

verwerfen, condemn— , reject.

verwerflich, objectionable— reprehensible.

Verwerfung, rejection—r of this theory

verwerten, utilise

Verwertung, tilization.

verwesen, putrefy

Verwesung, decomposition.

Verwicklung, tangle—the t. f love and hate which lies at the basis of emotional disorders— complication.

verwirren, confuse.

Verwirrung, disorder— confusion

verwischen, blur—the response to one meal tends t b the reactions to the succeeding one —the consonants are blurred— efface—the intercostal furrows are e.d— obliterat —the neck remains with glandular collar which almost o.s its outline— obscure—the outline f the individual gland is already o.d— wipe out—all differences were w d. ut.

verwöhnen, pamper—the p.ed rhetorician of the court of Nero— spoil—the spoilt child.

Verworfenheit, depravity— turpitude—the degree f t different classes of crime—wickedness.

verworren, confused.

verwundbar vulnerable—cells were irradiated in their most stage f mitosis

verwunden, injure— wound—the brain is w ed —to succour the w ed—tending the w d under heavy fire.

verwunderlich, odd— strange.

verwundern (s.), to be astonished (or amazed)—to wonder at.

Verwunderung, astonishment— wonder—it never xcites w —produce a feeling of w

Verwundung, wound—he sustained a fatal w —wounding— injury—war

verwurzeln, oot—customs deeply .ed in old traditions.

Verwüstung, devastation— havoc—syphilis has wrought h. among mothers and innocent infants—something has wrought h in his soul.

verzagen, despair f.

Verzagtheit, despondency—alarm and d. defeat all efforts f treatment— timidity

verzählen, make mistake counting.

verzärteln, pamper—a need to be p ed— spoil.

verzehren, consume—the foods have been c.d—cereals appear to be d in large quant ties—waste—this n wasting disease

verzeichnen, note— record

Verzeichnis, inventory—the authors have made careful f the diets— list—a l. f practitioners— register—author

verzeihen, condone—an injury may be c.d if produced n the treatment of an inoperable cancer— forgive—W will f. my disillusion ing him— pardon—these are faults which may be p ed in paper but not in monograph.

verzeihlich, forg vable—the uthor has forgivably succumbed to the paradoxes of his figures— pardonable

verzerren, distort—the bjects they see look d.ed —the pelvis inlet is d.ed—the ventricles may be d ed—this decision d.s the pattern of the law

Verzerrung, contortion— distortion—the d.s of visual impressions—the varying mount of d. introduced int his drawings—d. of the pelvi-calyceal system.

verzetteln, dissipate— squander

Verzicht, abstention—a. from claims for higher wages— renunciation— f class privileges.

verzichten auf, cede— desist— dispense with —the cocaine addict can practically d. w th food altogether—the authors d. with taking

swab from the conjunctival sac—the animal body cannot d. with iron—dispensing with all other kinds of treatment— forgo—t f the doubtful advantages—forgoing the full nd systematic description of the main genera— gi up all claims to— renounce— waive— be w d his claims i favour f his son.

verziehen, spoil—the p is usually spoilt and difficult to control.

verziehen (s.), distort—screw up—the face ed up— warp—incipient cat ract nd warping of the lenses.

verziehen (s.), clear up—symptoms tend to c. up after lactation— clear out—the burglar had c ed o. when the police arrived.

Verziehung, distortion—the scarring leads to d

verzieren, adorn— embellish.

verzögern, delay—appreciation f pain sensibility is d ed—d.ed union is apt to follow severe comminution— keep off—smoulder ing remains f infection may k. off the disappearance of fever— postpone— retard— it growth—r its formation—it mer ly a convalescence—healing of ulcers has been ed— (s.) tarry—the matter tarried.

Verzögerung, delay—there i some d. before the tetanus develops— lag—the l. in the appearance of demonstrable antibodies i the blood— postponement— retardation— acceleration nd f growth.

Verzückung, ecstasy— rapture.

Verzug, delay—the operation does not brook d.

verzweifeln, despair—it is never necessary to d.—after two months f treatment cure was d ed of—life has been d.ed f.

verzweifelt, desperate—d. ills need d. remedies—the most d endeavours may be doomed to failure

Verzweiflung, despair— desperation.

verzweigen (s.), branch—the dendrites b. repeatedly— (s.) ramify—the vessels throughout the organ.

Verzweigung, arborisation—a. block— dendrition—the smallest capillary d.s— ramification—the nerve fibre ends in complex — the immensity of the subject and all its .s.

vesikuläres Atmen, vesicular breathing— vascular murmur

Vetter, cousin.

Vexierfrage, conundrum—an effort to solve some of these c.s has been made

Vibration } thrill—a t may be felt— vibration.
Vibrieren }

Vibrationsgefühl, vibration sense in bone

vibrieren, vibrate.

Vieh, livestock—clover sold as fodder for the l. generally

Vielartigkeit, complexity—every grad of c. may be met within teratoma.

vielfach, manifold— reiterated.

vielfächerig, multilocular—m. cavities

vielfingerig, many-fingered—a delicat m.-f. growth— polydactylous.

Vielgeschäftigkeit, hyperactivity—the p.s exhibit hilarious h.

vielgestaltig, protean—the tumours are p in character—the symptoms are p — polymorph.

Vielheit, multiplicity—the undoubted m. of detrimental factors— multitude—the erythema may be made up of m. f red points—m. of labels.

vielkammerig, vielfächerig.

vielkernig, multinucleated— polynuclear.

viellappig, multilobular

vielsagend, significant— suggest — fling

vielversprechend, prom ing—a p field f research has been opened p

vielzellig, multicell lar

auf allen Vieren gehend, on all fours— pronograde

Vierhügel, corpora quadrigemina.

Vierlinge, quadruplet

Vierlingsgeburt, quadruple birth

vierte Dimension, fourth dimension.

vierwertig, tetra alent.

vikariierend, vicarious

violett, purple— iolet— tinge

Virus, virus—pl viruses.

virulent, virulent— strain

Virulenz, virulence— grade f the viruses.

viskös, viscous.

Viskosität, viscosity

visuell, vis l— recogn tion

viszerosensorisch, enteroceptive — e impulses.

Vitalkapazität, vital capacity

Vitalität, vitality

Vokal, vowel—the fundamental tone on hich the ...aid or sung

Vogel, bird—a b. s-ey view

Vogel- vi a—the level

Volarfläche, volar surface.

Volk, folk—intell gent f. sol the problems in this ay— people

volkreich, densely populated— populous—p districts.

Volks- popular— cannot help but be ppalled by the extent f p pathy

voll, fraught—such drastic intervention is f with real danger— full—f tetanus results—the fully fledged picture f Graves disease—the f. blown picture—the f term infant—the cysts are f of amorphous matter—a vesicle f. ff uped fluid—f. of ebullient health—making the fullest use of the drug

Vollblütig, plethoric.

vollbringen, accomplish— achieve— perform.

vollbrüstig, full-breasted.

Völle, fullness—a sensation of f is felt—f. of the breasts—a feeling of epigastric f.

Völlegefühl, sense of repletion

vollenden, achieve— complete— finish— perfect—t devise and p methods of sampling.

vollendet, consummate—the parents cannot believe the d piety of their child—that noble thinker and interpreter— complete— perfect

Vollendung, completion—the ork on ts way to c.—the process of c.— consummation—the teacher art reaches its c.— perfection—the adipose type illustrated to p by the Fat Boy in the Pickwick Papers—the world advances towards p

vollentwickelt, fully fledged—f.-f. pleurisy

völlig, complete—c cessation f the discharge— entire—the stimulus has become entirely dissipated— wholesale—it is not w destruction.

vollkommen, perfect

Vollkommenheit, perfection—trifles make p and p is no trifle (Michel Angelo)

Vollkommenheitsstreben, perfectionism—a tendency to p in all their actions.

Vollmacht, power—the invocation of compulsory p.s.

Vollkornbrot, wholemeal bread.

Vollmilch, unskimmed milk.

Vollsein, repletion—the comforting sensation of gastric

vollständig, complete—a c. account of diagnostic radiology— integral—the medical service would have t be integrally fitted into this system.
Vollständigkeit, completeness—c. of explanation—the genius is the true representative of life in its c. and unity—c. of repair—integrity
vollstopfen, cram—the turgid female was found t be crammed with microfilariae— gorge—when they could obtain enough food they g.d themselves— pack—this book is p.ed with very useful information— stuff—the tissues are seen to be ed with blood.
Volumen, volume—minute v—stroke v
von aussen nach innen, from without inwards.
von sich geben, emit—she emitted almost ceaselessly sound like the whining f puppy
von-weg, fugal—centrifugal.
vor den Ganglien, preganglionic.
Vorabend, eve—ambulant p.s on the e. of departure.
voran, to the fore—t bring the Medical School t the f
voraus / **im Voraus** } before hand—if sufficient fluids be given b.
vorausahnen, forebode—some people can f. disaster
vorausbestimmen, predetermine—the p.d natural term of existence
Vorausbestimmung, predetermination—the p of specific growth from egg t adult.
vorausblickend, prospective—p reference to that which will bring pleasurable enjoyment
vorausgehen, precede
vorausgehend, antecedent—the pathologist may have great difficulty in determining the nature of the a condition.
vorausgesetzt, provided—p these lesions are transient
Voraussage, prediction—his p. did not come true— prognosis
voraussagen (vorhersagen) forecast—he who ttempts t f the outlook—it did not prove t be as common as preconceptions f.— foretell—the degree f the residual defect cannot be foretold— predict—the extent of the pulmonary ventilation can be accurately p.ed— presage—th disaster p.d by the laboratory—p the opening of new chapter industry
voraussehen, anticipate—it is exactly the reverse that might be a.d— foresee—un foreseen complications
voraussehn lassen, augur—atypical features a. prolonged course— foreshadow
voraussetzen, postulate—R. p.ed that in anginal p this ction is reversed—it is possible to p such morbid ent ties— premise—the radical operation p.s several factors— presume—the tumour is p d t develop more gradually—presuppose—the test p.s the continued ttention of the child— take for granted—recovery from infection is taken f g.
Voraussetzung, assumption—a comprehensive medical service is a necessary a.
Voraussicht, prevision—medical science was not one of precision but of p — foresight.
voraussichtlich, prospective—all mothers p or factual.
Vorbedacht, forethought—f. is not always possible.
Vorbedingung, prerequisite—correct diagnosis is p. of correct treatment
Vorbehalt, proviso— reservation.
vorbehalten, earmark—eggs should be .ed for women and children— (s.) stipulate— make a reservation.
Vorbehandlung, premedication—p in the form of morphia.
vorbeigehen, pass—the stage of shock p.es off—in passing.
Vorbeizeigen, past-pointing
vorbereiten, prepare—the way was p.d for the adoption of \ views— prime—after priming injection of heparin.
vorbereitend, preliminary—p. tests have to be carried out— preparatory—p steps were taken.
Vorbereitung, preparation—muscles tensed in p for combat.
vorbeugen, obviate—these changes can be .d by keeping the muscle in the ice-box—a uniform nomenclature will mistake— prevent—the operation may p complications.
vorbeugend, precautionary—p. measures should be taken— preventive—this gives time for p. treatment—p medicine— prophylactic.
Vorbeugung, prevention—the first step in p. l recognition— prophylaxis.
Vorbeugungsmittel, preservati e— prophylactic remedy— contraceptive.
vorbildlich, ideal—the stage is ideally set for an operation— exemplary
Vorbote, harbinger—the h. of Renaissance in England was Erasmus— herald— forerunner
vorbringen, advance—aetiological laws a.d in the literature of the last years— lodge—later appeals were l d by the p.— offer—the following experiment is o.ed in support of this view— put forward—different substances ha been p f. to fill the ole of the depressor agent—he p. f the suggestion
Vordarm, foregut
Vorder-, fore—forearm—forebrain—forefoot—foreground—forehead—forelimbs—forepart
Vordergrund, forefront—the crisis puts him in the very f. f his fellows— foreground—the principle of population is in the f.— prominence—economic problems are brought into p
Vorderhaupt, sinciput—s. is the area from the anterior fontanelle to the root of the nose—forehead.
Vorderhornzellen, anterior horn cells.
Vorderlappen, anterior lobe.
Vorderrand, anterior border or margin.
Vorderseite, front—they came not early enough to get f seat—the f part of the foot is tilted downwards.
Vorderseitenstrang, anterior lateral column.
Vorderstrang-pyramidenbahn, direct pyramidal tract.
Vorderwurzel, anterior root.
Vorderzahn, front tooth— incisor
vordringlich, clamant—cardiac symptoms were —the c. need for the maintenance of the health—his c. responsibilities— predominant —his p fear was fear of war
vordringlich, importunate—his behaviour
vorehelich, premarital—they ceased to follow their p occupation
voreilig, hasty— precipitate— rash—it would be to venture forth on the sea of speculations.
voreingenommen, biassed—the discussion of controversial point is definitely b.— prejudiced.

Voreingenommenheit, bias—s. Vorurteil—prejudice—s. Vorurteil— preoccupation—p. may be defined as consisting in fixation of attention upon function of the body or mind plus apprehension or anxiety
Vorfahr, forbear—the various phases through which man has passed.
Vorfahren (pl.), ancestors (pl.)—the hands and feet of man a.
Vorfall, event—it is quite a rare e.— incidence— incident—the emotion with which the p recounted this i— occurrence.
Vorfall, prolapse—p of the vagina—complete p. of the uterus (procidentia)
vorfallen, prolapse—the p.d cord.
Vorgang, event—the sequence of e.s following the inoculation of an animal— occurrence— process.
vorgeben, allege— assert— pretend—we can certainly not p. to know anything about the condition.
vorgebeugt, bent— inclined.
vorgefasst, preconceived—it is a jolt to our p ideas—p notions are out of place—with definite p. bias.
vorgefasste Meinung, preconception—it did not prove to be as common as p.s forecast.
Vorgefühl, anticipation—a. of muscular exercise— presentiment—with some p of coming events.
vorgehen, proceed—the relieving officer must p in the same manner—a radical operation can at once be p.ed with— process—the enhanced safety given by such processing
vor sich gehen, go on—what is going on under conditions of health is not our concern.
Vorgehen, approach—many teachers hanker for the scientific a.—the possible lines of therapeutical a.— procedure—to fall back on less radical p.s
vorliegend, presenting—the p. part of the fetus— prolapsed—the p. cord— situated in front of
vorgeschritten, advanced—the picture is one of a. degeneration.
vorgewölbt, protuberant—the abdomen is p— prominent.
Vorhaben, intent.
vorhanden, extant—; existing—forty reported examples them e. in the literature—, present—it destroys all the amount p—ankle jerks are p— provided—the lungs cannot fill the p space.
vorhanden sein, appertain—suitable conditions a.— be forthcoming—no explanation of these symptoms is yet f.— exist—the conditions for the eradication of war do not yet e.
Vorhandensein, existence— presence—the p. of this change in one spot—the importance of the p. of obstruction—the p of air in the pleural cavity—awareness of the p. of any particular viscus—the p of ... tumor is suspected but cannot be confirmed.
Vorhang, curtain—a c. of chain mail.
Vorhaut, foreskin— prepuce—circumcise the p
Vorhaut- preputial—p ulcer—p hemorrhage
vorher, previous—many capillaries previously closed became patent.
Vorherbehandlung, premedication—p. with glucose
vorherbestimmen, predestine—p the site of growth— predetermine—the unit characters p.d by heredity
vorherbestimmt, predestined—physical growth is a ... lent pr... the rule ...
Vorherbestimmung, ... p ...
vorhergehen, ... the onset ... precede—the ... section—ch... ment of the ...
vorhergehend, an... has great ... of the a. ... description— preceding ... p discussion p ... previous—the ... level—the diagnos... prodromal
vorherig, pr... ence
Vorherrschaft, predominance ... the sense ... itself
vorherrschen, ... which in many hosp... al ... —the nervous symptoms usually p— prevail—differences of op... p—measles p... all climates
Vorherrschen, predominance— right or left ... tricle p—p of cardiac ascular ... prevalence—during the p of an epidemic—the widespread p of infection ... passages.
vorherrschend, dominant— ... dense opacity— predominant—p ... cells—either stimulation or destruction p— prevalent—this term is p in clinical literature gas gangrene was very p during the war— presenting—p. symptom
vorhersagen (s. voraussagen) foretell—they could not f. what would arouse his fury or his laughter— predict—to p the onset of subsequent attacks.
vorhersehen, foresee—the ability to f. is most highly developed in the human mind—
vorhersehbar, predictable—there is definite and p. relation.
Vorhof, auricle.
Vorhofflattern, auricular flutter
Vorhofflimmern, auricular fibrillation
Vorhofanhang, auricular appendage
Vorhofscheidewand, auricular septum
Vorhut, van—he was in the v. of revolutionary developments.
Vorkommen, incidence—i. of the disease—the age ... is in the early life—its i. is more marked in certain groups—rises and falls in ... seasonal ... occurrence—the o. of some nitrogenous retention in the blood—its o. as post-mortem phenomenon—the disease is only sporadic in o.
vorkommen, happen—intelligence of what had h.ed was rapidly carried to him— occur—it usually ... acute infections—the naturally occurring vitamin C—the malady may o. at any age— take place—a certain amount of restitution may t. p.
Vorkommnis, event—the defections represent ventricular e.—ascites is rare except as terminal e.— occurrence—these o.s are most reasonably interpreted as hospital infections.
Vorläufer, antecedent—necrosis is the chief a. of calcification— forerunner—pleurisy is frequent f. of phthisis— precursor—thrombus is formed from an inactive p.—osteoid

tissue is the p f true bone—some chemical p of the compound.
vorläufig, preliminary—Koch p article and his more elaborat later work— provisional—a p diagnosis f acut rheumatic disease had to be abandoned— tentative—t diagnosis—this inference must be accepted as t. only
vorläufig entlassen, suspend—a midwife is sometimes s.ed needlessly
Vorlegeschloss, padlock—the chain is further secured by p.
Vorlesung, lecture.
Vorliebe, craze—there i no doubt that the c. at present for dry wines— fondness—f. for silly jokes— preference—the author p for the term autonomous —for p. special needle is used.
Vorliebe haben, t be partial—the p were ery p to eggs— to have preference for
vorliegen, present—the size of the presenting part f the foetus—in 95 per cent. f the cases the head p s— the presenting part the part f the foetus felt through the cervix by the examining finger—the small intestine p.ed.
vorliegen, to be in hand— to be under consideration.
vorn, before—the deep costo-phrenic sinus is deeper behind than b.—from b. backwards—front—from f to back
Vornehmtuerei, snobbery—the growth f an amazing s. among suburban dwellers.
vorœstrale Periode, pro-œstrus period.
vorpredigen, din—all the precepts that are dinned into the child.
Vorrang, precedence—clinical criteria must ften take p over serolog cal ones
Vorrat, fund—f f information— stock—s. are accumulated in times of plenty— store—all the carbohydrat are exhausted.
Vorrecht, prerogative—inebriety is becoming ncreasingly p f the well-to-do people—privilege
Vorrede, preface—p to the ninth edition.
Vorrichtung, ppliance—the use of orthopædic s—they are exceedingly costly t ron—contri ance—a skilled assistant can be of more value than many elaborate s— device—one should use only accurate recording d.s—safety d
Vorrücken, precession—p. of the stars— progress—p through the maternal passages
vorrücken, dvance—the finger thus a s—with advancing ge—i the d stage—the m to is advancing through the epidermis— proceed —filament p t ram fy
vorsätzlich, delibera e—d decent plays an active part
Vorsatzblatt, fly leaf—written on fly leaves
zum Vorschein bringen, bring forth—a summing p of the two trends b t. the characteristic basic idea— produce.
zum Vorschein kommen, become pparent—come to the fore—the condition has much t the f. during the recent years— manifest—the disease m.ed itself
Vorschlag, proposal— proposition—p cannot be made.
vorschlagen, propose—H. and A. have p.d modified test— suggest—many methods have been s.ed.
Vorschrift, precept—filling the mind with moral p.s—example is better than p— prescription.
vorschützen, plead—even Einstein's theory of relativity is now p ed as an excuse for th overthrow of moral standards— pretend.
vorsehen, provide—th lungs cannot enlarge to fill the p d space—free damage should be p.d.
Vorsicht, caution—c. must be constantly exer cised— foresight— prudence—p will therefor demand cautious approach.
vorsichtig, cautious—C. more ca tiously suggests— chary— als ys is word which medical men should be c. of using—results of animal experimentatio must be charily pplied to man— discreet—the d. use of a needle may decide the issue— wary—the most w mariner may lose his way
Vorsichtsmassregel, precaution—a p who takes no p.s when coughing—tw p.s must be observed—strict aseptic p.s— precautionary measure.
Vorsorge, foresight—with admirable instinctive f.— provision—biological p for the appear ance of the right characters—a p. f primary importance.
Vorsorge treffen, provide—the pancreatic secretion p.s for the digestion of fats, proteins and carbohydrates
vorspiegeln, simulate.
vorspringen, project—vascular fringes projecting in the cavity of the ventricles—a projecting ridge
Vorsprung, boss—it provides b. of bone laterally—the parietal b.es— eminence—the thenar e.s of the hands— projection—prominence— promontory— protuberance—; salience—the tumour should make a s. into the ventricle.
Vorstadium, forestage.
vorstehen, preside— the chairman p.d over the meeting
Vorsteherdrüse, prostate.
vorstellen (s.), conceive—we c. of an individual as mosaic f many t ssues and organs—to c. of the matters as small particles or trains f waves— ( ) fancy—I f. his feeling was less for the technician than for the man— (s.) imagine—the symptoms are such as lay person i.s lunatic to show—as previously d— picture—it may be p d that such a central reverberation may go on for long time— (s.) realise—it is important to that they constitut grave danger— (s.) visualise—one can v the central stat as some chemical agency—the difficulties will easily be d.
Vorstellung, conception—power of c.—combination of c.— idea—associatio of i.s—con tellation f s— imagination—they have vain .s of what they would like to do or become—the volum of work completed staggers the — notion—he had vague n. what to expect— perception—impaired p. of depth and distance—our p of environment is dependent on our feelings— presentation —publication of his clinical p s.
Vorstellungs- conceptional—c. function—maginative—prophets are men f great i. powers— faculty— perceptional—p. capacity for mathematics.
vorstossen, protrude— th lower j w is p ing in acromegaly.
vorstrecken, crane—c. the neck— stretch forward or out.
vortäuschen, fake—subconjunctival hæmor bages are less easy to f.— mimic—a umber of medical maladies may m. the acut bdo-

sen— sham—suspected f shamming night blindness— simulate—the pain f ang na pect us may s. that of bdominal catastrophe—a myoma may so closely pregnancy that correct diagnosi may be impossible

Vorteil, advance—it shows in many respect a. over other forms of treatment— d antage—the muscles can work to better a.—t the best —certain a. may accrue from distribution of students— facil ty—one he to acquaint oneself with the social service facilities— virtue— t has the of simplicity

vorteilhaft, advantageous—it may be a. to g the same total amoun t er prolonged period—the fatty overgrowth is a.

am vorteilhaftesten, t best advant ge—the polypoid form show the picture t best a.

vortragen, propound—fortunately for the science hich they p —; scita.

vortrefflich, excellent—a new ed tion f this e. book ould be valuable— splendid.

Vortrefflichkeit, excellence—the growi g f communications.

Vorwölbung, eminence—the frontal e— projection—a marked p. on the surface—papillar vascular p s.

Vortritt, precedence—clinical criteria must often take p. over serological ones.

vorüber past—the danger of complications is p.

vorübergehen, pass way—the changes p. a. rapidly— pass off—the pain persists momentarily and then p es off.

vorübergehend, evanescent—e. periostitis with nocturnal pains— momentary—the m. dipping into wax of h gh temperature—transient—t increase f pressure—these lesions must be t.— transitory—some disorders are slight and t.

Vorübergehender passer-by—every p -b was regarded with suspecion.

Vorurteil, bias—the mechanistic b. of the time—prejudice—to discard p —p.s die hard—the p. thus established against the oral administration f the drug—the medical officer thus swayed by his p.s.

vorurteilsfrei, unbiassed—u. opinion—in u. contemplation of this unresolved paradox unprejudiced—free of prejudice.

Vorwand, plea—the omission of drugs under the specious p — ; protext

vorwärts, forwards—propelling the weight of the body f.—to bend f.

Vorwärtsgehen, progression—movements of p

vorwärts geneigt, prone—p position

vorwärtstreiben, propagate— propel—the intussusception is propelled by peristalsis.

vorwärtstreibend, propulsive—p. movements.

Vorwasser, forewater

vorweg nehmen, anticipate—as might be d—forestall—routine medical inspections are tending to be f.ed by special inspections.

Vorwehen, preliminary labour pains.

vorwerfen, accuse— reproach— phrase—he u.ed me for not referring her in the first place to him.

Vorwiegen, preponderance—p of sympathetic act ty—left or righ ventricle p.

vorwiegen, preponderate—thoracic respiration does not p

vorwiegend, preponderating— t exert ts effects preponderatingly locally

vorwitzig, meddlesome—m therapy of this order may even be harmful.

vorwölben, bul, i al es l i h l ca ty f the t ticles—f l the ey — pr ude— loop f be l x p d to pouch f per one m

Vorwölbung, bulg —a emse b the j wall of the phary — protru on—anal usually yomit scal—p of th ye

Vorwurf, bl me—t p rm t b t fall j n l —he lay the b t the d or f th su ge reproach—self t the pr t and iterj—h scoffed b on plain and s— t unt—fired by th he ched

vorwurfsvoll, reproa hful—remarks f charact

vorzaubern, conj re up—Hamlet protect h mself from suicide by conj g p the dr ms to sleep

Vorzeichen, portent—signs and p ero m f t before each of the grea pandemics—for those who can read them there re g od p s—presage—some sl ght p f malaise

vorzeichnen, sched le—a case beha es manner outside t d pattern

vorzeitig, premature—the hand stopped prematurely—p beats.

vorziehen, choose—his hands ere unshackled and he was free either to consent or to refuse as he chose— prefer—manipula ion of the p. head by trained assistant as preferred to the use of Haslinger head rest

Vorzug, advantage— merit— preference—our p. for boiling yringes and needles mmediately before use— pri ilege— vir tue—the s of sulphaguanidine in the treat ment of infections—it has the of simplicity

vorzüglich, excellent—an e. book— preferable.

Vorzugs-, preferential—heart and brain have p. treatment.

Vorzugsstellung, vantage-point—the medical man is t unique -p.

vorzugsweise, chiefly— preferably

vorzugsweise sein, elect to be—the cases in which he s to be specially interested.

vorzuziehen, preferable—X-rays are p to operation such cases.

Wabe, comb—bees building the cells of their c.s.

Wabentheorie, web theory f protoplasm

wach, alert—the a. pulse ra e— ake—the p. is kep a. during the night

Wache, guard—the li er stands g against the entrance f metallic poisons

wachen, tch—the cough reflex the w dog of the lungs—w with one (or t set up with one)

wachen, wake—during waking hours.

Wachholder, juniper

Wachs, wa —a drop f w —molten w

wachsartig, waxy—a translucent w ppearance—w degeneration—the t bercle bacillus has w envelope.

wachsam, alert—the a. medical officer of health— , watchful—the w muscles hold the joint rigid.

Wachsamkeit, alertness—other conditions requiring mental a.— vigilance—greater is needed protecting sources of water supply—wa chfulness—scrupulous care and w do much for prevention f bed-sores.

Wachsein, wakeness—the a. is less intense nd less alert— gil— wakefulness—to be stirred into w —the anxious hours f w

wachsen, grow—the staphylococcus g in small

sullenness— change—to c. ver from tested milk supply to an ungraded one—the tissue has c.d from reddish-brown t greyish-white colour— shift—the surgeon has s.ed his grip t include the plaster— vary—to varying extent—under varying conditions—varying number of neurones—the g cose varies between 0·05 and 0·08 per cent.

wechselseitig, cross—the c. and shearing strains of muscular action— mutual— eciprocal —r innervation.

wechselseitig wirken, reciprocate—the muscles are cting as perfect reciprocating antagonists.

Wechselseitigkeit, reciprocity

Wechselstrom, alternating current.

wechselweise, alternative—an a. method is that known as the line test—the drugs are alternatively given.

Wechselwirkung, interaction—i. between the p and noxious nfluences— reciprocal effect.

wecken, arouse—the terest f the tudent would be a.d—pain is a.d—the p should be a.d from sleep—it should suspicion— wake—severe pain awoke him at night— rouse—when there is stupor the p should be .d for food— wake, waken—waking the p and causing insomnia—the ttacks occasionally wakened him from sleep—severe pain often woke him at night.

Weg, enue—approaching the subject by three different s—there are tw possible a.s of spread— path—the villi form the principal p. of absorption—stray from th direct p.—the p taken by the injected material— road—the baby is w ll on the t recovery—following the orthodo medical — route—the employed—they take various r.s—treatment given by any —intravenous, subcutaneous —by the oral — w y—I kept records f the syphilitic cases that came my w —th difficulties that beset th w of the doctor—air finds ts w through the pores of the cork.

wegätzen, destroy by caustics

wegbrennen, ca terize— remove by cautery

wegfressen, erode—a granulation tissue the dead tissue.

weglassen, omit

Weglassen, omission—the f insulin in sever diabetic may precipitate coma.

wegnehmen, capture—the primitive man c.d woman from another tribe— tak y—he ook the p syringe w y— take up—a gr deal f time is taken up in doing so

wegraffen, carry off—bronchopneumonia carries off large umber of children

Wegschaffen, disposal—proper d. of excreta is factor f prime importance

wegschnappen, snatch aw y

wegschütten, discard—his specimen is d ed

wegschwemmen, sweep way—torrential rain sw ep all the litter away

wegwerfen, throw w y—to t the one chance of cur that may have been.

wegwischen, wipe w y (ff)—the pulp can be w.d a. w th the knife—pledgets may be used t w a. discharges.

Weh! woe betide person—w b the p if he ignores this advice

Wehen (pl.), labour—w th the onset of l —delay in l.—a long trial l was unsuccessful—l had lasted 4 hours—l. pains—interval between l. pains—feebleness or insufficiency f l.—activity of l

Wehen, pains (pl.)—strong p —weak uteri p — pangs (pl.) the birth p of new conception— throes (pl.)—the p appears t be in the t. f an epileptic fit.

wehen, blow—a breath of idealism begins to b. through the world— waft—the smell is w ed into the street.

Wehenmittel, ecbolic.

Wehklage, wail—it has only produced w of self-pity

Weib, wif (pl wi es)— woman (pl. women)

Weibchen, female—virilism the f.—visible f.s —the adult f

Weiberfeind, misogynist.

Weiberhass, misogyny

weibisch, effeminate—his features were so refined as t be almost e.

weiblich, female—the f. sex hormones—body formation proceeds in the f. direction—feminine—a distinctly f. cast.

Weiblichkeit, femininity— womanhood.

weich, soft—large s. friable kidneys—s. palate—s. sore—an encapsuled s. tumour

weich werden, soften—some of the lesions s.

Weiche, flank—a patch of discoloration either f.— groin— iliac region— inguinal region.

Weichen-, inguinal—i region.

weichen, give way— yield—the disease y.s to judicious treatment.

weicher Schanker chancroid (ulcus molle)—soft hancre.

weichlich, boggy—the prostat was slightly swollen and b.—a b mass wa felt in the posterior fornix.

Weichteile, soft parts.

Weichteil des Nagels, quick.

Weichteile des Fingers, pulp f the finger—painful ulcers f p of the f.

Weide, pasture— pasturage—the value of p

weiden, browse—to b. t will upon the rich pastures of uncropped knowledge— graze—cattle put t g. the spring

weigern (s.), refuse—later an lcer follows which .s to heal—he .s to be sent to this country to convalesce.

Weigertfärbung, Weigert stain.

Weigerung, refusal—r to take an adequat diet.

Weihrauch, ncense

Wein, wine—consumption f sweet w.s must be stopped.

Weinart, vintage—some .s such as Burgundy have short life

weinen, cry— weep—weeping occurs without obvious cause.

weinerlich, lacrimose—he appeared l. despon dent and full f apprehension— tearful—whini g.

Weingeist, spirit f wine —alcohol.

Weinkrampf, hysterical crying— eeping spasm.

Weinsäure, tartaric acid.

Weinstein, tartar

Weintraube, grape—sour g

Weise, fashion—the memorand m repeats in clear and energetic f— line—identical changes are explained on (in) similar l.s—all other l f treatment have failed so far—manner—acting in an unknown m.—m. f life—typhus was occurring in relat vely tame

m.— way—in the same w as pure science is approached.

Weise, strain—across the river came the of Haydn Creation.

weise, sage—the critics sagely shook their heads— wise—it is usually w to refrain from informing the p.

Weisheit, prudence— sagacity— wisdom—with little more worldly w in our youth—w tooth—bedside w contrary to laboratory methods.

weiss, white—to change over from w to brown bread—w matter of the brain—w of the eyes —w leg—w sheathing of th venules.

Weissbrot, whit bread.

Weisse, whiteness—the w of the flour depends on the degree of milling

weisser Käse, cream cheese.

Weissfluss, leucorrhoea— whites (pl.)

Weissglühen, incandescence—the of burning spoil-banks in coal-mining areas— whiteheat.

weissglühend, incandescent—by reason of their heat

weisslich, whitish—a w scar

Weisswein, white wine.

weit, wide—the pain radiates widely—widely dilated—w doors—w variations are bserved —the net i cast so w —fairly widely distributed—th gap between body and mind was too w

weit gehen, to go to lengths—the l to which he went in the interpretation of the phenomenon.

weit hergeholt, far-fetched—that explanation sounds rather f. f.

Weite, width—the joint space is usually diminished in w

weiter (, er, es), additional—an a. reason for interdicting fat in paradise.

weitergeben, continue on—the impulse was c.d on to the succeeding neurone— ; pass on.

weitergehen, proceed—rhythmic respiration p ed.

Weitergehen, progression—movements of p.

weiterverlaufen, proceed—body formation p ed in the female direction

weithalsig, wide-necked—a w -n. cylindrical glass bottle was selected.

weitreichend, far-reaching—the effects are f.-r and serious— sweeping—he delighted in s. generalizations.

weitschweifig, circuitous—he was rude beaurantist— lengthy—the p. story may be l — tedious.

Weitschweifigkeit, diffuseness— prolixity—the author p and constant repetitions— verbosity

weitsichtig, far-sighted (or far-seeing)

weitsichtig, long-sighted—3 out of 5 people were long-sighted— hypermetropic.

Weitsichtigkeit, far-sightedness— perspecuity

Weitsichtigkeit, long-sightedness— hypermetropia.

weitverbreitet, rife—at this period such infections are — prevalent— widespread—it has engaged w attention

Weizen, wheat—w germ oil is the richest source of vitamin E.

Weizenbrei, frumenty

welk, faded— withered—the flowers in the vase were w

welken, fade (way)— wither—the institutions w.ed and died

Wellblech, corrugated iron.

Welle, ripple—a spreads out over pond— undulation—the record shows series of u.s— e-c.s.s. wave—owing to w of cerebral fluid—perivascular w —w length—pulse-w

Wellenberg, peak of the wave.

Wellental, trough—it is the peak or the t. of the sugar curve.

wellig, w vy—a w layer of grey matter—w structure—the cords are slack and w in outline—retinal detachment which was not w

Welt, world—an almighty law governs the w — no surgeon in the w can be certain.

Weltall, universe

weltlich, mundane—m. remedies cannot suffice— worldly—with little more w wisdom in our youth.

wenden (s.), turn—t. eyes to side head t.s also —on turning to the clinical side.

wenden an (s.) appeal— (s.) pply— (s.) pproach—in the same way as pure science is ed—to a. the appropriate authority— (s.) call on—the psychopathologist will be ed upon to cure the condition— (s.) turn—the women have the alternative of private mid wives to whom they can t.

Wendepunkt, turning point—a t. p in the history of medicine.

Wendung, version—external, internal, podalic, cephalic v —bipolar v

wenig, little—very l. of the lateral pelvic wall is visible—l. detail is given.

werben, enlist (or enrol)— solicit—the tenet of professional procedure which forbids soliciting for practice— court

Werbung, courting (or courtship)— suit—his s. was accepted.

werden, become— grow— originate.

werdend, budding—the b. doctor

werfen, cast—certain renal calculi do not c. shadows on the screen—xanthomatosis cannot be c. aside so easily—the net is c. so wide—the glass will be forth—no doubt can be c. on the issue— fling—a man flung ver cliff will fall through the air— throw—thrown out of function—light is thrown on this question—the grey cortex is thrown into numerous fine convolutions—throw an extra burden on the heart—the possibility of the insane p throwing himself from window— timidity in radiotherapy t way the one chance of cure that may have been— shed— thus would s. any light on these interesting tumours

Werg, tow—t. or other absorbent material.

Werk, work—congenial w —pioneer w

am Werk sein, to be t work—conflicting factors are t w

Werkzeug, implement—to manufacture adapted to agriculture— tool—he could not handle t.s with precision—to make language to an ideal t. of thought.

Wert, level—his protein l.s were too low— standard—no generally accepted s.s of haemoglobin level have been fixed— value—the intensity rises once more to its original — practical —doubt cast on the of alkalis— the observed and calculated .s are listed— worth—the latter reaction has proved its w — the w of doctor from the professional standpoint—diagnostic w

wert, worth—a picture is w a thousand words.

Wertbestimmung, evaluation— valuation.

wertig, valent.

Wertigkeit, valence— valency

wertlos, valueless—excision is v as means of combating infection.

wertvoll, valuable—the loss of v articles serves as an expression of diverse feelings.

Wesen, behaviour— entity—allergy and immunity in tuberculosis are entirely different entities— essence—the *burning question* f the of insanity—in e. it is an anaplastic carcinoma— existence— nature—this process must not be looked upon as purposive n.—prejudge the n. f certain symptoms.

wesentlich, essential—the e. correctness of the interpretation—essentially a form f adult rickets—calcium is e. for the ossification of bones— fundamental—the f. argument— integral—an i. part of all courses in physiology —an part of the social structure— principal— substantial—the problems f mental nursing are substantially the same in all countries— vital.

das Wesentliche, essence—hypotonia is the e. of shock.

Wespe, wasp—sting of w

Wettbewerb, competition—bacilli in c. with saprophytes

in Wettbewerb treten, compete—some competing reactions—c for prizes t school

wetteifern, rival—there is nothing which .s. Ovaltine— vie—the reputation of canned food must , with that of Caesar' wife.

Wetter, weather—many doubt that w influences disease—a spell of perfect w

Wettstreit, competition—; rivalry—r f colours —r of nual fields.

wichtig, essential—e. to life—some f the e. properties—the e. renal lesion— important—tim is an factor— momentous—t discuss these m questions.

Wichtigkeit, account—allowing the p. to think that gonorrhoea is of no a.— essential—th great f birth, lif and death— import— ts serious is due to the fact that t is infectious— importance—of the greatest practical i.—functional — moment—these body pains seemed to be of l ttl m

Wicke, vetch (vicia)— sweet pea

Wickel, bandor—tight b.s around the abdomen— swathe.

wickeln, waddle—the infant should be firmly d— swathe—the part is then s.d in cotton-wool— twist—the child t.s his mother ound his finger— wrap—part f the amoeba w.s tself round the particle and ingests t—to w person with et linen.

Widerhall, reverberation—an adjacent pneumothorax gives to the normal heart sound an exaggerated — resonance.

widerlegen, confute—this result is sufficient to c. the advocacy of immediat amputation—such suspicion must be c.d—his work has been on the whole c.d— disprove—those claims were subsequently d.d—this hypothesis is almost impossible to d — negative—this fact seems t n. such an explanation— rebut—S has rebutted B. evidence of the existence f fourth cell— refute—the master is bere .d from within the circle of his own disciples

Widerlegung, confutation—c. f the premises— refutation—R 's of C. claim.

widerlich, disgusting— noisome—a n. accompaniment to waking life— offensive—the breath is — repellent— repugnant.

widernatürlich, perverse— unnatural.

Widerruf, disclaimer— recantation—no public r seemed necessary

widerrufen, recall—behaviour pattern has eaten its way int anatomical pattern and will not be recalled— recant—he ed his error

widersinnig, incongruous—i. self-satisfaction.

Widersinnigkeit, incongruity—i f affect.

widerspenstig, recalcitrant—*longer treatment* would be req ired for th cases— refractory—the child becomes r — resistive—remnants of memory traces which maintain more ttitude towards condensation—she was very to attention in all forms—restive—the p is and irritable— stubborn —the treatment of various ulcers is sometimes a s. affair— unmanageable—annular scars usually are u.

widersprechen, contradict—they virtually c. this later in their papers— disagree—laboratory experiment and clinical observation were apt to d.— gainsay—there is no gainsaying that the reported facts are f no value— militat —this m gainst the theory— to be at variance—it is t v with the spirit of the child.

widersprechend, contradictory—c. results— discordant—d views have been expressed— ; variant—problems which now confront again in v or tensified forms.

Widerspruch, contradiction—the c. in the term aleukaemic leukaemia — contrariness—there is an pparent c. in the results of treatment— discrepancy—he will be struck by the marked d.—complet d. between his results and ours— inconsistency—i. between the knowledge which the p. shows and that which he claims to have *forgotten*—many f the inconsistencies f the literature ppear to arise from confusion— variance—but one figure remains t v

Widerstand, impedance—the current is greatly influenced by the f the p —variations of in other components f the circuit— opposition—th centre acts without o.— resistance —considerable encountered—peripheral —frictional —th main resides in the protein particles—electrical —path f the least —r exercise

Widerstand leisten, antagonize—contraction a.s the stretching force— resist—impulses which are not ed

widerstandsfähig, resistant—either very susceptible t cancer or very

Widerstandsfähigkeit resistance—filth and over crowding are accessories in lowering the — stamina—they have been under verage in physiq and s.—many never regained energy and s. enough—nervous s.

Widerstandsgymnastik, resistance exercises.

widerstehen, ppose—opposing the action f gravity— resist—compulsive thoughts are recognised and .ed—the common people r ed —the condition .s simple treatment— withstand—the p. should have withstood two or more tappings—a method which has withstood the test of time.

Widerstreben, reluctance—r to move the affected limb

widerstrebend, reluctant— to be unwilling.

widerstreiten, conflict—conflicting influences, records, results, accounts— , contravene—they c. the principles outlined above— militate—that might very well m. against the normal mental faculties of concentration and memory

widerwärtig, disgusting— repulsive—the disadvantage f this treatment is the smell

given off by the discharge— unsavoury—research on this important if subject.
Widerwillen, version— disgust—the d. and anger of unsympathetic adults— dislike—in her childhood she had no opportunity for expressing her d.— distaste—d. for food—; repugnance—automatic to wrong-doing.
widerwillig, unwilling—to adopt unwillingly running pace.
widmen, dedicate— devote—d. our ttention—a word must be d.d t some details.
widmen (s.), pply oneself—voluntary organizations ha pplied themselves to the education of the people in health matters.
wieder anfangen, recommence—the breathing .s gently— estart—breathing .s as few uniform breaths— resume—this factor enables breathing to be r.d.
wiederansammeln, reaccumulate—ascites rapidly r.d after tapping
wiederanstecken, reinfect—the p. may become r.ed quickly
Wiederansteckung, reinfection.
wiederaufbauen, rebuild—some of this lactate is rebuilt into glycogen—, resynthesize.
Wiederaufflammen, recrudescence—slight of the fever—r of enlargement f glands— reactivation.
wiederaufflammen, recrudesce—bone infections are notoriously prone to
wiederauffüllen, replenish—to the calcium reserves of the organism— restore.
wiederaufleben, revive—the respiratory centre .s—the spirochaetes
wiederaufleben lassen, revive—they deeply buried archaic conflicts.
Wiederaufnahme, assumption—an a. by the spleen of its primitiv blood-forming function— resumption—indiscrete of increased muscular exercise—the of the discharge.
wiederaufnehmen, restart— resume—after pause the breathing is .d—the breathing s— to secretion.
Wiederausgrabung, exhumation.
wiederbeleben, restore to life—attempt to to l.— resuscitate—the p. may be d by prolonged artificial respiration— revive—injection of salt solution may failing heart—these memories are — revivify—this theory has revivified the science of zoology
wiederbelebend, resuscitative—the action of plasma in wound shock.
Wiederbelebung, resuscitation—r is often obviously necessary—attempts t should be continued.
wiederbehaupten, reassert—the follicular principle .s itself and continues to do so—the original impulse occasionally at puberty .s itself.
wiederbilden (s.) reform—fat tissue is usually not ed—there was no further trouble until the spermatocele ed.
wiedereinordnen, readjust—p.s are often unable to themselves rapidly to new conditions
wiedereinstellen (s.), readjust—the pressure rapidly ed itself— (s.) reassert—on her return the symptom ed itself.
wiedererlangen, recover—the p. soon .s consciousness—r the ability to move.
wiedererscheinen, reappear—granules gradually

wiedererwachen, reawaken—the infection may at any time into activity
wiedererwecken, resurrect—to insulin therapy from the partial eclipse it has undergone—, resuscitate—the p. may be r.d by prolonged artificial respiration—to believe in a future which will the past— revive—C. has d the neurogenic theory
wiedererzeugen, reproduce—a malignant tumour fails to the structure from which it grows—flat bones are not .d to any extent—rise in blood sugar .d gross lipaemia.
wiederfinden, recover—the p. soon .s consciousness.
Wiedergabe, rendering—his was so poor that no one could recognize the tune— reproduction—good of sounds
wiedergeben, recite—he d his experiences—recount—the objective display of emotion with which the p ed this incident—reproduce—some pedigrees are here .d—return—he ed the books he had borrowed.
wiedergenesen, recover
wiedergewinnen, recover—its virulence can be .ed by animal passage—arsenic can be .ed with great ease from the body of the victim—regain—the cell .s ts normal size—r his balance—many ficers never .ed their energy
wiedergutmachen, indemnify— rectify—this condition could easily be rectified— redeem—it was at length gloriously .ed.
wiederhallen, resound—the Press .ed with praise of his great work.
wiederherstellen, recondition—reconditioning f certain nervous —reconditioning should begin— regenerate—globulin is .d first — repair—wounds of the liver are ed by scar tissue— restore—the original intensity is ed—it may be weeks before the p. is d to full health.
Wiederherstellung, recovery—hasten the rate of—it speeds up the process—it seldom may be cured in the sense f — regeneration—the lower in the scale the animal the more complete is the — repair—r of the cell may occur—r has to be done—the first step in the process of —associated with defective — restitution—a certain amount of may also take place— restoration—complete of such glands may occur
Wiederherstellung der Arbeitsfähigkeit, rehabilitation.
wiederherausgeben, disgorge—a fistula whose opening d d the retaining swab— return—he ed the money
andauernd wiederholen, perseverate—instead of defining the word the subject p rt.
andauernde Wiederholung, perseveration—p. can be beautifully demonstrated in the vocabulary test.
wiederholen (s.) recur—the haemorrhage often .s— rehearse—the act is d in mind before t is executed in deed— reiterate—I have .d this argument—It that is nonsense— (s.) repeat—this process can be .ed many times—to the vesture—r movement—history never .s itself—r.d small haemoptyses
wiederholt (adv.), repeatedly—renewing the value of pasturage repeatedly in single season— repetitively—when muscle is stimulated the contractions become weaker
Wiederholung, iteration—two themes recur with melancholy i.— eiteration—r of this apparent truism— repeat—small doses of pentothal—errors in exposure or in centering call for .s (of the radiographs)— repetition—

to avoid needless —they become progressively simpler with

Wiederimpfung, revaccination.

wiederkauen, ruminate—the ruminating cow

Wiederkehr, recurrence— relapse— return.

wiederkehren, recur— relapse— return—s. wiederkommen.

wiederkommen, recur—when malignant tumour is removed t may — return—the occasion once lost was sure never to

wiederspiegeln, mirror—the family tree m.s the genealogical factors— reflect—to the verage amount of difficulty encountered.

wiedertreffen, rejoin—in this Freud would appear to have ed the neurologists.

wiedervereinigen (s.) rejoin—anxious to the rest of the fibres.

Wiedervereinigung reunion.

wiederversorgen (s.), recoup—producers can themselves even during the war—the plasma s itself t the expense of the tissue spaces.

Wiege, cradle—arteriosclerosis is the end of song that is sung in the c.

wiegen, pound—p ed fish.

wiegen, weigh—at puberty the gland w.s 35 g.—the food should be carefully w.ed

wiewohl, albeit—thus is an dequat maintenance diet a. dull.

wild, barbarous— ferocious—he was in f. mood— fierce—the metaboli fire burns fiercely— savage—malignant disease is notoriously rare among s. peoples—s. inter necine struggle— uncivilized— wild—idiosyncrasy has been described as individuality run w —the w overgrowth of cancer—this w statement.

Wildnis, wilderness—the fields relapsed into w

Wille, volition—it is deprived of all v — will—he cannot hold his water at w —the contro versy between predestination and free w —freedom f w —w -power—strength of w

willenlos, irresolute— undecided

Willensherrschaft, wilful control—emotional diarrhœa *is most amenable to w c.*

Willenskraft, will power— t took him all his w p to continue the experiment— ; energy

willensmässig, volitional—these actions seem intelligent and —they acknowledge the nature of symptoms.

willfahren, comply with—the procedure laid down should be complied with— pander—to p to all or many of the pecial senses t mealtimes.

willfährig, compliant—he has already been over-c.

Willfährigkeit, compliance—it cannot readily enforce c. upon the authorities— subservience — to present-day s. to the mystical and miraculous.

willig, willing— ; ready— ; prepared

Willkür, arbitrariness—free from the a. with which many of the past had been constructed.

willkürlich, arbitrary—one may arbitrarily place the limit—an a. unit— deliberate—gratuitous—a g. interference w th his private affairs— voluntary—v movements—they ha little of character bout them—muscle— at will—tumours could be produced t w —emptying the stomach t w

wimmeln von, alive with—th place was a. w ants— swarm with—th exudate is swarming with pneumococci— teem with—the moist surfaces teeming with spirochaetes—the book t.s with good stories.

wimmern, moan—the child m ed with pain—whimper—the child has been fretful and whimpering—from time t time he started t w — whine—like the whining of a puppy shut w y from his mother

Wimpel, streamer—with outflung s.s.

Wimper cilium— lash.

Wimper ciliary—c. motion.

mit Wimpern versehen, ciliary—c. cell—ciliated.

Wind, wind—sheltered from E. and NE. w.s.

Winde, jack—a j is provided to maintain absolut steadiness— windlass—extension is obtained by th use of Spanish w

Windel, diaper—the tape of d.— napkin—n. rash— swaddle.

winden (s.) twine—th climbing fibres t. round the dendrons of the Purkinje cells— twist—(s.) wind—they w in an annular manner round the fibres—th impulse must w bout irregularly—the part is wound round small stick—the cord is wound many times round the neck— (s.) wriggle—wriggling movements of the body—the sperm-cell is ble to w its way int the egg-cell.

Windpocken, varicella.

Windseite, windward.

Windstoss, blast—it prevents the b. of inspired air from entering the sinus.

Windung, coil— convolution—the exudate lies in the hollows between the s—the c.s of the brain become smaller— torsion— whorl—characteristic bundles and w.s—w of the cochlea— winding—primary w

Wink, cue—some c. could be blamed— hint— ; innuendo—scientific investigation did not justify that — intimation—numerous persons received i.s through local authorities.

Winkel, angle—at right a.s—\-rayed from different a s—a.s of slope—it will be looked at from somewhat different —at an acute a.—the from which he looks t the problem—corner—an obscure c.—thi work has thrown light int dark c. *of clinical medicine*—cranny—th natural folds and crannies of the ear— nook—in the remotest n.s of the organism

einen Winkel bilden, angle—s. hierunter—angulate.

Winkelbildung, angulation— f occurs t is better t have the angling towards the dorsum f the foot.

Winter winter

Winterschlaf, hibernation—the bacilli may ensconc themselves for h. in granuloma.

winzig, diminutive—genitalia which are excessively d —the entire colon was d.— minute—m particles—puny— tiny—covered with t. red granules.

Wirbel (**knochen**) vertebra

Wirbelbogen, vertebral arch.

Wirbelfortsatz, process of vertebra (or vertebral process)

Wirbelkanal, vertebral canal.

Wirbelsäule, vertebral column—spinal column—spine—painful stiffness of the s.— backbone—the kidneys are situated on either side of the b

wirbellos, invertebrate.

Wirbeltier vertebrate—fibrin formation is only met with in the higher v.s.

Wirbel, eddy—the cell is an e. in stream of energy—to observe in some detail the air currents and eddies in the nose— vortex—

(pl. vortices) entangled in the v of prevailing misconceptions about the body— whirl—he was driven into the general w of dissipations— whorl—the w.s may undergo degeneration—the w of the heart.

wirbeln, eddy—this allows gases t e. int the canister— swirl—swirling shadows of the cornea— twirl—a woman does not t. her wedding ring— whirl—objects appeared t w rapidly

wirken, act upon—they a. harmoniously upon t —infection may a. in two ways—the an mals as reservoir— affect—the tension of fibre a. ts sensibility— function—the glomeruli still f.— operate—this mechanism can no longer o.— work—they w together in common effort to dvance the public health.

wirklich, actual—we are not ware of the a. muscle volved—the a. date of the discovery— factual—all mothers, prospective or f.— genuine—they claim g impartiality—; real—increase is mostly apparent but to some extent — true—a t. random sample of the adult population.

Wirklichkeit, reality—these people are often merely fleeing from r.—her failing grasp of

wirksam, active—serum which is a. against one type may be inert against another— effective—mechanical stimuli are e.—disinfectants which are not likely to be e.— effectual—the plasma is far less effectually protected— efficacious—cisternal punctures are more — efficient—an e. serum has been produced—e. mechanical cleansing of utensils—a harmless remedy— forcible—the muscles contract forcibly— operative—this theory is not everywhere accepted as o.— potent—the laevoform is bout twelve times as p as the dextroform.

Wirksamkeit, activity—lower centres exhibit their primitive activities— effectiveness—the e. of stimulus— efficacy—to test the practical e. of these new ideas—the e. of treatment— efficiency—they have equal confidence in its e.— potency—p of pituitary extracts.

Wirkung, action—the of drugs on the secretion —a. on polarised light— effect—having e.s on the viscera—it is an e. rather than cause of the condition—toxic e— operation—its mode of o. is less readily understandable.

Wirkung tun, tell on—the strain of overwork begins to t on th nerves

wirkungsvoll, effective

wirkungslos machen, abolish—the effects of vagal stimulation were ed by atropine— stultify —violent wind action may s. purification—the war has stultified many efforts—such evidence sometimes stultified itself.

W mode of action—the m of of atropine— mode of operation—its m. f is as yet unknown— rationale—there is no acceptable of convulsion treatment

Wirrnis, confusion— chaos—sloth and spinelessness have landed us in this present c.— perplexity

Wirrwarr jumble—he is no longer an individual man but j of scientific data— welter—in w of blood and confusion

Wirt, host—relationship between the micro-organism and the h —fleas may act as an intermediate h.—a partial tolerance of h. to organism—he had happy home and was delightful h.—change of h.—h.-cell.

wirtschaftlich, economic—the p. worry about his condition—obvious advantages.

wischen, mop—dry mopping was carried out—th pouch of Douglas was mopped clear f blood—m. lightly with filter paper— rub off— swab—cultures of this organism were swabbed on the throats of men— wipe—pus which can be w.d away

Wischer } mop—dry cotton-wool m.s.—;
Wischlappen } wiper—windscreen w

Wismut, bismuth, Bi.

Wissbegierde, curiosity— desire for knowledge— inquisitiveness—the native i. of childhood.

Wissen, knowledge—wealth of k.—the wells of k. may be muddied—they lose what little k. they derived from school—there are still big gaps in our k.

wissen, be aware— know—we k. how important are social conditions—we k. from past and recent experience—the subjects k. what they want to do.

wissen mögen, wonder—I have been wondering if you were my father—one w.s how such an arrangement was first started.

Wissenschaft, lore—they have added experience of the world to the l. of the hospital— science—a pure s.—dead —great advances in s. and practice.

Wissenschaftler, scientist—experimental s.

wissenschaftlich, scientific—s. establishment—the purely s. side of his speciality—on s. grounds

wissentlich, witting—the p. has w desire to forget

Witterung, climate— weather—influence of w —change of w

Witterung, scent—it often puts one on the s.

Witwe, widow—necessitous w.s and orphans.

Witz, wit—the unconscious processes underlying w —; joke—he dismissed the matter with j

witzig, facetious—the p becomes embarrassingly f — witty

Woche, week—an interval of w.s or months.

Wochenbett, child-bed—; puerperium.

Wochenfluss, cleansings— lochia.

in die Wochen kommen, to be confined

Wöchnerin, lying-in woman— puerpera

wogen, heave— surge—a surging noise—ideas which are surging up from his unconscious— undulate—it incessantly like delicate silk veil

wohlauf, fit—the p often feels remarkably f.

Wohlbefinden, good health— well-being—an unnatural sense of w -b.

wohlbedacht, after careful consideration

Wohlfahrt, welfare—unnatural solicitude for the w of others.

Wohlgefallen, relish—she took her food with considerable degree of — zest—cheery optimism and for life are valuabl assets

Wohlgefühl, feeling of comfort—he sat down with real feeling of comfort

wohlgenährt, well fed (or well nourished)

wohlgesinnt, well disposed

Wohlgeruch, flavour—it has the advantage of delicious f — fragrance— perfume— scent.

Wohlgeschmack, savour—appreciation of the s. of his food— pleasant taste.

wohlhabend, wealthy—both diseases are rare in the children of the w — well-to-do.
wohlriechend, fragrant— sweet smelling
wohlschmeckend, ppetizing— savoury—liver is considered very a. diet— tasty—beef tea is deliciously t.
Wohltat, benefit—the allergic animal enjoys the b. of protection— boon—the rarity of dressings is b and blessing—this drug is one of the greatest b
wohltätig wohltuend, beneficial—the b. effect lasts some hours— beneficent—is fever b ? —b physical and psychic stimuli— charitable—c. works— salutary
Wohltätigkeit, beneficence— benevolence— charity the p. requires science not c.
Wohltätigkeits- eleemosynary—e. is word meaning charitable.
wohlverdient, well-deserved (or merited)—he pays w -d. tribut to this periodical
wohlverdienter Lohn, desert—the private p. rewards us nearer t our d than does the State
Wohlwollen, goodwill—g must not bias our judgment— j benevolence.
wohlwollend, benevolent—to combine b. assumption of uthority and skilful evasion of all argument
Wohn- residential—r areas are usually out of town.
wohnen, dwell—to d in the crowded areas and slums of the city— lodge—the bacillus does not made th bloodstream but l. in the intestinal tract— reside—those who t high altitudes—the main resistance in the protein particles
Wohnsitz, habitat—the parasites leave their h — residence
Wohnung, home—h ridden with th disease— th p have lost their h s.
wölben (s.), arch—arching f th back—th diaphragm es into the thorax
Wölbung, arch—to restore the normal to the palate— dome—the d of the diaphragm— ult— of the skull—cranial v
Wolf, sore caused by friction
Wolff sche Leiste, Wolffian ridge.
Wolfram, tungsten
Wolfsrachen, cleft palate— wolf yaw
wolkig, cloudy— hazy—he continues to pass h urine
Wolle, wool
wollen / **wollig** } oollen—w cloth— woolly
wollen, ill—w ed movement—willing must always precede action—fat w ed ther wise
Wollust, sensuality— voluptuousness
Wort, term—as the t used here—academic quibble of t s— word—in other w s—in the true sense of the w —w salad—w blindness— w deafness—speaking not single w —a picture worth thousand w
Wortbild, erbal image—evocation of i.s
Wortlaut, wording—he demanded the exact w of the sentence
wortreich, wordy—in spite of our wordly and w armamentaria.
wörtlich, literal—the p.s were often l terally drowned in their own fluids
Wortliste, glossary—there is first g of electro-technical terms.
Wortschwall, long rigmarole—he gave me long of his experiences— verbiage—devoid of all v — verbosity—in an extreme v
Wortspiel, pun—all sorts of p.s are legitimate— quibble—his q.s. were often very witty
Wrack, wreck—the p. looked a w
wuchern, proliferate—proliferating tissue
Wucherung, infiltration—there is strong tendency t i — overgrowth—the fatty o. is advantageous— permeation—spread may occur by p.— proliferation—centre of p
Wuchs, build— stature.
Wucht, kinetic energy— momentum.
Wühlmaus, vole—v t berd bacillus.
wund, chafed— excoriated— sore
Wunde, wound—soon after receipt of contaminated w —the funnel-shaped portion f w —w complication—penetrating w —w shock—suture of w —contused w —w healing—w repair—w infection—w fever—surface of w —w cavity—track f w — margin of a w —cleansing of w —pain due to w —w secretion.
wunde Stelle, sore—an open s. or ulcer is produced—he had s. at his heel.
Wunder marvel—m. f ingenuity— miracle—in Spinoza view of the world there i no room for accident or m.—in Cartesia philosophy the possibility of m.s is by no means excluded— wonder—it small w —belief in miracles and w.s—it can only produce a feeling of w
wunderbar, marvellous—the m. unconscious skill of the older physicians—we have seen some m. recoveries— miraculous—the almost m. cure by administration of arsenobenzol— wonderful—a w new discovery
wunderlich, odd—it makes the behaviour of many p very o.— peculiar— queer— strange.
Wunderlichkeit, oddity—the oddities of this p.— oddities of behaviour
wundern (s.), marvel t—what I m. at is that they are going on living— onder—it may be w ed why the process does not continu indefinitely— to be surprised.
wundervoll, wonderful—the drug causes wonderfully little disturbance.
Wundfläche, raw (or wound) surface
Wundliegen, bed sore—b -s are due t pressure b -s.s develop— decubitus.
wundreiben, chafe—chafing of the feet by ill fitting boots.
Wundsein, soreness—s of the tongue is a frequent feature
Wundtoilette, debridement.
Wunsch, desire—fatal and irresistible d. to sleep —the sudden passionate d —mould the past according to d — wish—the w as father to the thought
wünschen, desire—the d d purpose— wish— the w ed for movement.
wünschenswert, desirable— t d t give a brief account—indoor life becomes d.
Wunscherfüllung, wish fulfilment.
wunschgemäss, according to expectation.
Würde, dignity—she gives the baffling impression of offended d.
würdig, worthy
würdigen, ppraise—the physician will be able to a the situation—appraising the value of different forms of treatment— ppreciate— the gravity of the disease scarcely d by the public

Würdigung, appraisal—a critical a. of all the facts available— appreciation—a. of the importance of Koch

Wurf (junger Tiere), litter (of young)—large l.s *of above average weight—animals of the same l.*

Würfel, cube—the soap contained beef c.s.—, die (pl dice)—they had the dice loaded against them.

Würfelbein, cuboid bone

würfeln, play at dice— checker— **gewürfelt** checkered—; tesselated—t. choroiditis.

Wurfgenosse, litter mate—animals given citrus juice grew more quickly than their l. m.s

würgen, choke—there is often choking from the collection of saliva in the throat—movement of choking— gulp down—movement of gulping— retch—apomorphine produces retching—the damage that retching can cause —retching movement—retching reflex— strangle— throttle

Wurm, worm—a tiny round w.—w.-like contractions.

Wurmfortsatz, vermiform appendix— vermiform process.

wurmtreibend, anthelminthic— vermifuge.

Wurst, sausage—imperfectly cooked pork in s.s.

Würze, spice—subject to the s. of danger—the s. of life loses something of its piquancy

würzig, spicy—he loves s. food

Wurzel, radicle—the ... *of the portal vein*— base ...s— root—r. of the hair—r. of the nail—r. of carious tooth—we should at once recognize the affiliations of the condition and take steps to get at its r.s—it is no radical innovation without r.s in the past—it strikes at the ... of the trouble—r. reamer (of the dentist)

Wurzelfaser rootlet—the more cephalad ... of the hypoglossal nerve

Wurzelhaut, dental periosteum

Wurzelsäulen, root columns—posterior anterior c.

Wurzelsymptome, radicular symptoms

würzen, season—highly s.ed dishes—occupations should be s.ed by restful holidays— spice— highly s.d foods

Wust, mop—a tousled m. of glossy black hair

wüst, ribald—the jeers of ... schoolfellows— rude— vile.

Wüste, desert—people *irrigate the d.*—making the d. to blossom

Wut, fury—they could not foretell what would arouse his f. or his laughter— rage— emotional reactions like those of ...—fit of ...— outburst of ...— violence—explosions of v. manifested by children

wüten, rage—however furiously the enemy r.s— the disease r.s with great violence—the controversy now raging over this question.

wütend, furious

wütend sein, chafe at—Galen c.d at his inability to study human anatomy—he ... d ... his dependent position

Xanthin, xanthine.

X Beine, knock-knees (genu valgum)— turned-in legs

X-Strahlen, X-rays— Roentgen-rays

Xerophthalmie, atrophy of conjunctiva and cornea— xerophthalmia.

Yamswurzel, yam.

Zacke, deflection—the first upward d. is named P— wave—P -w.—T -w.—; prong.

zackig, crenated—the shadow acquires a crisp c. outline— jagged—a j denture— serrated —*a peculiar s. appearance—the edges are irregular and s.*—; pronged.

zagen, hesitate.

Zagen, **Zaghaftigkeit**, hesitation— trepidation—it is with some t. that I venture to add to this subject

zaghaft, shy— timid—this line of approach is criticized as too t.

Zaghaftigkeit, diffidence—d. ... dealing with extensive skin loss— timidity—t in radio therapy throws away the one chance of cure that may have been— trepidation.

zähe, tenacious—covered with a t. exudate—a t mucus is ejected— tough—the lung becomes of t. consistence— viscid—bronchial obstruction from v. mucus— wiry—occasionally ... small w. man displays great resistance.

zähflüssig, ropy—large quantities of ... pus— viscous.

Zähigkeit, tenacity— toughness—the connective tissue is responsible for the t. and induration— viscosity

Zahl, count—the average red cell c.— figure— to make these f. intelligible—the f. obtained in man—fatality f s—the p. had previously been good at f s— number—in round n s—a *limited n.*

Zählapparat, counting apparatus (or counter)

Zählkammer, cell (or slide) for counting blood corpuscles— counting chamber

zählen, count—the pulse is c.ed—in these fields experience ... the thing that c.s—the sight generally came down to counting fingers— enumerate—the leucocytes are e.d— number —his pulse n.ed about 67

zahlenmässig, numerical—the work of the heart is ... quantity numerically calculable

Zahlenwert, numerical value.

zahllos, countless—a c. succession of clever men— innumerable.

zahlreich, multitudinous—responsible for the m. tasks— numerous—this class of errors may be very ...

Zählung, counting— enumeration—e. of red cells

zählen zu, belong— rank—ear complications ... among the most frequent causes of deafness.

zahlen, pay

Zahlung, payment.

zahm, tame—t. mice—typhus was occurring in relatively t. manner

zähmen, tame—men whose profession it is to t. lions.

Zahn, cog—a mere c. in the State machine

Zahnrad, cog-wheel—c.-w. ... rhythm—c.-w. rigidity

Zahn-, cogged.

Zahn, tooth (pl teeth)—draw extract t.—the teeth are pushed out—the teeth appear irregularly pitted—the teeth may be extruded—the *sharp t. of the time—to set the teeth on* edge— **Backzahn**, bicuspid—cheek t.— molar t.— **Eckzahn**, canine or eye-tooth— **Mahlzahn**, molar— **Milchzahn**, milk tooth or temporary tooth— **Schneidezahn**, incisor— **Weisheitszahn**, wisdom-tooth— **Zahnkaries** —dental caries— **Zahnfistel**, dental fistula— **Zahnnerv** dental nerve— **Zahnschmelz**, dental enamel— **Zahnzange**, dental forceps— **Zahnmissbildung**, dental malforma-

tion— **Zahnstocher** dental stick or tooth-pick— **Zahnheilkunde**, dental surgery— **Zahnkanal**, dentinal tubule— **Zahnkrone**, crown of tooth— **Zahnlücke**, gap in the teeth— **Zahnpflege**, care of the teeth— **Zahnreihe**, row of teeth— **Zahnschmerz**, tooth-ache— **Zahnstein**, tartar on the teeth —scale— **Zahnwechsel**, shedding of the teeth— **Zahnspitzen**, cusps of the teeth— **hohle Zähne**, decayed (or carious) teeth— **künstliche Zähne**, artificial teeth— **Zähne einsetzen**, inserting of artificial teeth— **Zahnpulpa**, tooth-pulp— **Zahnhöhle**, tooth-socket— **Zahnbürste**, tooth-brush— **Zahnextraktion**, extraction of tooth— **Zahndurchbruch**, cutting of tooth—eruption of tooth— **Zahnarzt**, dental surgeon— **Zahnbein**, dentine— **Zahnfleisch**, gum— **Zahnfleischrand**, gum margin— **Zahngeschwür** gum boil— **Zahnfleisch-** gingival—g bleeding— **Zahnfüllung**, stopping— **Zahnbelag**, sordes on the teeth— **Zahnschleimhaut** gingiva— **Zahnschleimhaut-** gingival.

Zähneklappern, chattering of the teeth.

Zähneknirschen, gnashing of the teeth—grinding of the teeth.

zahnlos, edentulous—complet ly e. for many years— toothless.

zahnen, to cut teeth—an infant who is cutting teeth—the first milk-tooth is cut— teeth

Zahnung, dentition—milk-d —the d did not start until she was 8 months old— teething.

Zange, forceps—manual rotation with or without f.— **Zangengriff**, handle of th f.— **Zangenschloss**, f lock— **Zangenlöffel**, blade of f— **Zangengeburt**, delivery with f.— **tiefe, hohe Z.**, low high f — pincers.

Zank, argument—there was quite heated a.—quarrel—the q was settled in favour f the university— squabble—he became involved in about fees— wrangle—the discussion is degenerating into an undignified w

Zankapfel, bone of contention—the use of an in-dwelling catheter provided the greatest b of c.

Zäpfchen, uvula—elongation of

Zapfen, cone—c. of the retina—c. layer—plug—forming epithelial p which may be mistaken for carcinoma— spigot—a s. is inserted t the end of the tube

mit einem Zapfen versehen, spigoted—a tube.

Zapfenlager bearings— mortice (mortise)

zappelig, fidgety—the child becomes f.

zappeln, fidget—fidgeting of the legs.

zart, dainty—she has always been very d — handling should be d — delicat —the d. lymphatic capillaries—d. children— frail—subtle—thi may be taken as flattery—invasion f bacteria or more fors— tender

Zartheit, delicacy—the pianist w th his exquisit d. f touch— frailty— gentleness—the palpation of the breast should be done with great g.— subtlety—B analyses these drawings wi h great skill and — tenderness

zärtlich lieben, t be devoted to— dot on—they were often d d upon by their over solicitous mothers.

Zauber, charm—he has such faith in the potency of this c — fascination—the electric behaviour of nerv has provided th same f. for physiologists— glamour—it acquired the g of fashionable phrase— magic—the disease clears as f by m

zauberhaft, glamorous—the g queen of Egypt—magical—the disease is checked so magically

von zauberhafter Gewalt sein, t conjure with—his was name to c. with the American tuberculosis world.

Zauberei, sorcery—belief in s. was natural.

Zauberer, sorcerer

Zaubermittel, charm—adrenaline acts like c. in all allergic states.

Zauberspruch, incantation—i.s with the bject of curing bad legs —: spell.

zaudern, hesitate— procrastinate—it is safer to operat than to p.— waver

Zaudern, procrastination—indulging in the national habit of p.

im Zaum halten, curb—to c. the development of the secondary signs

zechen, booze— drink— tope—heavy toping is compatible with normal gastric m cosa.

Zecher boozer— hard drinker— toper—chronic t.s.

Zecke, tick—infection is carried by t.s.

Zehe, toe—numbness and tingling at the tips of the fingers and t.s—tiptoe—on tiptoes—riding on the t.s produces jaunty effect.

zehrend, emaciating—malignant tumour and tuberculosis are the most e. diseases—wasting.

Zeichen (Blutung beim Beginn der Wehen), show

Zeichen, badge—a unique b of identity—mark—exclamation-m. hair (in alopecia areata)— , sign—the symptoms and s.s f lesions—they are among the worst prognostic s—prognostic s.s from fever alone are deceptive— signal—the actual t start producing milk comes from the anterior lobe.

zeichnen, draw—a very full family tree can be drawn up— plot—a curve can be plotted—sign—these orders must be ed by the medical officer

Zeichnung, design—complexity of their d.—drawing—a crack diagonally across the d.—marking—the normal vertical m.s of the cortex are lost— pattern—general harmony of the bone p.

Zeigefinger forefinger— index finger

zeigen, demonstrate—he d d the presence of carbohydrate—recent work has d.d the way—display—the pia vessels d a very uniform ppearance—special features d ed by muscles —in no disease greater tenacity d.d—evidence—the amazing ffect of sulphaptanne was e.d by her condition— evince—the bacillus e.d no tendency to increase in virulence— exhibit—lower centres e. their primitive activities—ectopic tissue might readily malignant change— indicate—only the general principles can be d here—the difference in the structure that—the weight d on the dial by the pointer— ( ) manifest —the psychological side m itself special type of personality—disturbances of function m ed by the symptoms—treatment is of no avail once the symptoms have m ed themselves— ( ) point—an incision is made if pus p.s—the arrow can be rotated to p. any one of four directions— point out—as has been previously p ed out— (s.) present—my aim has been to p how the functions are performed—the bacteria p.s in the left loin — reveal—histological examination ed the path taken by the jected material—its own inherent rhythm is ed— set out—the chemical formulæ are s. out below— (s.) show—he ed himself especially zealous and

painstaking—Otto Loewi ed—the fect of his heavy toil began to s. themselves—the cavities s. i the radiograph—the fear f showing fear

Zeiger, hand—his watch had nicely shaped hands—; indicator— pointer—the weight indicated on the dial by th p.—these numbers can ally be considered as p f the way inoculation works—p.s to the correct diagnosis.

Zeigeversuch, pointing error test—(or part pointing test)

Zeit, spell—s.s of mild fever lasting tw days—the climate permits of an occasional s. f perfect weather— time—ample t is available—t. relations—passage of t.—t. and place—all reflexes take t.—t.-consuming can be avoided—as t. went on—a prolonged prothrombin t.—an impri t f the finger of t.—the mechanistic bias of the t.

die Zeit bestimmen
zeitlich einstellen
zeitlich anordnen
space—the second injection is to be suitably s.d— time—the proper timing of one contraction—timing the arrival of the impulse—a co-ordinating or timing system—s p. cannot t. his illness.

Zeitalter, epoch—with the discovery of penicillin new e. has begun— era—modern e.—Victorian e.— period

Zeitbewusstsein, consciousness of time

zeitgemäss, timely—the letter by Dr L was most t.

Zeitgenosse, contemporary—his contemporaries admired and adored him.

zeitgenössisch, contemporary—it is known from c. testimony

zeitig, in d time—the operation as performed in d. t.— timely—t discovery of the secrets (of the rectum).

zeitlich, temporal—the Divine Purpose is not susceptible of treatment in t or special terms

zeitlos, timeless—they conceive the Divine Purpose as itself t.

Zeitpunkt, date—the actual d of the discovery—the d of seeking advice

zeitraubend, time consuming.

Zeitraum, period—over shorter p — span—all were gone in s. of two hours

Zeitschrift, journal— periodical

Zeitsinn, ppreciation of time—s of t is altered— time-sense—the t -s is lost

Zeitvergeudung
Zeitverschwendung
waste of time—conservative treatment in this case is just w.o.t.

Zeitvertreib, pastime—drawing was pure p for him

zeitweilig, temporary—the t period—t change—useful t. correctives— transient

Zeitwert, time value.

Zell-
zellig
cellular—c. tissue—c membrane—c substance—c deposit—c. infiltrate

Zelle, cell—disintegration of c.s—proliferation of s—increase of s—th c.s are torn to pieces—worn out red s—s English-German Part.

Zelt, tent—oxygen t

Zenit, zenith, psychology is reaching its in human folk

Zentrum
zentrieren
centre—errors in exposure or centring call for repeats

zentrifugal, centrifugal

Zentrifugalkraft, centrifugal (or tangential) force.

Zentrifuge, centrifuge.

zentrifugieren, centrifugalize— centrifuge—spin

zentripetal, centripetal.

zerbrechen, break to pieces— shatter—the continuity of mental processes is s.ed—s for ever the once idol of our adoration—smash up.

zerbrechlich, brittle—, fragile—cells f venous blood are more f.—the bones becom f

Zerbrechlichkeit, fragility—f. of the red cells.

zerbröckeln, crumble—the mental structure c.s to the ground

zerdrücken, crush—the c.ed leaves—th c.ed ice—a c.ed fragment of tissue.

zerfahren, confused— disconnected.

Zerfall, break down—phosphorous b d may stop almost completely— decomposition—d. product— disintegration—d. products—disruption—protoplasmatic d.

zerfallen, break down—phosphagen is broken d. into its constituents— decompose.

zerfleischen, lacerate.

zerfliessen, to be diffluent—the spleen is usually d.—, deliquesce—deliquescent solids— melt.

zergliedern, dismember— dissect.

zerhacken, chop up— cut to pieces— mince—m.d meat— pulverise.

zerkauen, masticate— chew to pieces.

zerkleinern, triturate—when the solid food has been thoroughly t.d by the constrictions of the stomach the pylorus opens.

Zerkleinerung, disintegration—to bolt the food interferes gravely with proper d.

zerlegen, decompose—a prism used to d. sunlight— dissect—ovaries and uterus were d ed—d. p nervousness into its component parts— take to pieces—; divide—; reduce.

zerlesen, well-thumbed—a w t book.

zermalmen, crush—the legs were c.ed by falling masonry

zerreiben, grate—g d raw vegetables— grind.

zerreissen, disrupt—the physical architecture is d ed— lacerate—the cervix has been badly l.d— tear—the nerve is forcibly torn—the cells are torn to pieces—torn between fear and fear of showing fear

Zerreissung, laceration—they have suffered l. of the cervix—perineal l s—l resulting from child birth

zerrütten, shatter—it is likely to be shattering to his morals—s ed health—; derange.

zerrüttet, unhinged—allowing his mind to become u.

Zerrüttung, destruction— ruin

zerschmettern, pulp—the villary vessels have been p.ed— smash—the bones are badly s.ed

zerschneiden, dissect—ovaries and uterus are d ed— slash—he had both eyes s.ed with flying glass— slice—slicing the nerve sheath for an intraneural fibroma.

zersetzen, decompose—all of the alcohol is rapidly d.d— ( ) putrefy—the putrefying cadavers of cattle.

zersetzt, putrid.

Zersetzung, decomposition—d. sets in very quickly— fermentation—putrefactive f —putrefaction—gangrene is death of part with p. superadded—p. of nasal discharges

zersplittern, splinter

zersplittert, comminuted—he sustained c. fracture of his femur

zerstampfen, pound—p ed bones

zerstäuben, atomize— vaporize— spray

Zerstäubungsapparat, atomizer— spray-apparatus— vaporizer

zerstören, destroy—the nerve fibres have been d.ed—the cancer cells can d. their own weight of sugar— disintegrate—the compounds are d.d by light—fragments of d.d mucosa—shatter—the health of some internees was s.ed— ruin—disuse and abuse will r. any and every muscle— spoil—s. the p. beauty—s. the moon— wreck—anoxia not only stops the machine but w.s the machinery

zerstörend, destructive—the d. lesions—the effect of the gamma rays is a d. one.

Zerstörung, destruction—the effects of partial d. of nerve fibres—disintegration—the nuclei undergo d. and disappear—d. products—the d. of worn out red cells

Zerstörungssucht, destructiveness—aimless d. is usual—vandalism.

zerstossen, mash—m.ed potatoes.

zerstreuen, dispel—d. the prejudice—d. misconceptions of health insurance plans—disperse—cells in an already d.d form—d. many of the present objections— dissipate—the stimulus has become entirely d.d—the obscurity will be d.d— scatter—monocytes were s.ed among the fibroblasts—to s. the misgivings.

zerstreut, absent minded— scattered—co-ordinate these s. scraps into unity—sparse—touch spots are very s. on the shins.

zerstreut, distractible—the p. feel jumpy and d.

Zerstreutheit, absent-mindedness— distraction— wool-gathering—the child's brain goes w.-g. on the slightest provocation

Zerstreuung, dispersal—the d. of school children from London to the country— dispersion—d. of the lipoid throughout the protoplasm—d. lens (concave lens)—angle of d.— dissipation—the desire for any d.—h. was driven into the general whirl of d.

zerstückeln, shred—the filter is prepared by finely shredding of cotton pulp—; cut up—; dismember

zerteilbar, divisible.

zerteilen, chop—a very finely chopped suspension of Rous cells

Zerteilung, dispersal—the d. of nodules becomes complete by rubbing and kneading

Zertifikat, certificate.

zertrümmern, crush—crushing injuries

Zertrümmerung, comminution—c. of the femur— crush—c. syndrome.

zerzausen, tousle—two dark burning eyes crowned by t.d mop of glossy hair

Zeuge, witness—he had been near w. of the campaigns—history is an unassailable w.—compelling an unwilling w. to speak.

Zeugen sein, witness—to w. one of the most remarkable phenomena—few diseases are more painful to w.

zeugen, beget—a syphilitic father may b. a healthy child— procreate—the chance of procreating abnormal children.

zeugen von, testify to—gaps in the mouth testified to the earlier extractions

Zeugnis, evidence—the clinical e. merely indicates faulty metabolism—the competency of witness to give e.— testimony—from contemporary t. it is known—; testimonial copies of t. s. must be attached—; witness—it bears w. to the much more active therapeutic measures.

Zeugung, generation— procreation—p. of children.

Zeugungs-, generative—g. organs— procreative—p. power—p. capacity— reproductive—in men lead poisoning destroys r. power—r. apparatus—r. organ—r. tract.

Zickzack, zigzag—z. path.

Ziege, goat—g.'s milk.

Ziegel, brick—to make b. without sufficient straw

Ziegelmehl- ... brick-dust sediment—lateritious sediment

Ziegenpeter mumps (pl.)— parotitis.

ziehen, grow—yew and laburnum trees are not grown in mental hospital grounds for the leaves are poisonous—; raise—sheep-raising countries like Australia—all important vegetables are r.d from seed.

ziehen, derive—very few sick children d. real benefit— drag—the heel is dragged along the bed—any adhesion will be dragged upon—a sensation of dragging in the left side—a dragging sensation at the back of the head—the weight of clothes dragging the shoulders downwards— draw—osmotic pressure d. fluid into the blood—by drawing the nail over (across) the skin a red line appears—to d. a distinction— haul—man hauling sledge in the Antarctic—a woman h.ed before the judge— pass—fix by passing three times through the flame—the nerve fibres p. to the bladder— pull—pulling the flexors—the machine which p.s a railway train—a tubercular gland p.s on the oesophagus walls—the tendon does not p. so hard on the epiphysis—(s.) track—pus t.s under the dorsal aponeurosis—virus tracking along these nerves would reach the brain— trek—the abscess may t. along the psoas for considerable distance— tug—the mucous blanket can be tugged over the gaps in the epithelium.

Ziel, aim—a. of the movement—the principal a. of this paper—enable the gunner to take a.—the a.s of the treatment should be clearly pointed out—the a. is to bolster up the constitution— end—with this view—to attain the required — goal—the g. of the respiration is to improve the oxygenation of the blood—the g. to be obtained ... the establishment of centres—our g. is the prevention—w. lift the g. of science to higher level— object—many operations with the ... to divide the path—the book ... ttains its ... —the ... to be aimed at— objective—reaching their final — target —t. for to-night.

zielbewusst, purposeful—p. attempts at reconciliation.

Zielbewusstheit, purposiveness—suggestion of p.

zielen auf, aim at—the object to be a.ed at—treatment should a. at full doses.

ziellos, aimless—the finger wanders about aimlessly

Ziellosigkeit, aimlessness—there is general ... about their actions.

Zielscheibe (des Spottes), butt—he later became the butt of the hospital ward— target.

ziemen (s.), become—it ill b.s any member of the profession to g. be at colleagues— behove—it b.s the medical officer to define his views.

ziemlich, rather—it is ... late— reasonably (ad.)—it seems certain— tolerably (adv.) —this should only be done when t.l. t. certain.

zieren, adorn— decorate— grace—some of his

articles might suitably g a student text book— food which never g d our tables.
zierlich, elegant— graceful.
Ziffer digit—to learn sequence of 9 d.s— figure—to make these f. intelligible.
Zifferblatt, dial—d.s of watches
Zigeuner, gipsy—the g.s. have left the district.
Zimmer, room—at temperature.
zimperlich, demure—d. behaviour
Zimt, cinnamon.
Zink, zinc—Zn—z.-oxide—z.-ointment.
Zinkschwefelpaste zisp (zinc peroxide + iodoform + sulphanilamide + paraffin)
Zinke, prong—X-ray examination showed fork in the stomach, p.s uppermost.
Zinn, tin, Sn— **Zinnchlorid**, stannic chloride— **Zinnchlorür**, stannous chloride
Zippverschluss, zip-fastener
Zipfel, cusp—c.s of the valves—aortic c.s—c.s of the teeth— cuspis— flap—a skin f. was used— lappet—the l. of lung overlying the pericardium— tag—the perforation is completely closed by t. of omentum
Zirbeldrüse, pineal gland.
Zirkel, calliper— circle— compass—two points of c. when close together
Zirkel- circular—c. amputation—c bandage.
zischen, hiss—hissing respiration (in uraemia)
Zitat, quotation—the author freely intersperses throughout the text q in small print.
zitieren, cite—syphilis and other diseases have been d as causal factors— quote.
Zitrone, lemon—flavoured with l.
Zitronensäure, citric acid
Zitterbewegungen ruhender Muskeln, muscular oscillations— titubation.
zittern, dither—the writing as well as the voice seemed to d.— flutter— quiver—the ventricles are convulsed by minute quivering —objects began t q — shake—if anyone speaks sharply to him he s.s all ver— shiver —the mere thought of it makes me s.— ; tremble—state of violent trembling
Zittern, flutter— tremor—coarse t —action t. —intention t.—trombone t. of the tongue— senile t.— trembling— tremulousness—a fine irregular t can be seen— vibration
zitternd, tremulous—the muscle gives t. response.
zivilisiert, civilised—c. communities.
zögern, falter—the way of experiment was only falteringly followed— halt—the enunciation is low and halting—an attempt on the part of the doctor however halting it may be— hesitate—one h to send such man t duty— procrastinate—it is safer to operate than to p
zögernd, hesitant—the gait was slow and h.
Zögling, disciple— pupil— scholar
Zoll, inch—a graze by 3 es—a small circular bruise in diameter—a tear 7 es in length.
Zoll, toll—the disease levies heavy t.—t. bridge— ; custom— ; duty—heavy d. was imposed.
Zone, area—motor a. of the brain—dark and light a—the gross of the tumour— region— zone—the sensory which react— the outer hyaline z.
Zorn, anger—the disgust and of unsympathetic adults—the major emotions like and fear— wrath—to be the victim of the mob w
Zotten, villi—movements of the intestinal
Zottenfortsatz, villous process.
zottig, ragged—the edges are — shaggy—

giving a s. ppearance—it presents a. fringes— rough and often a. exudate.
zu-hin, petal—centripetal—ampullo-petal.
Zubehör accessory—requiring minimum of accessories for administration.
zubereiten, dress—salad dressing with vinegar and little cream—for dressing—seed dressing— prepare—this compound is specially p.d for the treatment
Zubereitung, confection—a c. of senna— preparation.
züchten, breed—the case of man breeding is matter of chance beyond control—to b strain of mice— cultivate— grow—the causative organism can be grow from the wine— rear
Züchter, breeder—one set of b selected slight deviations from the normal— ; keeper
Züchtung, breeding— cultivation.
Zuchtwahl, natural selection.
Zucker, sugar—fermentation reaction to different sugars
Zuckerguss liver encased in dense white covering like coating f icing sugar
Zuckerrohr, sugar cane.
Zuckerstich, sugar puncture—piqure s. English-German part.
Zuckerkrankheit, diabetes mellitus— **Zuckerhormon**, diabetogenic hormone.
Zuckerplätzchen, lozenge
Zuckerwerk, toffee.
zucken, flinch—the tumour can be felt without causing flinching or pain by palpation— twitch—twitching of the facial muscles then began.
Zuckung, twitch—a single muscle t. results— twitching—the muscles show t s.
in Zuckung versetzen, convulse—the muscles are d by minute quiverings
Zuckungsgesetz, Pflueger law
Zuckungskurve, graphic record of contraction.
zudringlich, s. aufdringlich.
Zufall, accident—the disease is discovered by a. in the routine examination— casual event— chance—man breeding is matter of c. beyond control—the sway of mere blind c.— contingency—to meet possible contingencies— fortuity—it is something more than f. which decides— hazard— acident —the male is mere l. in the history of the race.
zufallen, accrue— devolve—the work would normally d. on the radiologist
zufällig, accidental—poisoning may be a.—the occurrence of a. phenomena— chance—the c. blocking of the foramen of Monroe—it is no c. provision of nature—coincidental—good results occurred too often to be c.— fortuitous —th tumour' relation to bone is quite f — quite fortuitously dextrose had been given— haphazard—by h. trial and error the value of the drug has been discovered— incidental— incidentally his transport problem was greatly eased— random—the normal fluctuation— at —if mating are the population would be in equilibrium—the method of hit or miss—a true sample of the adult population.
zufällig sein, happen to be—animals unless they h. to be identical twins react in different ways.
Zufälligkeit, acident— incident.
Zuflucht, recourse—without t external agencies—to have —r may be had to saline— refuge—we may take in that noncommittal term— resort—r to biopsy is

zusammenballen, conglomerate.

Zusammenballung, clumping—the rat of the sedimentation f the red cells depends primarily on their c.— compaction—c. of neighbouring papillæ— conglomeration—c. f whit cells

zusammenbinden, bind together—the fibrin b the necrotic material t

zusammenbrechen, break down— collapse

Zusammenbruch, breakdown—a prolonged series f stresses and not an acut sudden tress caused the b.— collapse— downfall—the periphery survives the general d.— failure—functional f.

zusammendrängen, cluster—flies c.ed round the carcass—; condense—the Digest gives c.d stories—a d survey for students— crowd together—the men are c.ed t.— mass—the population m ed together— pack—densely p ed cells

zusammendrücken, compress—when the stomach is greatly c.ed there no vacuity

zusammendrückbar, compressible—the veins are more c. than the arteries.

zusammenfahren, wince—a frequent short cough makes the p. w

Zusammenfall, collapse—the c. is caused by the bronchioles.

zusammenfallen, collapse—the ventricle remains c.d—the lungs

zusammenfallen, coincide—its onset may c. with the tumulus— concur— to be coterminous—the distribution of the malaria parasites now w th that of man— synchronize.

Zusammenfallen, coincidence—to distinguish between mere and true causal relationship

zusammenfallend, collapsible—the normal appendix is soft and

zusammenfallend, coincident—coincidently with the clinical impro ement— concurrent

zusammenfassen, comprise— co-ordinate—c. these scattered scraps into unity— embrace—many forms of skin disease are d under the term leprosy— epitomise—t the result f these invest gations— integrate—the arious ystems are d into single reacting organism—the Committee has d these reports one compont document— rope in—meanwhile w must in the various symptoms under some general description— sum up—a summing up of these two trends brings forth the basic idea— summarise—w may s. these statements—briefly d—the data are d in the table below

Zusammenfassung, integration—the of the preventive and personal health services—the total of these many functions in the life of human being— summary—to giv brief s.

zusammenflechten, braid together

zusammenflicken, patch together

zusammenfließen, coalesce—several patches c.—fuse.

Zusammenfließen, coalescence—the process f c. may be extensive

zusammenfließend, confluent

zusammenfügen, assemble—the syringe being a.d— join—he j ed the various bits and pieces— unit

zusammengesetzt, complex—a c. set of factors—composite— compound—the c. granular corpuscle.

zusammenhalten, hold (or keep) together—stick together.

Zusammenhang, cohesion—his remarks lacked all c.— connexion (or connection)—c. between exposure to draught and infection—contact—the ends of the nerve are brought into close c.— context—he treated the problems in direct relation to their ppropriate c.— continuity—the c. of mental processes is interrupted—a wound involves solution of the c. f tissue—, relationship.

zusammenhängend coherent—a c. idea—he was able to give perfectly clear and c. account f himself—to form a c. whole— connected—the p can answer questions connectedly—continuous—the nucleus f the ninth nerve is c. with the nucleus of the tenth.

zusammenhanglos, incoherent.

zusammenkauern, huddle—h.d in front of the fireplace.

zusammenkommen come together—any forms of sens bility c. t.

zusammenkrümmen, double p—the pain may cause the p to d up and writhe in agony—abdominal pain often doubling him up.

zusammenlegen, pool—the two latter teams p ed their experiences at meeting.

zusammennähen, sew (or stitch) together

zusammenpacken, pack—; pack up—he p.ed up and left.

zusammenpressen, clench—c. the fist— crowd—showing crowding of the lower ribs.

zusammenrechnen, add up— cast up—the merchant was casting up accounts— sum up

zusammenschieben telescope—two carriages were t.ed.

zusammenschnüren, ligate—if the vas deferens is l.d.

zusammenschrecken, wince.

zusammenschweissen, weld—the peritoneum is firmly w.ed to the bladder—the welding together of time and space into a single continuum.

zusammensetzen, compose—the drug is c.d mainly of lecithine— compound—the trik ing clinical picture is c.ed of such slight deviations from the normal— constitute—heart muscle is so c.d that— make up—light is made up of vibrations of very arying w ve length— put together

Zusammensetzung, composition—substances of definite chemical

zusammenstellen, assemble—the syringe being a d— compile—this book has been c.d with the following objects— piece together—to p t. story of mammalian progress along the lines of descent— place together— put together

zusammenstossen, clash—to void clashing with the programme f medical teaching—collide—a man c.d in the black out with a lorry

zusammenströmen, flock—wandering scholars flocking hither and thither— flow together

zusammentreffen, encounter—the constituents of the blood e. thi irritant responsible for the reaction— meet.

Zusammentreffen, concurrence—the c. of hypoglycæmia with tachycardia— meeting

zusammenvorkommen, coexist—the tw conditions migh conceivably c.

zusammenwerfen, lump—if these two types are l.ed together

zusammenwirken, act together— conspire—a number of factors c. to weaken the inhibition—; co-operate.

Zusammenwirken, concert—exhaustion cannot operat except in c. with other factors.

zusammenwürfeln / **Zusammenwürfeln**, jumble—the j.d miscellaneity of the matters involved—the book is mere j. from the literary standpoint.

zusammenziehen, constrict—the sheath is c.ed t regular intervals—the pupils become ed—(s.) contract—all the muscle fibres c.—th capillaries c. vigorously—the annual congress was ed this year to short session— tighten—tightening of the quadriceps muscle—tightening of the clamps.

Zusammenziehung, astringency— constriction—bronchial c.—capillary c.—cardiac c.—c. of the stomach— contraction—this c. continues for some months.

Zusatz, addition—a.s such as milk and sugar—adjunct—antitoxin is wise a. to chemotherapy— rider—to add to the reported statement

zusätzlich, accessory—some a. food factors are necessary for life— additional—no a. response occurs—to throw great load upon the heart— extra—to throw an e. burden on the heart.

zusätzliche Bezahlung, additional payment—increment—i.s are given on the basis of age and length f service.

zu s. kommen, come round—th p on coming was restless

zuschlagen, bang—it is unwise to b. the door

zuschreiben, accredit—other activities have been a.ed to the lungs— ascribe—some workers a. the acid tide to the academic tendency—epilepsy is often d t injury or evoked by it— assign—the quality ed in consciousness to stimulus—to a. the symptom to more or less serious cause— attribute—he a.s these movements to impulses—symptoms a.d to damage— put down—such cases may be p d. to shock.

Zuschuss, allowance—th is specially true of the a. of protein— contribution

zusetzen, add to—alloy with.

zusetzen, pester—we listen to the p story or p. him with our questions.

zu s. nehmen, take—the p. did not t. any food for two days.

zuspitzen (s.), point (upon)—the diagnosis p.s upon which stress is to be laid on the existence of tuberculous focus in the body—; come to head—things are ing t.a.h.

Zustand, condition—syringomyelia is c. of overgrowth of neuroglial tissue—the spread of th is very rapid—the c. is progressive—under resting s—quiescent —the c. irremediable— tate—the change of s. produced in nerve—pure s.—anaemic s.—normal s. of affairs—local functional s.—in crystalline s.—the uninvolved lobe may be in s. of almost gelatinous oedema—beef eaten in raw s.—mild work, no more exacting than his s. warrants.

Zustandsbild, pattern—the numerous symptoms and signs fall in some measure into p or syndromes— picture of—the p. of the condition.

zustandebringen, accomplish— t may be ed by the methods of B.— achieve—only partial compensation is thus a.d— bring about—growth is brought a. by multiplication of cells— manage—6 m.d to collect six cases of rupture—he m.d to survive the acut nitial ttacks of the infection—all these achievements are m.d automatically

zustimmen, pprove—such change should have been a.d by medical officer— agree—we find t difficult to — assent—decisions which no normal mind could have a.ed to—concur—B. concurred in these statements—consent—he c.ed to having the pressure raised—he ed to operation.

Zustimmung, approval—an a. which is tempered with suspicion— concurrence—c. of medical man should be ascertained— consent—no operation can be performed without the c. of the p

zustossen, befall—a radical operation is often done lest worse thing should b. the p.

Zutaten, condiments—; ingredients.

zuteilen, allocate—in allocating beds preference is given to primiparae— allot—a. the p.s to the ppropriate surgical team— pportion.

Zuteilung, allocation—there is new a. of eggs.

zutragen, happen—it is difficult to investigate what h.s in any individual fibre.

zuträglich, beneficial—it is more b. in the long run.

Zutrauen, confidence—securing implicit c.—trust.

zutreffend, apposite—; he gave an a. description—; corresponding— pertinent— suitable.

Zutritt, access—atropine prevents the a. f acetyl-choline to the cells—the bacteria gain a. to the blood—a. to p.s— , admission

zuverlässig, dependable—the p.s become less d. in every respect—a d. test of vitamin C intake—no drug is quite d.— reliable—this method gives measure—the most operation— solid—immunity is usually s. and lasting— staunch—he was the staunchest of friends— trustworthy—a saline draught in the morning is t. and rapid—trusty—the diagnosis may rest on t sign.

Zuverlässigkeit, reliability— solidity— trustworthiness.

Zuversicht, confidence—the diagnosis of suppuration can be made with c.

zuversichtlich, confident—it might be confidently expected

zuvorkommen, anticipate—to a. sepsis—to a. the onset of coma— forestall—a fatal issue may thus be f.ed.

Zuwachs, accession—the mesial fillet receives a.s of fibres— accretion—a. to weight and length of the child— addition.

zuweisen, refer to—recruits are referred to ophthalmic specialists.

zuwenden, accord—the parents cannot these children proper care— shift—he may try to s. his custom to another retailer

zuwiderhandeln, counteract.

zuzählen, rank with—the mycoses may be ed with tuberculosis, syphilis, etc.

zuziehen, call in—the doctor was ed in

zuziehen (s.), catch—t c. cold— (s.) contract—the mother has c.ed the disease late in pregnancy— (s.) incur—a sort of debt is incurred—some time after incurring slight burns—she will difficulties and tension.

zuzuschreiben sein, to be ascribable—the failures were not a. to any fault in the method— to be attributable—many abnormalities are

largely a. t anoxia— to be due—part of th delay d to neglect.

Zwang, compulsion—the c. should be fought against—under the c. of an erring motive— constraint—the between teacher and pupil is hindrance— need—resentment of the n. to fight.

Zwangs-, compulsory—c. pasteurization

Zwangserscheinungen, compulsion phenomena—bsessional phenomena.

Zwangsneurose, compulsion neurosis— obsessional neurosis.

Zwangsvorstellungen, obsessional ideas.

Zwangszüge, bsessional traits.

Zwangszustand, obsession.

zwanglos, unconstrained— unconventional—his behaviour was quite u.— unrestricted.

Zwangsparasit, bligat parasite.

Zweck, aim—the principal f this paper—the to bolster p the constitution— end—all other processes are designed to an —with this e. in view— bject—th book obtains its o.— purpose—it is difficult to see what p is served—for practical p s—the desired p.

zweckdienlich, purposeful—p motor activity—a good deal f p discussion is going on.

Zweckhaftigkeit, purposiveness—it has the greatest suggestion of p.

zwecklos, aimless—a destructiveness is usual—purposeless— t consists of p cell di sion—nothing could indicate more clearly the p nature f this activity

Zwecklosigkeit, aimlessness—*there is general a.* about their actions— uselessness

zweckmässig, appropriate— expedient—lines of reform that seem e.— suitable—the tumour is more suitably treated by radium

Zweckmässigkeit, expediency—the intellectual consideration of utility and e.—the physician must not sacrifice accuracy to e.

zweckvoll, purposive—the process must not be looked upon as p in nature.

zweckwidrig, inexpedient— unsuitable

zweideutig, ambiguous—the title of this paper is perhaps — equivocal

Zweideutigkeit, ambiguity—in ts very a. lies ts object— equivocation—an elementary fallacy of e.

Zweifel, doubt—d. has been thrown—there is l ttle d.—the benefit of the d.—the cause is still open to d.—the d as to the nature of the case are solved—the d. cast on the value of alkalis—the extreme tenderness ppeared to leave no room fo d.

zweifelhaft, doubtful—it is d. if t can cause the pains—to forge the d. advantages.

zweifellos, doubtless (adv)— indubitable—i. examples have not been bserved— undoubted—the u. multiplicity of detrimental factors

zweifeln an, doubt—G doubting the absolute necess y of the Euclidean geometry

Zweifler, doubter—there are many honest d.s.

Zweig, branch—involving all the b.es of the biliary tree— twig—the small nerve t.s.

Zweispitz, cocked hat—shaped like c. h.

zweiteilig, bipartite—unifying this b. concept.

zweiwertig, bi (or di) valent.

Zwerchfell, diaphragm—unilateral elevation of the d.— midriff.

Zwerchfellatmung, diaphragmatic breathing.

Zwerg, dwarf—the p. remaining d.— midget.

zwerghaft, dwarfish—a typical cretin is d.

Zwergwachstum, dwarfism—a condition known also as renal d.— nanism.

zwicken, p nch— tweak—to t the tail of rabbit.

Zwieback, rusk—one may be ordered with each feed.

Zwiebel, bulb—end b.s occur in the conjunctiva— onion—layers f an o.—like the coats of an o.

Zwielicht, twilight—t. states—Galen was the final star that shone in the t. f antiquity

Zwietracht, discord—domestic d.

Zwilling, twin—identical or uniovular or homologus t.s—binovular or fraternal t.s—t. birth—miscegenation may produce t. children of different colour

Zwillings gebären, twinning—hereditary disposition t t.—t tendency

zwingen zu, coerce—to c. him to return to his labour— compel—duty c.s him to remain where he is—the evidence c.s acceptance of the truth of the claims—clinical experiences c. the recognition that—the law sets ut *to c. people to* resist certain impulses—the severity of the condition will c. complete rest in bed— constrain—many surgeons were c.ed to fall back n less radical procedures—the head c.ed to adopt one f the four main positions— force—the pressure f.s the sphincter open—Napoleon f.d Laennec to give p his course of instruction—necessitate—his step n increasing the staff f the hospitals.

zwingend, *cogent—they found c. anatomical* reasons against this theory— imperative—the treatment of the local lesion tself is —imperious—the desire to micturate was so i.—imperiously demanding cessation of the ffort.

Zwingendes, cogency—there is considerable c. in G observation.

Zwirn, twine.

Zwischen- intermediate—it can react to i. grades f temperature

Zwischenfall, episode— incident

Zwischenglied, intermediary link—phospholipine may be an i. l *in fat metabolism.*

Zwischenkieferknochen intermaxillary bone.

zwischenliegend, nterposed— intervening—degeneration of the walls.

Zwischenprodukt, intermediate product.

Zwischenraum, clearance—the amount of c. between the head and pelvis— nterstice—in the .s f the pulp—within the fine i.s of the meshwork— interval—at regular i.s—space—s.s of varying size—tissu s.s.

Zwischenrippenfurchen, intercostal furrows.

Zwischenrippenraum, intercostal space.

Zwischenrippenräume, interspaces of the ribs.

zwischenschalten, interpolate— intersperse—the two injections should be d with one injection of terile water

Zwischenspiel, interplay—the result of the i. of the forces of destruction and repair

Zwischenstück aus Glas (for intravenous injection or withdrawal of blood) **glass viewer—; glass** connection.

Zwischenstufe, intermediate grade—every i. g occurs between latent cases and the most acute ones.

Zwischensubstanz, interstitium.

Zwischenwand, septum—the interventricular s.

Zwischenwirbel-, intervertebral—i. disc—the nipping of the veins in the foramina.

Zwischenwirt, intermediate host—the i. h. of the tsetse fly—fleas may act as i. h.
Zwischenzeit, interval—the tonsils had been removed in the i.
Zwist, discord—domestic d.— d. tension.
Zwitter, hermaphrodite— hybrid—rubeola were originally regarded as a h. having symptoms of scarlet fever and measles.
Zyan (Cyan), cyan, Cn— **Zyankali**, potassium cyanide— **Zyanwasserstoffsaeure**, hydrocyanic acid or prussic acid.
Zylinder (Cylinder), cast—small c.s of hæmatin will be found in the urine.
zyklisch, cyclic—c. polyneuritis—c. changes
Zyklus, cycle
Zyniker }
zynisch } cynic.